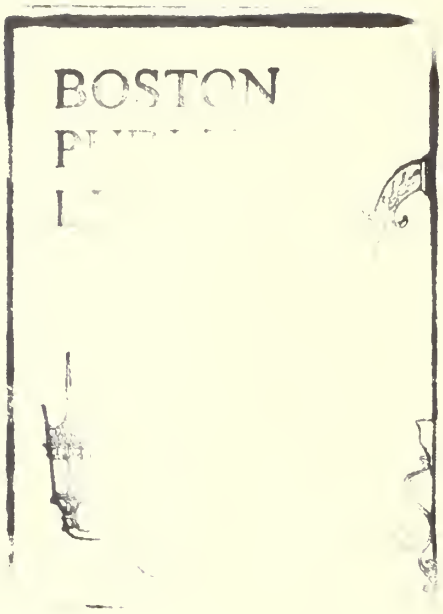
BOSTON
PU
LI

Writings on New England History

Additions to the
Bibliographies of New England History Series
(to 2001)

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/writingsonneweng00park

Writings on New England History

Additions to the Bibliographies of New England History Series (to 2001)

Volume 10

Committee for a New England Bibliography
Roger Parks, Editor

Boston, Massachusetts
Massachusetts Historical Society
2003

Bibliographies of New England History Volumes in the Series

Volume 1. *Massachusetts: A Bibliography of Its History.* John D. Haskell, editor. (1976)

Volume 2. *Maine: A Bibliography of Its History.* John D. Haskell, editor. (1977)

Volume 3. *New Hampshire: A Bibliography of Its History.* John D. Haskell and Thomas D. S. Bassett, edtiors. (1979)

Volume 4. *Vermont: A Bibliography of Its History.* Thomas D. S. Bassett, editor. (1981)

Volume 5. *Rhode Island: A Bibliography of Its History.* Roger Parks, editor. (1983)

Volume 6. *Connecticut: A Bibliography of Its History.* Roger Parks, editor. (1986)

Volume 7. *New England: A Bibliography of Its History.* Roger Parks, editor. (1989)

Volume 8. *New England: Additions to the Six State Bibliographies.* Roger Parks, editor. (1989)

Volume 9. *Bibliographies of New England History: Further Additions, to 1994* Roger Parks, editor. (1995)

Volume 10. *Writings on New England History:* Additions *to the Bibliographies of New England History Series (to 2001)* Roger Parks, editor. (2003)

Copyright © 2003 by The Committee for a New England Bibliography, Inc.

ISBN 0-943909-85-7

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data
Writings on New England history : additions to the Bibliographies of New England history series (to 2001) / Committee for a New England bibliography ; Roger Parks, editor.
p. cm. – Bibliographies of New England history; v. 10)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-943909-85-7 (alk. paper)
1. New England—History—Bibliography. 2. New England—History, Local—Bibliography. I. Parks, Roger N. II. Committee for a New England Bibliography. III Series.

Z1251.EiW75 2003
[F4]
016.974—dc22

SOCIETY
NEF
Z1251
.E1W75
2003

Volume 10 is dedicated to A.L. Morris, longtime Vice Chairman for New Hampshire, First Vice Chairman, book designer *par excellence*, and above all, a good friend of the Committee for a New England Bibliography.

Production of this volume has been made possible through the generous support of the Putnam Foundation, the Massachusetts Historical Society, and the following subscribing libraries and individuals to whom the Committee expresses its profound gratitude.

Connecticut—University of Connecticut

Maine—Bates College, Bowdoin College, Richard Candee, Colby College, Harland Eastman, Maine Historical Society, Maine State Library; University of Maine, Orono; University of Southern Maine.

Massachusetts—American Antiquarian Society, Boston Athenaeum, Bostonian Society, Museum of our National Heritage, New England Historic Genealogical Society, Peabody Essex Museum, Barnes Riznik, University of Massachusetts at Amherst.

New Hampshire—Dartmouth College, New Hampshire Historical Society, Portsmouth Athenaeum, New Hampshire State Library.

New York—Fort Ticonderoga

Rhode Island—Newport Restoration Foundation, Rhode Island Historical Society

Vermont—Bailey/Howe Library, University of Vermont; Billings Farm and Museum; Brooks Memorial Library, Brattleboro; Norwich University; Vermont Historical Society; Vermont State Library; Vermont Council for the Humanities.

Officers and Directors

Committee for a New England Bibliography

Caroline F. Sloat *American Antiquarian Society*	*Chair*
Paul Carnahan *Vermont Historical Society*	*First Vice Chairman and Co-vice Chairman for Vermont*
Conrad E. Wright *Massachusetts Historical Society*	*Treasurer and Vice Chairman for Massachusetts*
Michael Sherman *Vermont College of the Union Institute And University*	*Clerk and Co-vice Chairman for Vermont*
Dawn C. Adiletta *Harriet Beecher Stowe Center*	*Vice Chairman for Connecticut*
Richard M. Candee *Boston University*	*Vice Chairman for Maine*
DonnaBelle Garvin *New Hampshire Historical Society*	*Vice Chairman for New Hampshire*
Theresa Percy *Monson Free Library*	*Vice-Chair for Western Massachusetts*
Harland H. Eastman *Springvale, Maine*	*Director*

Members of the Committee

Richard Abbate
Maine Historical Society

Jon Ault
Mashentucket Pequot Research Center and Library

Richard Bleiler
University of Connecticut

Lorna Condon
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities

Kevin Graffagnino
Vermont Historical Society

Samuel B. Hand
University of Vermont (emeritus)

James R. Kelly
University of Massachusetts

David R. Proper
Keene, New Hampshire

Barnes Riznik
Osterville, Massachusetts

Pieter N. Roos
Newport Restoration Foundation

Philip Zea
Historic Deerfield, Inc.

Contents

Introduction		xi
Location Symbols		xiii
Entries for New England	1-554	1
Connecticut	**555-1199**	
Entries for the State	555- 694	31
Entries for Counties	695-713	39
Entries for Cities and Towns	714-1199	41
Maine	**1200-1760**	
Entries for the State	1200-1376	69
Entries for Counties	1377-1413	77
Entries for Cities and Towns	1414-1760	83
Massachusetts	**1761-3313**	
Entries for the State	1761-2041	105
Entries for Counties	2042-2098	123
Entries for Cities and Towns	2099-3313	127
New Hampshire	**3314-3594**	
Entries for the State	3314-3406	195
Entries for Counties	3407-3416	201
Entries for Cities and Towns	3417-3594	203
Rhode Island	**3595-4049**	
Entries for the State	3595-3722	215
Entries for Counties	3723-3735	223
Entries for Cities and Towns	3736-4049	225
Vermont	**4050-4461**	
Entries for the State	4050- 4185	243
Entries for Counties	4186- 4205	251
Entries for Cities and Towns	4206-4461	253
Index		269

Introduction

Volume 10 of the Bibliographies of New England History combines the entries in Volume 10: Parts A, B, and C, which were published for subscribers in 1998, 2000, and 2002. (Volume 11: A, updating the series through 2003, will be published for subscribers in 2004. Subscription information is available at www.cneb.org.)

The entries in the three installments of Volume 10 have been reorganized under geographical headings and have been renumbered; a lengthy author-and-subject index has been added. The goal for Volume 10 has been to produce a comprehensive bibliography of writings on New England regional, state, and local history from 1994--the cutoff date for Volume 9, the last previous supplement to the series--through 2001. We also have continued to update and correct entries from earlier volumes and to cite older titles that have come to the editor's attention.

For full listings on a particular state or locality, readers should consult the original state bibliography in the series, plus volumes 8 (1989), 9 (1995), and 10. For studies pertaining to New England as a region or to more than one New England state, see *New England: A Bibliography of Its History* (1989), together with volumes 9 and 10. The data in Volume 9 can also be searched on the Internet at http://nebib.uvm.edu, and at the time of this writing the University of Connecticut Libraries were preparing an electronic edition of the Connecticut volume for use on the Internet.

Editorial Guidelines

The introductions to earlier volumes contain full discussions of the editorial guidelines for the series. Suffice it to say here that the Bibliographies of New England History list writings on New England regional, state, and local history that have been published in book or pamphlet form or as journal or magazine articles. We also cite all relevant doctoral dissertations and, selectively, some M.A. theses. Such writings must have been produced as works of history or contain a significant historical dimension. They must also have a strong emphasis on people, places, and events within New England and must have been written at least a year after the events they describe. The overall goal of the series is to provide comprehensive listings of the works that fall within these guidelines.

Research Strategy and Procedures

In preparing this update, the editor made on-site searches of book holdings and periodicals files at a number of New England libraries and also drew heavily on a number of electronic library catalogs and other databases. He also wishes to thank the many organizations and individuals who kindly shared information about recent acquisitions and titles with him.

Format and Citations

The geographical format of previous volumes in the series this bibliography follows. The

entries for New England as a region, or that pertain to more than one New England state, appear first, followed in alphabetical order by sections for each of the six states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont. Each state section contains subsections for state, county, and local entries, with counties and towns listed in alphabetical order. Works pertaining to more than one town appear under the appropriate county; those related to more than one county are included in the state sections.

Under each geographical heading entries are arranged alphabetically by author and title. Dashes at the beginning of an entry indicate another work by the author or authors of the preceding entry. Authors' names are given as they appear on title pages or in Library of Congress or Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) cataloging.

Author and corporate-author entries have been preferred to title entries in most cases. Edited and compiled works, however, are commonly given a title entry, unless it is clear from the text that a "compiler" should in fact be regarded as an author. Otherwise, the editor's or compiler's name follows the title.

Titles or imprints, when not shown on the title page or verso, appear in brackets. Where there is more than one edition, the most recent or best one is cited, and the date of the first edition, if known, appears in parentheses after the title. Pagination indicates the last numbered page; substantial unnumbered pages are shown in brackets.

In this bibliography we provide one library location for each book and pamphlet entry and for copies of dissertations owned by institutions other than the universities at which they were written. We cite wherever possible a major in-state collection. All book and dissertation entries have been checked against OCLC cataloging, and an "OCLC" notation follows the library location of all titles that have been found to be cataloged there. OCLC listings in many cases provide additional library locations, including institutions outside New England.

Roger Parks, Editor
Pomfret Center, Connecticut
August 2003

Location Symbols

for books, pamphlets, and dissertations listed in Volume 10

CSS	California State University, Sacramento
Ct	Connecticut State Library, Hartford
CtAns	Ansonia [Conn.] Public Library
CtAsh	Babcock Library, Ashford, Conn.
CtAv	Avon [Conn.] Free Public Library
CtB	Bridgeport [Conn.] Public Library
CtBkf	Brookfield [Conn.] Public Library
CtBl	Prosser Public Library, Bloomfield, Conn.
CtBran	James Blackstone Memorial Library, Branford, Conn.
CtBhl	Bethel [Conn.] Public Library
CtDab	Danbury [Conn.] Public Library
CtDal	Killingly [Conn.] Public Library
CtEly	East Lyme Public Library, Niantic, Conn.
CtFai	Fairfield [Conn.] Public Library
CtFar	Farmington [Conn.] Public Library
CtGl	Welles-Turner Memorial Library, Glastonbury, Conn.
CtGu	Guilford [Conn.] Free Library
CtH	Hartford [Conn.] Public Library
CtHi	Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford
CtHR	Rensselaer at Hartford [Conn.]
CtHT	Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
CtLedM	Mashantucket Pequot Museum and Restoration Center, Ledyard, Conn.
CtLit	Oliver Wolcott Library, Litchfield, Conn.
CtLvHOS	Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.
CtMan	Mary Cheney Library, Manchester, Conn.
CtMans	Mansfield [Conn.] Public Library
CtMarl	Marlborough [Conn.] Public Library
CtMW	Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
CtNb	New Britain [Conn.] Public Library
CtNbC	Central Connecticut State University, New Britain
CtNh	New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library
CtNhU	University of New Haven, West Haven, Conn.
CtNM	New Milford [Conn.] Public Library
CtNowi	Otis Library, Norwich, Conn.
CtOl	Phoebe Noyes Griffin Library, Old Lyme, Conn.
CtPlv	Plainfield [Conn.] Public Library

CtPor	Portland [Conn.] Public Library
CtRk	Rockville [Conn.] Public Library
CtS	Ferguson Library, Stamford, Conn.
CtSal	Salisbury [Conn.] Public Library
CtSom	Somers [Conn.] Public Library
CtStr	Stratford [Conn.] Library Association
CtSu	Kent Memorial Library, Suffield, Conn.
CtSW	South Windsor [Conn.] Public Library
CtThms	Thomaston [Conn.] Public Library
CtTmp	Thompson [Conn.] Public Library
CtU	University of Connecticut, Storrs
CtU-H	University of Connecticut, Health Center Library, Farmington
CtU-L	University of Connecticut, School of Law, West Hartford
CtU-SW	University of Connecticut, School of Social Work, West Hartford
CtWB	Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn.
CtWdb	Woodbury [Conn.] Public Library
CtWehar	West Hartford [Conn.] Public Library
CtWeharU	University of Hartford, West Hartford, Conn.
CtWillE	Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic
CtWilt	Wilton [Conn.] Library Association
CtWind	Windsor [Conn.] Public Library
CtWtp	Westport [Conn.] Public Library
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
DFBP	Federal Bureau of Prisons Library, Washington, D.C.
DHM	U.S. Holocaust Museum, Washington, D.C.
DLC	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
DN-Ob	U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D.C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
FTaSU	Florida State University, Tallahassee
FTS	University of South Florida, Tampa
FU	University of Florida, Gainsville
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
InFw	Allen County Public Library, Fort Wayne, Ind.
InND	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
M	Massachusetts State Library, Boston
MB	Boston Public Library
MBar	Sturgis Library, Barnstable, Mass.
MBAt	Boston Athenaeum
MBCo	Countway Medical Library, Harvard Medical School, Boston
MBNEH	New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston
MBNU	Northeastern University, Boston
MBou	Jonathan Bourne Public Library, Bourne, Mass.
MBre	Brewster [Mass.] Public Library
MBrock	Brockton [Mass.] Public Library
MBSi	Simmons College, Boston

MBST	Massachusetts State Transportation Library, Boston
MBtS	St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.
MBU	Boston University
MC	Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library
MCha	Eldredge Public Library, Chatham, Mass.
MChB	Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
MCM	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge
MDeeH	Historic Deerfield, Inc., Deerfield, Mass.
MDeeP	Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, Deerfield, Mass.
MDov	Dover [Mass] Public Library
Me	Maine State Library, Augusta
MeBa	Bangor [Me.] Public Library
MEd	Edgartown [Mass.] Public Library
MeHi	Maine Historical Society, Portland
MeLB	Bates College, Lewiston, Me.
MeP	Portland [Me.] Public Library
MeSpr	Springvale [Me.] Public Library
MeU	Unversity of Maine, Orono
MeU-P	University of Southern Maine, Portland
MeU-PI	University of Maine, Presque Isle
MFal	Falmouth [Mass.] Public Library
MFB	Bristol Community College, Fall River, Mass.
MFm	Framingham [Mass.] Town Library
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MHa	Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library
MHi	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston
MHy	Hyannis [Mass.] Public Library
MLex	Cary Memorial Library, Lexington, Mass.
MLit	Littleton [Mass.] Public Library
MMeT	Tufts University, Medford, Mass.
MMeSB	Saint Basil's Seminary, Medford, Mass.
MMiltC	Curry College, Milton, Mass.
MNcANT	Andover Newton Theological Seminary, Newton Center, Mass.
MNF	Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.
MNS	Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
MS	Springfield [Mass.] City Library
MShad	South Hadley [Mass.] Public Library
MShM	Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
MSo	Somerville [Mass.] Public Library
MSoh-G	Gordon-Conwell Theological Library, South Hamilton, Mass.
MU	University of Massachusetts, Amherst
MU-Low	University of Massachusetts, Lowell
MU-NoD	University of Massachusetts, North Dartmouth
MW	Worcester [Mass.] Public Library
MWA	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

MWAC	Assumption College, Worcester, Mass.
MWalB	Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass.
MWelf	Wellfleet [Mass.] Public Library
MWestonR	Regis College, Weston, Mass.
MWH	College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.
MWhi	Whitman [Mass.] Public Library
MWM	Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass.
N	New York State Library, Albany
NcD-MC	Duke University Medical Center, Durham, N.C.
Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
NhHi	New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord
NhKeS	Keene State College, Keene, N.H.
NhU	University of New Hampshire, Durham
NjPWCC	Westminster Choir College of Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.
NSchU	Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.
OCLC	Cataloging data for books, pamphlets, and dissertation entries that contain this notation is known to be available on the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC). The listings there may provide additional library locations.
OCo	Columbus [Ohio] Public Library
PPBI	Balch Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPCI	Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPiRPT	Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa.
R	Rhode Island State Library, Providence
RBa	Barrington [R.I.] Public Library
RBr	Rogers Free Library, Bristol, R.I.
RBrRW	Roger Williams University, Bristol, R.I.
RCe	Central Falls [R.I.] Free Public Library
RCr	William H. Hall Free Library, Cranston, R.I.
RCr-Au	Auburn Branch, Cranston [R.I.] Public Library
RCu	Cumberland [R.I.] Public Library
REaG	East Greenwich [R.I.] Public Library
REaP	East Providence [R.I.] Public Library
RFo	Foster [R.I.] Public Library
RGl	Glocester-Manton Free Public Library, Chepachet, R.I.
RHi	Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence
RJa	Jamestown [R.I.] Philomenian Library
RJo	Marian J. Mohr Memorial Library, Johnston, R.I.
RLin	Lincoln [R.I.] Public Library
RN	Newport [R.I.] Public Library
RNHi	Newport Historical Society, Newport, R.I.
RNR	Redwood Library and Athenaeum, Newport, R.I.
RP	Providence [R.I.] Public Library
RPa	Pawtucket [R.I.] Public Library
RPB	Brown University, Providence, R.I.
RPPC	Providence College, Providence, R.I.

RPRIC	Rhode Island College, Providence
RPRISD	Rhode Island School of Design, Providence
RU	University of Rhode Island, Kingston
RWa	Warwick [R.I.] Public Library
RWe	Westerly [R.I.] Public Library
RWeW	Robert W. Champlin Memorial Library, West Warwick, R.I.
TU	University of Texas, Austin
UK	British Library, London
ViVbRU	Regent University, Virginia Beach, Va.
Vt	Vermont Department of Libraries, Montpelier
VtHi	Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier
VtMC	Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
VtU	University of Vermont, Burlington
WAL	Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis.
WHi	State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison
WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison

New England

Entries for the region as a whole
or pertaining to more than one state

---

1 ADAMS, DANA WILLIS. "Female inheritors of Hawthorne's New England literary tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Texas, 1994. iii, 125p. OCLC.
Sarah Orne Jewett and Mary E. Wilkins Freeman. Abstracted in DAB, 55:9A (1995), 2825.

2 AFTER King Philip's War: presence and persistence in Indian New England. Colin G. Calloway, ed. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1997. vi, 268p. M. OCLC.

3 AIKEN, CAROL. "The emergence of the portrait miniature in New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 30-45.

4 ALLEN, E. JOHN B. New England skiing, 1870-1940. Dover, N.H.: Arcadia Publishing, 1997. [128]p. VtHi. OCLC.

5 AMERI, AMIR H. "Housing ideologies in the New England and Chesapeake Bay colonies, c. 1650-1700." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 56 (March 1997), 6-15.

6 ANDERSON, VIRGINIA DeJOHN. "King Philip's herds: Indians, colonists, and the problem of livestock in early New England." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 51 (October 1994), 601-624.
Presence of livestock as a factor in relations between Indians and European settlers.

7 ANDERSON, WILL. Over 100 of the Northeast's old-time best lost diners and roadside restaurants of New England and New York. Bath, Me.: Andersons and Sons Publishing, 2001. 184p. MB. OCLC.

8 ARCH, STEPHEN CARL. Authorizing the past: the rhetoric of history in seventeenth-century New England. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 1994. xi, 232p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of Virginia, 1989; entry 17 in Volume 9).

9 ARCHER, RICHARD. Fissures in the rock: New England in the seventeenth century. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. x, 230p. MWA. OCLC.

10 ARNOLD, LAURA K. "Crossing cultures: Algonquian Indians and the invention of New England." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1995. ix, 210p. OCLC.
Cultural exchange in colonial New England. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:9A (1996), 3576.

11 BALLARD, EDWIN C. "For want of a nail: an analysis of the function of some horseshoe or 'U'-shaped stone structures." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 60 (Fall 1999), 38-54.

12 BARON, DONNA KEITH, J. EDWARD HOOD, and HOLLY V. IZARD. "They were here all along: the Native American presence in lower-central New England in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 53 (July 1996), 561-586.

13 BARTON, H. ARNOLD. "Swedes in the northeastern states: a breed apart?" Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 46 (January 1995), 22-32.

14 BASSETT, LYNNE ZACEK. "'A dull business alone': cooperative quilting in New England, 1750-1850." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 27-42.

15 -----. "'The great leap': youths' clothing in the early nineteenth century." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 184-202.

16 -----. Northern comfort: New England's early quilts, 1780-1850, from the collections of Old Sturbridge Village. Nashville, Tenn.: Rutledge Hill Press, 1998. x, 118p. MB. OCLC.

17 BATINSKI, MICHAEL C. Jonathan Belcher: colonial governor. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 1996. xvii, 212p. M. OCLC.
Governor of Massachusetts and New Hampshire from 1730-1741.

18 -----. "The two faces of Jonathan Belcher: an exercise in biography as synthesis." Biography, 19 (Spring 1996), 178-197.

19 BEAN, SUSAN S. "Bandanna: on the Indian origins of an all-American textile." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 168-183.
Importation of bandanna and later its production in New England.

20 BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "How cold was it?" Boston Globe Magazine, 1916, 20, 22, 24-27.
Weather's role in shaping New England history and character.

21 BEGG, VIRGINIA LOPEZ. "Alice Morse Earle: old time gardens in a brave new century." Journal of the New England Garden History Society, 8 (2000), 13-21.

22 BELL, MICHAEL E. Food for the dead: on the trail of New England's vampires. New York: Carroll & Graf, 2001. xiv, 337p. MB. OCLC.

23 BELLIN, JOSHUA DAVID. "Apostle of removal: John Eliot in the nineteenth century." New England Quarterly, 69 (March 1996), 3-32.
Eliot's 17th-century praying towns as precedent for 19th-century removal of Indians to reservations.

24 BENES, PETER. "Fortunetellers, wise-men, and magical healers in New England, 1644-1850." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 17 (1992), 127-148.

25 -----. "Machine-assisted portrait and profile imaging in New England after 1803." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 138-150.

26 -----. "To the curious: bird and animal exhibitions in New England, 1716-1825." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 147-163.

27 BENSON, CHRIS. "Horticulture and the maintenance of social complexity in late woodland southeastern New England." North American Archaeologist, 18 (1997), 1-17.

28 BEREND, ZSUZSA. "'The best or none!': spinsterhood in nineteenth-century New England." Journal of Social History, 33 (Summer 2000), 935-957.

29 -----. "Cultural and social sources of spinsterhood in nineteenth-century New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1994. iv, 201p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:6A (1994), 1666.

30 BERGMAN, GENE. "Defying precedent: can Abenaki aboriginal title be extinguished by the weight of history?" American Indian Law Review, 18:2 (1993), 447-485.

31 "BIBLIOGRAPHY of studies of New England music before 1900." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 191-203.

32 "BIBLIOGRAPHY of studies of painting and portrait making in the American Northeast and contiguous portions of Canada before 1860." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 269-284.

33 "BIBLIOGRAPHY of studies of witchcraft, fortunetelling, and popular religious and spiritual practices." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 17 (1992), 149-157.

34 BIXBY, ARTHUR M. SR. "Driving and feeding iron horses: experiences on the New Haven Railroad, 1926-1939." Railroad History, No. 170 (Spring 1994), 60-71.

35 BLANCHARD, PAULA. Sarah Orne Jewett: her world and her work. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley Publishing, 1994. xviii, 397p. MBAt. OCLC.

36 BLEWETT, MARY H. Constant turmoil: the politics of industrial life in nineteenth-century New England. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2000. x, 521p. M. OCLC.

37 BLEWETT, MARY H. "Difference and defiance: labor politics and the meanings of masculinity in the mid-nineteenth century New England textile industry." Gender & History [Great Britain], 5 (Autumn 1993), 398-415.

38 -----. "Traditions and customs and Lancashire popular radicalism in late nineteenth century industrial America." International Labor and Working-Class History, 42 (1992), 5-19.
Impact of immigrants from Lancashire on labor relations in New England textile industry (late 19th century).

39 BOORAEM, HENDRIK. The provincial: Calvin Coolidge and his world, 1885-1895. Cranbury, N.J.: Bucknell University Press, 1995. 271p. VtHi. OCLC.
Biography of Coolidge from age 13 until his graduation from Amherst College.

40 BORDERS, MERWYN. The circle comes full: New England Southern Baptists, 1958-1998. Franklin, Tenn.: Providence House Publishing, 1998. 400p. DLC. OCLC.

41 BORISH, LINDA JANE. "'Another domestic beast of burden': New England farm women's well-being in the 19th century." Journal of American Culture, 18 (November 1995), 83-97.

42 -----. "'Do not neglect exercise nor recreation': rural New Englanders, sport and health concerns." Colby Quarterly, 32 (March 1996), 23-35.
19th century.

43 -----. "'A fair without the fair, is no fair at all': women at the New England agricultural fair in the mid-nineteenth century." Journal of Sport History, 24 (Summer 1997), 155-176.

44 -----. "'Was woman's constitution less robust?': farm women and physical health in the agricultural press, 1820-1870." Canadian Journal of the History of Sport, 25 (May 1994), 1-18.
New England agricultural press.

45 BOSSE, DAVID. "'To promote useful knowledge': an accurate map of the four New England states by John Norman and John Coles." Imago Mundi: the International Journal of the History of Cartography [Great Britain], 52 (2000), 143-157.
1785.

46 BOWDEN, MARTYN J. "Culture and place: English sub-cultural regions in New England in the seventeenth century." Connecticut History, 35 (Spring 1994), 68-146.

47 BOWEN, JOANNE VICKIE. "To market, to market: animal husbandry in New England." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 137-152.
18th century. Based on archaeological findings in Boston.

48 BRAGDON, KATHLEEN JOAN. Native people of southern New England, 1500-1650. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1996. xxvi, 301p. M. OCLC.

49 BRANDER, LESTER. "Blackstone Valley buses." Motor Coach Today, 6 (July-September 1999), 3-8.

50 BREEN, T. H. and TIMOTHY HALL. "Structuring provincial imagination: the rhetoric and experience of social change in eighteenth-century New England." American Historical Review, 103 (December 1998), 1411-1438.
Debates about itinerant preachers during the Great Awakening and about paper money of the Massachusetts Land Bank.

51 BREKUS, CATHERINE A. "Harriet Livermore, the pilgrim stranger: female preaching and biblical feminism in early-nineteenth-century America." Church History, 65 (September 1996), 389-404.
Itinerant evangelist.

52 BREMER, FRANCIS JOHN. Shaping new Englands: Puritan clergymen in seventeenth-century England and New England. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1994. xx, 135p. MU. OCLC.

53 BROOKE, JOHN L. "'The true seed': sectarian religion and the persistence of the occult in eighteenth-century New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 17 (1992), 107-126.

54 BROSS, KRISTINA KAE. "Dying saints, vanishing savages: 'dying Indian speeches' in colonial New England literature." Early American Literature, 36:3 (2001), 325-352.

55 -----. "'That epithet of praying': the praying Indian figure in early New England literature." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1997. iv, 236p. CtLedM. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:7A (1998), 2648-2649.

56 BROWN, DONA L. Inventing New England: regional tourism in the nineteenth century. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1995. ix, 253p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of Massachusetts, 1989; entry 53 in Volume 9).

57 BROWN, MATTHEW PENTLAND. "Orbits of reading: the presence of the text in early New England." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1996. iii, 240p. CtLedM. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:8A (1997), 3491.

58 BROWN, MEREDITH M. "Captain Mason's war." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington [Conn.] Historical Society, 37 (February 2000), 3-6.
John Mason and the Pequot War.

59 BROWN UNIVERSITY. JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY. New England in early maps, 1513 to 1800: an illustrated carto-bibliography. Barbara B. McCorkle, comp. Providence, R.I., 2000. xviii, 354p. MB. OCLC.

60 BUCK, SUSAN L. "'Bedsteads should be painted green: Shaker paints and varnishes." Old-Time New England, 73 (Fall 1995), 17-35.

61 BUDIS, ERIN M. "Sewing desks: gender and appearance in Shaker communities and the world." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 209-225.
19th century.

62 BULLOCK, STEVEN C. "'I sing the Mason's glory': Freemasonry and musical life in early New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 80-91.

63 BURNS, DEBORAH E. Shaker cities of peace, love, and union: a history of the Hancock bishopric. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1993. xiii, 246p. M. OCLC.
The bishopric included Shaker communities at Hancock and Tyringham, Mass., and Enfield, Conn.

64 BURNS, MARTHA DENNIS. "The power of music enhanced by the word: Lowell Mason and the transformation of sacred singing in Lyman Beecher's New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 139-150.

65 BYRD, JAMES PRESTON JR. "Roger Willliams's radical biblicism: scripture versus Christendom in Puritan New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1999. vii, 423p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:6A (1999), 2086.

66 CALOGERO, BARBARA LOUISE ANDERSON and ANTHONY R. PHILPOTTS. "Rocks and minerals used by tool knappers in New England." Northeast Anthropology, No. 50 (Fall 1995), 1-17.

67 CAMPANELLA, THOMAS J. "Republic of shade: the emergence of the American elm as a cultural and urban design element in nineteenth-century New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999. 228p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:10A (2000), 3816.

68 CAMPBELL, DONALD P. "Puritan belief and musical practices in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries." D.M.A. dissertation, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1994. iv, 558p. OCLC.
England and New England. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:1A (1995), 21.

69 CAMPISI, JACK and WILLIAM A. STARNA. "Why does it take so long?: federal recognition and the American Indian tribes of New England." Northeast Anthropology, No. 57 (Spring 1999), 1-17.

70 CAMUS, RAOUL F. "Military music and the roots of the American band movement." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 151-159.

71 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "British framework knitters in New England: technology transfer and machine knitting in America, 1820-1900." Textile History [Great Britain], 31 (Spring 2000), 27-53.

72 -----. "Domestic industry in the factory age: Anglo-American development of the 'family' knitting machine." Textile History [Great Britain], 29 (Spring 1998), 62-92.

73 -----. "Lace schools and lace factories: female outwork in New England's machine-lace industry." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 100-126.

74 CARBONE, TERESA A. "Eastman Johnson's portrait of aging New England." Antiques, 156 (November 1999), 700-707.
The painter lived 1824-1906.

75 CARLISLE, NANCY C. "The chewed chair leg and the empty collar: mementos of pet ownership in New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 130-146.

76 -----. "Relics of pets past." Antiques, 146 (December 1996), 794-803.

77 CARLSON, CATHERINE C. "The (in)significance of Atlantic salmon in New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 13-23.

78 CASSIDY, DONNA M. "'On the subject of nativeness': Marsden Hartley and New England regionalism." Winterthur Portfolio, 29 (Winter 1994), 227-245.
Maine-born painter (lived 1877-1943).

79 CATHER, WILLA and GEORGINE MILMINE. The life of Mary Baker G. Eddy and the history of Christian Science. (1909). Lincoln: University of Nebraska Pa., 1993. xxviii, 501p. M. OCLC.

80 CHANDLER, NICK and G. ALLAN BROWN. "The Ruggles pistol factory: glory days, the early years." Man at Arms, 21:1 (2001), 14-24.
In Southbridge, Mass. and Stafford, Conn. (1820s-1830s).

81 CHASE, THEODORE and LAUREL K. GABEL. Gravestone chronicles. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1997. 2v. MBNEH. OCLC.
Study of the work of some 18th-century gravestone carvers. Note: this item updates entry 87 in Volume 9.

82 CHENOWETH, JAMES. Oddity odyssey: a journey through New England's colorful past. New York: Henry Holt, 1996. 163p. M. OCLC.

83 CHET, GUY. "Degeneration and regeneration of European warfare in colonial New England: the response of colonial and British forces to the challenges of wilderness warfare." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 2001. 263p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:3A (2001), 1178.

84 CHILTON, ELIZABETH S. "Embodiments of choice: Native American cearamic diversity in the New England interior." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1996. xvi, 227p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:7A (1997), 3091.

85 CITRO, JOSEPH A. Passing strange: true tales of New England hauntings and horrors. Shelburne, Vt.: Chapters Pub., 1996. 320p. VtHi. OCLC.

86 COGLEY, RICHARD W. John Eliot's mission to the Indians before King Philip's War. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1999. xii, 331p. MB. OCLC.

87 COGLEY, RICHARD W. "John Eliot's Puritan ministry." Fides et Historia, 31:1 (1999), 1-18.

88 COGLIANO, FRANCIS DOMINIC. No king, no popery: anti-Catholicism in revolutionary New England. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1995. xii, 173p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of similar title (Boston University, 1993; entry 96 in Volume 9).

89 COHEN, DANIEL ASHER. "Social injustice, sexual violence, spiritual transcendence: constructions of interracial rape in early American crime literature, 1767-1817." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (July 1999), 481-526.
Primarily New England.

90 COLBY, PAUL ALLEN. "The doctrine of the farm: Emerson and the problem of labor in nineteenth-century New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 1995. vi, 340p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:5A (1995), 1775.

91 COLEMAN, MARGARET S. "Low wages, labor shortages, wage and labor structures, and poverty: 1810-1840, in the northeastern United States." Ph.D. dissertation, New School for Social Research, 1996. 228p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:4A (1997), 1375.

92 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. Bibliographies of New England history: further additions, to 1994. Roger Parks, ed. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1995. xviii, 299p. M. OCLC.
Volume 9 of series; most of the entries, which update the New England and six state bibliographies to 1994, represent work published after the completion of Volume 8 (1989; entry 102 in Volume 9).

93 COMMITTEE FOR A NEW ENGLAND BIBLIOGRAPHY. Writings on New England history: additions to the Bibliographies of New England History series (to 1997). Roger Parks, ed. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, Center for New England Studies, 1998. x, 108p. M. OCLC.
Volume 10A of series; 1,650 entries.

94 -----. Writings on New England history: additions to the Bibliographies of New England History series (to 1999). Roger Parks, ed. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, Center for New England Studies, 2000. xii, [88]p. M. OCLC.
Volume 10B of series; 1,319 entries.

95 -----. Writings on New England history: additions to the Bibliographies of New England History series (through 2002). Roger Parks, ed. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, Center for New England Studies, 2002. xv, [113]p. MWA. OCLC.
Volume 10C of series; 1474 entries.

96 CONFORTI, JOSEPH ANTHONY. Imagining New England: explorations of regional identity from the Pilgrims to the mid-twentieth century. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2001. xiv, 384p. MB. OCLC.

97 -----. Jonathan Edwards, religious tradition, and American culture. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1995. xiv, 267p. CtU. OCLC.

98 CONNECTICUT, Massachusetts, Rhode Island: atlas of historical county boundaries. Gordon DenBoer and John H. Long, comps.; John H. Long, ed. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1994. xx, 412p. RHi. OCLC.

99 CONNOLE, DENNIS A. "Conflict in English and Indian attitudes regarding land ownership: the story of John Wampas." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 59 (Fall 1998), 66-78.
17th-century Nipmuck Indian.

100 -----. The Indians of the Nipmuck country in southern New England. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 2001. 304p. CtMW. OCLC.

101 CONNOLLY, MICHAEL JOSEPH. "All points north: entrepreneurial politics and railroad development in northern New England, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic University of America, 2000. iii, 274p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:4A (2000), 1572.

102 CONRAD, JAMES LAWSON JR. "Drive that branch: Samuel Slater, the power loom, and the writing of America's textile history." Technology and Culture, 30 (January 1995), 1-28.

103 CONRADS, MARGARET C. Winslow Homer and the critics: forging a national art in the 1870s. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton Univrsity Press, 2001. xi, 252p. MB. OCLC.

104 -----. "Winslow Homer and the critics in the 1870s." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1999. xvii, 616p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:9A (2000), 3175.

105 -----. "Winslow Homer and the critics in the 1870s." Antiques, 160 (August 2001), 174-183.

106 CONWAY, JACK NORTH. New England women of substance: fifteen who made a difference. North Attleboro, Mass.: Covered Bridge Press, 1996. vii, 143p. MW. OCLC.

107 COOK, PETER W. "Cockfighting in North America and New England, 1680-1900." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 163-190.

108 COOPER, FLETCHER E. The trains never came: the story of the Lee & New Haven Railroad. [Litchfield, Conn.]: The Author, 1990. 28p. MPB. OCLC.
Massachusetts and Connecticut.

109 COPPLESTONE, J. TREMAYNE. John Eliot and the Indians, 1604-1690. n.p., 1998. 338p. M. OCLC.

110 COWART, DONALD WESLEY. "'A minister I will not be': historical ministers in the work of Nathaniel Hawthorne." Ph.D. dissertation, University of South Florida, 1995. xv, 339p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:8A (1996), 3123-3124.

111 COWELL, PATTIE. "Early New England women poets: writing as vocation." Early American Literature, 29:2 (1994), 103-121.

112 COWING, CEDRIC B. The saving remnant: religion and the settling of New England. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1995. 351p. MU. OCLC.

113 COWLEY, MALCOLM. New England writers and writing. Donald W. Faulkner, ed. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1996. xx, 313p. MU. OCLC.

114 CRAIG, WINSTON J. "In the pink of health: William Alcott, Sylvester Graham and dietary reforms in New England, 1830-1870." Adventist Heritage, 14:2 (1991), 34-41.

115 CRANE, ELAINE FORMAN. Ebb tide in New England: women, seaports, and social change, 1630-1800. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1999. x, 333p. M. OCLC.
Study of Boston, Salem, Newport, and Portsmouth.

116 CREIGHTON, MARGARET S. Rites and passages: the experience of American whaling, 1830-1870. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995. xiv, 233p. RPB. OCLC.

117 CRUICKSHANK, COLIN JOHN. "Saint Augustine in early New England." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1996. 214p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:12A (1997), 5272-5273.

118 CUMBLER, JOHN T. Reasonable use: the people, the environment, and the state, New England, 1790-1930. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. 268p. MH. OCLC.

119 -----. "Whatever happened to industrial waste?: reform, compromise, and science in nineteenth century southern New England." Journal of Social History, 29 (Fall 1995), 149-171.

120 CURTIN, DONNA DEFABIO. "The 'gentlest, the most polished, most beautiful part of the creation': men, women, and genteel culture in the early American Northeast, 1720-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1999. ix, 335p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1723.

121 DAMON, LORIE A. "Housekeeping become history: New England women's regionalisms." Ph.D. dissertation, Purdue University, 1997. 196p.
Literary history. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:9A (1998), 3523.

122 DANIELS, BRUCE COLIN. "Laughing at the Puritans/laughing with the Puritans: humor in colonial New England." New England Journal of History, 53:2 (1998), 1-13.

123 -----. Puritans at play: leisure and recreation in colonial New England. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1995. xiv, 271p. M. OCLC.

124 DAY, GORDON M. In search of New England's Native past: selected essays. Michael K. Foster and William Cowan, eds. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1998. xv, 438p. M. OCLC.
Abenaki Indians.

125 DEESE, HELEN R. "A New England women's network: Elizabeth Palmer Peabody, Caroline Healey Dall, and Delia S. Bacon." Legacy: A Journal of American Women Writers, 8 (Summer 1991), 77-91.

126 DELFS, ANNE. "Anxieties of influence: Perry Miller and Sacvan Bercovitch." New England Quarterly, 70 (December 1997), 601-615.
Prominent historians of Puritan intellectual life.

127 DelVECCHIO, SARAH REDFIELD. "Bodily saints: the New England Puritan obsession with the body." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1996. vii, 310p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:11A (1997), 4896.

128 DENENBERG, THOMAS ANDREW and TRACIE FELKER. "The art colonies of old New England." Antiques, 155 (April 1999), 558-565.

129 DESBIENS, DANNY and JEAN-GUY GENEST. "Les Canadiens-français en Nouvelle-Angleterre (1830-1930)." Saguenayensia [Canada], 32:2 (1990), 7-11.

130 DESROCHERS, ROBERT E. JR. "'Not fade away': the narrative of Venture Smith, an African American in the early republic." Journal of American History, 84 (June 1997), 40-66.
Former slave. (See also entry 679 in the Connecticut volume.)

131 DINCAUZE, DENA F. "Large paleoindian sites in the Northeast: pioneers' marshalling camps?" Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 57 (Spring 1996), 3-17.

132 DITMORE, MICHAEL GLENN. "New England confessions: chronotopes of self-representation in the Antinomian controversy, 'The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin,' and 'The scarlet letter.'" Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas, 1994. xi, 243p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:6A (1994), 1559.

133 DOBBS, DAVID and RICHARD OBER. The northern forest. White River Junction, Vt.: Chelsea Green Publishing, 1995. xxvi, 356p. VtHi. OCLC.

134 DRAKE, JAMES DAVID. King Philip's War: civil war in New England, 1675-1676. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1999. vii, 257p. M. OCLC.

135 -----. "Restraining atrocity: the conduct of King Philip's War." New England Quarterly, 70 (March 1997), 33-56.

136 -----. "Severing the ties that bind them: a reconceptualization of King Philip's War." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1996. x, 378p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:3A (1996), 1289-1290.

137 EAMES, STEVEN C. The New England provincial soldier: hero or bungler? Concord, N.H.: Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New Hampshire, [1988?]. 24p. NhHi.

138 -----. "Rustic warriors: warfare and the provincial soldier on the northern frontier, 1689-1748." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1989. xvi, 561p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 50:6A (1989), 1781.

139 EARLY holocene occupation in northern New England. Brian S. Robinson, James B. Petersen, and Ann K. Robinson, eds. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 1992. ii, 203p. MeHi. OCLC.

140 EGAN, JAMES FRANCIS. Authorizing experience: refiguations of the body politic in seventeenth-century New England writing. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1999. x, 182p. RPB. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of California, Santa Barbara, 1991; entry 146 in Volume 9).

141 EMERSON, MARY MOODY (1774-1863). The selected letters of Mary Moody Emerson. Nancy Craig Simmons, ed. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1993. li, 622p. MWA. OCLC.
Emerson, an aunt of Ralph Waldo Emerson, was an essayist and diarist.

142 EMMA and Eugene: a New England romance: correspondence between the Allen and King families of Vermont and New Hampshire. Kathryn E. King, ed. Highland Park, Ill.: December Press, 1998. viii, 168p. VtHi. OCLC.
Late 19th century.

143 EMMET, ALAN. So fine a prospect: historic New England gardens. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1996. xvi, 238p. M. OCLC.

144 ENDURING traditions: the native peoples of New England. Laurie Weinstein, ed. Westport, Conn.: Bergin & Garvey, 1994. xx, 199p. MB. OCLC.

145 ENGINES of enterprise: an economic history of New England. Peter Temin, ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2000. vi, 328p. MB. OCLC.

146 ERLING, MARIA ELIZABETH. "Crafting an urban piety: New England's Swedish immigrants and their religious culture from 1880 to 1915." Th.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1995. ii, 274p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:5A (1996), 2088.

147 -----. "Molding ministers to fit congregations: religious leadership among New England's Swedes." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 46 (July 1995), 185-205.

148 ERRINGTON, SARA BETH. "Wonders and the creation of evangelical culture in New England, 1720-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2000. 290p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3731.

149 FARR, LIBBY DAWSON. "Art museums as bridges across time: four American collegiate art museums of the 1980s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oregon, 1994. xxv, 525p. OCLC.
Architectural study. Includes museums at Dartmouth College, Harvard University, and Williams College. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:9A (1995), 2606.

150 FELKER, CHRISTOPHER DANIEL. Reinventing Cotton Mather in the American renaissance: Magnalia Christi Americana in Hawthorne, Stowe, and Stoddard. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1993. xx, 309p. MU. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of New Hampshire, 1991; entry 150 in Volume 9).

151 FERNANDEZ, LUKE O. "Preparing students for citizenship: the pedagogical vision of Yale's Noah Porter, Harvard's Charles Eliot and Princeton's Woodrow Wilson." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1997. 249p.
Late 19th and early 20th centuries. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:4A (1997), 1223.

152 FICKES, MICHAEL L. "'They could not endure that yoke': the captivity of Pequot women and children after the war of 1637." New England Quarterly, 73 (March 2000), 58-81.

153 FIDLER, DOUGLAS KEVIN. "Preparing the way of the Lord: three case studies of ministerial preconditioning in congregations before the Great Awakening, 1675-1750." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1997. xv, 263p. OCLC.
John Wise of Ipswich, Mass.; Nicholas Gilman of Durham, N.H.; and John Odlin of Exeter, N.H. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:12A (1998), 4778.

154 FIELD, JONATHAN BEECHER. "'Peculiar maneurance': Puritans, Indians, and the rhetoric of agriculture, 1629-1654." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 12-24.

155 FOLEY, MICHAEL S. "A mission unfulfilled: the post office and the distribution of information in rural New England, 1821-1835." Journal of the Early Republic, 17 (Winter 1997), 611-650.

156 FORSBERG, DIANE E. "Erastus Salisbury Field: mezzographs and other experiments with photography in portrait painting." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 235-246.

157 FOSTER, DAVID R. Thoreau's country: journey through a transformed landscape. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1999. xiv, 270p. MB. OCLC.

158 FOSTER, DAVID R. and JOHN F. O'KEEFE. New England forests through time: insights from the Harvard Forest dioramas. Petersham, Mass.: Harvard Forest, Harvard University, 2000. ix, 67p. MB. OCLC.

159 FOSTER, THOMAS A. "Deficient husbands: manhood, sexual incapacity, and male marital sexuality in seventeenth-century New England." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (October 1999), 723-744.

160 FOSTER, WILLIAM HENRY III. "The captors' narrative: Catholic women and their Puritan men on the early North American frontier, 1653-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 2000. 305p. ##.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:6A (2000), 2425.

161 FOURNIER, CONSTANCE ANNE. "Navigating women: exploring the roles of nineteenth-century New England sailing wives." Maine History, 35 (Summer-Fall 1995), 46-91.

162 FOY, LINDA. "New England and New York portrait makers in Canada, 1760-1860." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 107-116.

163 FRANCIS, LESLEY LEE. The Frost family's adventure in poetry: "sheer morning gladness at the brim.". Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1994. ix, 236p. MU. OCLC.
Family of Robert Frost.

164 FREEMAN, CASTLE. Spring snow: the seasons of New England from the Old Farmer's Almanac. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1995. viii, 175p. VtHi. OCLC.

165 FRENETTE, YVES. Les francophones de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, 1523-2000. Montreal: INRS-Urbanisation, culture et société, 2001. 72p. DLC. OCLC.

166 FROM African to Yankee: narratives of slavery and freedom in antebellum New England. Robert J. Cottrol, ed. Armonk, N.Y.: M. E. Sharpe, 1998. xxiii, 222p. MB. OCLC.
Autobiographical sketches.

167 FUHRMAN, ANNE M. "Drawn and published: the craft of portraiture in eighteenth-century New England." Old-Time New England, 73 (Fall 1995), 45-64.

168 FULTON, PETER MARK. "'No biography or history had a word to say about it': a nineteenth-century manuscript newly discovered." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 1999. ix, 408p. OCLC.
"Lights and shadows: parish sketches by a pastor's wife." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1557.

169 "THE FURNITURE of rural New England: a selected bibliography." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 236-251.
Gerald W. R. Ward, comp.

170 FUSONIE, D. J. and ALAN FUSONIE. "The Prince family nursery: entrepreneurship abroad and in New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 54-65.
Located in Flushing, N.Y.

171 GANNON, KEVIN M. "Escaping 'Mr. Jefferson's plan of destruction': New England Federalists and the idea of a northern confederacy, 1803-1804." Journal of the Early Republic, 21 (Fall 2001), 413-443.

172 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. A building history of northern New England. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. ix, 199p. MB. OCLC.

173 GATES, BENTON EARL. "'Anglican frontiersmen': the lives and ministries of missionaries serving the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in eighteenth century New England." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, 1997. vii, 324p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:9A (1998), 3688.

174 GATTA, JOHN. "The Anglican aspect of Harriet Beecher Stowe." New England Quarterly, 73 (September 2000), 412-433.

175 GATYAS, KENTON BERNARD. "The struggle for orthodoxy: religion, revivals, and Anglo-American relations in the British northern colonies." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois, 1996. xiii, 310p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:8A (1997), 3644.

176 GEVITZ, NORMAN. "'The devil hath laughed at the physicians': witchcraft and medical practice in seventeenth-century New England." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 55 (January 2000), 5-36.

177 GEVITZ, NORMAN. "'Pray let the medicines be good': the New England apothecary in the seventeenth and early eighteenth centuries." Pharmacy in History, 41:3 (1999), 87-101.

178 GHERE, DAVID LYNN. "Myths and methods in Abenaki demography: Abenaki population recovery, 1725-1750." Ethnohistory, 44 (Summer 1997), 511-534.

179 GILBERT, C. D. "'God preserve . . . New England': Richard Baxter and his American friends." Journal of the United Reform Church History Society [Great Britain], 5:3 (1993), 116-153.

180 GILDRIE, RICHARD P. The profane, the civil, & the godly: the reformation of manners in orthodox New England, 1679-1749. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1994. xiii, 242p. MWA. OCLC.
New England ministers and moral reform.

181 GILL, GILLIAN. Mary Baker Eddy. Reading, Mass.: Perseus Books, 1998. xxxv, 713p. M. OCLC.

182 GLAZENER, NANCY. "Regional accents: populism, feminism, and New England women's regionalism." Arizona Quarterly, 52:3 (1996), 33-53.
Literary history (ca. 1890s).

183 GODBEER, RICHARD. "Chaste and unchaste: witchcraft and sex in early modern culture." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 17 (1992), 53-72.
"Contrast between European and New England versions of witchcraft.".

184 -----. "'The cry of Sodom: discourse, intercourse, and desire in colonial New England." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 52 (April 1995), 259-286.
Opinions in regard to sodomy.

185 -----. "'Love raptures': marital, romantic, and erotic images of Jesus Christ in Puritan New England, 1670-1730." New England Quarterly, 68 (September 1995), 355-384.

186 GOLDSTEIN, JUDITH S. Castles and carriage roads: Bar Harbor and Newport from the 1880s to the 1990s. n.p., 1994. 26p. MeHi.

187 GOLINSKI, FRANCES HERMAN. "Piety, politeness, and power: formation of a Newtonian culture in New England, 1727-1779." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 2000. 271p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:8A (2001), 3318.

188 GONDA, SUSAN. "Strumpets and angels: rape, seduction, and the boundaries of consensual sex in the Northeast, 1789-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1999. xi, 332p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:8A (2000), 3101.

189 GOODBY, ROBERT GEORGE. "Style, meaning, and history: a contextual study of 17th century Native American ceramics from southeastern New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1994. xv, 254p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1995), 2019.

190 GOODE, RICHARD C. "'The only and principal end': propagating the gospel in early Puritan New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1995. x, 296p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:8A (1996), 3169.

191 GORDON, ROBERT B. and PATRICK MITCHELL MALONE. The texture of industry: an archaeological view of the industrialization of North America. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994. xi, 442p. MU. OCLC.
Primarily New England.

192 GOTHELF, NICOLE MISCHE. "Persecution, identity, and politics: the English Protestant martyr narrative and oppositional politics in early New England and Pennsylvania." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 2001. iv, 298p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:1A (2001), 248.

193 GOULD, PHILIP BENTON. Covenant and republic: historical romance and the politics of Puritanism. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. x, 273p. MB. OCLC.
Puritanism in American literary history (1780s-1830s). See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of Wisconsin, 1993; entry 190 in Volume 9).

194 -----. "New England witch-hunting and the politics of reason in the early republic." New England Quarterly, 68 (March 1995), 58-82.
On the treatment of the subject in early-19th-century literature.

195 -----. "Reinventing Benjamin Church: virtue, citizenship and the history of King Philip's War in early national America." Journal of the Early Republic, 16 (Winter 1996), 645-657.
Church's history of the war, published in 1716, is listed in the New England volume (entry 509).

196 GOVE, BILL. Logging railroads of the Saco River Valley. Littleton, N.H.: Bondcliff Books, 2001. viii, 141p. Nh. OCLC.

197 GRAYSON, ELLEN HICKEY. "Toward a new understanding of the aesthetics of 'folk' portraits." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 217-234.

198 GREAT EAST LAKE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. Newichawannock: reflections of Great East Lake. Sanbornville, N.H., 1998. x, 166p. Me. OCLC.
In Acton, Me., and Wakefield, N.H.

199 GREENSPAN, EZRA. "George Palmer Putnam: historical and cultural antecedents of an ex-Yankee publisher." New England Quarterly, 69 (December 1996), 605-626.
Putnam (born 1814) spent most of his life in New York City.

200 GRIER, KATHERINE C. "Animal house: pet keeping in urban and suburban households in the Northeast, 1850-1900." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 109-129.

201 GRUMET, ROBERT STEVEN. Historic contact: Indian people and colonists in today's northeastern United States in the sixteenth through eighteenth centuries. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1995. xxx, 514p. VtHi. OCLC.
See also entry 376.

202 GUELZO, ALLEN C. "An heir or a rebel?: Charles Grandison Finney and the New England theology." Journal of the Early Republic, 17 (Spring 1997), 61-94.

203 HACKER, J. DAVID. "Trends and determinants of adult mortality in early New England: reconciling old and new evidence from the long eighteenth century." Social Science History, 21 (Winter 1997), 481-519.

204 HALL, TIMOTHY L. Separating church and state: Roger Williams and religious liberty. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1998. x, 206p. RPB. OCLC.

205 HALTER, MARILYN B. Between race and ethnicity: Cape Verdean American immigrants, 1860-1965. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1993. xix, 213p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on Cape Verdean immigrants (Boston University, 1986; entry 2984 in Volume 8).

206 HAMBOURG, SERGE, NOEL PERRIN, and KENNETH A. BREISCH. Mills and factories of New England. New York: H. N. Abrams, 1988. 108p. M. OCLC.
Published in connection with an exhibition at the Hood Museum of Art, Dartmouth College.

207 HAMMOND, JEFFREY A. The American Puritan elegy: a literal and cultural study. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press, 2000. xv, 264p. MBAt. OCLC.

208 HANDLEY, BRENT M. "Role of the shark in southern New England's prehistory: deity or dinner?" Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 57 (Spring 1996), 27-34.

209 HANNAN, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM. "'After this time of trouble and warr': crisis and continuity in the New England Anglo-Indian community, 1660-1725." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1999. 352p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:3A (1999), 859.

210 HANSON, CHARLES PARKER. Necessary virtue: the pragmatic origins of religious liberty in New England. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1998. x, 277p. RPB. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of California, Berkeley, 1994; entry 216 in Volume 9).

211 HARTFORD, WILLIAM F. Where is our responsibility?: unions and economic change in the New England textile industry, 1870-1960. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1996. x, 256p. M. OCLC.

212 HARTLEY, LINDA L. "The political implications of Puritan theology for women's status in America." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University, 1995. 290p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:3A (1995), 1103.

213 HARTMAN, JAMES D. "Providence tales and the Indian captivity narrative: some transatlantic influences on colonial Puritan discourse." Early American Literature, 32:1 (1997), 66-81.

214 HAYWARD, OLIVER S. and CONSTANCE E. PUTNAM. Improve, perfect & perpetuate: Dr. Nathan Smith and early American medical education. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1998. xxxiv, 362p. M. OCLC.

215 HAZELL, JAMES ERIC. "Triumph of humility: the Puritan fast day, 1570-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 1997. iv, 324p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:6A (1997), 2360.

216 HEDGES, ANDREW H. "Strangers, foreigners, and fellow citizens: case studies of English missions to the Indians in colonial New England and the middle colonies, 1642-1755." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois, 1996. x, 369p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:11A (1997), 4878.

217 HEMPHILL, C. DALLETT. "Age relations and the social order in early New England: the evidence from manners." Journal of Social History, 28 (Winter 1994), 271-294.

218 HERMES, KATHERINE A. "Jurisdiction in the colonial Northeast: Algonquian, English and French governance." American Journal of Legal History, 43 (January 1999), 52-73.

219 -----. "Religion and law in colonial New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1995. x, 291p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:7A (1996), 2836.

220 HEWES, LAUREN B. "Horace Bundy, itinerant portraitist." Antiques, 146 (October 1994), 486-495.
Lived 1814-1883.

221 -----. "Horace Bundy: portraits painted from daguerreotypes." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 247-254.

222 HINES, TERENCE. Revenue stamps of the New England states. [Lincroft, N.J.]: State Revenue Society, 1994. vi, 76p. NhHi. OCLC.

223 A HISTORY of the book in America: Volume One: the colonial book in the Atlantic world. Hugh Amory and David D. Hall, eds. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000. xxiv, 638p. MWA. OCLC.
Strong New England content.

224 HOEFNAGEL, DICK and VIRGINIA L. CLOSE. "Eleazar Wheelock's two schools." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 50 (November 1999), 30-50.
Moor's Indian Charity School (Lebanon [i.e., Columbia], Conn.) and Dartmouth College.

225 HOFFMAN, CURTISS R., MARYANNE MacLEOD, and ALAN A. SMITH. "Symbols in stone: chiastolites in New England archaeology." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 60 (Spring 1999), 3-17.

226 HOLTSCHNEIDER, DENNIS HENRY. "Institutional aid to New England college students, 1740-1800." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1997. v, 273p. OCLC.
Harvard, Yale, Brown, and Dartmouth. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:5A (1997), 1620.

227 HOLZER, HANS. Ghosts of New England: true stories of encounters with the phantoms of New England and New York. New York: Wings Books, 1997. 385p. Nh. OCLC.

228 HOOD, ADRIENNE D. "Industrial opportunism: from handweaving to mill production, 1700-1830." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 135-151.

229 HORNER, GEORGE R. "Massasoit and his two sons: Wamsutta and Metacom." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 56 (Spring 1995), 20-22.
Wampanoag Indian sachems.

230 HOWARD, AGNES ROSE. "'The blessed echoes of truth': catechisms and confirmation in Puritan New England." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1999. ix, 354p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:6A (1999), 2192.

231 HUGHES, PETER. "Early New England Universalism: a family religion." Journal of Unitarian Universalist History, 26 (1999), 93-113.

232 -----. "The origins of New England Universalism: a religion without a founder." Journal of Unitarian Universalist History, 24 (1997), 31-63.

233 HUNISAK, JOHN M. Carvings, casts, and replicas: nineteenth-century sculpture from Europe and America in New England collections. Middlebury, Vt.: Middlebury College Museum of Art, 1994. xvi, 206p. MBAt. OCLC.

234 HUNT, ROGER D. Colonels in blue: Union army colonels of the Civil War; the New England states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont. Atglen, Pa.: Schiffer Military History, 2001. 224p. MHi. OCLC.

235 HUNTER, DONNA DENISE. "Dead men talking: Africans and the law in New England's 18th-century execution sermons and crime narratives." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 2000. iii, 234p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:1A (2001), 173.

236 HYNES, JENNIFER ANN. "Harriet Beecher Stowe and her circle of friends: wo/mentors and rivals in life and in print." Ph.D. dissertation, University of South Carolina, 1996. xvii, 404p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:7A (1997), 3020-3021.

237 IACOBBO, KAREN. "Sylvester Graham of graham cracker fame: 'father fiber.'" Old Rhode Island, 4 (August 1994), 14-15.

238 ILGENFRITZ, ELIZABETH. Anne Hutchinson. New York: Chelsea House, 1990. 111p. M. OCLC.

239 INDIAN New England, 1524-1674: a compendium of eyewitness accounts of Native-American life. Ronald Dale Karr, ed. Pepperell, Mass.: Branch Line Press, 1999. 160p. M. OCLC.

240 INNES, STEPHEN. Creating the commonwealth: the economic culture of Puritan New England. New York: W.W. Norton, 1995. x, 405p. M. OCLC.

241 IRWIN, RAYMOND DYE. "Who was the Antichrist in seventeenth-century New England." New England Journal of History, 53:2 (1996), 69-78.
The papacy.

242 ISLAM, SIRAJUL. "The cargo and culture of the New Englanders' voyages to Calcutta, 1785-c. 1850." Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh, 39 (August 1994), 1-39.

243 JACKSON, LEON. "Jedidiah Morse and the transformation of print culture in New England, 1784-1826." Early American Literature, 34:1 (1999), 2-31.

244 -----. "The social construction of Thomas Carlyle's New England reputation, 1834-36." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 106 (April 1996), 165-188.

245 JAFFE, DAVID PHILIP. People of the Wachusett: greater New England in history and memory, 1630-1860. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1999. xiii, 306p. MBAt. OCLC.

246 JAUHIAIANEN, PETER DAN. "An enlightened Calvinist: Samuel Hopkins and the pursuit of benevolence." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 1997. 404p.
Hopkins (1721-1803) held Congregational pastorates in Great Barrington, Mass., and Newport, R.I. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:5A (1997), 1951-1952.

247 JOHANNINGSMEIER, CHARLES. "Sarah Orne Jewett and Mary E. (Wilkins) Freeman: two shrewd businesswomen in search of new markets." New England Quarterly, 70 (March 1997), 57-82.
Newspaper syndication of their fiction.

248 JOHNSON, ERIC S. "Released from thraldom by the stroke of war: coercion and warfare in native politics of seventeenth-century southern New England." Northeast Anthropology, No. 55 (Spring 1998), 1-13.

249 JOHNSON, JOSEPH. "To do good to my Indian brethren": the writings of Joseph Johnson, 1751-1776. Laura J. Murray, ed. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1998. xix, 324p. MB. OCLC.
Johnson, a Mohegan Indian, was a teacher and missionary.

250 JOHNSON, STEVEN F. Ninnuock (the people): the Algonkian people of New England. Marlborough, Mass.: Bliss Publishing, 1995. xi, 282p. M. OCLC.

251 JONES, ROBERT WILLOUGHBY. Boston and Maine: city and shore. Los Angeles: Pine Tree Press, 1999. 192p. MeU. OCLC.
Boston and Maine Railroad.

252 -----. Boston and Maine: forest, river and mountain. Los Angeles: Pine Tree Press, 2000. 224p. Nh. OCLC.
Boston and Maine Railroad.

253 JONES, W. R. "'Hill-diggers' and 'hell-raisers': treasure hunting and the supernatural in old and New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 17 (1992), 97-106.
"Divination and spirit-raising" to obtain buried treasure.

254 JUDD, RICHARD W. Common lands, common people: the origins of conservation in northern New England. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1997. xiv, 335p. M. OCLC.

255 JUNGER, SEBASTIAN. The perfect storm: a true story of men against the sea. New York: W. W. Norton, 1997. xii, 227p. M. OCLC.
Sinking of the Andrea Gail in 1991 storm.

256 JURA, ART. Fenni: the Finns among us: a history of the Finns in New England and beyond. Rockport, Me.: Picton Press, 2001. x, 260p. Me. OCLC.

257 JURISSON, CYNTHIA ANN. "Federalist, feminist, revivalist: Harriet Livermore (1788-1868) and the limits of democratization in the early republic." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1994. ix, 338p. OCLC.
Lived 1788-1868. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1995), 2007.

258 JUSTER, SUSAN MARY. Disorderly women: sexual politics and evangelicalism in revolutionary New England. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1994. x, 224p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of Michigan, 1990; entry 260 in Volume 9).

259 -----. "Patriarchy reborn: the gendering of authority in the evangelical church in revolutionary New England." Gender & History [Great Britain], 6 (April 1994), 58-81.

260 KAMENSKY, JANE NEILL. Governing the tongue: the politics of speech in early New England. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 291p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of similar title (Yale University, 1993; entry 261 in Volume 9).

261 -----. "'Talk like a man: speech, power, and masculinity in early New England." Gender & History [Great Britain], 8 (April 1996), 22-47.

262 KARR, RONALD DALE. The rail lines of southern New England: a handbook of railroad history. Pepperell, Mass.: Branch Line Press, 1995. 383p. RHi. OCLC.

263 KELLEHER, MARY ALICE. "Laboring under a misconception: writing about work and writing as work in four antebellum New England authors." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1999. 246p.
Henry David Thoreau, Harriet Beecher Stowe, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and Louisa May Alcott. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1559.

264 KELLER, KATE VAN WINKLE. "The eighteenth-century ballroom: a mirror of social change." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 16-29.

265 KELLY, CATHERINE ELIZABETH. "The consummation of rural prosperity and happiness: New England agricultural fairs and the construction of class, 1810-1860." American Quarterly, 49 (September 1997), 574-602.

266 -----. "'Well bred country people': sociability, social networks, and the creation of a provincial middle class, 1820-1860." Journal of the Early Republic, 19 (Fall 1999), 451-479.

267 KENISON, ARTHUR M. Frederic C. Doumaine: office boy to tycoon. Manchester, N.H.: Saint Anselm College Press, 2000. ix, 277p. MB. OCLC.
Businesses with which Doumaine (1866-1951) was involved included Amoskeag Manufacturing Company (Manchester, N.H.), Waltham Watch Company, and New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad.

268 KENNY, HERBERT A. and DAMON REED. New England in focus: the Arthur Griffin story. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1995. 128p. M. OCLC.
Pioneering photojournalist (born 1903).

269 KIDD, THOMAS SAUNDERS. "From Puritan to evangelical: changing culture in New England, 1689-1740." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 2001. 329p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:2A (2001), 741.

270 KIDGER, HORACE. "The New England History Teachers Association." New England Journal of History, 54:1 (1997), 7-9.

271 KILCUP, KAREN L. and THOMAS S. EDWARDS. Jewett & her contemporaries: reshaping the canon. Gainesville: University Presses of Florida, 1999. x, 294p. MB. OCLC.
Author Sarah Orne Jewett.

272 KLING, DAVID WILLIAM. "New Divinity schools of the prophets, 1750-1825: a case study in ministerial education." History of Education Quarterly, 37 (Summer 1997), 185-206.

273 KOISTINEN, DAVID JOSHUA. "Dealing with deindustrialization: economics, politics, and policy during the decline of the New England textile industry, 1920-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1999. 369p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1726.

274 LA SALA, JOSEPH SAMUEL. "'Heavenly merchandize': an archeology of culture and consciousness in Puritan New England." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2001. 290p.
"Emergence of an early modern sensibility." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:6A (2001), 2220.

275 LADERMAN, GARY. "Locating the dead: a cultural history of death in the antebellum, Anglo-Protestant communities of the Northeast." Journal of the American Academy of Religion, 63 (Spring 1995), 27-52.
ca. 1800s-1850s.

276 LAMOREAUX, NAOMI R. Insider lending: banks, personal connection, and economic development in industrial New England. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1994. xiii, 170p. M. OCLC.

277 LANCASTER, JANE. "'I would have made out very poorly had it not been for her': the life and work of Christiana Bannister, hair doctress and philanthropist." Rhode Island History, 59 (November 2001), 103-121.
Bannister (ca. 1819-1902) was also the wife of African American artist Edward Bannister.

278 LANE, BELDEN C. "Two schools of desire: nature and marriage in seventeenth-century Puritanism." Church History, 69 (June 2000), 372-402.

279 LAPOMARDA, VINCENT ANTHONY. Charles Nolcini: the life and music of an Italian American in the age of Jackson. Worcester, Mass.: The Author, 1997. xii, 100p. MeHi. OCLC.
Composer (lived 1802-1844).

280 -----. The Jesuit heritage in New England. Worcester, Mass.: Jesuits of Holy Cross College, 1977. x, 321p. MWA. OCLC.

281 LARACY, HUGH. "Maine, Massachusetts, and the Marists: American Catholic missionaries in the South Pacific." Catholic Historical Review, 85 (October 1999), 566-590.
20th century.

282 LARKIN, JACK. The New England country tavern. Sturbridge, Mass.: Old Sturbridge Village, 2000. 58p. MDeeH. OCLC.

283 LASANSKY, JEANNETTE. "T-shaped quilts: a New England phenomenon." Antiques, 152 (October 1997), 842-845.

284 LAWRENCE, KEITH. "Zuriel Waterman and the 'Robert Young' broadsides: intertextual male democracy in New England, 1780." Early American Literature, 32:2 (1997), 135-168.
The broadsides were published in connection with a 1780 execution in Worcester, Mass., for the rape of a young girl. On the back of one of the broadsides, Waterman, a Cranston, R.I., native, penned an account of his wartime experiences on a privateer.

285 LAWSON, RUSSELL M. The American Plutarch: Jeremy Belknap and the historian's dialogue with the past. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 1998. x, 173p. M. OCLC.

286 LAYTON, THOMAS N. The voyage of the *Frolic*: New England merchants and the opium trade. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1997. xvi, 227p. M. OCLC.
19th-century sailing vessel.

287 LEACH, ROBERT J. and PETER GOW. "The Nantucket-Newport axis: early links between Nantucket and Newport Quakerism." Historic Nantucket, 46 (Summer 1997), 9-14.

288 LEAMON, JAMES. "New England and the origins of the American Revolution." New England Journal of History, 53:2 (1996), 14-49.

289 LEAVENWORTH, PETER S. "'The best title that Indians can claime': native agency and consent in the transferal of Pennacook-Pawtucket land in the seventeenth century." New England Quarterly, 72 (June 1999), 275-300.

290 LEAVENWORTH, WILLIAM BURGESS. "The ship in the forest: New England maritime industries and coastal environment, 1630-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1999. ix, 466p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 1294.

291 LEE, CHANG-SHIN. "Akeui gainyeomgwa gender jeongchi: 17segi New England jibangeui manyeo sangang." Miguksa Yeonku [South Korea], 13 (May 2001), 1-28.
The idea of devil and gender politics: a history of witch-hunting in 17th-century New England. Text in Korean.

292 LENZ, PETER A. Colonial New England slavery: (African, African-American, Indian) in Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Maine. Norway, Me.: Dawnfire Publishing Collective, 1996. [165]p. M. OCLC.

293 LEPORE, JILL MARIE. The name of war: King Philip's War and the origins of American identity. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1998. xxviii, 337p. M. OCLC.

294 -----. "The name of war: warring, writing, and remembering King Philip's War." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1995. vi, 423p. CtLedM. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:7A (1996), 2839.

295 LEVERENZ, DAVID. The language of Puritan feeling: an exploration in literature, psychology, and social history. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 2001. xi, 346p. MWA. OCLC.

296 LIFE along the Merrimac: collected histories of the Native Americans who lived on its banks. John Pendergast, ed. Tyngsborough, Mass.: Merrimac River Press, 1995. vii, 191p. M. OCLC.

297 LINDGREN, JAMES M. Preserving historic New England: preservation, progressivism, and the remaking of memory. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995. xii, 244p. M. OCLC.
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities

298 LINDSELL, ROBERT M. The rail lines of northern New England: a handbook of railroad history. Pepperell, Mass.: Branch Line Press, 2000. 414p. Nh. OCLC.

299 LINEBAUGH, DONALD W. "Forging a career: Roland W. Robbins and iron industry sites in the northeastern U.S." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 26:1 (2000), 5-36.
Archaeologist (born 1908).

300 LITTLE, ANN MARIE. "Men on top?: the farmer, the minister, and marriage in early New England." Pennsylvania History, 64 (Special Supplement, Summer 1997), 123-150.

301 -----. "'Shoot that rogue, for he hath an Englishman's coat on!": cultural cross-dressing on the New England frontier, 1620-1760." New England Quarterly, 74 (June 2001), 238-273.
Indians' use of colonists' clothing and vice versa.

302 LODI, EDWARD. Haunters of the dusk: a gathering of New England ghosts. Middleborough, Mass.: Rock Village Publishing, 2001. 140p. MFB. OCLC.

303 LOMBARD, ANNE SPENCER. "Playing the man: conceptions of masculinity in Anglo-American New England, 1675 to 1765." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1998. x, 337p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:9A (1999), 3616.

304 LOVEJOY, DAVID SHERMAN. "Satanizing the American Indian." New England Quarterly, 67 (December 1994), 603-621.
Puritan New England.

305 LOWENTHAL, LARRY. Titanic railroad: the Southern New England: the story of New England's last great railroad war. Brimfield, Mass.: Marker Press, 1998. viii, 254p. MBAt. OCLC.

306 LUTI, VINCENT F. "Eighteenth century gravestone carvers of the Narragansett basin: John and James New." Markers, 16 (1999), 6-103.

307 MACDONALD, CAMERON LYNNE and KAREN VYONNE HANSEN. "Sociability and gendered spheres: visiting in nineteenth-century New England." Social Science History, 25 (Winter 2001), 535-561.

308 MacDOUGALL, PAULEENA MARY. "Grandmother, daughter, princess, squaw: Native American female stereotypes in historical perspective." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 34 (Summer 1994), 22-39.

309 MACKENZIE, KATHERINE. Indian ways to stagecoach days: New Hampshire, Vermont, Quebec. Ayer's Cliff, Quebec: Pigwidgeon Press, 1996. 128p. VtHi. OCLC.

310 MacRURY, ELIZABETH BANKS. Town pounds: the carats of New England history. Wakefield, N.H., 1979. 51p. Nh. OCLC.

311 MAIN, GLORIA LUND. "Naming children in early New England." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 27 (Summer 1996), 1-27.

312 -----. Peoples of a spacious land: families and cultures in colonial New England. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2001. xi, 316p. MWA. OCLC.

313 MAIN, GLORIA LUND and JACKSON TURNER MAIN. "The Red Queen in New England?" William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (January 1999), 121-150.
Economic conditions in pre-revolutionary New England.

314 MALLORY, STEVEN C. "Capt. Eliphalet Grover's 'Boon Island fiddle': the folk violin in New England, 1750-1850." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 176-190.
Grover, a Boon Island, Me., lighthouse keeper, is known to have made violins between 1816 and 1839.

315 MANDELL, DANIEL RICHARD. "Shifting boundaries of race and ethnicity: Indian-black intermarriage in southern New England, 1760-1880." Journal of American History, 85 (September 1998), 466-501.

316 MANSFIELD, HOWARD. In the memory house. Golden, Colo.: Fulcrum Publishing, 1993. viii, 280p. MBAt. OCLC.
Cultural memory in New England.

317 MARINI, STEPHEN A. "Evangelical hymns and popular belief." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 117-126.
ca. 1750-1850.

318 -----. "The origins of New England Universalism: daughter of the new light." Unitarian Universalist History, 24 (1997), 64-75.

319 MARKS, ANDREW R. The rabbi and the poet: Victor Reichert and Robert Frost. Alton, N.H.: Andover Green Book Publishers, 1994. 48p. VtHi. OCLC.

320 MATHESON, SUSAN B. and DEREK D. CHURCHILL. Modern gothic: the revival of medieval art. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Art Gallery, 2000. 95p. MDeeH. OCLC.
Gothic Revival.

321 MAXWELL, JUDITH KAFKA. "'Though inanimate, they speak': a cultural studies approach to Ralph Earl's eighteenth-century American portraiture." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1997. xxv, 358p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:9A (1998), 3337.

322 McBRIDE, KEVIN ALLEN. "Native American cultures in transition: the eastern Long Island Sound culture area in the prehistoric and contact periods." Connecticut History, 35 (Spring 1994), 5-21.
Study includes parts of Connecticut and Rhode Island.

323 McCAFFERY, ROBERT PAUL. "Islands of Deutschtum: German-Americans in Manchester, New Hampshire, and Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1870-1942." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1994. xi, 443p. NhHi. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1995), 3297.

324 -----. Islands of Deutschtum: German-Americans in Manchester, New Hampshire, and Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1870-1942. New York: Peter Lang, 1997. viii, 254p. M. OCLC.

325 McCARTHY, KEELY. "Conversion, identity, and the Indian missionary." Early American Literature, 36:3 (2001), 353-369.

326 McCARTHY, MOLLY. "A pocketful of days: pocket diaries and daily record keeping among nineteenth-century New England women." New England Quarterly, 73 (June 2000), 274-296.

327 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. "Thomas Green Fessenden, 1771-1837: not in BAL." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 34 (April 1994), 59-69.
Author, journalist, and poet. (Title reference is to Bibliography of American Literature.)

328 McCORMICK, ROBERT W. and VIRGINIA EVANS McCORMICK. "New England culture on the Ohio frontier." Old-Time New England, 74 (Fall 1996), 33-46.

329 McCORMICK, VIRGINIA EVANS and ROBERT W. McCORMICK. New Englanders on the Ohio frontier: the migration and settlement of Worthington, Ohio. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 1998. xi, 356p. MB. OCLC.

330 McCULLOUGH, ROBERT. The landscape of community: a history of communal forests in New England. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1995. xvii, 403p. M. OCLC.

331 McFADDEN, MARY H. G. "God, society, and self: gender reflections in the Puritan conversion narratives." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1999. 334p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:1A (2000), 182.

332 McGOVERN, TERRANCE. "From the air: harbor defenses from Long Island Sound to Boston Harbor." Periodical: Journal of America's Military Past, 24 (Fall 1997), 3-13.

333 McINTYRE, SHEILA McCALL. "'I heare it so variously reported': news-letters, newspapers, and the ministerial network in New England, 1670-1730." New England Quarterly, 71 (December 1998), 593-614.

334 -----. "'This loving correspondency': New England ministerial communication and association, 1670-1730." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1995. xiv, 365p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1996), 4916.

335 McMULLEN, ANN. "Culture by design: Native identity, historiography, and the reclamation of tradition in twentieth-century southeastern New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1996. 543p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:9A (1997), 4007-4008.

336 McWEENEY, LUCINDA JACKSON. "Archaelogical settlement pattterns and vegetation dynamics in southern New England in the late quaternary." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1994. 279p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:3A (1995), 993.

337 MELISH, JOANNE POPE. Disowning slavery: gradual emancipation and "race"in New England, 1780-1860. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1998. xvii, 296p. RHi. OCLC.

338 -----. "Disowning slavery: gradual emancipation and the cultural construction of 'race' in New England, 1780-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1996. 433p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:9A (1997), 3999.

339 MERULLO, ROLAND. "My two heavens." Boston Globe Magazine, 1928, 15-16, 18-23.
Recollections of the author, a novelist, about growing up in Revere, Mass., and attending Phillips Exeter Academy (1950s and 1960s).

340 MEYER, WILLIAM B. "The worst weather disaster in New England history." Yankee, 61 (January 1997), 48-53, 118.
Heat wave (1911).

341 MILLER, DARLENE GAIL. "How did they get there?: the career development of senior women academic officers in New England community colleges." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1996. xvi, 307p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:2A (1996), 603.

342 MITCHELL, HARBOUR III. "Paleo-environmental reconstruction using early holocene faunal assemblages and the biological parameter of species therein." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 35 (Spring 1994), 1-11.
Based on a study of archaeological sites in Maine and New Hampshire.

343 MOORE, CYNTHIA MARIE. "'Rent and ragged relation(s)': Puritans, Indians, and the management of congregations in New England, 1647-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Stony Brook, 1999. v, 158p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1562.

344 MOSS, ROBERT. "Missionaries and magicians: the Jesuit encounter with Native American shamans on New England's colonial frontier." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 17 (1992), 17-33.

345 MUIR, DIANA. Reflections in Bullough's Pond: economy and ecosystem in New England. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2000. x, 312p. M. OCLC.

346 MURPHY, KEVIN D. "'Of Gothic extraction': Appleton's preservation campaign and the French Gothic Revival." Old-Time New England, 76 (Fall/Winter 1998), 46-66.
William Sumner Appleton and the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

347 MURRAY, JOHN E. "A demographic analysis of Shaker mortality trends." Communal Societies, 13 (1993), 22-44.
New England study.

348 MUSEUM OF WORK AND CULTURE. La Survivance: labor in the Blackstone Valley, a permanent exhibit at the Museum of Work and Culture, Woonsocket, R.I. [Woonsocket, R.I.], 1998. 24p. RHi. OCLC.

349 MUTSCHLER, BEN. "The province of affliction: illness in New England, 1690-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2000. iv, 333p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3736.

350 NAEHER, ROBERT JAMES. "Prayerful voice: self-shaping, intimacy, and the Puritan practice and experience of prayer." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1999. iii, 468p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:1A (2000), 327.

351 NANAPASHEMET. "Wampanoag cultural survival: the dynamics of a living culture." Connecticut History, 35 (Spring 1994), 46-67.

352 NASH, ALICE N. "The abiding frontier: family, gender and religion in Wabanaki history, 1600-1763." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1997. iv, 363p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:9A (1998), 3689-3690.

353 NASSANEY, MICHAEL S. and MARJORIE R. ABEL. "Political and social contexts of cutlery production in the Connecticut Valley." Dialectical Anthropology, 18:3-4 (1993), 247-289.
Cutlery industry.

354 NENNEMAN, RICHARD A. Persistent pilgrim: the life of Mary Baker Eddy. Etna, N.H.: Nebbadoon Press, 1998. xii, 366p. MH. OCLC.

355 NEW England and the Constitution. Leah Blatt Glasser, ed. South Hadley, Mass.: [Massachusetts Foundation for the Humanities], 1987-1992. 2v. OCLC.

356 NEW England chronicle: news of New England from January 1722-December 1731. Armand Francis Lucier, ed. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1997. 213p. MH. OCLC.
Newspaper accounts.

357 NEW England encounters: Indians and Euroamericans, ca. 1600-1850: essays drawn from the New England Quarterly. Alden T. Vaughan, ed. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1999. xiv, 427p. M. OCLC.

358 "NEW England garden history and horticultural bibliography." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 173-178.

359 NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. The Great Migration begins: immigrants to New England, 1620-1633. Robert Charles Anderson, comp. Boston, 1995. 3v. MBAt. OCLC.

360 NEW England's disharmony: the consequences of the industrial revolution. Douglas M. Reynolds and Katheryn P. Viens, eds. [Providence]: Rhode Island Labor History Society, 1993. vi, 146p. RHi. OCLC.

361 NEW England silver and silversmithing: 1620-1815. Jeannine J. Falino and Gerald W. R. Ward, eds. Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 2001. xiv, 281p. MBAt. OCLC.

362 NEW Hampshire vs. Vermont: sibling rivalry between the twin states. Lisa Shaw, ed. Grafton, N.H.: Williams Hill Publishing, 1997. ix, 110p. VtHi. OCLC.

363 NEWELL, MARGARET ELLEN. From dependence to independence: economic revolution in colonial New England. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1998. x, 329p. MH. OCLC.

364 NEWMAN, LEA BERTANI VOZAR. Robert Frost: the people, places, and stories behind his New England poetry. Shelburne, Vt.: New England Press, 2000. xv, 139p. VtHi. OCLC.

365 NICOLETTA, JULIE. "The gendering of order and disorder: Mother Ann Lee and Shaker architecture." New England Quarterly, 74 (June 2001), 393-416.

366 NICOLSON, COLIN and STUART SCOTT. "A 'great national calamity': Sir William Pepperrell and Isaac Royall, reluctant Loyalists." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Summer 2000), 117-141.

367 NISSENBAUM, STEPHEN W. The battle for Christmas. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1997. xiii, 381p. M. OCLC.

368 -----. "Christmas in early New England, 1620-1820: Puritanism, popular culture, and the printed word." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 106 (April 1996), 79-164.

369 -----. "Christmas religious music in eighteenth-century New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 103-116.

370 NIVISON, KENNETH. "Proving grounds: New England colleges and the emergence of liberal America, 1790-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Catholic University of America, 2000. viii, 283p. MA. OCLC.
Williams, Bowdoin, Middlebury, Waterville [i.e., Colby], and Amherst. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:4A (2000), 1579.

371 NOEL, JANET. Race and gender in the northern colonies. Toronto: Canadian Scholars' Press, 2000. 421p. MU. OCLC.

372 NOEL, REBECCA R. "'Schooling the body': the intersection of educational and medical reform in New England, 1800-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1999. ix, 480p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 1196.

373 NORICKS, RONALD H. "Misguided missionaries: New Englanders view frontier Baptists, 1804-1831." Baptist History and Heritage, 28 (January 1993), 46-53.

374 NORLING, LISA. Captain Ahab had a wife: New England women and the whalefishery, 1720-1870. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2000. xiv, 372p. MBAt. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (Rutgers University, 1992; entry 350 in Volume 9).

375 -----. "Love, marriage, and family in the nineteenth-century whaling communities." Historic Nantucket, 49 (Fall 2000), 5-10.

376 NORTHEASTERN Indian lives, 1632-1816. Robert S. Grumet, ed. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1996. xi, 393p. M. OCLC.
See also entry 201.

377 NYLANDER, JANE C. Windows on the past: four centuries of New England homes. Boston: Bulfinch Press, 2000. 207p. MB. OCLC.

378 O'DONNELL, BRIAN. "Disharmony and harmony along the Merrimack: the civic traditions of Lowell and Manchester." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 25 (Winter 1997), 47-61.
Labor-related issues during the heyday of the textile industry in the two cities.

379 -----. "The spindles stop: Lowell, Massachusetts, and Manchester, New Hampshire, respond to the collapse of the New England textile industry." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. 271p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1995), 679.

380 O'TOOLE, JAMES MICHAEL. "Passing: race, religion, and the Healy family, 1820-1920." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 108 (1996), 1-34.
The mixed-race children of a Georgia slave owner included James Augustine Healy (born 1830), who became the Roman Catholic bishop of Portland, Me.

381 OHL, ANDREA. "The peopling of the upper Connecticut River Valley." New Hampshire Archeologist, 33/34 (1994), 53-65.

382 OLIVAS, J. RICHARD. "Great awakenings: time, space, and the varieties of religious revivalism in Massachusetts and northern New England, 1740-1748." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1997. xii, 678p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:7A (1998), 3174-3175.

383 OLIVER, SANDRA L. Saltwater foodways: New Englanders and their food at sea and ashore in the nineteenth century. Mystic, Conn.: Mystic Seaport Museum, 1995. xii, 442p. M. OCLC.

384 OLSON, MARK ALLEN. "Regional syndoche: New England literary characters in the national landscape, 1880-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1999. 290p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:6A (1999), 2028.

385 PAGLIASSOTTI, DRUANN LYNN. "Apparel and attribute: the social construction of status in the New England colonies and the United States." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California, 1996. vi, 314p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:1A (1997), 314.

386 PARINI, JAY. Robert Frost: a life. New York: Holt, 1999. xii, 514, [16]p. MB. OCLC.

387 PARK, TIMOTHY INSANG. "New England Puritan educational conviction during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries." Ed.D. dissertation, Talbot School of Theology, Biola University, 1996. vii, 143p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:4A (1996), 1525.

388 PARKER, JAMES HILL. The New England book of the dead: a cross-cultural analysis. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1995. xvii, 90p. VtHi. OCLC.
Funeral rites and ceremonies.

389 PARRILLO, JOHN JOSEPH. "Images of blacks, Native Americans, and women in textbooks authored by Yankee educators during the age of reform, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1996. 237p. CtLedM. OCLC.
Analysis of textbook content. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:6A (1996), 2392-2393.

390 PARSONS, CYNTHIA. The discoverer: Mary Baker Eddy. Chester, Vt.: Vermont Schoolhouse Press, 2000. 132p. VtHi. OCLC.

391 PELOQUIN, LOUISE. "Lutte et developpement de la langue française en Nouvelle-Angleterre." Mondes et Cultures [France], 49:1 (1989), 135-144.
Struggle and development of the French language in New England.

392 PERLMANN, ARI JOEL, SILVANA R. SIDDALI, and KEITH WHITESCARVER. "Literacy, schooling and teaching among New England women, 1730-1820." History of Education Quarterly, 37 (Summer 1997), 117-139.

393 PERRY, DENNIS R. "'Novelties and stile which all out-do': William Hubbard's historiography reconsidered." Early American Literature, 29 (1994), 166-182.
Hubbard was a Puritan minister and early historian of New England. (See entries 390 and 542 in the New England volume.)

394 PETERSON, MARK ALLEN. The price of redemption: the spiritual economy of Puritan New England. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1998. ix, 325p. MB. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (Harvard University, 1993; entry 368 in Volume 9).

395 -----. "Puritanism and refinement in early New England: reflections on communion silver." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 58 (April 2001), 307-346.

396 PETTIT, NORMAN. "God's Englishman in New England: his enduring ties to the motherland." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 101 (1989), 56-70.

397 PFAFF, ALEXANDER STRICKLAND PUTALIK. "The economics of deforestation: evidence from the Brazilian Amazon and New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. 145p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:12A (1996), 4879.

398 PICTURING old New England: image and memory. William H. Truettner and Roger B. Stein, eds. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1999. xvi, 239p. MB. OCLC.
Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the National Museum of American Art, Washington, D.C.

399 PIERSEN, WILLIAM D. "Black arts and black magic: Yankee accommodations to African religion." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 17 (1992), 34-43.

400 PISCATAQUA PIONEERS. Piscataqua pioneers: selected biographies of early settlers in northern New England. Portsmouth, N.H., 2000. vii, 566p. Nh. OCLC.

401 PLANE, ANN MARIE. Colonial intimacies: Indian marriage in early New England. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2000. xviii, 252p. MWA. OCLC.

402 -----. "Colonizing the family: marriage, household and racial boundaries in southeastern New England to 1730." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1995. vi, 455p. OCLC.
Based on records of Plymouth and Rhode Island colonies. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1995), 679.

403 PORTERFIELD, AMANDA. "The impact of early New England missionaries on women's roles in Zulu culture." Church History, 66 (March 1997), 67-80.
19th century.

404 PORTUGUESE spinner: an American story. Marsha L. McCabe and Joseph D. Thomas, eds. New Bedford, Mass.: Spinner Publications, 1998. 287p. RHi. OCLC.
Portuguese experience in southeastern New England.

405 PRETOLA, JOHN P. "Northeastern ceramic diversity: an optical mineralogy approach." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2000. xv, 189p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:2A (2000), 661.

406 PRIEST, CLAIRE. "Currency policies and legal development in colonial New England." Yale Law Journal, 110 (June 2001), 1303-1405.

407 PRINS, HARALD E. L. "Chief Big Thunder (1827-1906): the life history of a Penobscot trickster." Maine History, 37 (Winter 1998), 140-158.
Frank Loring, "one of the most memorable Indian showmen in nineteenth-century New England.".

408 PROPER, DAVID R. "A joyful noise, 'sounding brass and tinkling cymbal': the late-nineteenth century New England town band." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 160-175.

409 PROSSER, DEBORAH J. "'The rising prospect or the lovely face': conventions of gender in colonial American portraiture." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 181-200.
Study of the works of several New England artists.

410 PUBLIC ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY. Amtrak's high speed rail program: New Haven to Boston, history and historic resources. [Pawtucket, R.I.], 2001. 80p. RHi. OCLC.

411 PUGLISI, MICHAEL J. "Reading between the lines: early English accounts of the New England Indians." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 24 (Winter 1996), 1-18.

412 RAFAEL, ANITA. La Survivance: a companion to the exhibit of work and culture, Woonsocket, R.I. [Providence, R.I.]: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1997. [44]p. RHi. OCLC.
Labor in the Blackstone River Valley.

413 RAFFO, STEVEN M. "Oliver Johnson, abolitionist: 1831-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 2000. 388p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:4A (2000), 1579.

414 RAINER, JOSEPH THOMAS. "The honorable community of moving merchants: Yankee peddlers in the Old South, 1800-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 2000. vii, 351p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:7A (2001), 2776.

415 RATCLIFFE, DONALD J. "Antimasonry and partisanship in greater New England, 1826-1836." Journal of the Early Republic, 15 (Summer 1995), 199-239.
New England and areas settled by New Englanders.

416 REILLY, ELIZABETH CARROLL. "Common and learned readers: shared and separate spheres in mid-eighteenth-century New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1994. xii, 574p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2334.

417 REIS, ELIZABETH SARAH. Damned women: sinners and witches in Puritan New England. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1997. xxii, 212p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of California, Berkeley, 1991; entry 386 in Volume 9).

418 -----. "The devil, the body, and the feminine soul in Puritan New England." Journal of American History, 82 (June 1995), 15-36.

419 REMINI, ROBERT V. Daniel Webster: the man and his time. New York: Norton, 1997. 796p. M. OCLC.

420 REULE, TRACY DEAN. "The changing character of New England Puritan eschatology, 1682-1758." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State University, 1994. vi, 211p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:9A (1995), 2870.

421 REYNOLDS, PAULA BURKE. "An untold story: Nathaniel Hawthorne, the missing persons and places." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Buffalo, 2001. vi, 179p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:12A (2001), 4777.

422 RICHARDS, NANCY E. and NANCY GOYNE EVANS. New England furniture at Winterthur: Queen Anne and Chippendale periods. Winterthur, Del.: Winterthur Museum, 1997. xix, 514p. MWalB. OCLC.

423 RINGEL, FAYE. New England's gothic literature: history and folklore of the supernatural from the seventeenth through the twentieth centuries. Lewiston, N.Y.: Edwin Mellen Press, 1995. v, 266p. MW. OCLC.

424 ROBERTS, BRUCE. New England lighthouses: Bay of Fundy to Long Island Sound. Old Saybrook, Conn.: Globe Pequot Press, 1996. 101p. MB. OCLC.

425 ROBERTS, CATHERINE ELIZABETH. "'Telling truth truly': the startling self of adolescent girls in nineteenth-century New England diaries." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1999. viii, 262p. MU-Low. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:6A (1999), 1944.

426 ROBERTSON, STACEY M. "'Aunt Nancy men': Parker Pillsbury, masculinity, and women's rights activism in the nineteenth-century United States." American Studies, 37 (Fall 1996), 33-60.

427 -----. "'A hard, cold stern life': Parker Pillsbury and grassroots abolitionism, 1840-1865." New England Quarterly, 70 (June 1997), 179-210.

428 -----. "Parker Pillsbury, antislavery apostle: gender and religion in nineteenth-century U.S. radicalism." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1994. ix, 300p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:9A (1995), 2965.

429 -----. Parker Pillsbury: radical abolitionist, male feminist. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2000. xv, 232p. Nh. OCLC.

430 ROBINSON, BRIAN SCOTT. "Projectile points, other diagnostic things and culture boundaries in the Gulf of Maine region." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 36 (Fall 1996), 1-24.
Prehistoric sites.

431 ROBINSON, CHARLES TUREK. The New England ghost files. North Attleboro, Mass.: Covered Bridge Press, 1994. 256p. RHi. OCLC.

432 -----. True New England mysteries, ghosts, crimes, oddities. North Attleboro, Mass.: Covered Bridge Press, 1997. x, 176p. MW. OCLC.

433 ROHAN, TIMOTHY M. "Architecture in the age of alienation: Paul Rudolph's postwar academic buildings." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2001. 380p.
Includes Wellesley College, Yale University, and University of Massachusetts, South Dartmouth.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:4A (2001), 1248.

434 ROMANI, DANIEL A. JR. "'Our English clover-grass sowen thrives very well': the importation of English grasses and forages into seventeenth-century New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 25-37.

435 ROSENBAUM, JULIA BETH. "Local views, national visions: art, New England, and American identity, 1890-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1998. xiv, 313p. OCLC.
New England landscape art of that period. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:7A (1999), 2224.

436 ROTH, RANDOLPH ANTHONY. "Child murder in New England." Social Science History, 25 (Spring 2001), 101-147.

437 ROUND, PHILLIP. By nature and custom cursed: transatlantic civil discourse and New England cultural production, 1620-1660. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1999. xiii, 317p. MH. OCLC.

438 RUBERTONE, PATRICIA. "Grave remembrances: enduring traditions among the Narragansett." Connecticut History, 35 (Spring 1994), 22-45.
Burial customs.

439 RYAN, JOANNE. The Egyptian obelisk as a tombstone in two New England cemeteries. Columbia: University of South Carolina, South Carolina Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology, 1992. iv, 30p. MH. OCLC.
Grove Street Cemetery in New Haven, Conn., and North Burial Ground in Providence, R.I.

440 SAILLANT, JOHN. "Lemuel Haynes's black republicanism and the American republican tradition, 1775-1820." Journal of the Early Republic, 14 (Fall 1994), 293-324.
African-American Congregational minister.

441 -----. "Slavery and divine providence in New England Calvinism: the New Divinity and a black protest, 1775-1805." New England Quarterly, 68 (December 1995), 584-608.
About the thought and writings of the Rev. Lemuel Haynes.

442 SASSI, JONATHAN DOUGLAS. "The first party competition and southern New England's public Christianity." Journal of the Early Republic, 21 (Summer 2001), 261-99.

443 -----. A republic of righteousness: the public Christianity of the post-revolutionary New England clergy. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. viii, 298p. MH. OCLC.

444 -----. "To envision a godly society: the public Christianity of the southern New England clergy, 1783-1833." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1996. x, 396p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:9A (1997), 4093.

445 SCHULTE, JANET E. Summer homes: a history of family summer vacation communities in northern New England, 1880-1940. Waltham, Mass.: Brandeis University Press, 1993. vi, 417p. NhHi. OCLC.

446 -----. "Summer homes: a history of family summer vacation communities in northern New England, 1880-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1994. vi, 419p. VtHi. OCLC.

447 SCHULTZ, ERIC B. and MICHAEL J. TOUGIAS. King Philip's Indian War: the history and legacy of America's forgotten conflict. Woodstock, Vt.: Countryman Press, 1999. xv, 416p. MH. OCLC.

448 SCHWARTZ, AMY D. "Colonial New England agriculture: old visions, new directions." Agricultural History, 69 (Summer 1995), 454-481.

449 SCOZZARI, LOIS. "The significance of wampum to seventeenth century Indians in New England." Connecticut Review, 17 (Fall 1995), 59-69.

450 SEBOLD, KIMBERLY RUTH. "'The low green prairies of the sea': economic usage and cultural construction of the Gulf of Maine sea marshes." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1998. x, 315p. OCLC.
Since the colonial period. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:11A (1999), 4263.

451 SEEMAN, ERIK R. "'Justisse must take plase': three African-Americans speak of religion in eighteenth-century New England." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (April 1999), 393-414.
Flora and Phillis of Ipswich, Mass. (1748 and 1763); Greenwich of Canterbuy, Conn. (1754).

452 -----. Pious persuasions: laity and clergy in eighteenth-century New England. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1999. xiii, 263p. MH. OCLC.

453 -----. "'She died like good old Jacob': deathbed scenes and inversions of power in New England, 1675-1775." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 104 (October 1994), 285-314.

454 "SELECTED bibliography of animal studies in New England and North America." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 205-212.

455 SHAW, ROBERT. "New England baskets." Antiques, 154 (August 1998), 174-181.

456 SHEPARD, HORTENSE. "A pilgrim's progress: Horace Bundy and his paintings." Antiques, 86 (October 1964), 445-449.

457 SIEGEL, BEATRICE. Indians of the northeast woodlands. New York: Walker, 1992. 96p. MeHi. OCLC.

458 SILVERMAN, DAVID JOHN. "The impact of indentured servitude on the society and culture of southern New England Indians, 1680-1810." New England Quarterly, 64 (December 2001), 622-666.

459 SIMINOFF, FAREN RHEA. "Crossing the Sound: negotiating Long Island's East End during the seventeenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2001. 340p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:9A (2002), 3163.

460 SMITH, ANDREW F. "The tomato pill war and the adoption of the tomato in New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 93-102.
Late 1830s and early 1840s. (See also entry 624 in Volume 9.)

461 SMITH, DANIEL SCOTT and J. DAVID HACKER. "Cultural demography: New England deaths and the Puritan perception of risk." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 25 (Winter 1996), 367-392.

462 SMITH, JOHN HOWARD. "'Sober dissent' and 'spirited conduct': the Sandemanians and the American Revolution." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Summer 2000), 142-166.
Pietist Presbyterian sect.

463 SMYTHE, CHARLES W. and PRIYA HELWEG. Summary of ethnological objects in the National Museum of Natural History associated with the Abenaki culture. Washington, D.C.: Repatriation Office, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, 1997. 17p. DSI. OCLC.

464 SOBEL, ROBERT. Coolidge: an American enigma. Washington, D.C.: Regenery, 1998. 462p. M. OCLC.
Calvin Coolidge.

465 SONGINI, MARC. New England's most sensational murders. North Attleborough, Mass.: Covered Bridge Press, 1995. 210p. MB. OCLC.

466 SOOS, TROY. Before the curse: the glory days of New England baseball, 1858-1918. Hyannis, Mass.: Parnassus Imprints, 1997. xi, 176p. Me. OCLC.

467 SPANN, EDWARD K. "New England and early consrvationism: the North American Review, 1830-1860." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 29 (Summer 2001), 192-207.

468 SPEEL, ROBERT W. "As Vermont goes, so goes Maine and the American North: the electoral realignment of the northern U.S., 1952-1992." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1994. ix, 264p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:5A (1994), 1375.

469 SPENCER, FRANK N. The journey of Benjamin Wadsworth in 1694: a description of his journal and his route from Boston to Albany through Massachusetts and New York and return through Connecticut. [Sharon, Conn.]: Sharon Historical Society, 1998. ii, 18p. CtHi. OCLC.

470 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., DEBORAH B. WILSON, and JAMES W. BRADLEY. "Paleoindian occupation in the New England-Maritimes region: beyond cultural ecology." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 26 (1998), 201-264.

471 SQUIRE, MARIELLA. Abenaki biographies. West Glover, Vt.: Northeastern Native American Educational Association, 1997. 20p. Vt. OCLC.

472 -----. A brief look at western Abenaki cultural history. West Glover, Vt.: Northeastern Native American Educational Association, 1997. 17p. Vt. OCLC.

473 ST. GEORGE, ROBERT BLAIR. Conversing by signs: poetics of implication in colonial New England culture. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1998. xiv, 466p. MB. OCLC.

474 STALLINGS, SHIRLEY and MICHAEL MONTAIGNE. "A chronicle of anesthesia discovery in New England." Pharmacy in History, 35:2 (1993), 77-80.

475 STAPLETON, DARWIN H. "Dirk J. Stuik's Yankee science in the making: a half-century retrospective." Isis, 88 (September 1997), 505-511.
Struik's book of that title was published in 1948 (entry 3835 in the New England volume).

476 STECKEL, RICHARD H. and CAROLYN M. MOEHLING. "Rising inequallity: trends in the distribution of wealth in industrializing New England." Journal of Economic History, 61 (March 2001), 160-183.

477 STECKEL, RICHARD H. and CAROLYN M. MOEHLING. Wealth inequalilty trends in industrializing New England: new evidence and tests of competing hypotheses. Cambridge, Mass.: National Bureau of Economic Research, 2000. 33p. WU. OCLC.

478 STEEPLES and smokestacks: a collection of essays on the Franco-American experience in New England. Claire Quintal, ed. Worcester, Mass.: Assumption College, Institut français, 1996. 683p. VtHi. OCLC.

479 STEINBERG, THEODORE L. "New England in a pocketbook: gazetteers and the modernization of landscape." American Studies, 35 (Fall 1994), 59-72.

480 STEVENS, PETER F. Notorious & notable New Englanders. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1997. 280p. MW. OCLC.

481 STEWART-SMITH, DAVID. "The Indians of the Merrimack Valley: an introduction." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 60 (Fall 1999), 57-63.

482 STIER, MARGARET MOODY and RON McADOW. Into the mountains: stories of New England's most celebrated peaks. Boston: Appalachian Mountain Club Books, 1995. xvii, 350p. VtHi. OCLC.

483 SWEENEY, DOUGLAS ALLEN. "Edwards and his mantle: the historiography of the New England theology." New England Quarterly, 71 (March 1998), 97-119.
Jonathan Edwards.

484 TANG, EDWARD. "Making declarations of her own: Harriet Beecher Stowe as New England historian." New England Quarterly, 71 (March 1998), 77-96.

485 TANNENBAUM, REBECCA JO. "A woman's calling: women's medical practice in New England, 1650-1750." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1996. 222p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:11A (1997), 4903.

486 TAWA, NICHOLAS E. From psalm to symphony: a history of music in New England. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2001. xiv, 466p. MHi. OCLC.

487 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN. In the maelstrom of change: the Indian trade and cultural process in the middle Connecticut River Valley, 1635-1665. New York: Garland Publishing, 1990. xiv, 552p. CtU. OCLC.
Published version of author's Ph.D. dissertation (University of Massachusetts, 1979; entry 1066 in the New England volume).

488 THOMAS, ROBERT DAVID. "With bleeding footsteps": Mary Baker Eddy's path to religious leadership. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1994. xvii, 363p. M. OCLC.

489 THOMPSON, PATRICIA J. New England Methodism comes full circle: a brief overview of 200 years and more of the history of United Methodism in the New England Conference(s). n.p.: New England Conference Commission on Archives and History, 1999. 35p. MBU. OCLC.

490 TIRO, KARIM M. "Denominated 'SAVAGE': Methodism, writing, and identity in the works of William Apess, a Pequot." American Quarterly, 48 (December 1996), 653-679.
Born 1798. (For Apess's writings, see entry 14 in Volume 9.)

491 TOLLES, THAYER. "Daniel Chester French and the sculpture of Augustus Saint Gaudens." Antiques, 157 (January 2000), 224-227.

492 THE TOUR to the northern lakes of James Madison and Thomas Jefferson, May-June 1791. J. Robert Maguire, ed. Ticonderoga, N.Y.: Fort Ticonderoga, 1995. 40p. MWA. OCLC.
New York State and New England.

493 A TOURIST'S New England: travel fiction, 1820-1920. Dona L. Brown, ed. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1999. viii, 217p. VtHi. OCLC.

494 TRANSIENT and permanent: the transcendentalist movement and its contexts. Charles Capper and Conrad Edick Wright, eds. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1999. xvi, 639p. MH. OCLC.

495 TRAVERS, CAROLYN. "The American Thanksgiving: the evolution of a tradition." New England Journal of History, 54:1 (1997), 53-55.

496 TREE, CHRISTINA. How New England happened: a history and guide to New England's cultural landscape. (1976) 2d ed. Woodstock, Vt.: Countryman Press, 2001. OCLC.

497 TROUT, AMY L. The story of the Farmington Canal. New Haven, Conn.: New Haven Colony Historical Society, 1995. 20p. CtHi. OCLC.

498 TUCKER, RALPH L. "The Pratt family of stonecutters." Markers, 14 (1997), 134-152.
Maine and Massachusetts (18th and 19th centuries).

499 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER. The age of homespun: objects and stories in the creation of an American myth. New York: Knopf, 2001. 501p. MWA. OCLC.

500 -----. "In the garrets and ratholes of old houses." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 6-12.
On the history to be learned from 18th and 19th century textiles in museum collections.

501 -----. "Wheels, looms, and the gender division of labor in eighteenth-century New England." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 55 (January 1998), 3-38.

502 UNEARTHING New England's past: the ceramic evidence. Lexington, Mass.: Scottish Rite Masonic Museum of Our National Heritage, 1984. 112p. M. OCLC.

503 UNITED WAY OF SOUTHEASTERN NEW ENGLAND. United Way of Southeastern New England, 1926 to 2000: 75 years of caring. [Providence, R.I.], 2000. [16]p. RHi. OCLC.

504 VALERI, MARK. Law and providence in Joseph Bellamy's New England: the origins of the New Divinity in revolutionary America. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994. xii, 205p. MU. OCLC.

505 -----. "Religious discipline and the market: Puritans and the issue of usury." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 54 (October 1997), 744-768.

506 VANDERWOLK, MARTHA LACY. "Losing our places: the nature of knowing in the northern forest." Ph.D. dissertation, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1996. 533p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:6A (1996), 2524.

507 VASQUEZ, MARK GREGORY. "Authority and reform: patterns of religious and educational discourse in the literature of nineteenth-century New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Washington State University, 1999. viii, 440p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:11A (2000), 4016.

508 VERMETTE, CHARLES EMOND. They came to our valley: Franco-Americans and the textile industry of the Connecticut River Valley, 1870 to 1900. Springfield, Vt.: Orange Tree Publishing, 1996. 25p. VtHi.

509 VISSER, THOMAS DURANT. Field guide to New England barns and farm buildings. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1997. x, 213p. M. OCLC.

510 VOLMAR, MICHAEL A. "Maugua the bear in northeastern Indian mythology and archaeology." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 57 (Fall 1996), 37-45.

511 VOLMAR, MICHAEL A. "The micromorphology of landscape: an archaeological approach in southern New England." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1998. xiv, 314p. OCLC.
Sites in Deerfield, Mass., and Block Island, R.I.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:2A (1998), 534.

512 VON ROHR, JOHN. The shaping of American Congregationalism, 1620-1957. Cleveland, Ohio: Pilgrim Press, 1992. xi, 499p. MH. OCLC.

513 VOSS-HUBBARD, MARK. "Populism and public life: antipartysim, the state, and the politics of the 1850s in Connecticut, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1997. xxvi, 487p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:9A (1998), 3692.

514 WALDBAUER, RICHARD C. "Tending the sacred fire: the archeology of a sacred ideal." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1999. xiv, 408p. Me. OCLC.
Study of 19th century hill farms in the White Mounatins of New Hampshire and Maine. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1640.

515 WALKER, WILLARD. "The Wabanaki confederacy." Maine History, 37 (Winter 1998), 110-139.

516 WALLACE, R. STUART. "The 'Irish party' and the New Hampshire/Massachusetts boundary controversy, 1719-1741." Historical New Hampshire, 49 (Summer 1994), 97-119.

517 WEEKS, SILAS B. New England Quaker meetinghouses, past and present. Richmond, Ind.: Friends United Press, 2001. xv, 171p. RHi. OCLC.

518 WEIGHTMAN, GAVIN. The frozen water trade: how ice from New England kept the world cool. London: HarperCollins, 2001. xxi, 200p. MH. OCLC.

519 WEIL, FRANÇOIS. "Capitalisme et industrialisation en Nouvelle-Angleterre, 1815-1845." Annales: Histoire, Sciences Sociales [France], 50 (January-February 1995), 29-52.

520 -----. "Religion et ethnicité: Franco-americaines en Nouvelle-Angleterre, 1860-1930." Archives de Sciences Sociales des Religions [France], 38 (October-December 1993), 189-199.

521 -----. "Capitalism and industrialization in New England, 1815-1845." Journal of American History, 84 (March 1998), 1334-1354.

522 WELSCH, JOCHEN. "'If the Worcester boys want to see cattle haul, they must come to Kennebec': the trial of working oxen as an expression of regional agricultural values." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 85-94.

523 WESSELS, TOM. Reading the forested landscape: a natural history of New England. Woodstock, Vt.: Countryman Press, 1997. 199p. M. OCLC.

524 WESTERKAMP, MARILYN J. "Engendering Puritan religious culture in old and New England." Pennsylvania History, 64 (Special Supplement, Summer 1997), 105-122.

525 WHITE, CHRISTIE H. "Reform and the promotion of ornamental gardening." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 103-115.
"Spirit of improvement" in New England (early 19th century).

526 WHITE, FRANK G. "Heads were spinning: the significance of the patent accelerating spinning wheel head." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 64-81.
Patented by Amos Miner in 1803.

527 WHITE, SHANE. "'It was a proud day': African Americans, festivals, and parades in the North, 1741-1834." Journal of American History, 81 (June 1994), 13-50.
Significant Boston and New England content.

528 WIGGINS, ROSALIND COBB. "Paul and Stephen, unlikely friends." Quaker History, 90 (Spring 2001), 8-27.
Paul Cuffe, the well-known black sea captain, and Stephen Gould of Newport, R.I. (early 19th century).

529 WILDERNESS comes home: rewilding the Northeast. Christopher McGrory Klyza, ed. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. x, 320p. VtHi. OCLC.

530 WILLIAMS, MARK F. "The Lord's Supper and New Divinity: post-Edwardsean theology and practice in the context of the Puritan tradition in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School, 1999. viii, 482p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:12A (2000), 4476.

531 WILSON, BRIAN CHARLES. "The New World's Jerusalems: Franciscans, Puritans, and sacred space in the colonial Americas, 1519-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1996. vi, 327p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:1A (1997), 193.

532 WILSON, HAROLD C. Gosnold's hope: the story of Captain Bartholomew Gosnold. Greensboro, N.C.: Tudor Publishers, 2000. 122p. MH. OCLC.
Explorer (died 1607).

533 WILSON, LISA. Ye heart of a man: the domestic life of men in colonial New England. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1999. xii, 255p. M. OCLC.

534 WILSON, RICHARD A. JR. "The Blackstone Canal." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Winter 2000), 76-97.

535 WINIARSKI, DOUGLAS LEO. "All manner of error and delusion: Josiah Cotton and the religious transformation of southeastern New England, 1700-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2000. xiv, 460p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:11A (2001), 4521.

536 WINSHIP, MICHAEL PAUL. Seers of God: Puritan providentialism in the Restoration and early Englightenment. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. xiv, 225p. MU. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of this subject (Cornell University, 1992; entry 1759 in Volume 9).

537 -----. "Were there any Puritans in New England?" New England Quarterly, 74 (March 2001), 118-138.

538 WOIDAT, CAROLINE M. "Puritan daughters and 'wild' Indians: Elizabeth Oakes Smith's narratives of domestic captivity." Legacy: a Journal of American Women Writers, 18 (Spring 2001), 21-34.

539 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. "Tensions in bi-ethnic parishes: Poles and Lithuarians in New England." Polish American Studies, 58 (Autumn 2001), 75-82.

540 -----. "Two Lithuanian immigrants' blasphemy trials during the Red Scare." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 26 (Summer 1998), 145-157.
Prosecutions of Mykolas X. Mockus and Antanas Bimba for speeches made in Rumford, Me. (1919) and Brockton, Mass. (1926).

541 WOLVERTON, NAN. "Bottomed out: female chair seaters in nineteenth-century rural New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 175-190.

542 WOOD, JOSEPH SUTHERLAND. "New England's exceptionalist tradition: rethinking the colonial encounter with the land." Connecticut History, 35 (Spring 1994), 147-191.

543 -----. The New England village. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997. xvi, 223p. VtHi. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation, "The origin of the New England Village" (Pennsylvania State University, 1978; entry 452 in the New England volume).

544 WOOD, TIMOTHY L. "Worlds apart: Puritan perceptions of the Native American during the Pequot War." Rhode Island History, 56 (August 1998), 63-75.

545 WOODS, MARIANNE BERGER. "Wallace Nutting photographs: visual sermons." Ph.D. dissertation, The Union Institute, 2000. 358p.
Nutting lived 1861-1941. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:5A (2000), 1658.

546 WOODWARD, WALTER WILLIAM. "Prospero's America: John Winthrop, Jr., alchemy, and the creation of New England culture." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2001. 434p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:3A (2001), 1186.

547 WRIGHT, DONALD R. "The Atlantic slave trade and New England slavery: how we remember, how we forget." Journal of American Ethnic History, 20 (Fall 2000), 78-81.

548 WYSS, HILARY E. Writing Indians: literacy, Christianity, and native community in early America. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2000. xiii, 207p. MH. OCLC.

549 YANG, HON-LUN HELAN. "A study of the overtures and symphonic poems by American composers of the Second New England School." Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, 1998. 589p. OCLC.
Late 19th century. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:9A (1999), 3285.

550 YANKEE correspondence: Civil War letters between New England soldiers and the homefront. Nina Silber and Mary Beth Sievens, eds. Charlottesville: University Press of Va., 1996. x, 169p. CtHi. OCLC.

551 ZABORNEY, JOHN M. "'What meaneth the heat of this great anger?': the religious response to colonial New England's diptheria epidemic, 1735-1740." New England Journal of History, 53:2 (1996), 30-37.

552 ZBORAY, RONALD J. and MARY SARACHINO ZBORAY. "Books, reading, and the world of goods in antebellum New England." American Quarterly, 48 (December 1996), 587-622.
On the "richness of meaning" with which many Americans "imbued their books . . . despite the commodification process." .

553 -----. "The romance of fisherwomen in antebellum New England." American Studies, 39 (Spring 1998), 5-30.
"Theme of fishing" in published and private writing.

554 ZEA, PHILIP. Useful improvements, innumerable temptations: pursuing refinement in rural New England. Deerfield, Mass.: Historic Deerfield, 1998. 91p. MU. OCLC.

Connecticut

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to more than one county

---

555 ABBRUZZESE, THOMAS MICHAEL. "The public school leadership of two recent Connecticut state education commissioners." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1995. iii, 191p. OCLC.
Mark Shedd (1974-1983) and Gerald Tirozzi (1983-1991). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 3799.

556 ALDERMAN, NANCY and JIM WIENKEN. "The Farmington Canal Greenway: a rail-to-trail project." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 42 (Spring 1996), 3-20.

557 ALTAMURA, ROBERT JAMES. A history of the State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut. [Hartford?]: State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut, Natural Resources Center, Department of Environmental Protection, 1989. [22]p. Ct. OCLC.

558 ARCARI, RALPH D. and HUDSON BIRDEN. "The 1918 influenza epidemic in Connecticut." Connecticut History, 38 (Fall-1997-Spring 1999), 28-43.

559 AURAND, HAROLD WILSON. "Regional origin and political culture on the upper Susquehanna frontier, 1750-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1998. 286p. OCLC.
Connecticut migrants to Pennsylvania. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:10A (1999), 3937.

560 BAYM, NINA. "Delia Bacon, history's odd woman out." New England Quarterly, 69 (June 1996), 223-249.
Bacon (1811-1859) attributed Shakespeare's writings to Francis Bacon.

561 BEARDSLEE, G. WILLIAM and WILLIAM M. BAILLIE. "'A company of dead stones': the half-way covenant and conservative dissent." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 57 (Summer/Fall 1992), 135-172.
Petition to the General Court (ca. 1664) from the Rev. Adam Blakeman of Stratford and the Rev. Thomas Hanford of Norwalk.

562 BELLANTONI, NICHOLAS FRANK. "Doctor, lawyer, Indian chief: the many roles of the state archaeologist." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 59 (1996), 3-14.

563 BEZANKER, PAUL EDWARD. Connecticut rocks!: the history of Connecticut rock 'n' roll. Pompano Beach, Fla.: The Author, 1998. x, 434p. CtHi. OCLC.

564 BONGIORNO, JOSEPH A. "Audrey Phillips Beck: state legislator." Connecticut History, 36 (Spring 1995), 78-97.
Served from 1969 until her death in 1983.

565 BRITTIN, ROBERT P. Central Vermont, the south end: remembering the "Banana Belt." David City, Neb.: South Platte Press, 1995. 84p. VtU. OCLC.
Central Vermont Railroad.

566 BUELL, RICHARD JR. "Connecticut in New England and the nation." Connecticut History, 36 (Fall 1996), 99-109.

567 BUSHMAN, RICHARD LYMAN. "Connecticut's place in the conception of the nation." Connecticut History, 36 (Fall 1996), 110-119.

568 CARTY, THOMAS. "The "Bailey memo': Connecticut, the Catholic issue, and John F. Kennedy's 1960 presidential campaign." Connecticut History, 41 (Spring 2001), 100-110.
Memo (1956), for which Connecticut Democratic Party chairman John M. Bailey claimed responsibility, arguing that Kennedy's nomination that year for vice president would attract Catholic voters.

569 CAVE, ALFRED A. The Pequot War. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1996. xi, 219p. M. OCLC.

570 CONNECTICUT biographical dictionary: people of all times and places who have been important to the history and life of the state. New York: Somerset Publishers, 1994. xii, 311p. Ct. OCLC.

571 CONNECTICUT CONSORTIUM FOR LAW-RELATED EDUCATION. 350 years of Connecticut government: a search for the common good. Teacher's manual. [Hartford?], 1991. iv, 263p. Ct. OCLC.

572 CONNECTICUT. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. Managing travel in Connecticut: one hundred years of progress; Connecticut Department of Transportation 100 year history. [Newington, Conn.], 1995. vi, 94p. CtHi. OCLC.

573 CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Historic preservation in Connecticut. Hartford, Conn., 1997. Ct. OCLC.
5 vols. to date.

574 CONNECTICUT HUMANITIES COUNCIL. Connecticut speaks for itself: firsthand accounts of life in the Nutmeg state from colonial times to the present. David Shuldiner and Thomas Beardsley, eds. Middletown, Conn., 1997. 237p. CtH. OCLC.
Anthology of oral histories.

575 CONNECTICUT. PERMANENT COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN. Continuing progress for Connecticut women: highlights of the accomplishments of the Permanent Commission on the Status of Women. Hartford, Conn., 1994. 16p. Ct. OCLC.

576 CONNECTICUT. SECRETARY OF STATE. Documents of Connecticut government: the Connecticut Constitution and its antecedents. Hartford, Conn., 1997. 66p. CtHi. OCLC.

577 CONNECTICUT TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION. Legacy at risk: Connecticut's outdoor sculpture; a citizen's guide to outdoor sculpture. [Hamden, Conn.], 1999. 12p. Ct. OCLC.

578 COOKE, EDWARD S. JR. Making furniture in preindustrial America: the social economy of Newtown and Woodbury, Connecticut. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. xiii, 295p. CtHi. OCLC.

579 CUMBLER, JOHN T. "Conflict, accommodation, and compromise: Connecticut's attempt to control industrial wastes in the Progressive Era." Environmental History, 5 (July 2000), 314-335.

580 CUMMINGS, ABBOTT LOWELL. "Connecticut and its building traditions." Connecticut History, 35 (Spring 1994), 192-233.
Domestic architecture.

581 CUNNINGHAM, JANICE POTE. Back to the land: Jewish farms and resorts in Connecticut, 1890-1954. [Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission], 1998. 186p. CtHi. OCLC.

582 -----. Historic preservation in Connecticut: historical and architectural overview and management guide. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, State Historic Preservation Office, 1992. Unp. CtHi. OCLC.

583 DANIELS, BRUCE COLIN. "Eighteenth-century Connecticut: land of steady historians." Connecticut History, 36 (Fall 1996), 120-134.
Historiographical essay.

584 DAVIDS, HAROLD E. The Naugatuck: river of brass. Waterbury, Conn.: Harold E. Davids Private Press, 1993. 104p. CtWB. OCLC.

585 DEBANY, WALTER H. The Connecticut militia, 1775-1783. Norwalk, Conn.: Home Press, 1992. [47]p. CtNc. OCLC.

586 DeBISSCHOP, DOROTHY A. The Methodists in Connecticut. Oxford, Conn.: Connecticut Heritage, 1989. 52p. CtB. OCLC.

587 DELANEY, STEPHEN BRECKER. "Sheff vs. O'Neill, Connecticut's landmark desegregation case." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2000. xi, 121p. OCLC.
1989-1996. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:1A (2001), 102.

588 DEN OUDEN, AMY E. "Against conquest: land, culture, and power in the eighteenth-century histories of the Native people of Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 2001. vii, 412p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:1A (2001), 223.

589 DeROGATIS, AMY. "Moral geography of the Plan of Union mission to the Western Reserve, 1787-1833." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, 1998. viii, 219p. OCLC.
Missionary Society of Connecticut. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:8A (1999), 3038.

590 A DOCUMENTARY history of the legal aspects of abortion in the United States: Griswold v. Connecticut. Roy M. Mersky and Jill Duffy, comps. Littleton, Colo.: Fred B. Rothman Publications, 2000. var.p. CtU-L. OCLC.
1965 case.

591 DREHER, GEORGE KELSEY. Samuel Huntington, president of Congress longer than expected: a narrative essay on the letters of Samuel Huntington, 1779-1781. Midland, Tex.: Iron Horse Free Press, 1996. xviii, 222p. CtU. OCLC.
Huntington (1731-1796) was also governor of Connecticut.

592 EASTERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY. CENTER FOR CONNECTICUT STUDIES. 350 years: legal and constitutional developments in Connecticut, 1638-1988. Willimantic, Conn., 1988. 151p. CtNhU. OCLC.

593 ELLSWORTH, MARY ELLEN. A history of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1799-1999. New Haven: Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1999. 254p. CtHi. OCLC.

594 FEDER, STUART. Charles Ives: "my father's song": a psychoanalytic biography. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1992. xvi, 396p. Ct. OCLC.
Well-known composer (lived 1874-1954).

595 FEDOR, FERENZ. Connecticut, cradle of democracy: an historical review of the birth of our nation. Raleigh, N.C.: Pentland Press, 1996. 230p. CtHi. OCLC.

596 FIERRO, RAFAELE. "The evolution of ethnicity: Connecticut's Italians, 1900-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 2000. v, 297p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:7A (2001), 2883.

597 FITZMIER, JOHN R. New England's moral legislator: Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1998. xi, 261p. CtY. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (Princeton University, 1986; entry 101 in Vol. 8).

598 FRASER, BRUCE. "The future of Connecticut history." Connecticut History, 36 (Fall 1996), 135-144.

599 FREEMAN, MICHAEL. "Puritans and Pequots: the question of genocide." New England Quarterly, 58 (June 1995), 278-293.
Pequot War.

600 FROST, JAMES A. The establishment of Connecticut State University, 1965-1985: notes and reminiscences. New Britain, Conn.: Henry Barnard Foundation, 1991. 110p. CtWillE. OCLC.
Amalgamation of four state colleges into a centralized system.

601 GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS OF CONNECTICUT. A century of women in volunteer services: the history of the General Federation of Women's Clubs of Connecticut, Inc., 1897-1997: from the chronicles of the presidents. n.p., 1996. 193p. CtS. OCLC.

602 GEORGE, DAVID R. "Late prehistoric archaeobotany of Connecticut: providing a context for the transition to maize horticulture." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 60 (1997), 13-28.

603 -----. "A long row to hoe: the cultivation of archaeobotany in southern New England." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 25 (1997), 175-190.

604 GESUALDI, LOUIS J. The Italian immigrants of Connecticut, 1880 to 1940. New Haven: Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1997. 82p. CtHT. OCLC.

605 GLASSER, RUTH. Aqui me quedo: Puerto Ricans in Connecticut. [Middletown]: Connecticut Humanities Council, 1997. 195p. CtHi. OCLC.

606 GRADIE, ROBERT R. III. The Connecticut Path: a preliminary report on its route and history; commissioned by the Connecticut Historical Commission. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 1998. 44p. Ct. OCLC.
Early route of travel.

607 GRADIE, ROBERT R. III and DAVID A. POIRIER. "Small-scale hypdropower development: archaeological and historical perspectives from Connecticut." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 17:2 (1991), 47-66.

608 GRANT, ELLSWORTH STRONG. The senator from Simsbury: George P. McLean. West Hartford, Conn.: Fenwick Productions, 2001. v, 122p. CtWeharU. OCLC.
U.S. senator (lived 1857-1932).

609 -----. "Thar she goes!": shipbuilding on the Connecticut River. Lyme, Conn.: Fenwick Productions, 2000. 175p. CtHi. OCLC.

610 GRASSO, CHRISTOPHER DANIEL. "Print, poetry, and politics: John Trumbull and the transformation of public discourse in revolutionary America." Early American Literature, 30:1 (1995), 5-31.

611 -----. A speaking aristocracy: transforming public discourse in eighteenth-century Connecticut. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1999. viii, 511p. CtU. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (Yale University, 1992; entry 556 in Vol. 9).

612 HAYES, JOHN THOMAS. Connecticut Yankees: two cavalrymen: one in provincial green, the other in continental blue: in two books. Fort Lauderdale, Fla.: Saddle Bag Press, 1999. 2v in 1. Ct. OCLC.
Stephen Jarvis and Elisha Sheldon (American Revolution).

613 -----. A substantial yeomanry: the Connecticut Light Horse, 1776-1783. Fort Lauderdale, Fla.: Saddle Bag Press, 1994. vii, 66p. CtHi. OCLC.

614 HERMES, KATHERINE A. "'By their desire recorded': native American wills and estate papers in colonial Connecticut." Connecticut History, 38 (Fall 1999), 150-173.

615 HISTORY keepers' companion: guide to sites and sources of the lower Hudson Valley and western Connecticut. Fleischmanns, N.Y.: Purple Mountain Press, 1998. 262p. CtB. OCLC.

616 HOGAN, NEIL. The cry of the famishing: Ireland, Connecticut, and the potato famine. East Haven: Connecticut Irish-American Historical Society, 1998. 201p. Ct. OCLC.

617 -----. "Land of poverty, land of plenty: Connecticut and the Irish potato famine." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 42 (Fall 1995), 21-49.

618 HORTON, WILLIAM R. The Connecticut state constitution: a reference guide. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1993. xxii, 193p. Ct. OCLC.

619 HUNTER, KATHLEEN A., MARY PAT KNOWLTON, and PATRICK J. SMITH. African Americans in Connecticut. [Hartford]: Connecticut State Department of Education, 2001. vi, 84p. Ct. OCLC.

620 -----. The Native Americans of Connecticut: holding on and moving forward. [Hartford]: Connecticut State Department of Education, 2000. vi, 66p. Ct. OCLC.

621 HUNTER, KATHLEEN A. and MICHAEL YANSON. The Irish: the Great Hunger and Irish immigration to America. [Hartford]: Connecticut State Department of Education, 2000. iv, 68p. Ct. OCLC.

622 IMHOLT, ROBERT J. "Timothy Dwight, Federalist pope of Connecticut." New England Quarterly, 73 (September 2000), 386-411.
Dwight (1752-1817) and conservative politics.

623 INSTITUTE FOR COMMUNITY RESEARCH. Cape Verdeans in Connecticut: a community history. Hartford, Conn., 1999. 23p. CtWind. OCLC.

624 JANICK, HERBERT F. JR. Government for the people: the leadership of the Progressive Party in Connecticut. New York: Garland Publishing, 1993. 205p. Ct. OCLC.
Published version of author's Ph.D. dissertation of same title (Fordham University, 1968; entry 144 in Vol. 8).

625 JOHNSON, FAY CLARKE. Soldiers of the soil. New York: Vantage Press, 1995. xii, 116p. CtHi. OCLC.
Jamaican workers recruited to work in Connecticut tobacco fields during World War II.

626 JONES, WILLIAM BRIGHT. "The portraits of Richard and William Jennys and the story of their wayfaring lives." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 64-97.
On the Jennys, see also entry 1794 in the Connecticut volume.

627 KARR, RONALD DALE. "'Why should you be so furious?': the violence of the Pequot War." Journal of American History, 85 (December 1998), 876-909.

628 KESSELMAN, AMY. "Public and private: Connecticut women's strategies for change." Connecticut History, 36 (Spring 1995), 1-11.

629 LANGEMANN, SAREN. Connecticut Valley Garden Club, 1917-1992: seventy-fifth anniversary history. n.p.: [The Club], 1993. Unp. CtHi. OCLC.

630 LAVIN, LUCIANNE. "Diversity in southern New England ceramics: three case studies." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 60 (1997), 83-96.
Ceramics from Indian sites in Connecticut.

631 LAVIN, LUCIANNE. "Prehistoric pottery assemblages from southern Connecticut: a fresh look at ceramic classification in southern New England." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 57 (1994), 35-51.

632 -----. "The Windsor tradition: pottery production and popular identity in southern New England." Northeast Anthropology, No. 56 (Fall 1998), 1-17.

633 LENNON, CHAUNCY HART. "You can't bus parental attitudes: parenting and the battle over segregation and inequality in Connecticut's schools." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2000. 301p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3632.

634 LITTLE, ANN MARIE. "A 'wel ordered commonwealth': gender and politics in New Haven Colony, 1636-1690." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1996. 335p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:11A (1997), 4899.

635 LIZEE, JONATHAN MICHAEL. "Prehistoric ceramic sequences and patterning in southern New England: the Windsor tradition." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1994. xiv, 319p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:9A (1995), 2878.

636 LOHMAN, JUDITH S. History of workers' compensation law. Hartford: Connecticut General Assembly, Office of Legislative Research, 1993. 7p. Ct. OCLC.

637 -----. Second Injury Fund: history and current financial situation. Hartford: Connecticut General Assembly, Office of Legislative Research, 1995. 8p. Ct. OCLC.
Workers' compensation.

638 LOUCKS, RUPERT CHARLES. "'Let the oppressed go free': reformation and revolution in English Connecticut, 1764-1775." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1995. xvi, 1017p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:12A (1995), 3965.

639 MALLEY, RICHARD C. and MICHELLE E. PARRISH. "Beer and the brewing of beer in Connecticut." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 56 (Summer/Fall 1991), 183-196.

640 MARTIN, JAMES KIRBY. Benedict Arnold, revolutionary hero: an American warrior reconsidered. New York: New York University Press, 1997. xxii, 535p. Ct. OCLC.

641 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. Connecticut's African American soldiers in the Civil War, 1861-1865: research report. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 2000. 100p. Ct. OCLC.

642 -----. "Uncommon commons." Connecticut, 61 (September 1998), 68-71, 126-127.
Brief historical sketches of a number of Connecticut town commons.

643 MELCHREIT, RICHARD L. "HIV infection in Connecticut, 1980-1990." Connecticut History, 38 (Fall 1997-Spring 1999), 44-55.

644 MILES, ELLEN G. "'Memorials of great & good men who were my friends': portraits in the life of Oliver Wolcott, Jr." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 107 (April 1997), 105-159.
Wolcott (1760-1833) was a governor of Connecticut.

645 MILNE, GEORGE McLEAN. Connecticut woodlands: a century's story of the Connecticut Forest and Park Association. Middletown, Conn.: Connecticut Forest and Park Association, 1995. x, 155p. CtHi. OCLC.

646 MOSS, DOUGLAS D. A history of the Connecticut River and its fisheries. [Hartford]: Connecticut Board of Fisheries and Game, 1988. 15p. CtU. OCLC.

647 NELSON, RICHARD. Challenge and change: Lesbian, Gay, bisexual and transgender civil rights, 1900-1999. [Hartford, Conn.?], 2000. [30]p. CtU. OCLC.
Primarily Connecticut.

648 NIEKRASH, MICHAEL C. A history of the Connecticut State Dental Association: emphasis on the years 1975-2000. [Hartford?]: Connecticut State Dental Association, 2000. 128p. CtU-H. OCLC.
See also entry 1538 in the Connecticut volume.

649 NIESZ, HELGA. History of bank and credit union service charges (1990-1994). Hartford: Connecticut General Assembly, Office of Legislative Research, 1995. 13p. Ct. OCLC.

650 NORRED, PATRICIA ANNE. "Reinventing community: Connecticut planters in Nova Scotia, 1759-1776." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri, 1996. vii, 223p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:12A (1997), 5275.

651 NUTTING, PARKER BRADLEY. "Colonial Connecticut's search for a staple: a mercantile paradox." New England Journal of History, 57:1 (2001), 58-69.

652 PEARCE, MARGARET WICKENS. "Native and colonial mapping in western Connecticut land records." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark University, 1998. x, 372p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:4A (1998), 1290.

653 PESCI, DAVID. Amistad: the thunder of freedom. New York: Marlowe and Co., 1997. 292p. M. OCLC.
See also entries 1831 and 1891.

654 POIRIER, DAVID A. and ROBERT R. GRADIE. "As the wheel turns: changing perspectives on property rights and Connecticut hydropower." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 59 (1996), 27-37.

655 PURMONT, JON EMMETT. "Ella Grasso and her preparation for leadership." Connecticut History, 36 (Spring 1995), 66-77.
Governor, 1975-1980.

656 RANSOM, DAVID F. "Connecticut's monumental epoch: a survey of Civil War memorials." Connecticut Historical Society Bulletin, 58 (1993), 6-280.

657 ROHRER, JAMES RUSSELL. "The Connecticut Missionary Society and book distribution in the early republic." Libraries & Culture, 34 (Winter 2001), 17-26.

658 -----. Keepers of the covenant: frontier missions and the decline of Congregationalism, 1774-1818. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995. x, 201p. CtHi. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on Connecticut evangelicalism and the Connecticut Missionary Society (Ohio State University, 1991; entry 615 in Vol. 9).

659 ROSIVACH, VINCENT. "New evidence for the populations of Connecticut's towns in 1776, 1779, and 1782." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 56 (Summer/Fall 1991), 197-208.

660 RUSSELL, LYENT W. "A description of some interesting artifacts." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 58 (1995), 3-12.
From archaeological sites in coastal Connecticut.

661 RUX, SANDRA. "Rug carpet weaving in Connecticut, 1850-1880." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 84-97.

662 SCHACK, JUSTIN M. "Why COPE couldn't cope: organized labor's political activities in Connecticut from the fifties to Vietnam." Connecticut History, 39 (Spring 2000), 39-55.
Committee on Political Education, the political arm of AFL-CIO.

663 SCHOELWER, SUSAN PRENDERGAST. Connecticut sunflower furniture: a familiar form reconsidered. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Art Gallery, 1989. [19]p. MDeeH. OCLC.

664 -----. Lions and eagles and bulls: early American tavern and inn signs from the Connecticut Historical Society. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Society, 2000. xii, 279p. Ct. OCLC.

665 SCHOELWER, SUSAN PRENDERGAST. William Rice, at the sign of the lion. New York: Museum of Ameican Folk Art, 2001. [8]p. CtHi. OCLC.
Connecticut inn and tavern signs.

666 SCOTT, PAULA A. Growing old in the early republic: spiritual, social, and economic issues, 1790-1830. New York: Garland, 1997. xxiii, 314p. CtHi. OCLC.

667 -----. "Shades of the evening: a history of old age in Connecticut, 1790-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1994. xi, 409p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:11A (1995), 3622.

668 -----. "'Tis not the spring of life with me': aged women in their diaries and letters, 1790-1830." Connecticut History, 36 (Spring 1995), 12-30.

669 SELIG, ROBERT A. Rochambeau's cavalry: Lauzun's Legion in Connecticut, 1780-1781: the winter quarters of Lauzun's Legion in Lebanon and its march through the state in 1781; Rochambeau's conferences in Hartford and Wethersfield; historical and architectural survey. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 2000. Var.p. Ct. OCLC.
American Revolution.

670 SHEA, BERNARD. The Connecticut Board for State Academic Awards: governing agency for Charter Oak State College: an historical account. West Hartford, Conn.: The Author, 1994. vi, 115p. Ct. OCLC.
Nontraditional, degree-granting agency.

671 SIEGEL, ELBERT. "The use of mutual aid by Russian-Jewish immigrants in two Connecticut communities: an analysis of an informal helping system." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1988. v, 208p. OCLC.
Hartford and New Haven. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 49:10A (1989), 3161.

672 SLOPNICK, THOMAS M. "Mr. Bowles goes to Hartford: the Connecticut campaign for governor, 1948." Connecticut History, 34 (Fall 1993), 91-122.
Democratic candidate Chester Bowles.

673 SMITH, DIANE. Christmas in Connecticut. Guilford, Conn.: Globe Pequot Press, 2001. 155p. CtNh. OCLC.

674 SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI. Connecticut in the American Revolution: an exhibition from the library and museum collections of the Society of the Cincinnati, Anderson House, Washington, D.C., October 27, 2001-May 11, 2002. Washington, D.C., 2001. 40p. MHi. OCLC.

675 SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. CONNECTICUT SOCIETY. NATHAN HALE CHAPTER. A centennial history, November 6, 1895-1995. n.p., 1995. 55p. Ct. OCLC.

676 ST. JEAN, WENDY B. "Inventing guardianship: the Mohegan Indians and their 'protectors.'" New England Quarterly, 72 (September 1999), 362-387.
17th century.

677 STARK, BRUCE PURINTON. "The Association for the Study of Connecticut History: a brief overview." Connecticut History, 36 (Fall 1995), 145-151.

678 STEENBURG, NANCY H. "Not of full age: minors and Connecticut legal culture, 1635-1780." Connecticut History, 37 (Fall 1996-Spring 1997), 71-128.

679 STERBA, CHRISTOPHER MARK. "The melting pot goes to war: Italian and Jewish immigrants in America's Great Crusade, 1917-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1999. vii, 421p. OCLC.
Connecticut and New York City. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:1A (2000), 330.

680 THOMAS, DAVID C. and PETER BENES. "Amzi Chapin: a New England cabinetmaker singing and working in the South and trans-Appalachian West." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 76-99.
Lived 1768-1835.

681 THOMPSON, DAVID H. "Turkey-tails as a measure of marginality and economic exchange in Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 58 (1995), 71-81.
"Bifacial implement" found in prehistoric sites.

682 TOWNSEND, GRETCHEN CAROL. "Protestant material culture and community in Connecticut, 1785-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1995. vii, 380p. OCLC.
Church architecture. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:7A (1996), 2743.

683 WALSH, JAMES P. "A communion of saints: the move to restrict admissions to the Lord's Supper in the Congregational churches of Connecticut, 1740-1818." Mid-America, 78 (Fall 1996), 259-278.

684 WALSH, MARK C. Free men shall stand: the story of Connecticut's organized militia from 1636. Hartford: Connecticut National Guard Officers Association, 1992. 264p. CtHi. OCLC.

685 WALWER, GREGORY FRANK. "Native American mortuary practices in eastern Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1998. 279p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:6A (1998), 2084.

686 -----. Survey of Native American burials and cemeteries east of the Connecticut River. Guilford, Conn.: Archaeological Consulting Services for the Connecticut Historical Commission, 1996. 2v. CtU. OCLC.

687 WANDRAK, GEORGE F. A history of Connecticut taxes, budget and economic data, fiscal years 1960-1985. Hartford: Connecticut General Assembly, Office of Fiscal Analysis, 1988. 263p. Ct. OCLC.

688 WARSHAUER, MATTHEW. "Ridiculing the dead: Andrew Jackson and Connecticut newspapers." Connecticut History, 40 (Spring 2001), 14-31.
Jackson died in 1845.

689 WEAVER, MARGARET M. Approaches and resources: Connecticut and local history. [Killingly, Conn.]: The Author, 1989. Unp. CtDal. OCLC.

690 -----. Native Americans of northeastern Connecticut. [Killingly, Conn.]: The Author, 1991. Unp. CtDal. OCLC.

691 WELCH, VICKI S. "The keys to the shackles." Connecticut History, 40 (Fall 2001), 225-246.
On researching African American and American Indian family history in Connecticut.

692 WHEELER, SANDRA L. and NANCY ALBERT. "Farewell to the asylum." Connecticut History, 40 (Spring 2001), 1-12.
On Albert's photographs of abandoned buildings (built 1886-ca. 1920) at state mental institutions.

693 YANG, GUOCUN. "From slavery to emancipation: the African Americans of Connecticut, 1650s-1820s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1999. x, 354p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:9A (2000), 3501.

694 ZEINERT, KAREN. The Amistad slave revolt and American abolition. North Haven, Conn.: Linnet Books, 1997. xviii, 101p. CtHi. OCLC.

FAIRFIELD COUNTY

695. ELIA, RICARDO J. "The winter campaign of starving": archaeological investigations at Putnam Memorial State Park in Redding and Bethel, Connecticut. (1991) Rev. ed. Boston: Boston University, Office of Public Archaeology, 1996. 188p. CtBthl. OCLC.
American Revolution.

696. La LANCETTE, THOMAS and DONNA La LANCETTE. Lest we forget: a guide to the Civil War monuments, memorials, and markers of Connecticut. Lee Wilcox Kneerin, ed. Preston, Conn.: The Authors, 1997. CtB. OCLC.
Fairfield County.

697. LINDNER, CHRISTOPHER R. "Eight rockshelters in the Ashokan Catskills and comparison with site clusters in the Hudson Highlands and Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 61 (1998), 39-59.
See also entry 1944 in the Connecticut volume.

698. STEWART, GLORIA P. "August 1912: war comes to southwestern Connecticut." Connecticut History, 39 (Fall 2000), 197-201.
Summer maneuvers involving more than 17,000 men from New England, New Jersey, and New York National Guard units and U.S. Army.

HARTFORD COUNTY

699. FEDER, KENNETH L. and MARC BANKS. "Archaeological survey of the McLean Game Refuge, Granby and Simsbury, Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 59 (1996), 39-51.

700. HARTFORD COUNTY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Hartford County Medical Association, 1792-1992. [Hartford, Conn.], 1992. 74p. CtH. OCLC.

LITCHFIELD COUNTY

701. KIRBY, ED. Echoes of iron in Connecticut's northwest corner: with a field guide to the Iron Heritage Trail. Sharon, Conn.: Sharon Historical Society, 1998. viii, 135p. CtB. OCLC.

702. PICHNARCIK, LISA ROBERGE. "'On the threshold of improvement': women's education at the Litchfield Female and Morris academies." Connecticut History, 37 1996, 129-158.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY

703. GREATER MIDDLETOWN PRESERVATION TRUST. Long ago, not far away: an illustrated history of six Middlesex County towns. Virginia Beach, Va.: Donning, 1996. 208p. CtMW. OCLC.

704. MALCARNE, DONALD L. "Ivoryton, Connecticut: the ivory industry and voluntary and involuntary migration in the late nineteenth century." North American Anthropologist, 22:3 (2001), 283-295.
Effects of the industry on Central and East African populations and on voluntary migration from Europe to Ivoryton and Deep River.

NEW HAVEN COUNTY

705. DAYTON, CORNELIA HUGHES. Women before the bar: gender, law, and society in Connecticut, 1639-1789. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1995. xiv, 382p. CtHi. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of similar title (Princeton University, 1986; entry 355 in Vol. 8).

706. GERMAN, JAMES DALE. "The social utility of wicked self-love: Calvinism, capitalism, and public policy in revolutionary New England." Journal of American History, 82 (December 1995), 965-998.
"Theology, ethics and politics of the New Haven County circle of New Lights," focusing particularly on the Rev. Benjamin Trumbull of North Haven.

707. MOORE, JON A. "Quinnipiac fishes and fisheries: history and modern perspectives on the fishes and fisheries in the Quinnipiac watershed." Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Transactions, 57 (2001), 1-28.

708. SAUNDERS, CECE and ROBERT C. STEWART. "A bridge through time: non-chronocentric archaeology in an urban setting." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 59 (1996), 53-66.
The Tomlinson bridges, over the Quinnipiac River between New Haven and East Haven, on what is now U.S. Route 1.

709. TOWNSHEND, DORIS B. "The Farm River and its role in New Haven County history." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 44 (Spring 1998), 3-14.
The river flows through Wallingford, North Branford, and East Haven.

710. WOLK, KENNETH. "New Haven and Waterbury, Connecticut, Jewish communities' public response to the Holocaust, 1938-1944: an examination based on accounts in the public printed press and local Jewish organizational documents." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1995. 277p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 4122-4123.

NEW LONDON COUNTY

711. GORDINIER, GLENN STINE. "Versatility in crisis: the merchants of the New London Customs District respond to the Embargo of 1807-1809." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 2001. 333p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:2A (2001), 739.

712. GROSSKOPF, DENISE SCHENK. "The limits of religious dissent in seventeenth-century Connecticut: the Rogerene heresy." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1999. iv, 227p. OCLC.
John Rogers and the Rogerene Quakers.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 1292.

WINDHAM COUNTY

713. UNDERHILL, CHARLES R. JR. Some notes on pre-historic Plainfield and Canterbury. n.p.: The Author, [1972]. 30p. CtNowi.

ANSONIA (NEW HAVEN CO.)

714 ANSONIA, CONN. Commemorating Ansonia's incorporation as Connecticut's 168th city. Margaret J. Gibbs, ed. Ansonia, 1993. 68p. CtAns. OCLC.

715 ANSONIA, CONN. ST. PETER & ST. PAUL UKRANIAN GREEK CATHOLIC CHURCH. 1897-1997 centennial yearbook: St. Peter & St. Paul Ukranian Greek Catholic Church, 105 Clifton Avenue, Ansonia, CT U.S.A. Michael T.W. Smerznak et al, eds. Ansonia, 1997. 119p. CtAns. OCLC.

BARKHAMSTED (LITCHFIELD CO.)

716 FEDER, KENNETH L. A village of outcasts: historical archaeology and documentary research at the Lighthouse site. Mountain View, Calif.: Mayfield Publishing, 1993. x, 230p. CtHi. OCLC.

BETHLEHEM (LITCHFIELD CO.)

717 GONZALES, CAROLYN NELSON. Landscapes and portraits. [Bethlehem, Conn.]: Published by the Friends of the Bethlehem Library, 2001. Unp. CtWB. OCLC.
Articles on Bethlehem history.

718 KLINE, R. M. PHILIP. "The land remembers: a contextual approach to the Abbey of Regina Laudis archaeological project." Ph.D. dissertation, The Union Institute, 1995. 354p.
Prehistoric and historic site. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 4017.

BLOOMFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

719 METZGER, ROSCOE F. Hezekiah's children: a history of the First Congregational Church in Bloomfield, Connecticut. [Bloomfield], 1989. 92p. CtBl. OCLC.

BOLTON (TOLLAND CO.)

720 SHAW, MILTON. Camp Johnson, Bolton, Connecticut: the first fifty years. Hebron, Conn.: The Author, 1999. 55p. CtMan. OCLC.
Boy Scouts.

BRANFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

721 BRANFORD, CONN. 350TH ANNIVERSARY COMMEMORATIVE ALBUM COMMITTEE. Branford: a commemorative album, 1644-1994. Branford, 1994. 112p. VtHi.

722 CHADWICK, DORIS REDFIELD. History of the First Baptist Church of Branford, Connecticut, 1838-1988. n.p.: John Henry's Printing Center, 1988. 141p. Ct. OCLC.

723 FLESH and stone: Stony Creek and the age of granite. Deborah Deford, ed. Stony Creek, Conn.: Leete's Island Books, 2000. xiii, 202p. CtHi. OCLC.

724 LINSLEY, MALACHI. Diary of Malachi Linsley, Branford, Connecticut, 1821-1834. Betty M. Linsley and Elizabeth C. Radulski, eds. [Branford], 1993. ii, 320p. CtHi. OCLC.

725 PALM, PHYLLIS and SALLY D'AMATO. Summer Island: a century of history and nostalgia. April H. Palm, ed. Branford, Conn.: Anchor Press, 1993. xi, 175p. CtBran. OCLC.

BRIDGEPORT (FAIRFIELD CO.)

726 BRIDGEPORT, CONN. HOLY PROTECTION OF THE MOTHER OF GOD UKRANIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. 50th anniversary, 1950-2000, Holy Protection of the Mother of God Ukranian Catholic Church. Bridgeport, Conn., 2000. 96p. CtB. OCLC.

727 BRIDGEPORT, CONN. ST. AUGUSTINE CATHEDRAL. Cathedral of St. Augustine: our 150th sesquicentennial anniversary. Bridgeport, 1992. 204p. CtB. OCLC.

728 BRIDGEPORT, CONN. ST. JOHN NEPOMUCENE CHURCH. 100th anniversary celebration, 1891-1991: St. John Nepomucene, Bridgeport, Ct. Bridgeport, 1991. [100]p. PPBl. OCLC.

729 BUCKI, CECELIA FRANCES. Bridgeport's socialist New Deal, 1915-36. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2001. xi, 289p. CtB. OCLC.
See also entry 679 in Volume 9.

730 COHEN, AVIVA WERTHEIM. "Civic organizations and racial conflict: a case study of the Urban Coalition of Bridgeport, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1994. ix, 279p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:2A (1994), 383-384.

731 DeWALT, DOROTHY LEAF. Salem Lutheran Church, Bridgeport, Connecticut: 100 years of ministry, 1887-1982. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1989. xii, 189p. CtB. OCLC.

732 DUNBAR, GEORGE ROBERT. Back from broke: the fall and rise of Bridgeport. n.p., 1993. x, 80p. Ct. OCLC.

733 -----. "Lessons in restructuring and upgrading urban management: the case of the city of Bridgeport." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Bridgeport, 1992. iv, 287p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 53:8A (1993), 2976.

734 FROM light switches to torpedo controls: the story of the Bryant Electric Company, Bridgeport, Connecticut. Westport, Conn.: History Perspectives, Inc., 1996. 62p. Ct. OCLC.

735 GRIMALDI, LENNIE. Greater Bridgeport, Italian style. Bridgeport, Conn.: Harbor Publishing, 1992. 116p. CtB. OCLC.

736 LEWIS, CAROL W. "Municipal bankruptcy and the states: authorization to file under Chapter 9." Urban Affairs Quarterly, 30 (September 1994), 3-26.
Case of Bridgeport (1991).

737 MACIESKI, ROBERT LEON. "A place in time: the shaping of city space in Bridgeport, Connecticut, 1890-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1994. 463p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 7A (1995), 2114.

738 MACIESKI, ROBERT LEON. "'The home of the workingman is the balance wheel of democracy." Journal of Urban History, 26 (September 2000), 715-739.
Housing reform in Bridgeport (World War I period). See also entry 300 in Volume 10A.

739 ROER, MIKE. Baseball in Bridgeport: from Barnum to the Bluefish. n.p.: The Academy Group, 1998. 184p. CtB. OCLC.

740 WELLS, RONALD V. People are the church: the one hundred fiftieth anniversary history of the First Baptist Church of Bridgeport, Connecticut, September 20, 1837-September 20, 1987. Bridgeport: RDC Books, 1989. 54p. CtB. OCLC.

BRISTOL (HARTFORD CO.)

741 BLEJWAS, STANISLAUS A. St. Stanislaus Kostka Parish, Bristol, Connecticut: 75th anniversary, 1919-1994: a book of memories. New Britain, Conn.: Art Press, 1994. xiv, 64p. CtNbC. OCLC.

742 FRANK, LESLIE. "The adolescence of George Moulthrop: peer relationships and town life in Bristol, Connecticut, 1880-1887." Connecticut History, 37 (Fall 1996-Spring 1997), 174-190.

743 ROBERTS, KENNETH D. Forestville clockmakers. Fitzwilliam, N.H.: Ken Roberts Publishing, 1992. 177p. DLC. OCLC.

BROOKFIELD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

744 CUNNINGHAM, JANICE POTE. Historical and architectural resource survey of the town of Brookfield, Connecticut. Middletown, Conn.: Cunningham Associates, 1997. Var.p. CtBkf. OCLC.

745 TODD, BARBARA P. Newbury Parish: the home front. Brookfield, Conn.: Bicentennial Task Force, 1991. 20p. CtBkf. OCLC.

746 WHITTLESEY, MARILYN. A look back: Brookfield, Connecticut. Brookfield: Heritage Committee of the Brookfield, Connecticut Bicentennial Task Force., 1988. Unp. CtBkf. OCLC.

BROOKLYN (WINDHAM CO.)

747 LASCH, FRANCES WILLIAMS and MYRTLE DOBSON MORSE. The story of Brooklyn, Connecticut. Dayville, Conn.: Printed by Emblem & Badge of Eastern Connecticut, 1993. 101p. CtDal. OCLC.

CANTERBURY (WINDHAM CO.)

748 KRUEGER, GLEE F. "A Canterbury tale: Sarah Ann Major Harris and Prudence Crandall." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 233-235.
Embroidered family register originating in the family of Crandall's first African-American student.

CANTON (HARTFORD CO.)

749 ASHER, ROBERT. "Two models of paternalism: Samuel Collines (1833, 1846) and George F. Johnson (1927)." Connecticut History, 39 (Spring 2000), 56-76.
Collins Axe Company (Collinsville, Conn.) and Endicott Johnson Company (New York State).

750 LANDEL, DAVID. "Company town." American Heritage, 52 (April 2001), 84-88.
Collinsville, Conn.

751 SISKIND, JANET. Rum and axes: the rise of a Connecticut merchant family, 1795-1850. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2001. 191p. CtHi. OCLC.
Watkinson family and the Collins Company.

CLINTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

752 GROVE BEACH IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION. A century of Grove Beach, 1895-1995. Clinton, Conn., 1995. 63p. CtHi. OCLC.

COLCHESTER (NEW LONDON CO.)

753 COLCHESTER, CONN. COMMEMORATIVE BOOK COMMITTEE. 300 years of Colchester: a commemorative album. n.p., 1998. 51p. CtMarl. OCLC.

754 ULRICH, LAUREL THATCHER, LYNNE ZACEK BASSETT, IONA LINCOLN, and JESSIE A. MARSHALL. "Four perspectives on a bed rug." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 13-26.
Believed to have been made by one of two Colchester women (late 18th century).

755 WEISMAN, SEYMOUR S. The Jewish community of Colchester, Connecticut: a century of modern shtetl living. West Palm Beach, Fla.: Hadeira Press, 1995. 64p. DLC. OCLC.

COLEBROOK (LITCHFIELD CO.)

756 BLUM, NANCY PHELPS. One old house: its people and its place, being some notes and anecdotes relative to North Colebrook, with special reference to the Arah Phelps family thereof. Colebrook, Conn.: Colebrook Historical Society, 1997. 82, [15]p. CtHi. OCLC.

757 COLEBROOK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A short summary of Colebrook's history. [Colebrook, Conn.], 1987. 12p. Ct. OCLC.

758 McNEILL, WILLIAM HARDY. Colebrook: a historical sketch. Colebrook, Conn.: Colebrook Historical Society, 1996. viii, 108p. CtHi. OCLC.

759 RANSOM, DAVID F. Historic and architectural resources survey, town of Colebrook, Connecticut. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 1997. Var.p. Ct. OCLC.

COLUMBIA (TOLLAND CO.)

760 HOGSETT, STACY LYNN S. "'The Tawnee family': the life course of Indian value adaptation for Eleazar Wheelock's Indian scholars." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1998. x, 326p. OCLC.
Moor's Indian Charity School, in what was then Lebanon and is now Columbia, Conn. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:4A (1998), 1311.

CORNWALL (LITCHFIELD CO.)

761 BRECHER, JEREMY. Cornwall in pictures: a visual reminiscence, 1868-1941. Cornwall, Conn.: Cornwall Historical Society, 2001. 224p. CtHi. OCLC.

762 DUDLEY, GARY P. The legend of Dudleytown: solving legends through genealogical and historical research. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 2001. xviii, 126p. CtStr. OCLC.

763 SCHUTTE, WILLIAM M. Rumsey Hall School, Cornwall, Litchfield County, Connecticut, 1900-1941. n.p., 1992. 81p. WAL. OCLC.

COVENTRY (TOLLAND CO.)

764 CRAY, ROBERT E. JR. "The revolutionary spy as hero: Nathan Hale in the public memory, 1776-1846." Connecticut History, 38 (Fall 1999), 85-104.

765 RANSOM, DAVID F. Coventry's Captain Nathan Hale Monument: history and design. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 1998. 32p. Ct. OCLC.

766 WHITE, TERRY A. Henry W. Mason's combustible cartridge shop: brief history of a small arms ammunition manufacturer. Canby, Ore.: The Author, 1997. 24p. DSI. OCLC.
19th century.

DANBURY (FAIRFIELD CO.)

767 BUCKLEY, THOMAS E. "Reflections on a wall." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (October 1999), 795-800.
Thomas Jefferson's letter to Danbury Baptists on the separation of church and state. (See also the next six entries.)

768 DREISBACH, DANIEL L. "'Sowing useful truths and principles': the Danbury Baptists, Thomas Jefferson, and the wall of separation." Journal of Church and State, 39 (Summer 1997), 455-501.
Jefferson's letter to Danbury Baptists.

769 -----. "Thomas Jefferson and the Danbury Baptists revisited." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (October 1999), 805-816.

770 GAUSTAD, EDWIN SCOTT. "Thomas Jefferson, Danbury Baptists, and 'eternal' hostility." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (October 1999), 801-804.

771 HUTSON, JAMES H. "Thomas Jefferson's letter to the Danbury Baptists: a controversy resolved." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (October 1999), 775-790.

772 KRAMNICK, ISAAC and R. LAURENCE MOORE. "The Baptists, the bureau, and the case of the missing files." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (October 1999), 817-822.
Thomas Jefferson and the Danbury Baptists.

773 O'NEIL, ROBERT M. "The 'wall of separation' and Thomas Jefferson's views on religious liberty." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (October 1999), 775-790.
His letter to Danbury Baptists.

774 U.S. FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, DANBURY, CONN. The 50th anniversary book: FCI Danbury, 1940-1990. Danbury, 1990. 48p. DFBP. OCLC.

DARIEN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

775 DARIEN LIBRARY. A yearlong centennial celebration. Lunenberg, Vt.: Stinehour Press, 1994. 11p. NCH. OCLC.
The library.

776 PETERSEN, BETSY STILWELL. So many friends: the Darien Library, 1894-1994. Darien, Conn.: Darien Library, 1994. 96p. CtWilt. OCLC.

777 SCHMIDT, EDMUND F. Noroton Heights, a neighborhood for generations: an oral and pictorial history. Darien, Conn.: Darien Historical Society, 1992. 22p. CtB. OCLC.

778 WELLER, SHEILA. Saint of circumstance: the untold story behind the Alex Kelly rape case: growing up rich and out of order. New York: Pocket Books, 1997. viii, 308, [8]p. CtS. OCLC.
Kelly was born in 1967.

EAST GRANBY (HARTFORD CO.)

779 DONNELL, WILLIAM G. Newgate, from copper mine to state prison: a history. Simsbury, Conn.: Simsbury Historical Society, 1998. 100p. CtHi. OCLC.

780 GUINAN, BETTY and TED HOLLY. The barns of East Granby. South Windsor, Conn.: MagnaPrint Suburban, 2000. 125p. CtSu. OCLC.

EAST HADDAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

781 EAST HADDAM, CONN. HISTORIC DISTRICT COMMISSION. Wickham Sawmill Historic District report. East Haddam, 1988. 18p. CtHi. OCLC.

782 JACOBS, T. M. Goodspeed's folly: the life of William Henry Goodspeed and his opera house. n.p.: The Author, 1996. 150p. CtHi. OCLC.

EAST HARTFORD (HARTFORD CO.)

783 AN ARCHITECTURAL history of East Hartford, Connecticut. Doris Darling Sherrow, ed. East Hartford, 1989. v, 252p. CtU. OCLC.

EAST WINDSOR (HARTFORD CO.)

784 O'BRIEN DONALD C. "Training in the workshop of Abner Reed." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 105 (April 1995), 45-69.
Engraver (lived 1771-1866).

ENFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

785 GALLAGHER, EDWARD J. "'Sinners in the hands of an angry God': some unfinished business." New England Quarterly, 73 (June 2000), 202-221.
Some literary aspects of Jonathan Edwards's sermon.

786 LUKASIC, CHRISTOPHER. "Feeling the force of certainty: the divine science, Newtonianism, and Jonathan Edwards's 'Sinners in the hands of an angry God.'" New England Quarterly, 73 (June 2000), 222-245.
Intellectual context of Edward's sermon.

787 McCAIN, DIANA ROSS. "Soul man." Connecticut, 60 (April 1997), 59-63.
Jonathan Edwards's "Sinners in the hands of an angry God" (1741).

788 RUDA, MARY AMADEUS. Blazing New England trails: love and service: a history of Our Lady of the Angels Province, Enfield, Connecticut, 1932-1970. Enfield: Felician Sisters, Our Lady of the Angels Province, 1998. xiv, 260p. CtNbC. OCLC.

789 SAVINGS BANK OF MANCHESTER [CONN.]. The city of union: the Shakers of Enfield, Connecticut, 1792-1917. n.p., 1995. 12p. CtWB. OCLC.

FAIRFIELD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

790 ERICSON, CHRISTINA and BARBARA E. AUSTEN. "'Write about the onions and every thing at home': the Civil War era correspondence of Samuel and Angeline Morehouse." Connecticut History, 39 (Fall 2000), 166-196.
He was the vice principal of a New York City school.

791 SOUTHPORT CONSERVANCY. The Southport Packet: the first ten years, 1987-1996. [Southport, Conn.], 1998. Unp. CtFai. OCLC.
Compilation of articles from periodical.

FARMINGTON (HARTFORD CO.)

792 DONAHUE, BARBARA FINLAY. Speaking for ourselves: African American life in Farmington, Connecticut. Farmington: Farmington Historical Society, 1998. 50p. Ct. OCLC.

793 FARMINGTON, CONN. 350TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Farmington, Connecticut: 350 years in pictures. Farmington, 1995. 81p. CtFar. OCLC.

794 SHAW, ERNEST R. Amistad sites (the lost eight months) and underground railroad locations, Farmington, Connecticut. Farmington: Heritage Trails, 1997. 24p. CtFar. OCLC.

795 STEVENSON, LOUISE L. Miss Porter's School: a history in documents, 1847-1948. New York: Garland , 1987. 2v. MB. OCLC.

796 YATES, NEAL E. On common ground: Farmington Savings Bank: a commemorative history of its first 150 years. n.p., 2001. v, 129p. CtFar. OCLC.

GLASTONBURY (HARTFORD CO.)

797 DOOLITTLE, WILLIAM W. Glastonbury shipbuilding, 1784-1884. Glastonbury, Conn.: Glastonbury Historical Society, 1996. Unp. CtHi. OCLC.

798 ESPENSHADE, JOHN V. The First Church in Glastonbury. [Glastonbury, Conn.: The Author], 1993. xii, 39p. CtGl. OCLC.

799 HOUSLEY, KATHLEEN L. "A place to call home: the coming of the Fausts to Glastonbury." Glastonbury Historical Society, Publick Post, No. 86 (Spring 1994), 1-6.
The African-American family migrated from North Carolina ca. 1900.

800 SAMPSON, EMILY CLYDE WALTER. "Her works shall praise her: the biblical translation of Julia Evangelina Smith." Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate University, 1998. viii, 228p. CtHi. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:4A (1998), 1213. (See also entry 1895 in Volume 10:B.)

801 SHAW, SUSAN JEAN. "A religious history of Julia Evelina Smith's 1876 translation of the Holy Bible." Ph.D. dissertation, Drew University, 1991. x, 326p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertations Abstracts International, 52:4A (1991), 1383.

GOSHEN (LITCHFIELD CO.)

802 SHIELS, RICHARD D. "The origins of the Second Great Awakening in New England: Goshen, Connecticut, 1798-1799." Mid-America, 78 (Fall 1996), 279-301.

GRANBY (HARTFORD CO.)

803 GRANBY, CONN. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Granby, Connecticut: a brief history, 1786-1986. [Granby], 1986. [100]p. CtHi. OCLC.

804 WILLIAMS, MARK. A tempest in a small town: the myth and reality of country life: Granby, Connecticut, 1680-1940. Granby: Salmon Brook Historical Society, 1996. 559p. CtHi. OCLC.

805 WILLIAMS, MARK. "Redemption Republicans and the Civil War: Granby, Connecticut's social elite take charge, 1830-1870." New England Journal of History, 56:1 (1999), 50-81.

GREENWICH (FAIRFIELD CO.)

806 BELLE HAVEN CLUB. Centennial in Belle Haven: a club for the fun of it. Greenwich, Conn., 1989. 161p. DLC. OCLC.
See also entry 810.

807 CHOTTNER, DEBORAH, LISA N. PETERS, and KATHLEEN A. PYNE. John Twachtman: Connecticut landscapes. Washington, D.C.: National Gallery of Art, 1989. 118p. Ct. OCLC.
The impressionist painter (1853-1902) lived and painted in Greenwich.

808 COLEGROVE, CAROLYN GRANT. Becoming Old Greenwich. New Britain, Conn.: Musicon Ministries, 1991. 162p. NSchU. OCLC.

809 CONGREGATIONAL histories of Greenwich. n.p., 1990. 63p. Ct. OCLC.
Cover title. (Includes churches and synagogues.)

810 De GAMMO, JOAN ASKEW. Belle Haven II: the end of an era. Brunswick, Me.: Audenreed Press, 1999. 94p. CtS. OCLC.
See also entry 806.

811 DUMAS, TIMOTHY. Greentown: murder and mystery in Greenwich, America's wealthiest town. New York: Arcade, 1998. 283p. Ct. OCLC.
1975 murder of Martha Moxley.

812 FUHRMAN, MARK. Murder in Greenwich: who killed Martha Moxley? New York: Cliff Street Books, 1998. xvi, 283p. CtB. OCLC.

813 GREEN, WILLIAM. "The rich man and the horse killer." Connecticut, 57 (April 1994), 63-65, 100-105.
Allegations against George Lindemann, Jr., concerning the death of one of his horses.

814 GREENWICH LIBRARY. The Mianus River Bridge collapse, June 28, 1983: an oral history. Charlotte Albrecht and Mary Ellen LeBien, eds. Greenwich, 1992. viii, 134p. CtU. OCLC.

815 HALLER, KARON. "Him." Connecticut, 59 (October 1996), 45-49, 119-121.
Alleged long-term stalking of Susan Ferris by her ex-husband, William J. Clark.

816 KNUTSEN, ERIC. Innis Arden: one hundred years in the neighborhood. [Old Greenwich, Conn.]: Innis Arden Golf Club, 2000. 123p. CtS. OCLC.

817 LARKIN, SUSAN G. "A regular rendezvous for impressionists: the Cos Cob art colony, 1882-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1996. xxix, 491p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:9A (1997), 3718.

818 LYNFIELD, GEOFFREY. Hillcrest Park: the history of an Old Greenwich neighborhood. [Old Greenwich, Conn.]: The Author, 1995. 325p. DLC. OCLC.

819 MEAD, JEFFREY B. Chains unbound: slave emancipation in the town of Greenwich, Connecticut. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1995. 58p. CtHi. OCLC.

820 QUIRIN, WILLIAM L., M. K. STOWELL, and PETER COVENEY. The Greenwich Country Club, 1892-1992. Virginia Beach, Va.: Donning, 1993. vii, 131p. DLC. OCLC.

821 STEWART, ROBERT C. "Electricity on the high iron: Cos Cob powers the New Haven Railroad." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 23:1 (1997), 43-60.
Cos Cob power plant (built 1905-1907).

822 VAN BRUNT, WILLIAM E. The windows of Christ Church. Greenwich, Conn.: Christ Episcopal Church, 1989. 71p. MH. OCLC.

GROTON (NEW LONDON CO.)

823 CAVANAGH, JOAN MARGARET. "You can't kill the golden goose: a history of General Dynamics' Electric Boat Shipyard in twentieth-century New London County, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1996. ix, 590p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:6A (1996), 2639.

824 JONES, STEPHEN. Working thin waters: conversations with Captain Laurence H. Malloy, Jr. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. xi, 337p. CtU. OCLC.
Oysterman (lived 1918-2000).

GUILFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

825 BLOOMER, NONA. The Guilford green. Guilford, Conn.: Guilford Free Library, 1996. 33p. CtGu. OCLC.

826 PÉLADEAU, MARIUS B. Charles D. Hubbard, 1876-1951: American impressionist: a biographical essay. Hinckley, Me.: L. C. Bates Museum, 1996. 39p. MeHi. OCLC.

827 SEXTON, JAMES CAHILL. "Craftsmen, clients, and buildings: the domestic architecture of Guilford, Connecticut, 1689-1789." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1999. x, 261p. MDeeH. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1369.

HAMDEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

828 WENGER, BETH S. Congregation and community: the evolution of Jewish life at Congregation Mishkan Israel, 1840-1990. n.p., 1990. 68p. FU. OCLC.
Moved to Hamden, Conn., from New Haven.

HAMPTON (WINDHAM CO.)

829 TEALE, EDWIN WAY. A naturalist buys an old farm. Storrs, Conn.: Bibliopola Press, 1998. xi, 250p. CtU. OCLC.

830 TRECKER, JANICE LAW. Discovering Hampton: a Connecticut town. Willimantic, Conn.: Hall and Bill Printing, 2000. 149p. CtHi. OCLC.

HARTFORD (HARTFORD CO.)

831 ANDERSON, ELNA SERAFIA. "A description of my journey from Sweden to America." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 44 (July 1993), 148-158.
Immigrated to Hartford in 1901.

832 ANDERSON, FENWICK. "The little echo that roared." American Journalism, 11 (Spring 1994), 169-174.
Printing technology used by the Hartford Newsdaily, a shortlived newspaper (1940).

833 ARMSTRONG, CHRISTOPHER DREW. "Qui transtulit sustinet: William Burges, Francis Kimball, and the architecture of Hartford's Trinity College." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 59 (June 2000), 194-215.
Late 19th century.

834 AUSTIN ORGAN COMPANY. An historical overview of Austin Organs, Inc., organ architects and builders. Hartford, Conn., 1992. [3]p. NjPWCC. OCLC.

835 BALDWIN, PETER CUNNINGHAM. "Off the street: reforming the use of public space in Hartford, 1850-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1997. ix, 466p. CtHT. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:7A (1998), 2811.

836 -----. Domesticating the street: the reform of public space in Hartford, 1850-1930. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1999. ix, 360p. RPB. OCLC.

837 -----. "Antiprostitution reform and the use of public space in Hartford, Connecticut, 1878-1914." Journal of Urban History, 23:6 (1997), 709-738.

838 BELOVED sisters and loving friends: letters from Rebecca Primus of Royal Oak, Maryland, and Addie Brown of Hartford, Connecticut, 1854-1865. Farah Jasmine Griffin, ed. New York: Knopf, 1999. xiii, 303p. CtH. OCLC.
See also entry 852.

839 BIJELFIELD, WILLEM A. "A century of Arabic and Islamic studies at Hartford Seminary." Muslim World, 83 (April 1993), 103-117.

840 CANFIELD, OWEN. The Blizzard. Winsted, Conn.: ACTEX Publications, 2001. 244p. CtAv. OCLC.
New England Blizzard, women's professional basketball team (1990s).

841 CLOSE, S. K. "The ties that bind: southwest Georgians, black college students and migration to Hartford." Journal of South Georgia History, 15 (2000), 19-53.

842 CRUZ, JOSÉ E. "A decade of change: Puerto Rican politics in Hartford, Connecticut, 1969-1979." Journal of American Ethnic History, 16 (Spring 1997), 45-80.

843 DALIN, DAVID G. and JONATHAN ROSENBAUM. Making a life, building a community: a history of the Jews of Hartford. New York: Holmes & Meier, 1997. x, 326p. CtHi. OCLC.

844 DUFFY, JOSEPH W. Hartford's Catholic legacy. Hartford, Conn.: Archdiocese of Hartford, 1994. xiii, 490p. CtHi. OCLC.

845 EPPERSON, BRUCE. "Failed colossus: strategic error at the Pope Manfacturing Company, 1878-1900." Technology and Culture, 41 (April 2000), 300-320.
The company's manufacture of bicycles.

846 FAUDE, WILSON H. "The restoration of Joseph Steward's Hartford Museum." Antiques, 160 (October 2001), 526-535.
In Old State House, Hartford. (Steward lived 1753-1822.)

847 FIONDELLA, ROBERT W. Phoenix Home Life Mutual Insurance Company. New York: Newcomen Society of the United States, 1997. 22p. CtHi. OCLC.

848 FREEEMASONS. HARTFORD, CONN. WASHINGTON COMMANDERY, NO. 1, KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. 200 years of Templary: a bicentennial history of Washington Commandery No. 1, Knights Templars, stationed at Hartford, Connecticut, 1796-1996. n.p., 1996. vii, 29, [52]p. Ct. OCLC.

849 GOODHEART, LAWRENCE B. "The concept of insanity: women patients at the Hartford Retreat for the Insane, 1824-1865." Connecticut History, 36 (Spring 1995), 31-47.

850 GRANT, ELLSWORTH STRONG. Hartford Canoe Club, 1879-1995. Hartford, Conn.: The Club, 1995. 102, [20]p. CtHi. OCLC.

851 HADDORFF, DAVID W. "The Horace Bushnell controversy, 1849-1854: a crisis in Connecticut Congregationalism." Connecticut History, 38 (Fall 1997-Spring 1999), 56-73.

852 HANSEN, KAREN VYONNE. "'No kisses is like youres': an erotic friendship between two African-American women during the mid-nineteenth century." Gender & History [Great Britain], 7 (August 1995), 153-182.
Addie Brown and Rebecca Primus. See also entry 838.

853 HARTFORD MEDICAL SOCIETY. Into the second century of the Hartford Medical Society, 1946-2000. Hartford, Conn., 2000. 116p. CtU-H. OCLC.
See also entry 4605 in the Connecticut volume.

854 HOFFMAN, BETTY N. Jewish hearts: a study of dynamic ethnicity in the United States and the Soviet Union. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2001. Ct. OCLC.

855 -----. "Jewish hearts: a study of dynamic ethnicity in the United States and the Soviet Union." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1996. xiv, 574p. OCLC.

856 HOSLEY, WILLIAM. "Armsmear." Connecticut, 60 (January 1997), 39-45.
Home of Samuel and Elizabeth Hart Colt.

857 -----. By their markers ye shall know them: a chronicle of the history and restoration of Hartford's Ancient Burying Ground. Hartford, Conn.: Ancient Burying Ground Association, 1994. xvi, 173p. CtHi. OCLC.

858 HOSLEY, WILLIAM. Colt: the making of an American legend. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1996. 254p. CtHi. OCLC. (Samuel Colt)

859 -----. "Elizabeth Hart Colt: collector, art patron, and civic leader." Antiques, 150 (December 1996), 822-831.
Elizabeth (1826-1905) was the wife of Samuel Colt.

860 JENSON, MARY HANMER GOODRICH. The history of the Town and Country Club, 1925-1990. Hartford, Conn.: The Club, 1990. 34p. CtHi. OCLC.

861 KNAPP, PETER JONATHAN. Trinity College in the twentieth century: a history. Hartford, Conn.: Trinity College, 2000. xvi, 569p. CtHT. OCLC.

862 KRUSE, HORST H. "A matter of style: how Olivia Langdon Clemens and Charles Dudley Warner tried to team and tame the genius of Mark Twain." New England Quarterly, 72 (June 1999), 232-250.

863 LAUTIER, JACK. Forever Whalers: from Abrahamsson to Zuke, an encyclopedia of hockey's icemen. Southington, Conn.: Glacier Publishing, 1997. 185p. CtMarl. OCLC.
Hartford Whalers.

864 -----. Fifteen years of Whaler hockey: the history of the Hartford Whalers. [Hartford, Conn.]: Hartford Whalers Hockey Club, 1987. 206p. CtH. OCLC.

865 LOOBY, JAMES. History of the Hartford Police Department: Hartford, Connecticut, 1860-1994. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Publishing, 1995. 96p. CtHi. OCLC.

866 MASSEY, DON and RICK DAVEY. A matter of degree: the Hartford circus fire and mystery of Little Miss. Simsbury, Conn.: Willow Brook Press, 2001. x, 317p. Ct. OCLC.
1944. See also entries 872 and 875.

867 MAYER, ROBERTA A. "Gilded aspirations, tarnished dreams: the Hartford home of Sam and Livy Clemens." Nineteenth Century, 21 (Fall 2001), 10-20.

868 McLEAN, SARAH A. Asylum Hill Christian Community in Hartford, Connecticut, 1970-1990: a history. [Hartford]: Asylum Hill Christian Community, 1991. 28p. Ct. OCLC.

869 MEYER, FREEMAN W. Hartford Unitarianism, 1844-1994. Robert W. Chapman, ed. [Hartford, Conn.?], 1994. 83p. CtHi. OCLC.

870 MIDDLETON, ROBERT G. Challenge and response: a bicentennial history of Central Baptist Church, Hartford, Connecticut. n.p., 1990. 113, viip. CtHi. OCLC.

871 MUSEUM OF CONNECTICUT HISTORY. Hartford's Civil War Soldiers & Sailors Memorial Arch, 1st Connecticut Heavy Artillery Monument, Andersonville Monument. Hartford, 1996. 81p. Ct. OCLC.

872 O'NAN, STEWART. The circus fire: a true story. New York: Doubleday, 2000. xiii, 370p. CtHi. OCLC.
See also entries 866 and 875.

873 ROBINSON AND COLE (attorneys). Robinson & Cole: a history. Hartford, Conn., 1995. 86, 8p. CtHi. OCLC.

874 ROSS, PAULA S. "Lawson C. Ives & the Ives' Widows' Homes: the man, the women, and the missing pieces." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 57 (Summer/Fall 1992), 189-198.
19th century.

875 SCHADER, NANCY M. Office of the Public Records Administrator and State Archives: subject guide to the Hartford Circus Fire, July 6, 1944. Hartford, Conn.: Connecticut State Library, 2000. 16p. Ct. OCLC.
See also entries 866 and 872.

876 TEED, MELISSA LADD. "Work, domesticity and localism: women's public identity in nineteenth-century Hartford, Connecticut." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1999. iv, 365p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:11A (2000), 4156.

877 TEED, MELISSA LADD. "'A large sphere of usefulness': women's education and public life in Hartford, 1815-1850." Connecticut History, 39 (Spring 2000), 1-22.

878 WAIT, GARY ERNEST, ELIZABETH PRATT FOX, and EVERETT C.WILKIE JR. "'Good thoughts in good dress': Lydia Sigourney, Hartford poet." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 57 (Winter/Spring1992), 5-127.

879 WALSH, ANDREW HAROLD. "For our city's welfare: building a Protestant establishment in late nineteenth century Hartford." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1996. x, 269p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:2A (1996), 732.

880 WHEELER, SANDRA L. "'To get an honest livin': professional boarding house keepers in Hartford, 1890." Connecticut History, 36 (Spring 1995), 48-65.
Female boarding-house keepers.

881 WHEELER, SANDRA L. "From hospital to sanatorium: institutional care of the tubercular poor in Hartford, 1900-1910." Connecticut History, 38 (Fall 1997-Spring 1999), 1-11.

882 WILKIE , EVERETT C. JR. "The cover." Libraries & Culture, 32 (Fall 1997), 474-478.
On the Rev. Thomas Robbins's personal library, bequeathed to the Connecticut Historical Society in 1855.

883 ZIMMERMAN, PHILIP D. "Early Connecticut tavern signs in the Connecticut Historical Society." Antiques, 158 (December 2000), 892-899.

KENT (LITCHFIELD CO.)

884 CAMP, PHILIP W. Country living in Kent. South Kent, Conn.: The Author, 1989. 52p. CtHi. OCLC.

885 -----. Fond Memories. South Kent, Conn.: The Author, 1995. 61p. CtHi. OCLC.

886 -----. More of Phil's stories. South Kent, Conn.: Phil Camp's Stories, 1998. 69p. CtHi. OCLC.

887 -----. Old times and old timers. South Kent, Conn.: The Author, 1993. 63p. CtNm. OCLC.

888 -----. Remembering yesterday. South Kent, Conn.: The Author, 1993. 59p. CtHi. OCLC.

889 -----. Stories and recollections of Kent. South Kent, Conn.: The Author, 1988. 51p. CtHi. OCLC.

KILLINGLY (WINDHAM CO.)

890 HILL, EDWIN (1825-1896). The diaries of Dr. Hill, 1851-1896. Marcella Houle Pasay, ed. Danielson, Conn.: Killingly Historical Society, 1995. xi, 333p. CtHi. OCLC.

LEBANON (NEW LONDON CO.)

891 CLOSE, VIRGINIA L. and DICK HOEFNAGEL. "The company of the Philogrammatican Library." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 35 (November 1994), 10-19.
Proprietary library, established in 1739.

892 SHEPARDSON, ANN F. "John Huntington, gravestone carver of Lebanon, Connecticut." Markers, 13 (1996), 142-222.
1750s-1790s.

893 WAYLAND, ALICIA. Around the Lebanon town green: an architectural and historical review of Lebanon, Connecticut. Lebanon, Conn.: Town of Lebanon, 1999. 40p. CtMarl. OCLC.

LEDYARD (NEW LONDON CO.)

894 BELL, JANICE WIGHTMAN. The bluff: Gales Ferry village. Ledyard, Conn.: Ledyard Historical Society, 1994. 25p. CtHi. OCLC.

895 BENEDICT, JEFF. Without reservation: the making of America's most powerful Indian tribe and Foxwoods, the world's largest casino. New York: HarperCollins, 2000. viii, 376p. Ct. OCLC.
Mashantucket Pequots.

896 BIRD, MARTHA ANN. "Gambling with culture: geography and identity at the Mashantucket Pequot Reservation." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 2000. 304p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3629.

897 COOK, STEPHEN. "400 years of Native American art at the Mashantucket Pequot Museum and Research Center." American Indian Art Magazine, 26:4 (2001), 60-67.

898 EISLER, KIM ISAAC. Revenge of the Pequots: how a tiny American tribe created the most profitable casino in the world. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2001. 267p. Ct. OCLC.
Foxwoods Casino.

899 JONES, BRIAN DENIS. "Human adaptation to the changing Northeastern environment at the end of the pleistocene: implications for the archaeological record." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1998. xi, 297p. OCLC.
Based on an excavation in Ledyard, Conn.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:9A (1999), 3517

900 . ----- . "The late paleoindian Hidden Creek site in southeastern New England." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 25 (1997), 45-80.

901 LACROIX, CELESTE CLAIRE. "Wealth, power and identity: a critical reading of competing discourses about the Mashantucket Pequots and Foxwoods." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio University, 1999. v, 298p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:12A (2000), 4409.

902 McBRIDE, KEVIN ALLEN and ROBERT STEVEN GRUMET. "The Mashantucket Pequot Indian Reservation Archaeological District: a National Historic Landmark." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 59 (1996), 15-26.

LITCHFIELD (LITCHFIELD CO.)

903 COPELAND, PAMELA CUNNINGHAM. Recollections of Pamela Cunningham Copeland: her early years in Litchfield, Connecticut. Mount Cuba, Del.: The Author, 1996. xv, 163p. CtLit. OCLC.

904 MILTON, CONN. TRINITY CHURCH. Trinity Church, Milton, Litchfield, Connecticut: two hundred years of tradition. Milton: The Church, 1998. vi, 52p. CtHi. OCLC.

905 WARREN, WILLIAM LAMSON. The Litchfield Iron Works in Bantam, Connecticut, 1729-1825. Windsor, Vt.: American Precision Museum, 1992. 28p. CtHi. OCLC.
Special edition of the journal Tools and Technology (July 1992).

LYME (NEW LONDON CO.)

906 MURRAY, POLLY. The widening circle: a Lyme disease pioneer tells her story. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1996. xiv, 321p. CtH. OCLC.
Patient's story.

907 PFEIFFER, JOHN EDWARD. "Post-contact populations on the Nehantic Reservation of Lyme, Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 59 (1996), 67-78.

908 PUTNAM, ELIZABETH. History of Brockway's Ferry, Lyme, Connecticut. n.p.: Shannon Printing, 1991. 34p. N. OCLC.

909 TRYON, CHRISTIAN A. and ANTHONY R. PHILPOTTS. "Possible sources of mylonite and hornfels debitage from the Cooper site, Lyme, Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 60 (1997), 3-12.

MANCHESTER (HARTFORD CO.)

910 ADAMS, GLADYS S. Buckland: the north west section of Manchester, Connecticut. Ellen Adams and Charles Fahey, eds. n.p., 1995. 123p. Ct. OCLC.

911 BURFOOT, AMBY. The town with a heart of gold: a history of the Manchester Road Race. East Hartford, Conn.: Pratt & Whitney, n.d. 110p. CtMan. OCLC.

912 GIBBENS, SUSAN. Manchester Police Department, 1896-1996: commemorative history album. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Publishing, 1996. 56p. CtMan. OCLC.

913 HALLER, KARON. "State v. Lapointe." Connecticut, 62 (April 1999), 59-65, 105-119.
Reviews the case and character of Richard Lapointe, convicted of a 1987 rape/murder.

914 MANCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Old Manchester: a picture book. Milton K. Adams, comp. Manchester: Grames Printing, 1994. 168p. CtHi. OCLC.

915 -----. Old Manchester II: the storytellers. Milton K. Adams, comp. Manchester: Grames Printing, 1995. 272p. CtMan. OCLC.

916 ROSSANO, GEOFFREY L. Historic and architectural resources survey of Manchester, Connecticut. Manchester: Manchester Planning Department, 1998. 2v. CtMan. OCLC.

917 SEYMOUR, HERBERT KEENEY. Growing up with Gramp Keeney: recollections of a New England family in the 1920's and 1930's. Portland, Me.: The Author, 1992. 111p. CtMan. OCLC.

918 THORSTENSON, PATRICIA C. Manchester remembers: the home front at war, 1941-1945. Manchester: Grames Printing, 1995. 140p. CtHi. OCLC.

919 WELCH, DOUGLAS L. South Manchester Fire Department, Manchester, Connecticut, 1897-1997: a century of service. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Publishing, 1997. 71p. CtMan. OCLC.

920 WILLIAMS, ALICE FARLEY. Silk & guns: the life of a Connecticut Yankee, Frank Cheney, 1817-1904. Manchester, Conn.: Manchester Historical Society, 1995. xv, 202p. CtHi. OCLC.
Industrialist.

MANSFIELD (TOLLAND CO.)

921 CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. ENGINEERING ALUMNI ASSOCIATION. A history of engineering education at the University of Connecticut, 1881-1995. 2d ed. [Willimantic, Conn.]: Hall & Bill Printing, 1996. xii, 88p. CtHR. OCLC.

922 FAVRETTI, RUDY J., KENNETH WALTER FORMAN, ROBERTA K. SMITH, and JAMES ALEXANDER SLATER. Historic Mansfield Center: site of the earliest settlement of Mansfield, Connecticut. Mansfield, Conn.: Mansfield Historical Society, 2001. iv, 90p. CtMans. OCLC.

923 VANCE, CARMEN L. and BRIAN MULLGARDT. What's in a name?: a fact book about residence halls at UConn. [Storrs]: University of Connecticut, Division of Student Affairs, Department of Residential Life, 1998. CtU. OCLC.

924 WHITNEY, EDWINA MAUDE (1868-1970). World War II on the home front, Mansfield: excerpts from the diaries of Edwina Maude Whitney. Mansfield, Conn.: Mansfield Historical Society, 1993. 28p. CtNbC. OCLC.

MARLBOROUGH (HARTFORD CO.)

925 LORD, FLORENCE. Marlborough, 1747-1977. n.p., [1977]. 52p. CtMarl. OCLC.

926 MARLBOROUGH at the millennium: a town profile. Jim Considine, ed. n.p., 2000. 92p. CtMarl. OCLC.

MERIDEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

927 BELOFF, MARVIN. We'll build a museum: the American Silver Museum story, Meriden, Connecticut, U.S.A. n.p.: The Author, 1995. 175p. CtU. OCLC.

MIDDLETOWN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

928 HEATH, MARY B. The halls of ivy: the Middlesex Hospital and the Wilcox College of Nursing: one hundred years of caring, 1895-1995: you can get here from there. Worcester, Mass.: Deerfield Press, 1995. 248p. CtWillE. OCLC.

929 INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY. 30 years of astronomy at the Van Vleck Observatory: a meeting in honor of Arthur R. Upgren, sponsored by Institute for Space Observatories, Yale University Observatory, Wesleyan University, April 19-20, 1996, meeting held at the Van Vleck Observatory, Middletown, Connecticut. Vilnius, Lituania, 1997. xii, 162p. DN-Ob. OCLC.

930 JAMES, JENNIFER LEE. "Jehiel C. Beman: a leader of the northern free black community." Journal of Negro History, 82 (Winter 1997), 133-157.
Methodist minister.

931 MARTIN, SCOTT C. "Violence, gender, and intemperance in early national Connecticut." Journal of Social History, 34 (Winter 2001), 309-325.
1815 murder of Lucy Lung by her husband.

932 McKINNEY, HANNAH J. The development of local public services, 1650-1860: lessons from Middletown, Connecticut. Westpor, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1995. xv, 203p. CtY. OCLC.

933 MIDDLETOWN, CONN. CROSS STREET A.M.E. ZION CHURCH. Cross Street A.M.E. Zion Church: struggle, jubilee, vision: an exhibition at Olin Library, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, June 24 through September 30, 2001. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University, [2001]. 16p. CtMW. OCLC.
Cover title.

934 RADKO, THOMAS R. and J. ROBERT ADAMS. Press on!: four decades of innovative publishing at Wesleyan; an exhibition in Olin Library, Wesleyan University, September 8-November 10, 1999. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University, 1999. 12, [2]p. CtHT. OCLC.

935 YOUNG, ALFORD A. Revolt of the privileged: the coming together of the black community at Wesleyan University, 1965-1976. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University, Center for Afro-American Studies, 1988. iii, 89p. DLC. OCLC.

MILFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

936 THE HISTORY of a New England hometown: Milford, Connecticut, 1939-1989. Milford: Graphic Image, 1989. 143p. CtAns. OCLC.

937 MARSHALL, JOSEPH. The Marshall journal: a daily record of life in Milford, Connecticut, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790. Amy L. Lettick, ed. [Milford: Milford Public Library], 1992. 117, [117]p. Ct. OCLC.

MONROE (FAIRFIELD CO.)

938 MONROE, CONN. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Monroe Congregational Church, Monroe, Connecticut: 1764-1986. Monroe, 1986. [44]p. NjPWCC. OCLC.

939 WARREN, ED. Graveyard: true hauntings from an old New England cemetery. New York: St. Martin's Paperbacks, 1992. 194p. CtDab. OCLC.

MONTVILLE (NEW LONDON CO.)

940 CUNNINGHAM, JANICE POTE, ELIZABETH A. WARNER, and MARY M. DONOHUE. Historic and architectural resources survey, town of Montville, Connecticut. [Hartford]: Connecticut Historical Commission, 2001. Var.p. CtHi. OCLC.

941 POLHEMUS, ALLEN V. Mohegan Indian maps of Montville, Connecticut: a commentary, index, and handy guide relating to the Mohegan tribal lands in Montville, Connecticut. New London, Conn.: Nutmeg Publications, 1992. x, 84p. Ct. OCLC.

942 WILLIAMS, LORRAINE E., KEVIN ALLEN McBRIDE, and ROBERT STEVEN. GRUMET. "Fort Shantock National Historical Landmark." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 60 (1997), 29-42.
Contact-period site.

NEW BRITAIN (HARTFORD CO.)

943 BLEJWAS, STANISLAUS A. "The '44' Club: second generation Polonia." Polish American Studies, 51 (Spring 1994), 49-64.
Founded in 1936.

944 BUCZEK, DANIEL S. People of God: a centennial history of Sacret Heart of Jesus Parish, New Britain, Connecticut. New Britain: Sacred Heart of Jesus Church, 1998. vi, 136p. CtNbC. OCLC.

945 CANNELLA, ANTHONY R. The public vision of Herbert D. Welte. [New Britain, Conn.]: Welte Commemorative Committee, 1988. 81p. CtNbC. OCLC.
Welte (1898-1986) was president of what became Central Connecticut State University.

946 LENZI, RICHARD. "'Stout proletarian hearts': the Socialist Labor Party in New Britain, Connecticut, 1895-1900." Connecticut History, 37 (Spring 1996), 1-30.

947 NEW BRITAIN, CONN. SACRED HEART PARISH. Sacred Heart Parish centennial, New Britain, Connecticut, 1894-1994, November 6th 1994 = Stulecie Parafii Najswietszego Serca Jezusa, listopad 6th, 1994. Mieczyslaw Kierklo, ed. New Britain, 1994. [196]p. CtNbC. OCLC.

948 NEW BRITAIN, CONN. SACRED HEART PAROCHIAL SCHOOL. Centennial of the Sacred Heart Parochial School, 1896-1996 = 100-lecie Szkoly Parafialnej im. Najswietszego Serca Jezus, New Britain, Connecticut: October 19th, 1996. Mieczyslaw Kierklo, ed. New Britain, 1996. [120]p. CtNbC. OCLC.

949 NEW BRITAIN, CONN. ST. ANN'S CHURCH. Saint Ann's Roman Catholic Church: fiftieth anniversary, 1938-1988. New Britain, 1988. 63p. CtNb. OCLC.

950 NEW BRITAIN, CONN. ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI CHURCH. St. Francis of Assisi Parish, New Britain, Connecticut. Tappan, N.Y.: Custombook, 1991. 48p. CtNbC. OCLC.

951 NEW BRITAIN, CONN. ST. MARY'S UKRANIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH. St. Mary's Ukranian Orthodox Church: seventy-fifth anniversary, 1910-1985. New Britain, 1986. Unp. CtNb. OCLC.

952 THIBODEAU, PATRICK. New Britain: the city of invention: an illustrated history. Chatsworth, Calif.: Windsor Publications, 1989. 128p. Ct. OCLC.

NEW CANAAN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

953 FINNIE, DAVID H. New Canaan: texture of a community, 1950-2000. New Canaan, Conn.: New Canaan Historical Society, 2001. 148p. CtNc. OCLC.

954 JOHNSON, PHILIP. Philip Johnson's Glass House. Tokyo: YKK Architectural Products, 1998. Unp. MH. OCLC.
In New Canaan; built 1949.

955 PHILIP Johnson: the Glass House. David Whitney, ed. New York: Pantheon Books, 1993. xxxii, 174p. CtU. OCLC.

956 STODDARD, HUDSON. From there and then--to here and now: the recollections of Hudson Stoddard as told to Jane Stoddard Williams. New Canaan, Conn.: Benchmark Publications, 1997. xi, 328p. DLC. OCLC.
Born 1922.

957 WHITNEY, DAVID. Philip Johnson: la casa di cristallo. Milano, Italy: Electa, 1996. 136p. DLC. OCLC.

NEW HARTFORD (LITCHFIELD CO.)

958 RUSSELL, LYENT W. "The Cotton Hill Steatite Quarry." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 60 (1997), 43-47.

NEW HAVEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

959 ABRAMSON, JAY WALKER. "Reason and revelation: the educational philosophy of Timothy Dwight (1752-1817)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1997. vii, 203p. OCLC.
As president of Yale. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:9A (1998), 3454.

960 ADAMS, RUTH. "'The best school that I ever attended': the early history of Grove Hall and the founding principal." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 43 (Fall 1996), 3-19.
Female academy, founded by Mary Peters (1820).

961 ALEXANDER, MATT. "Moral reform through charity schooling: the New Haven Lancastrian School, 1822-1835." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 56 (Summer/Fall 1991), 141-153.

962 ARONS, MARVIN, M. FELIX FRESHWATER, and RICHARD HEGEL. "Abel's ear: a colonial tale of plastic surgery, patriotism, and silversmithing." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 44 [i.e., 41] (Spring 1999), 3-25.
Reattachment of part of the ear of Abel Buell, which had been cropped as a punishment for counterfeitting (1763).

963 ARRIGO, MAUREEN J. "Excerpts from 'the student view of Yale Law School,' 1883-1912: The Shingle." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 45 (Fall 1999), 3-23.
The Yale Shingle, published by graduating students of the school.

964 BURNESS, DEBORAH. "J. Frederick Kelly and the New Haven Colony Historical Society." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 42 (Fall 1995), 13-20.
The architect/architectural historian served as "architect and restorationist" for the society from 1926 to 1947, designing its present building.

965 CARLSON, MARINN F. "A tale of two blocks: institutional land assembly in New Haven, 1911-1928." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 45 (Fall 1998), 2-30.
Yale University expansion.

966 DAVIS, HUGH. Leonard Bacon: New England reformer and antislavery moderate. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1998. xi, 293p. CtU. OCLC.
Bacon (1802-1881) was a prominent Congregational minister, editor, and African colonizationist.

967 DAVIS, HUGH. "Northern colonizationists and free blacks, 1823-1837: a case study of Leonard Bacon." Journal of the Early Republic, 17 (Winter 1997), 651-675.

968 DISCENNA, THOMAS ANDREW. "Apprenticed or exploited: critical rhetoric of the Yale grade strike." Ph.D. dissertation, Wayne State University, 2001. 151p.
Graduate students (1995). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:3A (2001), 839.

969 DUGDALE, ANTONY, J. J. FUESSER, and J. CÉLSO DE CASTRO ALVES. Yale, slavery and abolition. [New Haven, Conn.]: Amistad Committee, 2001. 49p. CtWB. OCLC.

970 ELKIN, DEBORAH SUE. "Labor and the left: the limits of acceptable dissent at Yale University, 1920s to 1950s." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1995. 686p.
Political dissent among student, faculty, and blue collar employees. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:1A (1996), 415-416.

971 ELLIOTT, MICHAEL. "'This Indian bait': Samson Occom and the voice of liminality." Early American Literature, 29:3 (1994), 233-253.
Sermon preached at the execution of Moses Paul, an Indian (1772).

972 FAHLMAN, BETSY. "From Connecticut to France: New Haven painters in Paris, Barbizon, Brittany, and Giverny." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 41 (Fall 1994), 37-60.

973 FAHLMAN, BETSY. "High culture in nineteenth-century New Haven: James Mason Hoppin and Yale's Art School." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 46 (Spring 2000), 19-36.

974 FARNHAM, THOMAS J. "Arthur B. Morrill, the Normal School, and New Haven." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 44 (Fall 1997), 3-21.
First principal of what is now Southern Connecticut State University.

975 FREEDMAN, LILA. "Yale's first library building, 1842-44-46: a hundred and fiftyish anniversary." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 41 (Fall 1994), 17-36.

976 GALLUP, DONALD CLIFFORD. What mad pursuits!: more memories of a Yale librarian. New Haven, Conn.: Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University, 1998. 316p. CtHT. OCLC.
See also entry 841 in Volume 9.

977 GATCH, MILTON McCORMICK. "Collecting reformation pamphlets at Yale in the nineteenth century." Yale University Library Gazette, 76 (October 2001), 36-62.

978 GILPIN, TONI, GARY ISAAC, DAN LETWIN, and JACK McKIVIGAN. On strike for respect: the clerical and technical workers' strike at Yale University, 1984-85. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1995. 94p. CtU. OCLC.

979 GREATER NEW HAVEN LABOR HISTORY ASSOCIATION. Labor almanac: New Haven's unions in the 1990s. Frank R. Annunziato, ed. New Haven, 1995. 53p. Ct. OCLC.

980 GUILBERT, JULIETTE. "Something that loves a wall: the Yale University campus, 1850-1920." New England Quarterly, 58 (June 1995), 257-277.

981 HALL, PETER DOBKIN. "'Since to St. Ronan's sparkling brink/ the wolf and wild cat came to drink': a history of New Haven's Ronan-Edgehill neighborhood." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 41 (Spring 1995), 39-59.

982 HANSEN, WAYNE S. "Nathaniel William Taylor's use of scripture in theology." Ph.D. dissertation, Drew University, 1995. iv, 231p. OCLC.
The New Haven theology. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:1A (1996), 283-284. (See also entry 370.)

983 HEGEL, RICHARD. "New Haven views Jefferson's embargo." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 46 (Spring 2000), 2-18.
Embargo Act of 1807.

984 HOFFLEIT, DORRIT. Astronomy at Yale, 1701-1968. New Haven: Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1992. xvii, 230p. Ct. OCLC.

985 HORSFALL, JAMES GORDON. The pioneer experiment station, 1875-1975: a history. Lexington, Ky.: Antoca Press, 1992. 122p. DLC. OCLC.
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven.

986 HUNTER, JANE H. "High school, late Victorianism and the 'new girl': the life and times of Ida Mabel Lancraft." Connecticut History, 37 (Fall 1996-Spring 1997), 191-203.
Late 1880s.

987 JULI, HAROLD D. "Comment on 'a mysterious polished and perforated artifact from Fairhaven.'" Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 58 (1995), 67-69.

988 KABASERVICE, GEOFFREY MARK. "Kingman Brewster and the rise and fall of the progressive establishment." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1999. 265p.
President of Yale, 1963-1977. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:7A (2001), 2886.

989 KAUFFMAN, KAREN SUE. "In the company of our friends: two generations of the Hillhouse family, 1770-1840." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1996. iii, 273p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:6A (1996), 2641.

990 -----. "James and Rebecca Hillhouse: public and private commitments in the early republic." Connecticut History, 38 (Fall 1999), 105-126.

991 -----. "James Hillhouse and his sons: ideas of labor, literature, and civic responsibility in the early republic." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 42 (Spring 1996), 21-43.
Hillhouse lived 1754-1832.

992 KESSELMAN, AMY. "Women's liberation and the Left in New Haven, Connecticut, 1968-1972." Radical History Review, No. 81 (Fall 2001), 15-33.

993 LASSONDE, STEPHEN. "Learning to forget: schooling and family life in New Haven's working class, 1870-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1994. 370p.
Study of Italian immigrant families. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:3A (1995), 1092.

994-----. "Should I go or should I stay?: adolescence, school attainment, and parent-child relations in Italian immigrant families of New Haven, 1900-1940." Journal of the History of Education, 38 (Spring 1998), 37-60.

995 LATTANZI, ROBERT M. Oyster village to melting pot: the Hill section of New Haven. Chester, Conn.: Pattaconk Brook Publishers, 2000. 340p. CtNh. OCLC.

996 LEAVY, MARGARET. "The making of a missionary: Eli Smith at Yale, 1817-1821." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 41 (Spring 1995), 21-37.

997 LEENEY, ROBERT J. and JANET D'AGOSTINO. Elms, arms, and ivy: New Haven in the twentieth century. Montgomery, Ala.: Community Communications, 2000. 160p. CtY. OCLC.

998 LONGAKER, MARK GARRETT. "Timothy Dwight's rhetorical ideology of taste in Federalist Connecticut." Rhetorica, 19 (Winter 2001), 93-124.

999 LUTZ, CORA E. "Ezra Stiles and the education of women." Yale University Library Gazette, 71 (October 1996), 51-55.

1000 McCARTHY, JOSEPH F. X. Sacred Heart School: a century of teaching in New Haven, 1895-1995. New Haven, Conn.: Sacred Heart Parish, 1995. 26p. CtNh. OCLC.

1001 McCONNELL, VIRGINIA A. Arsenic under the elms: murder in Victorian New Haven. Westport, Conn.: Praeger, 1999. xiv, 260p. CtNh. OCLC.
Two murder trials related to the poisoning of women by their male lovers.

1002 MITCHELL, WILLIAM FRANK. "Jungle fever and other ethno-racial myths: generation, cultural production, and the maintenance of ethnicity." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1995. 316p.
Friends of Boys, a charitable organization founded in 1906. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:12A (1996), 4829.

1003 MUSTO, DAVID F. "Washington Hooker (1806-1867): physician and educator." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 44 (Spring 1998), 15-26.
At Yale Medical School.

1004 OBERDECK, KATHRYN J. "Contested cultures of American refinement: theatrical manager Sylvester Poli, his audiences, and the vaudeville industry, 1890-1920." Radical History Review, 66 (1996), 40-91.

1005 -----. The evangelist and the impressario: religion, entertainment, and cultural politics in America, 1884-1914. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1999. xii, 429p. CtU. OCLC.
Alexander Irvine and Sylvester Poli.

1006 -----. "Religion, culture, and the politics of class: Alexander Irvine's mission to turn-of-the-century New Haven." American Quarterly, 47 (June 1995), 236-279.
Mission to the city's working class.

1007 ODERMATT, RICK. New Haven County Club, 1898-1998. North Haven, Conn.: Gamma One, 1998. 122p. CtNh. OCLC.

1008 OREN, DAN A. Joining the club: a history of Jews and Yale. (1985) 2d ed. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 2001. xxiii, 486p. CtY. OCLC.
See also entry 688 in Volume 8.

1009 OVERMIER, JUDITH ANN. "The cover." Libraries & Culture, 30 (Spring 1995), 199-202.
Bookplate and history of the Free Public Library of New Haven.

1010 PEREZ, DANNY. "ILG organizing sweatshops." Labor Research Review, 9:2 (1990), 25-33.
Interview by Melinda Tuhus, of the International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union, about the role of Perez in establishing a local in a New Haven textile plant and about his organizing activities in other Connecticut and New England localities.

1011 PETERSON, STEPHEN L. "A 'steady aim toward completeness': the Day Mission Library centennial lecture." Yale University Library Gazette, 67 (April 1993), 138-150.
Lecture series at Yale Divinity School.

1012 POTTS-DUPRÉ, LORINE. "The evolution of an indigenous American tradition of higher education governance: the establishment of Yale University, the University of Georgia, and Oberlin College." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 1994. vi, 384p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:1A (1995), 112.

1013 RABIL, ALISON. "Content, context, and continuity: the Yale Report of 1828, its impact on antebellum higher education, with implications for contemporary liberal arts programs." Ed.D. dissertation, Columbia University, Teachers College, 1998. 216p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:1A (1998), 105.

1014 RYAN, DAN JR. "The ghosts of organizations past: organizational aspects of urban social structure in the implementation of the Fighting Back initiative in New Haven, Connecticut, 1989-1996." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1999. 328p.
Anti-drug and alcohol initiative. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1789.

1015 SELZER, RICHARD. "Alexander Smith Cochran." Yale University Library Gazette, 73 (October 1998), 47-55.
Cochran (class of 1896) founded and endowed Yale's Elizabethan Club.

1016 SHUMWAY, E. J., FLOYD MALLORY SHUMWAY, and RICHARD HEGEL. New Haven Lawn Club Association: a history of the first one hundred years. New Haven, Conn.: The Association, 1991. iv, 56p. CtNbC. OCLC.
Tennis club.

1017 SHUMWAY, FLOYD MALLORY and RICHARD HEGEL. "The first fifty years of the Yale Club of New Haven." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 41 (Spring 1995), 2-19.
Beginning in 1908.

1018 SIRCH, WILLOW ANN. The Samuel Kirby House: where the Gilded Age and the twenty-first century meet. New Milford, Conn.: J&J Printing, 2001. 47p. CtNh. OCLC.

1019 SOMERS, JOHN D. Yale Bowl and the open trolleys. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Publishing, 1996. x, 46p. CtNh. OCLC.

1020 STERBA, CHRISTOPHER MARK. "'Your country wants you': New Haven's Italian machine gun company enters World War I." New England Quarterly, 74 (June 2001), 179-209.
National Guard company.

1021 STOWE, DAVID W. "'The opposers are very much enraged': religious conflict and separation in New Haven during the Great Awakening, 1741-1760." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 56 (Summer/Fall 1991), 211-235.

1022 SWEENEY, DOUGLAS ALLEN. "Nathaniel William Taylor and the Edwardsian tradition: evolution and continuity in the culture of the New England theology." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1995. xiii, 336p. OCLC.
Noted theologian at Yale (lived 1786-1858). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:12A (1996), 4823.

1023 TOPITZER, DAVID LYNCH. "'Clarinda has ravished my heart': Theodore Dwight, love, and letters." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 57 (Summer/Fall1992), 199-211.
Dwight's infatuation with Marianne Wolcott (ca. 1785-87).

1024 TOWNSHEND, DORIS B. "New Haven in the early 1800s as remembered by an old-timer." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 43 (Spring 1997), 23-29.
Edited letter, written in 1877 by Sheldon Clark Townsend (1802-1884).

1025 WILLIAMS, TERRY LEE. "The impact of Timothy Dwight on evangelism in the Second Great Awakening." Ph.D. dissertation, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1996. ii, 211p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:5A (1997), 1767.

1026 WILLIAMS, YOHURU R. "No haven: Civil rights, black power, and Black Panthers in New Haven, Connecticut, 1956-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, Howard University, 1998. xvii, 189p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:3A (1999), 849.

1027 WILSON, PHILIP K. "Reading a man through his gifts: Daniel Turner's 1722 book donation to Yale College." Yale University Library Gazette, 69 (April 1995), 129-148.

1028 YALE-NEW HAVEN HOSPITAL. Yale-New Haven Hospital, 1826-2001: 175 years of advancing medicine: annual reports. New Haven, Conn., 2001. 3v. CtEly. OCLC.

NEW LONDON (NEW LONDON CO.)

1029 BLAND, LINWOOD W. A view from the Sixties: the black experience in southeastern Connecticut: a memoir. New London, Conn.: New London Historical Society, 2001. x, 238p. CtHi. OCLC.

1030 GROSSKOPF, JAN SCHENK. "Family, religion, and disorder: the Rogerenes of New London, 1676-1726." Connecticut History, 40 (Fall 2001), 203-224.

1031 HOGAN, ALLEGRA. "'Buzzelling' as historical method: in praise of genealogy." Connecticut History, 40 (Fall 2001), 247-263.
Author's use of genealogy in a study of two New Londoners: diarist Joshua Hempstead (1678-1758) and his slave Adam Jackson (1700-1764).

1032 MURPHY, KEVIN D. "Cubism and collegiate gothic: Raymond Duchamp-Villon at Connecticut College." Archives of American Art Journal, 32:1 (1992), 16-21.
Sculptor's plan for sculptural decoration at the college (1914).

1033 POWELL, WALTER LOUIS. Murder or mayhem?: Benedict Arnold's New London, Connecticut, raid, 1781. Gettysburg, Pa.: Thomas Publications, 2000. 88p. CtU. OCLC.

1034 RASH, NANCY. "History and family: Daniel Huntington and the patronage of Thomas Davis Day." Archives of American Art Journal, 34:3 (1994), 2-15.
The art produced by Huntington (1816-1906), best known as a portrait painter, included works reflective of his ancestral roots in New London.

1035 WRIGHT, CHRISTOPHER C. "The New London Naval Station: the first years, 1862-1885." Warship International, 30:2 (1993), 112-133.

NEW MILFORD (LITCHFIELD CO.)

1036 McLOUGHLIN, VIRGINIA. "'Hoeing smokes': a New Milford, Connecticut unit of the Woman's Land Army, World War I." Connecticut History, 40 (Spring 2001), 32-60.
The organization "recruited and managed women farm workers in twenty states."

NEWTOWN (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1037 CRUSON, DANIEL. Newtown's slaves: a case study in early Connecticut rural black history. Newtown: Newtown Historical Society, 1994. 42p. CtHi. OCLC.

1038 CRUSON, DANIEL. Judge William Edmond. Newtown, Conn.: Newtown Historical Society, 1993. 23p. Ct. OCLC.
1755-1838.

1039 CRUSON, DANIEL . Mary Elizabeth Hawley. Newtown, Conn.: Newtown Historical Society, 1992. 19p. Ct. OCLC.
1857-1930.

1040 MITCHELL, MARY ATKINSON. Touring Newtown's past: the setlement and architecture of an old Connecticut town. Newtown, Conn.: Newtown Historical Society, 1996. 123p. CtB. OCLC.

NORTH BRANFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

1041 MILLER, GORDON S. "Northford, the Athens of Connecticut, 1768-1826." New Haven Colony Historical Society, Journal, 43 (Spring 1997), 12-22.
The village produced 26 graduates of Yale during those years. (Article includes biographical sketches.)

NORTH HAVEN (NEW HAVEN CO.)

1042 BRUSIC, LUCY McTEER. "Benjamin Trumbull's apple orchard: a mark of blessing and a reflection of life." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 56 (Summer/Fall 1991), 155-165.
Congregational minister (lived 1735-1820).

1043 VORISEK, JOSEPH T. A short illustrated history of O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc. and its firearms. Canton, Conn.: Armsco Press, 1992. 88p. DLC. OCLC.

NORWALK (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1044 MITTELMANN, MICHAEL. "Dr. Gurdon Wadsworth's account of the 1853 railroad accident at Norwalk, Connecticut: a commentary on the persons, the times, and the event." Connecticut Medicine, 64 (May 2000), 291-297.

1045 SLAVITT, ROBERT A. Francis J. Duggan, the potter: the Old Pot Shop, Norwalk, Connecticut: a brief story of the history and work of an arts and crafts era individual potter. Norwalk: Westelm Publications, 1996. iii, 40p. DLC. OCLC.
Duggan lived 1865-1944.

1046 STEWART, GLORIA P. "The road to the poor house: how Norwalk treated its poor, 1651-1849." Connecticut History, 34 (Fall 1993), 123-129.

NORWICH (NEW LONDON CO.)

1047 CARDER, CHARLES E. Revolvers and pistols from Hopkins & Allen Mfg. & Arms companies. Delphos, Ohio: Anvil Ozone Publishing, 1998. 104p. WHi. OCLC.

1048 DUGAS, RENE L. SR. The French-Canadians in New England, 1871-1930: Taftville, Ct. (the early years). Taftville, Conn.: The Author, 1995. vi, 235p. CtHi. OCLC.

1049 SMITH, GLENN ROBERT. Discovering Ellis Ruley. New York: Crown Publishers, 1993. 108p. CtHi. OCLC.
African-American artist (lived 1882-1959).

OLD LYME (NEW LONDON CO.)

1050 CLOUGH, REGINALD D. The Black Hall Club: how a first-class golf course got where it is today. Old Saybrook, Conn.: Peregrine Press, 1988. 93p. CtOl. OCLC.

1051 JULI, HAROLD D. and LUCIANNE. LAVIN. "Aboriginal architecture in southern New England: data from the Griswold Point site." Northeast Anthropology, No. 51 (Spring 1996), 83-99.

OLD SAYBROOK (MIDDLESEX CO.)

1052 BOURN, RICHARD Q. JR. "The Ferry Road site." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 58 (1995), 31-66.

PLAINFIELD (WINDHAM CO.)

1053 BICKFORD, CHRISTOPHER P. Plainfield transformed: three centuries of life in a Connecticut town,1699-1999. Plainfield, Conn.: Plainfield Historical Society, 1999. 166p. CtHi. OCLC.

1054 SLATER, JAMES A. "Jotham Warren, the Plainfield trumpeter." Markers, 13 (1996), 1-43.
Stonecutter (lived 1793-1852).

PLAINVILLE (HARTFORD CO.)

1055 EBERHARDT, NANCY. Plainville men in the Civil War. Plainville, Conn.: Plainville Historical Society, 1994. 30p. CtPlv. OCLC.

1056 TOWN of Plainville anniversary celebration, July 23, 24, 1994, Norton Park: celebrating 125 years of pride and progress, 1869-1994. [Plainville, Conn.], 1994. Unp. CtPlv. OCLC.

PLYMOUTH (LITCHFIELD CO.)

1057 DECHAINE, CECILE A. A century of change at the Immaculate Conception Church: Terryville, Connecticut, centennial jubilee. Presque Isle, Me.: Marketing Advertising Planning, 2000. 316p. CtThms. OCLC.

POMFRET (WINDHAM CO.)

1058 MA, SARVAANANDA SWAMI. "The Integral Yoga School in historical perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1980. vi, 173p. OCLC.
The school was located in Pomfret, Conn., at the time this dissertation was written. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 41:8A (1981), 3333.

1059 POULOS, GEORGE. Pomfret: the golden decade. Brookline, Mass.: Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology, Hellenic College, 1988. xii, 319p. MB. OCLC.
Early history of the theological school, which is now at Hellenic College. (Text in English and Greek.)

PORTLAND (MIDDLESEX CO.)

1060 PALMER, PRUDENCE TAYLOR and T. J. PALMER. St. Clements: the chronicle of a Connecticut River castle. Cobalt, Conn.: Paper Rock Publishing, 1992. 208p. CtHi. OCLC.

1061 PORTLAND, CONN. TRINITY CHURCH. Trinity Church, Portland, Connecticut, 1788-1988. [Portland], 1988. 197, 22, 17p. CtPor. OCLC.
Episcopal.

PRESTON (NEW LONDON CO.)

1062 HALL, MARION WHITE. Preston: early homes and families. (1968) New ed. [Preston, Conn.]: Preston Historical Society, 1998. Unp. Ct. OCLC.
Note: this item replaces entry 8179 in the Connecticut volume.

PROSPECT (NEW HAVEN CO.)

1063 GUEVIN, JOHN R. View from the top: the story of Prospect, Connecticut. Prospect: Biographical Publishing, 1995. 288p. CtHi. OCLC.

PUTNAM (WINDHAM CO.)

1064 FLAGG, RUTH H. The Women's Board of Day Kimball Hospital, Putnam, Connecticut, 1894-1994: one hundred year history. Putnam: Women's Board of Day Kimball Hospital, 1994. 81p. CtWillE. OCLC.

REDDING (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1065 COONEY, DENISE VON GLAHN. "'A sense of place': Charles Ives and 'Putnam's Camp, Redding, Connecticut.'" American Music, 14 (Fall 1996), 276-327.

RIDGEFIELD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1066 JONES, KEITH MARSHALL. The farms of Farmingville: a two-century story of twenty-three farmhouses and the people who gave them life. Ridgefield, Conn: Connecticut Colonel Publishing, 2001. xvii, 509p. CtFai. OCLC.

1067 O'TOOLE, PATRICIA. "Walk this trail to see what inspired the American impressionist painters." Smithsonian, 26 (February 1996), 102-106, 108, 110-111.
The Julian Alden Weir farm, now a National Historic Site.

1068 PHILIPPE STAIB GALLERY, NEW YORK. Then & now: a selection of artists who early in their museum careers exhibited at the Aldrich Museum of Contemporary Art of Ridgefield, Conn. New York, 1992. Unp. ULA. OCLC.

1069 RESSEGUIE, ANNA MARIE (1830-1913). A view from the inn: the journal of Anna Marie Resseguie, 1851-1867. Ridgefield, Conn.: Keeler Tavern Preservation Society, 1993. 350p. CtHi. OCLC.

1070 SALZMAN, MARK. Lost in place: growing up absurd in suburbia. New York: Vantage Books, 1995. 269p. CtWB. OCLC.
Autobiographical.

ROCKY HILL (HARTFORD CO.)

1071 GUDRIAN, FRED W. "An examination of late woodland ceramic pipe fragments from the Morgan site, Rocky Hill, Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 58 (1995), 13-29.

ROXBURY (LITCHFIELD CO.)

1072 UNGERHEUR, FREDERICK, LEWIS HURLBUT, and ETHEL HURLBUT. Roxbury remembered. Oxford, Conn.: Connecticut Heritage Press, 1989. 233p. CtU. OCLC.

SALISBURY (LITCHFIELD CO.)

1073 GALER, GREGORY, ROBERT GORDON, and FRANCES KEMMISH. "Ames Iron Works: family, community, nature, and innovation in an enterprise of the early American republic." Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Transactions, 54 (December 1998), 83-194.

1074 GORDON, ROBERT B. A landscape transformed: the ironmaking district of Salisbury, Connecticut. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. x, 159p. Ct. OCLC.

1075 KOLOWRAT, ERNEST. Hotchkiss: a chronicle of an American school. [New York]: New Amsterdam, 1992. 581p. CtY. OCLC.

1076 ROSSANO, GEOFFREY L. Historic and architectural resource survey of Salisbury, Connecticut. Salisbury: Salisbury Association, 1996. 2v. CtLvHoS. OCLC.

1077 RUDD, MALCOLM DAY. Men of worth of Salisbury birth. Salisbury, Conn.: Salisbury Association, 1991. 373p. CtHi. OCLC.

1078 TAYLOR, RICH. Lime Rock Park: 35 years of racing. Sharon, Conn.: Sharon Mountain Press, 1992. xii, 241p. CtSal. OCLC.
Automobile racing.

SHARON (LITCHFIELD CO.)

1079 MARCKRES, GEORGE and FRAN KELSEY. Seeing Sharon through a century of photographs. Sharon, Conn.: Sharon Mountain Press, 1993. 103p. CtHar. OCLC.

SHELTON (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1080 LAVIN, LUCIANNE. "A reconstructed late woodland pot from Shelton, Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 58 (1995), 83-87.

1081 SHELTON COMMITTEE. A pictorial history of Shelton, Connecticut. Jeanette B. LaMacchia and Sandra Nesteriak, co-chairmen. Gettysburg, Pa.: Herff Jones, 1987. [220]p. Ct. OCLC.

SIMSBURY (HARTFORD CO.)

1082 NASON, MARY L. African-Americans in Simsbury, 1725-1925. (1995) Rev. ed. Simsbury, 1996. [20]p. CtHi. OCLC.

SOMERS (TOLLAND CO.)

1083 CHISM, OLIVE LOUISE. East of the sugar bowl: recollections. Somers, Conn.: The Author, 1989. 93p. CtAsh. OCLC.
Farm life in Somers (1920-1940s).

1084 CUNNINGHAM, JANICE POTE. The village of Somersville: a historic and architectural survey, Somers, Connecticut. Middletown, Conn.: Cunningham Associates, 1991. 88p. OCLC.

1085 KIBBE Fuller & Somersville schools: "our wonder years". Sedalia, Mo.: Memory Book Co., 1994. Unp. CtSom. OCLC.

SOUTH WINDSOR (HARTFORD CO.)

1086 BURGDORF, DORIS PELTON. A country mile: a guided tour through South Windsor's designated historic district. South Windsor: South Windsor Historical Society, 1995. 103p. CtHi. OCLC.

1087 DALEY, BARNEY EDWARD. Tobacco Parish: a collection of South Windsor's memories. South Windsor, Conn.: The Author, 1998. Var.p. CtSw. OCLC.

SPRAGUE (NEW LONDON CO.)

1088 CLOUETTE, BRUCE ALAN. Baltic Mills, Baltic, Connecticut: historical and photographic documentation. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, 1998. iii, 59p. Ct. OCLC.

STAFFORD (TOLLAND CO.)

1089 O'BRIEN, DONALD C. "The promotion of Stafford Springs: aquatints by Abner Reed." Imprint, 17:2 (1992), 27-34.
Engraver.

STAMFORD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1090 De FOREST, JOHN L. Fifty-year memoir of a Connecticut Friends meeting, based on 1948-1998 entries. n.p., 1998. 410, [7]p. PSC. OCLC.
Stamford Monthly Meeting of Friends.

1091 -----. Once upon a long, long ridge: a memoir of a Connecticut community. Stamford, Conn.: Stamford Historical Society, 1995. xix, 235p. CtHi. OCLC.
Long Ridge Village.

1092 PAVIA, TONY. An American town goes to war. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publishing, 1995. x, 238p. CtS. OCLC.
Stamford and World War II.

1093 SMITH HOUSE HEALTH CARE CENTER, STAMFORD, CONN. The Smith House Health Care Center, 1963-1993: an account of the history of the Smith House Health Care Center and the events of 1993, the 30th anniversary year. Stamford, 1993. Unp. CtS. OCLC.

1094 ST. JOSEPH MEDICAL CENTER, STAMFORD, CONN. The promise of a hospital. Anne E. Callahan and Brian Wallace, eds. Stamford, 1992. 86p. CtS. OCLC.
History of the hospital.

1095 STAMFORD: 350 years, 1641-1991. [Stamford, Conn.]: The Advocate, 1991. xxiv, 151p. CtS. OCLC.

1096 STAMFORD, CONN. FIRE DEPARTMENT. Fire! Fire!: a history of Stamford firefighting, paid and volunteer. Stamford, 1991. 36p. InFw. OCLC.

1097 STAMFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Stamford, Connecticut: a bibliography. Ronald Marcus, ed. Stamford, 1995. xxii, 284p. CtHi. OCLC.

1098 STAMFORD YACHT CLUB. CENTENNIAL BOOK EDITORIAL COMMITTEE. One hundred years: on Sound and shore of Stamford Yacht Club, 1890-1990. Stamford, Conn., 1994. x, 182p. CtHi. OCLC.

1099 WIEGAND, ERNEST A. III. "A unique prehistoric vessel from Stamford, Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 61 (1998), 21-25.

STERLING (WINDHAM CO.)

1100 DECKER, FRANK A. The Pike papers: the Sterling Cotton Manufacturing Company. Sterling, Conn.: Sterling Historical Society, 1989. 85p. MDeeH. OCLC.

STONINGTON (NEW LONDON CO.)

1101 BILLER, STEVEN. "From the drafting table to the front lines: designing, building, and utilizing the ironclad U.S.S. Galena." Mystic Seaport, Log, 53 (Summer 2001), 2-11.
Civil War vessel, built in Mystic.

1102 BOAS, NORMAN FRANCIS. "Stonington in rebellion, 1775." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 36 (May 1999), 1-2, 4-5.

1103 BOESCHENSTEIN, WARREN. "A village with a past." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 37 (November 2000), 5-6.

1104 BOYLAN, JAMES. "Visiting Stonington, 1895." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 32 (May 1995), 2-3, 5, 9.

1105 BOYLAN, JAMES. "The glorious tenth: Stonington's own holiday." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 36 (August 1999), 1-2.
Commemorating the battle of Stonington (August 10, 1814).

1106 CARR, J. REVELL. "The Mallorys of Mystic Seaport." Mystic Seaport, Log, 52 (Spring 2001), 88-91.

1107 "COLLECTING for America and the sea: the Nathaniel L. Stebbins collection." Mystic Seaport, Log, 51 (Autumn 1999), 50-52.
Collection at Mystic Seaport Museum of glass-plate negatives of yachts and fishing vessels by Massachusetts photographer Stebbins (1847-1922).

1108 COON, GERALDINE A. "In search of the first settlers." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 36 (November 1999), 5-9.

1109 GERMAN, ANDREW W. "Seasoned and weatherstained: the Charles W. Morgan at age 150." Sea History, 60 (1991-1992), 10-12.
Preservation of the former whaling vessel at Mystic Seaport.

1110 "J. REVELL Carr: an appreciation of 31 years at Mystic Seaport." Mystic Seaport, Log, 52 (Autumn-Winter 2000), 38-43.

1111 JULI, HAROLD D. "Historical archaeololgy at Mystic Seaport, 1996." Mystic Seaport, Log, 48 (Winter 1996), 50-55.

1112 "MYSTIC Seaport: becoming the museum of America and the sea, 1990-2000." Mystic Seaport, Log, 52 (Autumn-Winter 2000), 30-37.

1113 LEONE, SARA. "Mystic Seaport's 19th-century gardens: the maritime influence." Mystic Seaport, Log, 46 (Spring 1995), 109-112.

1114 "THE 1901 diary of George A. Hyde." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 34 (February 1997), 1, 4, 6, 11.
Transcribed by Mary Thacher.

1115 ROGERS, HENRY M. "Edmond Fanning: from Limerick, Ireland to Stonington, Connecticut." Connecticut History, 40 (Fall 2001), 182-202.
Catholic exile to America (lived ca. 1620-1683).

1116 THACHER, MARY M. "Phineas Stanton." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 34 (May 1997), 1, 3-4, 9.
Artist (lived 1817-1867) who painted a number of portraits in Stonington.

1117 -----. "The stately homes of Lambert's Cove: the legacy of Gamaliel King, 1795-1875." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 38 (February 2001), 4-6.

1118 -----. "Stonington Borough: in the beginning." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 38 (August 2001), 1, 3-7.

1119 TORODASH, SALLY. "The last voyage of the Stonington." Historical Footnotes: Bulletin of the Stonington Historical Society, 32 (May 1995), 2-3, 5, 9; (November 1995), 2, 5, 9., Steamboat (1892).

STRATFORD (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1120 CARSON, J. OLIVER. In this place: a history of the United Methodist Church, Stratford, Connecticut. Stratford: The Church, 1990. 243p. DLC. OCLC.

1121 COOPER, ROBERTA KERENSKY. The American Shakespeare Theatre, Stratford, 1955-1985. Washington, D.C.: Folger Books, 1986. 353p. CtU. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (Northwestern University, 1984; entry 805 in Volume 8).

1122 SIROIS, BARBARA M. A walk through time: walking tours of Stratford, Connecticut. (1988). [Stratford]: Walking Tour Reprint Committee, 1989. 44p. Ct. OCLC.

1123 ZIMMERMAN, PHILIP D. "The Stratford, Connecticut, bureau table: a re-examination." Antiques, 153 (May 1998), 740-745.

SUFFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

1124 ZAK, MARY ANNE. A brief history of St. Joseph's Parish, Suffield, Connecticut: dedicated to the parishoners, past and present, of St. Joseph's Parish. [Suffield]: 75th Anniversary History Committee, 1991. 38p. InND. OCLC.

THOMPSON (WINDHAM CO.)

1125 DeAMICIS, RUTH. Superior Bakery: a business and a family. Thompson, Conn.: Thompson Historical Society, 1997. 32p. CtTmp. OCLC.

1126 THOMPSON, CONN. BICENTENNIAL BOOK COMMITTEE. Bicentennial memory book, 1785-1985. [Thompson], 1985. 112p. Ct. OCLC.

TOLLAND (TOLLAND CO.)

1127 TOLLAND, Connecticut, 1715-1990: a celebration of history. Worcester, Mass.: Heffernan Press, 1990. 90p. CtWillE. OCLC.

TORRINGTON (LITCHFIELD CO.)

1128 THE CHARLOTTE Hungerford Hospital: close to home for 75 years. n.p., 1991. 20p. CtU-H. OCLC.

1129 GURA, PHILIP F. "Manufacturing guitars for the American parlor: James Ashborn's Wolcottville, Connecticut, factory, 1851-56." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 104 (April 1994), 117-155.

TRUMBULL (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1130 BABCOCK, GARY. The history of the Trumbull Church of Christ. [Trumbull, Conn.?]: Bruce Pancost, 1997. [17]p. MBNEH. OCLC.

VERNON (TOLLAND CO.)

1131 ABBOTT, S. ARDIS. "Building the loom city: Rockville, Connecticut, 1821-1908." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1997. xiii, 371p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:6A (1997), 2356-2357.

1132 RAIDER, MARK A. "Jewish immigrant farmers in the Connnecticut River Valley: the Rockville settlement." American Jewish Archives, 47 (Fall-Winter 1995), 213-242.

WALLINGFORD (NEW HAVEN CO.)

1133 BRAZNELL, W. SCOTT. "Silversmithing as a treatment for tuberculosis: William Waldo Dodge, Jr., and the beginnings of Gaylord Silvercraft." Connecticut Historical Society, Bulletin, 57 (Summer/Fall 1992), 175-186.
At Gaylord Farm Sanatorium (now Gaylord Hospital), ca. 1922.

WASHINGTON (LITCHFIELD CO.)

1134 BADER, WILLIAM C. An American village: the light at the north end of the tunnel. Washington Depot, Conn.: Published by Design to Printing, 1998. 221p. CtHi. OCLC.
Washington Depot.

1135 CONNECTICUT. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Historic and architectural survey of Washington, Connecticut. [Hartford, Conn.], 2000. 52p. Ct. OCLC.

1136 WASHINGTON, CONN. VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT. Washington Volunteer Fire Department: 75th anniversary, 1926 to 2001. [Washington, Conn.], 2001. 102p. CtWB. OCLC.

WATERBURY (NEW HAVEN CO.)

1137 BISAILLON, ROBERT R. Franco-American biographies of the greater Waterbury area. Waterbury, Conn.: Waterbury Printing, 1993. vi, 239p. CtHi. OCLC.

1138 -----. Sainte Anne Parish and its people: Waterbury, Connecticut, 1886-1986. n.p., 1988. 144p. Ct. OCLC.

1139 BOLOGNA, SANDO. The Italians of Waterbury: experiences of immigrants and their families. [Waterbury, Conn.]: The Author, 1993. x, 194p. CtHi. OCLC.

1140 BOLOGNA, SANDO and RICHARD M. MARANO. Growing up Italian and American in Waterbury: an oral history. [Waterbury, Conn.]: The Authors, 1997. x, 158p. CtHi. OCLC.

1141 CLARK, CLAUDIA. "Managing an epidemic: industrial radium poisoning and the Waterbury Clock Company." Connecticut History, 38 (Fall 1997-Spring 1999), 12-27.
ca. 1920s-1930s.

1142 DOBKINS, WILLIAM and KATHLEEN DOBKINS. St. John's Parish history. Waterbury, Conn.: St. John's Episcopal Church, [1995]. 122p. CtWB. OCLC.

1143 EVERETT, MICHAEL JOHN. "External economies and inertia: the rise and decline of the Naugatuck Valley brass industry." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1997. v, 234p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:6A (1997), 2329-2330.

1144 KEARNS, BETSY W. Scovill Brass: buttons, cameras, and cartridge cases. [Westport, Conn.]: Historical Perspectives, 1997. 50p. CtH. OCLC.

1145 KORPALSKI, ADAM. A history of the University of Connecticut at Waterbury, 1946-1996. Waterbury, Conn.: Brandywine Corp., 1998. 300p. CtWB. OCLC.

1146 THE LIFE and legacy of Father Michael J. McGivney. n.p.: Knights of Columbus, 1995. 12p. CtWB. OCLC.
Lived 1852-1890.

1147 MARANO, RICHARD M. History of the Order Sons of Italy in America of Waterbury, Connecticut, 1911-1996. [Waterbury: The Author], 1995. Unp. CtWB. OCLC.

1148 MARGRAFF, ERNEST and DORIS MARGRAFF. The First Baptist Church, Waterbury, Connecticut: one hundred and ninety years, 1803-1993. n.p.: American Baptist Churches, U.S.A., 1993. 364p. CtWB. OCLC.

1149 MATHEWS, CRISTINA. An Italian hill town with a neon cross: the short-lived alchemy of Holy Land, U.S.A. [West Cornwall, Conn.]: The Author, 1991. 64p. CtWB. OCLC.

1150 McMANIS, JUDITH A. A history of St. John's Parish. n.p., 1993. 40p. NjPWCC. OCLC.
Episcopal.

1151 WATERBURY, CONN. CHURCH OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. The story continues: celebrating the one-hundred fiftieth anniversary of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Waterbury, 1997. 47p. MBNEH. OCLC.

1152 WATERBURY, CONN. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. The three hundredth anniversary of First Congregational Church of Waterbury, incorporated, 1691-1991: a family tradition for 300 years: May 17-19, 1991; commemorative booklet and program. [Waterbury], 1991. Unp. CtWB. OCLC.

1153 WATERBURY, CONN. ST. ANNE SCHOOL. Centennial: Saint Anne School, Waterbury, Connecticut, 1890-1990. [Waterbury], 1990. Unp. CtWB. OCLC.

1154 WATERBURY, CONN. ST. JOSEPH CHURCH. Saint Joseph Church, Waterbury, Connecticut: centennial, 1894-1994. Waterbury, 1994. 108p. CtWB. OCLC.

1155 WATERBURY, CONN. ST. LUCY'S CHURCH. Sixtieth anniversary, Saint Lucy's Church: October 12, 1986, Waterbury, Connecticut. Waterbury: Waterbury Printing Co., 1986. 108p. InND. OCLC.

1156 WATERBURY, CONN. ST. MARY'S SCHOOL. St. Mary's School: 100 years of excellence in education, 1888-1988. Waterbury: Waterbury Printing Co., 1989. 164p. CtWB. OCLC.

WATERTOWN (LITCHFIELD CO.)

1157 ROMANO, ANNE. Winnie Taft. [Watertown, Conn.: Taft School], 1997. 182p. MShM. OCLC.
Taft (1860-1909) was the wife of the school's founder, Horace Dutton Taft.

WEST HARTFORD (HARTFORD CO.)

1158 BUTTERWORTH, MIRIAM, ELLSWORTH STRONG GRANT, and RICHARD WOODWORTH. West Hartford: an illustrated history. West Hartford, Conn.: Celebrate West Hartford, 2001. 186p. CtWehar. OCLC.

1159 CONNECTICUT. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK. University of Connecticut, School of Social Work, 1948-1998: an oral history. Ruth R. Martin, ed. [West Hartford], 1998. xvii, 201p. CtU-SW. OCLC.

1160 CORNELIUS, BARBARA L. History of Sunset Farm, 1867-1993. n.p., 1994. 108, [151]p. CtWehar. OCLC.

1161 GRANT, ELLSWORTH STRONG. The Allen: a memoir. West Hartford, Conn.: A Fenwick Production, 1995. 113p. CtHi. OCLC.
Allen Manufacturing Company.

1162 HALLER, KARON. "Endgame." Connecticut, 57 (August 1994), 32-35, 96-101, 103.
Questions surrounding an apparently assisted suicide (1991).

1163 RAFAL, MARJORIE L. The way we were: 1843-2001. West Hartford, Conn.: Congregation Beth Israel, 2001. ix, 167p. CtU. OCLC.

1164 RANSOM, DAVID F. A brief inquiry into the architectural history of St. Mary Home. [Hartford, Conn.], 1984. Unp. CtH. OCLC.
Home for the aged and infirm.

1165 VALENTINE, PHYLLIS KLEIN. "American Asylum for the Deaf: a first experiment in education, 1817-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1993. iv, 379p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:4A (1994), 1074-1075.

1166 WAIT, GARY ERNEST. A history of Saint John's Church, West Hartford, Connecticut, 1841-1995. West Hartford: The Church, 1996. xi, 114p. CtHi. OCLC.
Episcopal.

1167 WEST HARTFORD, CONN. CHURCH OF ST. MARK THE EVANGELIST. Church of St. Mark the Evangelist, West Hartford, Connecticut, 1942-1991. Essex, Conn.: Jostens, 1992. 32p. ICN. OCLC.
Roman Catholic.

1168 WEST HARTFORD, CONN. CONGREGATION AGUDAS ACHIM. Congregation Agudas Achim, West Hartford, Ct.: 100, 1887-1987. [West Hartford], 1987. [126]p. WHi. OCLC.

1169 WEST HARTFORD, CONN. ST. JAMES EPISCOPAL CHURCH. 150 years ministry: the story of Saint James's Episcopal Church, West Hartford, Connecticut. n.p., 1994. 48p. CtWehar. OCLC.

WESTBROOK (MIDDLESEX CO.)

1170 PFEIFFER, JOHN EDWARD. "The archaeological rescue of the Spencer site in Westbrook, Connecticut." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 57 (1994), 27-34.
Prehistorical site.

WESTON (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1171 DARBY, JUDITH MORGAN. The Nichols House, circa 1805: 183 Good Hill Road. Weston, Conn.: The Author, 1991. 86p. CtHi. OCLC.

1172 HICKCOX, RUTH L. God with us: the parish of Emmanuel Church, Weston, 1895-1995. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1998. viii, 123p. MB. OCLC.
Episcopal.

WESTPORT (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1173 ALLEN, JOHN D. "The gay café." Connecticut, 62 (January 1999), 39-45.
Cedar Brook Inn, "believed to be the second-oldest continuously operating gay bar in the country."

1174 BEDFORD, STEVEN. Historical and architectural survey of the Saugatuck/Riverside Avenue area, Westport, Connecticut. Mamaroneck, N.Y.: Preservation Computer Services, 1986. 16, [167]p. CtWtp. OCLC.

1175 CURRAN, DOROTHY E. River of Names: an historical tile mural at the Westport Public Library, Westport, Connecticut. Westport, Conn.: Westport Library Association, 2001. Unp. CtWp. OCLC.
Mural by Marion Grebow.

1176 CURTIS, BENNO. A Cedar Point century. [Westport, Conn.: Cedar Point Yacht Club], 1987. xi, 131p. CtWtp. OCLC.

1177 GIBBS, JAMES. Westport historic district handbook. [Westport, Conn.]: Westport Historic District Commission, 1996. Var.p. CtWtp. OCLC.

1178 KLEIN, WOODY. Westport, Connecticut: the story of a New England town's rise to prominence. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 2000. xvii, 382p. CtHi. OCLC.

1179 McCAHON, MARY E. Historical and architectural survey of Westport, 1988. Westport, Conn.: Westport Historical District Commission, 1988. 6v. CtWpt. OCLC.

1180 WESTPORT YOUNG WOMAN'S LEAGUE. Volunteering for success: 40 years of the Westport Young Woman's League. [Westport], 1996. 29p. CtWtp. OCLC.

1181 WOOG, DAN. Goals and glory: Staples soccer, 1957-1990. Westport, Conn.: Wrecker Soccer Books, 1990. ii, 189p. CtWtp. OCLC.
Staples High School, Westport.

WETHERSFIELD (HARTFORD CO.)

1182 HOWARD, NORA. Stories of Wethersfield: four centuries of American life in Connecticut's "most auncient towne." [Wethersfield, Conn.]: White Pub., 1997. 183p. Ct. OCLC.

1183 KENDALL, DOUGLAS. "In the shadow of the great elm: Wethersfield, Connecticut, in transition, 1850-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1994. xviii, 240p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:3A (1994), 617-618.

1184 SWEENEY, CHERIE. "Conflicting cultures, composite communities: a Wethersfield woman goes whaling, 1858-1861." Connecticut History, 39 (Fall 2000), 127-149.
Eliza Williams.

1185 WETHERSFIELD, CONN. CORPUS CHRISTI CHURCH. Corpus Christi Church, Wethersfield, Connecticut: 50th anniversary. Tappan, N.Y.: Custombook, 1991. 91, 48p. CtHi. OCLC.

WILTON (FAIRFIELD CO.)

1186 CORRIGAN, JEANNE OWENS. The Wilton Library: the first hundred years. Wilton, Conn.: Wilton Library Association, 1995. x, 85p. Ct. OCLC.

WINDHAM (WINDHAM CO.)

1187 BABER, RICHARD. "Vacant lots and broken dreams: urban renewal in Willimantic, Connecticut." Connecticut History, 34 (Fall 1993), 73-90.
ca. 1966-1976.

1188 CLOUETTE, BRUCE ALAN and MATTHEW ROTH. Historic and architectural resource survey in the town of Windham: Willimantic community development areas. Hartford: Connecticut Historical Commission, [1983]. 3v. Ct. OCLC.

1189 OGREAN, RICHARD. Windham Hospital: a history. Annette Hansell, ed. [Willimantic, Conn.: Windham Community Memorial Hospital], 1993. 110p. CtMans. OCLC.

WINDSOR (HARTFORD CO.)

1190 GARVAN, BEVERLY. Physicians and healers of Windsor, Connecticut, 1636 to 1962. Windsor: Windsor Historical Society, 1995. 15p. CtHi. OCLC.

1191 WINDSOR, CONN. ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH. A century of faith, 1886-1986. Windsor, 1986. 66p. MS. OCLC.
Roman Catholic.

WINDSOR LOCKS (HARTFORD CO.)

1192 PALSHAW, THOMAS C. Bradley Field: the first 25 years. Windsor Locks, Conn.: New England Air Museum, 1998. 92p. CtRk. OCLC.
Airport.

1193 RABER, MICHAEL SCOTT. Historical documantation, river canal center feasibility study and master plan, Windsor Locks Canal Heritage State Park: final report. South Glastonbury, Conn.: Raber Associates, 1991. 116p. Ct. OCLC.

1194 WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN. ST. MARY'S CHURCH. A special place: the Church of St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Windsor Locks, Conn.: rededication. Windsor Locks, 1987. iv, 60p. InND. OCLC.

WOODBRIDGE (NEW HAVEN CO.)

1195 WOODBRIDGE, CONN. HISTORIC DISTRICT STUDY COMMITTEE. Historic Woodbridge: an historic and architectural resource survey. Jan Cunningham, survey director. Middletown, Conn.: Cunningham Associates, 1995. 186p. CtHi. OCLC.

WOODBURY (LITCHFIELD CO.)

1196 CUNNINGHAM ASSOCIATES. A historic and architectural resource survey in the town of Woodbury, Connecticut. Middletown, Conn., 1993. 42p. CtWdb. OCLC.

WOODSTOCK (WINDHAM CO.)

1197 BEECHING, BARBARA J. "Henry Chandler Bowen and Roseland Cottage: success in nineteenth century America." Connecticut History, 38 (Fall 1999), 127-149.

1198 CLARK, ANNETTE MAY and GLADYS YOUNG. ANDERSON. "A short history of the Woodstock Academy Gleaner." Woodstock Academy, The Gleaner, (Spring 2000), 2; (Winter 2001), 6.,
Periodical.

1199 NYLANDER, RICHARD C. "Of pointed arches." Old-Time New England, 74 (Fall 1996), 47-57.
Examples of the Gothic Revival style in collections of the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, including Roseland Cottage.

Maine

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to more than one county

1200 ACHESON, JAMES M. and ROBERT S. STENECK. "Bust and then boom in the Maine lobster industry: perspectives of fishers and biologists." North American Journal of Fisheries Management, 17 (1997), 844-847.

1201 ALEX, JOANNE and BETSY ANTZEN. Acadian history and culture. Bangor, Me.: Bangor Daily News, 2001. 294p. Me. OCLC.

1202 AMERICAN beginnings: exploration, culture, and cartography in the land of Norumbega. Emerson W. Baker et al., eds. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1994. xxxiv, 388p. Me. OCLC.
Co-editors: Edwin A. Churchill, Richard D'Abate, Kristine L. Jones, Victor A. Konrad, and Harald E. L. Prins.

1203 ANGIER, JERRY. "Bangor and Aroostook at 100 years: serving northern Maine for a century." Trains, 52 (February 1992), 48-51.
Railroad.

1204 AREL, JULES J. "German prisoners of war in Maine, 1944-1946." Maine History, 34 (Winter-Spring 1995), 178-193.

1205 ARLEN, ALICE. She took to the woods: Louise Rich Dickinson, a biography. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 2000. ix, 310p. Me. OCLC.
20th century historian and author (see, for example, entries 1036-1040 in the Maine volume).

1206 BACKMAN, DAVE. "The Lady Slipper Midden site (14.31)." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 36 (Spring 1996), 1-16.
Described as being on one of the islands "at the juncture of Maine's midcoast and southwest coast of Casco Bay." .

1207 BANGOR AND AROOSTOOK RAILROAD COMPANY. The Bangor and Aroostook, 1891-1966. [Bangor, Me., 1966]. 48p. MeHi. OCLC.

1208 THE BANGOR Historical Magazine: later the Maine Historical Magazine, 1885-1894. Joseph W. Porter, ed. Camden, Me.: Picton Press, 1993. 10v. in 4. MeHi.

1209 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "African-Americans and Maine." Maine History, 38 (Summer 1998), 72-74.
As reflected in the collections of the Maine Historical Society.

1210 BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID and NAN CUMMING. Rum, riot and reform: Maine and the history of American drinking. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1998. [14]p. Me. OCLC.

1211 BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "Amid wind and water." Down East, 46 (September 1999), 62-65, 80.
Well-known artist John Marin (died 1953) and his paintings of the Maine coast, especially in the area of Cape Split.

1212 -----. "Caribou vs. Westbrook." Down East , 47 (March 2001), 54-57, 65-67.
State high school basketball championship game (1969).

1213 -----. "Long shadows." Down East, 44 (May 1998), 46-49, 67-68.
Artist Stephen M. Etnier (1903-1984).

1214 -----. "The spectator." Down East, 44 (February 1998), 38-41, 54-56.
Artist Carl Sprinchorn, who "worked in the Shin Pond-Patten area between 1937 and 1952" and also painted in other parts of Maine.

1215 BERUBE, CLAUDE G. "The Administrative Code of 1931: William Tudor Gardiner and government reform." Maine History, 39 (Fall 2000), 116-132.

1216 BIBBER, JOYCE K. "Charles Vaughan (1759-1839)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].
Architect of Gorham Academy and houses in Gardiner and Hallowell.

1217 BICENTENNIAL salute, 1775-1995: 200 years in five towns!: Canton, Fayette, Jay, Livermore, Livermore Falls. n.p., 1995. [50]p. MeHi.

1218 BLAISDELL, JOHN D. "Hardly the best of times: the practice of medicine on the Maine frontier, 1812-1841." Maine History, 35 (Winter-Spring 1996), 98-123.
Based on the account books of Dr. Allen Rogers of Hampden and Dr. Benjamin Johnson of Winterport.

1219 BOURQUE, BRUCE J., STEVEN L. COX, and RUTH HOLMES. Twelve thousand years: American Indians in Maine. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2001. xvii, 368p. Me. OCLC.

1220 BOWIE, GORDON WINGATE. "R. B. Hall and the community bands of Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1993. xvi, 441p. OCLC.
Robert Browne Hall (1858-1907). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 54:5A (1993), 1583-1584. (Note: this item replaces entry 1143 in Volume 9.)

1221 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "Archaeological cults: the myth of pre-Columbian Europeans in Maine." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 35 (Fall 1995), 21-34.

1222 BRADLEY, ROBERT L. "The evolution of Maine's antiquity laws." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 39 (Spring 1999), 1-8.
State-sponsored archaeology.

1223 BRIGHAM, MICHAEL. "The Chandler collection." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 36 (Spring 1996), 17-36.
Archaeological collection of the late Hugh V. Chandler, housed at the University of Maine, Orono.

1224 BROWN, MICHAEL SERIZAWA. "Civil rights in Maine: the impact of historical context on the development and enforcement of the Maine Human Rights Act." University of West Los Angeles Law Review, 29 (1996), 245-263.
Copy of article at Maine State Library, Augusta.

1225 BRUCHEY, STUART WEEMS. Entrepreneurship in Maine: essays in business enterprise. New York: Garland Publishing, 1995. vii, 201p. MeHi. OCLC.

1226 BUNTING, WILLIAM HENRY. A day's work: a sampler of historic Maine photographs, 1860-1920. Gardiner, Me.: Tilbury House, 1997. 2v. Me. OCLC.

1227 CARBONELLA, AUGUST. "The reimagined community: the making and unmaking of a local working class in Jay/Livermore Falls, Maine, 1900-1988." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1998. vii, 217p. Me. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:9A (1999), 3519.

1228 CARPENTER, GEOFFREY PAUL. "Deforestation in nineteenth-century Maine: the record of Henry David Thoreau." Maine History, 38 (Summer 1998), 2-35.

1229 CARROLL, FRANCIS M. "Kings and crises: arbitrating the Canadian-American boundary dispute and the Belgian crisis of 1830-1831." New England Quarterly, 73 (June 2000), 179-201.

1230 -----. "The passionate Canadians: the historical debate about the eastern Canadian-American boundary." New England Quarterly, 70 (March 1997), 83-101.

1231 CELEBRATING the lives of students: the life stories of five Maine teenagers. Robert Atkinson and Kelly Nelson, eds. Portland: Center for the Study of Lives, University of Southern Maine, 1990. xi, 72p. MeHi. OCLC.

1232 CHURCHILL, EDWIN ARNOLD and THOMAS B. JOHNSON. "The painted furniture of Maine." Antiques, 157 (May 2000), 778-787.

1233 CLARK, JEFF. "Maine's $35 million bargain." Down East, 42 (May 1996), 40-42, 61-65.
Lands puchased for preservation since 1987 under the Land for Maine's Future program.

1234 -----. "The Muskie miracle." Down East, 41 (January 1995), 40-43, 57-59.
Edmund S. Muskie's surprising election as governor in 1954.

1235 COCKROFT, JEANNETTE WIMMER. "Margaret Chase Smith and the struggle for political legitimacy, 1920s-1950s." Ph.D. dissertation, Texas A&M University, 2000. ix, 250p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:11A (2001), 4515.

1236 COOLEY, FRANCIS REXFORD. "From isolationism to interventionism in Maine, 1939-1941." Maine History, 37 (Spring 1998), 210-225.

1237 COOLIDGE, OLIVIA E. Colonial entrepreneur: Dr. Silvester Gardiner and the settlement of Maine's Kennebec Valley. Gardiner, Me.: Tilbury House Publishers, 1999. xxi, 282p. Me. OCLC.

1238 COURNOYER, JILL and SUSAN DUDLEY GOLD. Make way for the automobile: the history of the Maine Automobile Association, 1910-1997. Saco, Me.: Custom Communications, 1998. v, 96p. Me. OCLC.

1239 DAVENPORT, LINDA GILBERT. Divine song on the northeast frontier: Maine's sacred tunebooks, 1800-1830. Lanham, Md.: Scarecrow Press, 1996. xii, 428p. Me. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of Colorado, 1991; entry 1041 in Volume 9).

1240 DEANS, SIS BOULOS. His proper post: a biography of Gen. Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain. Kearny, N.J.: Belle Grove Publishing, 1996. 159p. MeHi. OCLC.
Civil War general, governor of Maine, and president of Bowdoin College.

1241 DEMERITT, DAVID BURGESS. "Knowledge, nature and representation: clearings for conservation in the Maine woods." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1996. vi, 394p. Me. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertations Abstracts International, 58:6A (1996), 2338.

1242 -----. "Representing the 'true' St. Croix: knowledge and power in the partition of the Northeast." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 ser. 54 (July 1997), 515-548.
Efforts to establish the Northeast boundary during the 1790s.

1243 DESMOND, JERRY R. "The attempt to repeal Maine's personal liberty laws." Maine History, 37 (Spring 1998), 194-209.
The laws were used to protect runaway slaves (pre-Civil War).

1244 -----. "Maine and the elections of 1860." New England Quarterly, 67 (September 1994), 455-475.

1245 A DISTANT war comes home: Maine in the Civil War era. Donald W. Beattie, Rodney M. Cole, and Charles G. Waugh, eds. Camden, Me.: Down East books, 1996. 280p. Me. OCLC.

1246 DONALDSON, GORDON A. JR. A legacy of hope: a short history of secondary education in Maine. Orono: University of Maine, College of Education and Human Development, 2000. x, 67p. MeU. OCLC.

1247 DUPLISEA, CHRIS. "Songs 'so beautiful that this man wishes to listen to them forever': the whaleperson in Micmac and Passamaquoddy myth." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 183-190.

1248 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA of Maine Indians: tribes, nations, treaties of the eastern woodlands area. Donald B. Ricky, managing ed. St. Clair Shores, Mich.: Somerset Publishers, 2000. vii, 467p. Me. OCLC.

1249 EVES, JAMIE H. "'The acquisition of wealth, or of a comfortable subsistence': the census of 1800 and the Yankee migration to Maine, 1760-1825." Maine History, 35 (Summer-Fall 1995), 6-25.

1250 FAHLMAN, BETSY. "Delano and Aldrich." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-10].
New York firm, designers of library in Bar Harbor and summer homes in Isleboro and North Haven.

1251 FAULKNER, ALARIC. From Pentagoet to the Old Canada Road: finding and delimiting habitations of Downeast Maine. Sainte-Foy, Quebec: CIEQ, 1999. 12p. MeU. OCLC.

1252 FORMISANO, RONALD P. The great lobster war. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1997. vii, 150p. Me. OCLC.
Maine Lobstermen's Association (1950s), successfully prosecuted under federal antitrust laws.

1253 FROST GULLY GALLERY. Celebrating Maine's heritage and tradition: the Casco Northern Bank collection, December 13-17, 1994, Frost Gully Gallery, Portland, Maine. [Portland, 1994]. 44p. MeHi. OCLC.

1254 GARBINSKI, JOHN C. The United States Air Force in Maine: progeny of the Cold War. Bangor: Maine Aviation Historical Society, 2000. v, 134p. MeBa. OCLC.

1255 GHERE, DAVID LYNN. "Eastern Abenaki autonomy and French frustrations, 1745-1760." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 34 (Summer 1994), 2-21.

1256 GRAHAM, ADA and FRANK GRAHAM JR. Kate Furbish and the flora of Maine. Gardiner, Me.: Tilbury House, 1995. xiii, 161p. MeHi. OCLC.
Botanist and artist, who left a large collection of paintings of wild plants to Bowdoin College.

1257 GWADOSKY, DAN A. Maine remembers those who served: tributes from the Pine Tree State. [Augusta]: Secretary of State, State of Maine, 2001. xi, 201p. Me. OCLC.
Maine veterans and military history.

1258 HARRIS, JEFFREY A. "Guy Lowell (1870-1927)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-6].
Boston architect, designer of public buildings and "cottages" in a number of Maine communities.

1259 HAZARD, ELIZABETH <WENDY>. "The *Maine* remembered: responses to the Spanish-American War in the Pine Tree state." Maine History, 37 (Spring 1998), 162-193.

1260 HERLIHY, DAVID V. "The velocipede craze in Maine." Maine History, 38:3-4 (1999), 186-209.
1869.

1261 HILTON, DAVID N. From York to the Allagash: forest fire lookouts in Maine, 1905-1991. Greeneville, Me.: Moosehead Communications, 1997. iii, 200p. Me. OCLC.

1262 HOUGH, MARY LOUISE. "'Im a poor girl . . . in family and I'd like to know if you be kind': the community's response to unwed mothers in Maine and Tennessee, 1876-1956." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1997. v, 473p. Me. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:4A (1997), 1422.

1263 HOWE, STANLEY RUSSELL. A fair field and no favor: a concise history of the Maine State Grange. Augusta: Maine State Grange, 1994. ix, 130p. Me. OCLC.

1264 HUBER, J. PARKER. "John Muir and Thoreau's Maine." Concord Saunterer, New Series 3 (September 1995), 104-118.

1265 HUNTER, JULIA A. and EARLE GREY SHETTLEWORTH JR. Fly Rod Crosby: the woman who marketed Maine. Gardiner, Me.: Tilbury House, 2000. xii, 210p. Me. OCLC.
Julia Thurza Crosby (1854-1946).

1266 IGLEHEART, ELIZABETH. "Louise Payson (1894-1977)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-10].
Landscape architect.

1267 IRLAND, LLOYD C. "Maine lumber production, 1839-1997: a statistical overview." Maine History, 38 (Summer 1998), 36-49.

1268 IRWIN, CLARK T. The light from the river. Augusta: Central Maine Power Company, 1999. 110p. Me. OCLC.
Central Maine Power Company.

1269 JASTER, ROBERT S. Russian voices on the Kennebec: the story of Maine's unlikely colony. Orono: University of Maine Press, 1999. 173, [24]p. Me. OCLC.
Immigration to Richmond and other Kennebec Valley communities after the Russian Revolution and after World War II.

1270 JESTER, THOMAS C. "Charles Sumner Frost (1856-1931)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].

1271 -----. "Robert C. Spencer, Jr. (1864-1953)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-4].
Chicago architect who designed houses in Bath and Northport.

1272 JOHN Marin: the painted frame. New York: Richard York Gallery, 2000. 78p. Me. OCLC.
Maine artist (lived 1870-1953).

1273 JOHNSON, THOMAS B. "Nathan Nutting, Jr. (1804-1867)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-6].
Designed a number of houses and meeting houses.

1274 JOHNSON, WES. Good old town team baseball. [Monmouth, Me.?], 2000. ii, 42p. Me. OCLC.

1275 KING, GEORGE. A steamboat named Sabino. Mystic, Conn.: Mystic Seaport, 1999. vii, 135p. Me. OCLC.

1276 KRAUSE, RICK. One hundred years of Maine running: year by year highlilghts starting in 1895; x-c, road racing, marathoning, profiles of fifty-one hall of famers. [Edgecomb, Me.]: The Author, 2001. 266p. Me. OCLC.

1277 LaFANTASIE, GLENN W. "Becoming Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain." North & South, 5:2 (2001), 29-38.

1278 LEADER, JUDITH C. "An ethnohistory of the Passamaquoddy of Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1995. xiv, 342p. OCLC.
Passamaquoddy Indians. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:12A (1995), 3899.

1279 LEMKE, WILLIAM. A pride of lions: Joshua Chamberlain and other Maine Civil War heroes. North Attleborough, Mass.: Covered Bridge Press, 1997. x, 390p. Me. OCLC.

1280 LIBBY, JAMES DELMAS. Super U: the history and politics of the University of Maine system. Rockport, Me.: Picton Press, 2000. xiii, 194p. MeU. OCLC.

1281 LINZ, WILLIAM and MARY LINZ. Maine forts. Mount Desert, Me.: Windswept House Publishers, 1997. 50p. Me. OCLC.

1282 LISTER, LYNN. Isabel W. Greenwood and the women's suffrage movement. Farmington: University of Maine at Farmington, Women's Center, 1998. var.p. Me. OCLC.

1283 LOCKE, WILLIAM N. "The rise and demise of the cattle pound: Harpswell and Maine." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 33 1993, 210-225.

1284 LOFTON, HENRY. "The girl in the broad-brimmed hat." Down East, 46 (September 1999), 46-49, 72-74.
Mildred Burrage (died 1983), artist and preservationist.

1285 "LORENZO Sabine's tour of observation down east." New England Quarterly, 69 (March 1996), 110-127.
In an 1852 report, Sabine detailed his observations of lumbering operations in northern Maine. William L. Welch, ed.

1286 LUMPKINS, CHARLES L. "Civil-rights activism in Maine, 1945-1971." Maine History, 36 (Winter-Spring 1997), 70-85.

1287 MAINE. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. Compulsory education in Maine: a brief history, 1820 to 1996. Frank J. Antonucci, ed. [Augusta, Me.], 1996. 11p. Me. OCLC.

1288 MAINE. HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD. Maine's historical records: a guide to collections. [Augusta, Me.?], 1999. [176]p. FTaSU. OCLC.

1289 MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Indians of Maine: a bibliographical guide. (1972) 4th ed. Roger B. Ray, comp. Portland, Me., 1994. ii, 86, [7]p. Me. OCLC.
Note: this item updates entry 807 in the Maine volume.

1290 MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. CENTER FOR MAINE HISTORY GALLERY. From Souchong teas to Canton silks: the exotic China trade in everyday Maine, 1760-1900. [Portland, Me., 1996]. [4]p. MeHi.

1291 MAINE. STATE MUSEUM. Aomori and Maine: bridges through time. Augusta, Me., 2000. 127p. MeP. OCLC.
Exhibition catalog. (Aomori, Japan, aSs "Maine's sister state.").

1292 MAINE: the Pine Tree state from prehistory to the present. Richard W. Judd, Edwin A. Churchill, and Joel W. Eastman, eds. Orono: University of Maine Press, 1995. xii, 616p. Me. OCLC.
Note: this item replaces entry 1090 in Vol. 9.

1293 MAINE TURNPIKE AUTHORITY. The Maine trail: Maine Turnpike, 1947-1997: fiftieth anniversary commemorative. [Portland, Me.], 1997. [20]p. Me. OCLC.

1294 MAINE WOMEN'S HALL OF FAME. Tenth anniversary, Maine Women's Hall of Fame. n.p., 1999. [20]p. Me. OCLC.

1295 MARSON, G. DONALD, BRIAN L. JENNISON, JOE SHINE, and ERNIE TOWLER. Railroads of the Pine Tree State: Volume 1. La Mirada, Calif.: Four Ways West Publications, 1999. 144p. Me. OCLC.

1296 McAULIFFE, JOHN J. "Timothy G. O'Connell (1868-1955)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].
Boston architect, "the most prolific architect of Catholic buildings in New England"; designed a number of churches in Maine.

1297 McBRIDE, BUNNY. Women of the dawn. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1999. xvi, 152p. Me. OCLC.
Lives of four Wabanaki women.

1298 McCUBREY, MARCH O. "The cultural construction of the Maine sporting camps." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 34 (Fall 1994), 116-135.
Hunting and fishing camps.

1299 McGARRY, MARY ANN. "Commonalities in the life histories of women environmental educators in Maine." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1994. viii, 283p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:1A (1995), 153.

1300 McPECK, ELEANOR M. "Robert Wheelwright (1884-1965)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-4].
Landscape architect, based in Philadelphia, who designed gardens for several summer homes in Maine.

1301 McRAE, JILL FRANCES KEALEY. "The 'Fannie Hardy Eckstrom collection': an ethnopoetic analysis of Penobscot ways with story." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1996. 728p. OCLC.
The collection of Penobscot stories is at the University of Maine, Orono. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:3A (1996), 1139.

1302 MEDEIROS, PHYLLIS P. The seeds and the soil: the planting of the Freewill Baptist Church in Hollis, Buxton, and Gorham, Maine, 1780-1820. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1998. xiv, 81p. Me. OCLC.

1303 MEISTER, MAUREEN ILLONA. "Rand & Taylor." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-4].
Boston firm, designers of a house in Bath and one in Houlton (late 19th century).

1304 MILLER, EBEN SIMMONS. "Resistance in 'pioneer territory': the Maine NAACP and the pursuit of fair housing legislation." Maine History, 36 (Winter-Spring 1997), 86-105.
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

1305 MITCHELL, CHRISTI A. "'Neither hers nor theirs': dower and household relations between widows, family, and friends." Maine History, 38:3-4 (1999), 166-185.

1306 MOHNEY, KIRK FRANKLIN. Beautiful in all its details: the architecture of Maine's public library buildings, 1878-1942. Portland, Me.: Maine Preservation, 1997. 120p. Me. OCLC.

1307 MONRO, J. PETER. "John Calvin Stevens: relating landscape design to domestic architectural style." Journal of the New England Garden History Society, 8 (2000), 54-62.
ca.1873-1940.

1308 MONROE, JOHN. First light: the dawn of photography in Maine: an exhibition. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1999. 40p. Me. OCLC.

1309 MUNDY, JAMES HERBERT. "Hard times, hard men: Maine and the Irish, 1830-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1995. iv, 242p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 4120. (See also entry 1096 in Volume 9.)

1310 MURPHY, KEVIN D. "Chapman and Frazer." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].
Boston firm's early-20th-century "cottage" commissions along the Maine coast, including what became the summer home of U.S. President George H. W. Bush.

1311 NEESON, JACK H. Sites and sights from Brunswick to Rockland: aboard the Maine Coastal Railroad. Spruce Head, Me.: Long Point Press, 1998. 42p. Me. OCLC.

1312 NYGARD, PAUL DAVID. "Man of Maine: a life of Robert P. Tristram Coffin." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Louis University, 1997. iv, 384p. Me. OCLC.
20th-century writer and poet. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:8A (1998), 3183.

1313 O'LEARY, WAYNE M. Maine sea fisheries: the rise and fall of a native industry, 1830-1890. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1996. xii, 391p. Me. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of same title (University of Maine, 1981; entry 1141 in Volume 8).

1314 ON the edge: forty years of Maine painting, 1952-1992: fortieth anniversary exhibition. Rockport, Me.: Maine Coast Artists, 1992. 168p. MeHi. OCLC.

1315 PAINE, LINCOLN P. Down East: a maritime history of Maine. Gardiner, Me.: Tilbury House, 2000. xii, 180p. Me. OCLC.

1316 PARENTEAU, BILL. "Bonded labor: Canadian woods workers in the Maine pulpwood industry, 1940-55." Forest & Conservation History, 37 (July 1993), 108-119.

1317 PARKER, BARRETT and SYLVIA J. SHERMAN. In commemoration of Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain: a guide-bibliography. Augusta: Maine State Archives, [1978]. 39p. MeHi. OCLC.

1318 PARKER, EVERETT L. Beyond Moosehead: a history of the great north woods of Maine. Greeneville, Me.: Moosehead Communications, 1996. 197p. Me. OCLC.

1319 PÉLADEAU, MARIUS B. John Francis Sprague: chronicler of Maine history. Hinckley, Me.: L. C. Bates Museum, 1998. 75p. Me. OCLC.
Sprague's Journal of Maine History.

1320 PERRY, MARK. Conceived in liberty: Joshua Chamberlain, William Oates, and the American Civil War. New York: Viking Press, 1997. x, 500p. Me. OCLC.
Chamberlain was a Union general from Maine; Oates an Alabamian.

1321 PETERSON, ERIC E. "Diversity and Franco-American identity politics." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 34 (Summer 1994), 58-67.

1322 PRINS, HARALD E. L. The Mikmaq: resistance, accommodation, and cultural survival. Fort Worth, Tex.: Harcourt Brace College Publishers, 1996. xvi, 250p. Me. OCLC.
Micmac Indians in Maine and Canada.

1323 PULLEN, JOHN J. Joshua Chamberlain: a hero's life and legacy. Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 1999. viii, 216p. Me. OCLC.
Civil War general and governor of Maine.

1324 RADNER, JOHN NEWTON. "Performing the paper: handwritten newspapers and village life in postbellum Maine." Northeast Folklore, 35 (2000), 363-382.

1325 REDMOND, RICHARD W. Maine boxing records book, 1922-2000. Greeneville, Me.: Moosehead Communications, 2000. iii, 224p. MeU. OCLC.

1326 REED, ROGER G. "Albert Randolph Ross (1869-1948)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].
New York architect who designed several buildings in Maine, including libraries in Hinckley, Old Town, and Pittsfield and a "cottage" in Boothbay (early-20th century).

1327 -----. "Amos D. Lockwood (1815-1884)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-6].
Designed and operated textile mills in Lewiston, Lisbon Falls, and Waterville.

1328 REILLY, WAYNE. "The Harris horror." Down East, 43 (November 1996), 64-65, 73-77.
Public opinion regarding the 1869 execution of Clifton Harris, an African-American, for a murder committed in West Auburn.

1329 RIESS, WARREN CURTIS. Angel Gabriel: the elusive English galleon: its history and the search for its remains. Bristol, Me.: 1797 House, 2001. xv, 117p. Me. OCLC.
Early 17th century.

1330 RING, ELIZABETH. Maine in the making of the nation, 1783-1870. Camden, Me.: Picton Press, 1996. xix, 485p. Me. OCLC.

1331 RISEN, CELIA C. Some jewels of Maine: Jewish Maine pioneers. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Pub. Co., 1997. xiv, 178p. Me. OCLC.

1332 RIVERS 2001. Bangor, Me.: Bangor Daily News, 2001. 83p. MeU-Pl. OCLC.
Maine rivers.

1333 ROBINSON, BRIAN SCOTT. "Burial ritual, groups, and boundaries on the Gulf of Maine, 8600-3800 B.P." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2001. 459p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:2A (2001), 655.

1334 -----. "A regional analysis of the Moorehead burial tradition: 8500-3700 B.P." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 24 (1996), 95-148.

1335 RODRIGUE, BARRY H. "Cultural triginometry of Franco-American stereotypes." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 34 (Summer 1994), 40-57.
Based on the experiences of Thomas G. Plant (born 1859) and members of his family.

1336 ROGERS, PHILIP. Artists in Maine, 1976-2000. [Portland, Me.?], 2000. 31p. Me. OCLC.

1337 ROLDE, NEIL. The interrupted forest: a history of Maine's wildlands. Gardiner, Me.: Tilbury House, 2001. xiv, 402p. Me. OCLC.

1338 -----. Maine Democrats: a brief history. Augusta: Maine Democratic Party, 2000. 4p. MeP. OCLC.

1339 ROLDE, NEIL and CHARLES C. CALHOUN. An illustrated history of Maine. Augusta: Friends of the Maine State Museum, 1995. 207p. MeHi. OCLC.

1340 RUMSEY, BARBARA. "Waldron vs. Smith: shipwreck at the eastward, 1671." Maine History, 39 (Fall 2000), 68-93.

1341 RYGIEL, JUDITH. "Technology across the border: New England and the southern New Brunswick cotton industry, 1880-1884." Maine History, 38:3-4 (1999), 210-223.
Links between Maine and three New Brunswick mill towns.

1342 SANGER, DAVID. "'Red paint people' and other myths of Maine archaeology." Maine History, 39 (Winter 2000), 144-167.

1343 SANGER, DAVID and BONNIE NEWSOM. "Middle archaic in the lower Piscataquis Piver, and its relationship to the Laurentian tradition in central Maine." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 40 (Spring 2000), 1-22.

1344 SCEE, TRUDY IRENE. In the deeds we trust: Baxter State Park, 1970-1994. Standish, Me.: Tower Publishing, 1999. xiv, 408p. Me. OCLC.

1345 SCHMIDT, PATRICIA L. Margaret Chase Smith: beyond convention. Orono: University of Maine Press, 1996. xxv, 392p. Me. OCLC.
U.S. senator, 1950-1973.

1346 SCHULTE, CAROL OLIVIERI. Ghosts on the coast of Maine. (1989). Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1996. 160p. Me. OCLC.

1347 SEVERENS, MARTHA R. "Franklin Simmons and his Civil War monuments." Maine History, 36 (Summer-Fall 1996), 2-17.
The sculptor lived 1839-1913.

1348 SHERMAN, JANANN. No place for a woman: a life of Senator Margaret Chase Smith. New Brunswick, N.J.: Rutgers University Press, 2000. ix, 298p. Me. OCLC.

1349 SLOANE, ROBERT K. The courthouses of Maine. Woolwich, Me.: Maine Lawyers Review, 1998. xii, 272p. Me. OCLC.

1350 SMITH, DIANE MONROE. Fanny and Joshua: the enigmatic lives of Frances Caroline Adams and Joshua Lawrence Chamberlain. Gettysburg, Pa.: Thomas Publications, 1999. x, 403p. Me. OCLC.

1351 SMYTHE, CHARLES W. and PRIYA HELWEG. Summary of ethnological objects in the National Museum of Natural History associatied with the Passamaquoddy culture. Washington, D.C.: Repatriation Office, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, 1997. 13p. DSI. OCLC.

1352 SOARES, LIZ. All for Maine: the story of Governor Percival P. Baxter. Mount Desert, Me.: Windswept Press, 1995. 101p. MeHi. OCLC.

1353 SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "Early contact period context." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 35 (Fall 1995), 1-20.

1354 SPIESS, ARTHUR E., MARK H. HEDDEN, and LEON E. CRANMER. "Turnpike archaeology." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 38 (Spring 1998), 1-21.
Maine Turnpike (south of Portland).

1355 SPRAGUE, LAURA FECYCH. "Maine's role in the China trade, 1796-1856." Portland, 10 (December 1995), 17-29.

1356 STILES, DEBORAH KAY. "Contexts and identities: Martin Butler, masculinity, class and rural identity, the Maine-New Brunswick borderlands, 1857-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1997. xiv, 373p. OCLC.
"Journalist, poet, editor, publisher, printer, mill worker, peddler, and radical." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:5A (1998), 1724.

1357 STOWE, WILLIAM W. "Doing history on vacation: 'Ktaadn' and The country of the pointed firs." New England Quarterly, 71 (June 1998), 163-189.
Henry David Thoreau and Sarah Orne Jewett.

1358 SUDLOW, LYNDA L. A vast army of women: Maine's uncounted forces in the American Civil War. Gettysburg, Pa.: Thomas Publications, 2000. viii, 263p. Me. OCLC.

1359 TAG, STANLEY ALAN. "Growing outward into the world: Henry David Thoreau and the Maine woods narrative tradition, 1804-1886." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 1994. viii, 441p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:4A (1995), 1360.

1360 TAYLOR, ALINE S. The French baron of Pentagouet: Baron St. Castin and the struggle for empire in early New England. Camden, Me.: Picton Press, 1998. xvii, 196p. Me. OCLC.

1361 TAYLOR, GAVIN JAMES. "Ruled with a pen: land, language, and the invention of Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 2001. ix, 404p. OCLC.
"Ties the development of the frontier of Maine to the formation of an alliance between property owners and English governments." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:12A (2001), 4922.

1362 THOMPSON, KENNETH E. Civil War Maine hall of fame: political, judicial, and military leaders, 1861-1865. Portland, Me.: The Thompson Group, 2000. xv, 167p. Me. OCLC.

1363 THORNDIKE, VIRGINIA. How we got there from here: remembering the days of steamboats, trolleys & Model Ts in Maine. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1997. ix, 134p. Me. OCLC.

1364 TINKLE, MARSHALL J. The Maine state constitution: a reference guide. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1992. xxiv, 197p. MeU. OCLC.

1365 [TUCKER, BRUCE]. "Samuel Wormwood's travail." Alfred [Me.] Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 1 (October 1996), 1-3.
Alfred carpenter who moved his family to Houlton during the War of 1812.

1366 TWOMEY, JANE L. "May Craig: journalist and liberal feminist." Journalism History, 27 (Fall 2001), 129-138.
Longtime, Washinton-based political columnist for a number of Maine newspapers.

1367 WAGNER, MICHAEL D. "'A few days late in coming': Major General Winfield Scott's role in the Aroostook War." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 34 (Winter-Spring 1995), 162-177.

1368 WALLACE, PATRICIA WARD. Politics of conscience: a biography of Margaret Chase Smith. Westport, Conn.: Praeger Publishers, 1995. xv, 245p. Me. OCLC.

1369 WARD, ELLEN MacDONALD. "The amazing Miss Furbish." Down East, 41 (July 1995), 62-65, 86-87.
Kate Furbish. (See also entry 439.)

1370 WARLICK, LEITH. "Sisters of Mercy and the winds of Vatican II." Salt, No. 46 (December 1994), 24-43.
Changes in the order since 1964.

1371 WARREN, JAMES L. Maine sardine industry. Brewer, Me.: The Author, [2000?]. 160p. MeU. OCLC.

1372 WEBB, ROBERT LLOYD. "Menhaden whalemen: 19th-century origins of American steam whaling." American Neptune, 60 (Summer 2000), 277-288.

1373 WELCH, WILLIAM L. "Lorenzo Sabine in Maine." New England Quarterly, 70 (December 1997), 642-649.
Businessman, politician, and historian (lived 1803-1877). See also entry 445.

1374 WRIGHT, ROBERT E. "Capital market integration and investment: ownership of corporate equities in antebellum Maine." New England Journal of History, 57:1 (2000), 1-22.

1375 ZIGLAR, WILLIAM. "William George Crosby and Maine common school reform." New England Journal of History, 53:3 (1996-1997), 38-46.
1840s.

1376 ZIMMERMAN, MICHAEL. Old Mr. Mailbox, one hundred years of service with a smile: a history of rural mail delivery in the state of Maine. Sarah E. Rogers, ed. n.p.: Maine Rural Letter Carriers Association, n.d. 96p. MeHi. OCLC.

Maine
Entries for Counties

ANDROSCOGGIN COUNTY

1377. THE EXPERIENCE of the Great Depression in Lewiston-Auburn, Maine: a report by first year Seminar 187, Bates College, Winter 1996. Anne D. Williams, ed. [Lewiston, Me.]: Bates College, 1996. 278p. Me. OCLC.

1378. THE EXPERIENCE of the Great Depression in Lewiston-Auburn, Maine. Volume II: a report by the Economics S37 class, Bates College, Spring 1998. Anne D. Williams, ed. [Lewiston, Me.]: Bates College, 1998. 184p. Me. OCLC.

1379. REED, ROGER G. "William H. Stevens (1818-1880)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-6].
"Leading architect" in the Lewiston-Auburn area.

AROOSTOOK COUNTY

1380. COOK, JANE LEIGH. "The furniture heritage of Saint John River Valley communities: ethnicity and regional identity formation, 1763-1861." Ph.D. dissertation, Dalhousie University [Canada], 1998. 229p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:3A (1999), 851.

1381. -----. Coalescence of styles: the ethnic heritage of St. John River Valley furniture, 1763-1861. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2000. xxii, 278p. MeU. OCLC.
New Brunswick and Maine..

1382. HAY, ELDON. The Covenanters of Littleton/Houlton. Sackville, New Brunswick: The Author, 1996. 24, 97p. MeU-PI. OCLC.
Reformed Presbyterians.

1383. -----. "Cross-border Covenanter communities: Richmond, Houlton, and Littleton." Semper Reformanda, 10 (Spring 2001), 21-45.
Reformed Presbyterian churches in Maine and Richmond, New Brunswick.

1384. ROBBINS, VIOLA H. and PATRICIA J. THOMPSON. The history of the Limestone and Caswell United Methodist churches. n.p., 1990. 66p. MeHi.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

1385. BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "Solving a painful Maine mystery." Down East, 43 (June 1997), 44-47, 61-63.
Sinking of the Dom, a pleasure boat, in Casco Bay (1941).

1386. HAWES, EDWARD L. Historic sources of pollution in Portland Harbor, 1840-1970: including the Fore River, the Back Cove and South Portland watersheds. Portland, Me.: Casco Bay Estuary Project, 1993. 202, 9p. MeHi. OCLC.

1387. KNIGHT, ERNEST HARMON. Historical gems of Raymond and Casco. Raymond, Me.: Raymond-Casco Historical Society, 1996. var. p. MeHi. OCLC.

1388. MILLINGER, JIM. "The steamer Sabino on Casco Bay, 1927-1961." Mystic Seaport, Log, 47 (Autumn 1995), 34-42.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

1389. UNITED METHODIST CHURCH BICENTENNIAL PROJECT. Historical sketch: Wilton-North Jay charge. Boothbay Harbor, Me.: Printed by Harbor Print Shop, [1975?]. 35p. MeHi.

HANCOCK COUNTY

1390. BELANGER, PAMELA J. Inventing Acadia: artists and tourists at Mount Desert. Rockland, Me.: Farnsworth Art Museum, 1999. 174p. Me. OCLC.

1391. COLE, JOHN. "Adventures on Mount Desert." Down East, 41 (July 1995), 74-75, 88-92.
Late-19th-century visitors and vacationers.

1392. HILL, RUTH ANN. Discovering old Bar Harbor and Acadia National Park: an unconventional history and guide. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1996. 144p. MeHi. OCLC.

1393. McPECK, ELEANOR M. "Beatrix Jones Farrand (1872-1959)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].
Designer of "over forty gardens on Mt. Desert."

1394. PULLIAM, DEBORAH. "Mitten production in nineteenth-century Downeast Maine." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 127-134.
Home knitting industry in Castine and Penobscot.

KENNEBEC COUNTY

1395. SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "Deep testing on the Kennebec: the Waterville-Winslow Bridge." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 39 (Spring 1999), 13-40.

1396. SPIESS, ARTHUR E. and MARK H. HEDDEN. "Late paleoindian occupation at the Waterville-Winslow Bridge." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 39 (Fall 1999), 43-57.

1397. -----. "Susquehanna tradition activity areas at the Waterville-Winslow Bridge." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 40 (Spring 2000), 23-54.

LINCOLN COUNTY

1398. GERRIER, ARTHUR J. "Nicholas Codd (?-1824)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].

1399. BISCOE, MARK WYMAN. "No pluckier set of men anywhere": the story of ships and men in Damariscotta and Newcastle, Maine. Newcastle: Lincoln County Publishing, 1994. 148p. MeHi. OCLC.

1400. BOOTHBAY REGION HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Boothbay Region historical sketches: selections from Out of Our Past. [Camden]: Penobscot Press, 1995. x, 180p. MeHi. OCLC.
Articles from the organization's newsletter.

1401. -----. Boothbay Region historical sketches. Vol. II: selections from Out of Our Past. Boothbay Harbor, Me., 1999. 273p. Me. OCLC.

1402. BREWER, SARAH SHERMAN. Heroes among us: a history of Boothbay Region's veterans during the Second World War. West Southport, Me.: Cozy Harbor Press, 1999. xii, 521p. Me. OCLC.

1403. CURRIER, PRESCOTT. The jails of Lincoln County, Maine, 1761-1813. Rev. ed. Wiscasset, Me.: Lincoln County Historical Association, 1992. 384p. MeHi. OCLC.

1404. KELLOGG, DOUGLAS CARLTON. "Why did they choose to live here?: ceramic period settlement in the Boothbay, Maine, region." Northeast Anthropology, No. 48 (Fall 1994), 25-60.

1405. PAST and present in the twin villages of Damariscotta and Newcastle. [Damariscotta, Me.]: Published by Lincoln County News, 2000. 44p. Me. OCLC.

PISCATAQUIS COUNTY

1406. PROBERT, RANDALL. A forgotten legacy: (the Matagamon region). Patten, Me.: Porter's Woodworking, 1998. 222p. Me. OCLC.

SOMERSET COUNTY

1407. FLAGSTAFF MEMORIAL CHAPEL ASSOCIATION. There was a land: memories of Flagstaff, Dead River and Bigelow. n.p., 1999. 314p. Me. OCLC.

1408. MacDOUGALL, WALTER MARSHALL. The old Somerset Railroad: a lifeline for northern Mainers. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 2000. 192p. Me. OCLC.

WALDO COUNTY

1409. MITCHELL, HARBOUR III. "1000 B.P. in West Penobscot Bay: 41.68 & 41.68A." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 37 (Spring 1997), 23-41.
Ducktrap Harbor.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

1410. FOSTER, FRANK L. Sails to rails and beyond: a brief study of transportation in the Machias valley of Maine, 1763-1983. Machiasport, Me.: Machiasport Historical Society, 2001. 88p. InFw. OCLC.

1411. MORRISON, ANN. "Music that moves between worlds: Passamaquoddy ceremonial songs in the cultural history of the Northeast." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1997. 565p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:5A (1997), 1498.

YORK COUNTY

1412. BAKER, MADGE. Woven together in York County, Maine: a history, 1865-1900. Shapleigh, Me.: Wilson's Printers, 1999. ix, 461p. Me. OCLC.

1413. EASTMAN, HARLAND H. A cluster of Maine villages: Sanford and Springvale, Acton, Shapleigh, and Alfred. Sanford, Me.: Wilson's Printers, 1991. 100p. Me. OCLC.

ALFRED (YORK CO.)

1414. [TUCKER, BRUCE]. "Capt. Walker." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 7 (February 1998), 1-7.
Melville Walker, 19th-century sea captain.

1415. -----. "Webber Tavern." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 2 (December 1997), 1-5.

1416. -----. "That Noble machine." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 2 (December 1997), 5-7.
Threshing machine invented by Andrew Noble of Alfred (1820s).

1417. -----. "Alfred's bank." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 2 (September 1997), 1-6.

1418. -----. "Isaiah Whitten: to see the elephant." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 2 (September 1997), 1-5.
Farm laborer's decision to join the army during Civil War.

1419. -----. "Alfred's train." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 2 (January 1997), 1-3.
Alfred and the railroad.

1420. -----. "The Coxhall Proprietors." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 2 (January 1997), 3-4.
17th century.

1421. -----. "Alfred's first family: the Coffins." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 1 (August 1996), 3-4.
Pioneers.

1422. -----. "Morgan Lewis." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 8 (July 1998), 1-10.
Revolutionary War militia officer (died 1784). Article followed by "Roll of Men who Marched with Morgan Lewis, Lexington Alarm" and genealogical information about Lewis's descendants.

1423. -----. "Berry Tavern." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 11 (April 1999), 1-6.

ARROWSIC (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1424. MOORE, ELIZABETH H. and JACK W. WITHAM. "From forest to farm and back again: land use history as a dimension of ecological research in coastal Maine." Environmental History, 1 (July 1996), 50-69.
Holt Research Forest.

AUGUSTA (KENNEBEC CO.)

1425. "AUGUSTA bicentennial review." Kennebec Journal, 1910, Four supplements to newspaper.

1426. AUGUSTA CLERGY ASSOCIATION. Faith communities of Augusta, Maine, past and present: a city bicentennial project. [Augusta, Me.], 1997. var.p. Me. OCLC.

1427. AUGUSTA, ME. ST. MARK'S CHURCH. A celebration of St. Mark's. Augusta, 1996. 18p. MeHi.
Episcopal.

1428. AUGUSTA, ME. ST. MARY OF THE ASSUMPTION CHURCH. The history of St. Mary of the Assumption, Augusta, Maine. [Augusta]: J. S. McCarthy, 1997. 44p. Me. OCLC.

1429. BERARD, SUZANNE J. A history of Kennebec Savings Bank: the first 125 years, 1870 to 1995. Augusta, Me.: Kennebec Savings Bank, [1995]. 38p. MeHi. OCLC.

1430. CLANCEY, GREGORY K. and ELIZABETH A. INGLEHEART. The Blaine House: a brief history and guide. (1983) Rev. ed. [Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission], 1994. 28p. MeHi. OCLC.

1431. COBB, NATHANIEL T. Maine Veterans Memorial Cemetery: history. (1998) 2d ed. n.p.: Designed and Printed by R. N. Haskins Printing, 2000. 111p. MeU. OCLC.

1432. HUNT, HENRY DRAPER and RICHARD CHEEK. The Blaine House: home of Maine's governors. (1974) 2d ed. Augusta, Me.: Friends of the Blaine House, 1994. 213p. MeHi. OCLC.
Note: this item updates entry 2003 in the Maine volume.

1433. PÉLADEAU, MARIUS B. and ROGER G. REED. The Kennebec Arsenal: an historical and architectural survey. [Augusta, Me.: Augusta Historic Preservation Commission], 1997. 55p. MeHi. OCLC.

1434. SPIESS, ARTHUR E. and LEON E. CRANMER. "Edwards Dam removal initial archaeological survey results." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 40 (Fall 2000), 11-34.

1435. VIOLETTE, ZACHARY. Winthrop Street, Augusta, Maine: an architectural and historical overview. [Augusta, Me.]: Kennebec Historical Society, 1999. 44p. Me. OCLC.

1436. -----. Downtown Augusta, Maine: a brief architectural and historical overview. n.p., 1998. 13, [7]p. Me. OCLC.

1437. WARD, ELLEN MacDONALD. "Augusta's proudest secret." Down East, 43 (July 1997), 72-73, 93-94.
Argues for Augusta's claim to have been the site of the first public performance of John Philip Sousa's Stars and stripes forever (1897).

AVON (FRANKLIN CO.)

1438. SPIESS, ARTHUR E. and MARK H. HEDDEN. "Avon: a small paleoindian site in the western Maine foothills." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 28 (2000), 63-79.

BANGOR (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1439. BANGOR PUBLIC LIBRARY. Seven books in a footlocker: a commemorative history of the Bangor Public Library. Bangor, Me., 1998. xv, 112p. MeBa. OCLC.

1440. BANGOR SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. First 100 years: a story of the nation's oldest community orchestra. Cindy Reilly, ed. Bangor, Me., 1996. 124p. Me. OCLC.

1441. -----. The unfinished symphony: centennial endowment campaign for the Bangor Symphony Orchestra. Bangor, Me., 1996. 24p. MeBa. OCLC.

1442. BEACH, P. MAYNARD. The Eastern Maine Medical Center: a history: the first one hundred years. Bangor, Me.: Eastern Maine Medical Center, 1996. vi, 622p. MeBa. OCLC.

1443. BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "The toast of Bangor." Down East, 42 (July 1996), 80-83, 100.
On the 20th-century philanthropies and social activities of the Wing sisters, Adeline and Caroline.

1444. BLAISDELL, JOHN D. "170 years of caring: the animal welfare movement in Bangor, Maine." Maine History, 39 (Winter 2000), 186-203.

1445. BRYANT, FRED and DEBBIE BRYANT. A history of the Bangor, Maine Police Department. n.p., 2000. 138p. Me. OCLC.

1446. GROSS, MOLLY MULHERN. "Jeremiah P. Hardy's The Smelt-seller: genre painting in Bangor." Maine History, 36 (Summer-Fall 1996), 18-37.
Painted ca. 1870s.

1447. SCEE, TRUDY IRENE. Mount Hope Cemetery: a twentieth-century history. n.p., 1999. ix, 165p. MeU. OCLC.

1448. THOMPSON, DEBORAH. "Charles H. Pond (1802-1884)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-10].
Designed public buildings and houses in Bangor and vicinity.

1449. TONER, CAROL N. Persisting traditions: artisan work and culture in Bangor, Maine, 1820-1860. New York: Garland Publishing, 1995. xv, 173p. MeU. OCLC.
Published version of author's Ph.D. dissertation of similar title (University of Maine, 1989; entry 1195 in Volume 9).

1450. TOWLE, E. LOUISE. First hundred years: Frances Dighton Williams Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. n.p.: Printed by Snowman Printers, 1997. 32p. Me. OCLC.

1451. VATNE, DIANE and PAULINE. KAISER. The Hardy connection: Bangor women artists, 1830-1900: Mary Ann Hardy, Anna Eliza Hardy, Isabel Graham Eaton, Florence Whitney Jennison. Bangor, Me.: Bangor Historical Society, 1992. 20p. MeHi. OCLC.

1452. WALLACE, MICHAEL. "Bangor in its heyday." Down East , 47 (June 2001), 76-77, 95.

BAR HARBOR (HANCOCK CO.)

1453. JESTER, THOMAS C. "Burnham and Root." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-4].
Chicago firm, designer of The Moorings, a Bar Harbor "cottage" (1885-1886).

1454. SASSAMAN, RICHARD. Bar Harbor police beat: true stores from the police files of Mount Desert Island, Maine. Harrisburg, Pa.: Yardbird Books, 1994. 163p. MeHi. OCLC.

1455. TURNER, LORETTA M. When Bar Harbor was Eden. Dover, N.H.: Arcadia, 1995. 159p. Me. OCLC.

1456. WARD, ELLEN MacDONALD. "The Stotesburys' Bar Harbor folly." Down East, 45 (August 1998), 60-63, 99-103.
Wingwood House, "perhaps the largest Colonial-style residence ever built in Maine."

BATH (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1457. BURLIN, PAUL THOMPSON. "Arthur Sewall: portrait of a nineteenth-century American shipbuilder." American Neptune, 55 (Winter 1995), 49-65.

1458. LIPERT, NATHAN R. "Death in the shipyard: occupational injury among shipwrights at Bath, Maine, in the 1890s." Mystic Seaport, Log, 52 (Spring 2001), 78-87.

1459. LONGLEY, DIANE G. and ARLENE L. WHITNEY. The people's history of Bath, 1936-1990. n.p., 1996. 497p. MeHi. OCLC.

1460. MARTIN, KENNETH R. and RALPH LINWOOD SNOW. The Pattens of Bath: a seagoing dynasty. Bath: Maine Maritime Museum, 1996. x, 180p. Me. OCLC.
Shipbuilders (19th century).

1461. SNOW, RALPH LINWOOD and DOUGLAS K. LEE. A shipyard in Maine: Percy & Small and the great schooners. Gardiner, Me.: Tilbury House Publishing, 1999. xvi, 391p. Me. OCLC.

1462. WELCH, VELDA. Bath Children's Home. n.p.: Welch Printing, 2000. 131p. Me. OCLC.

BELFAST (WALDO CO.)

1463. CHATTERLY, CEDRIC N. and ALICIA J. ROUVEROL. I was content and not content: the story of Linda Lord and the closing of Penobscot Poultry. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 2000. xxii, 134p. Me. OCLC.

1464. FAY, JOHN HENRY. "Disaster on the Penobscot." Naval History, 14 (December 2000), 31-33.
Paul Revere and the failed Penobscot expedition (1779).

1465. LOXTERKAMP, DAVID. A measure of my days: the journal of a country doctor. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1998. x, 321p. Me. OCLC.

BELGRADE (KENNEBEC CO.)

1466. YEATON, CARL. Town of Belgrade, past and present: pictures, places, people, 1796-1996. [Belgrade, Me., 1995]. 208p. MeHi. OCLC.

BENEDICTA (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1467. McCARRON, EDWARD T. "A brave new world: the Irish agrarian colony of Benedicta, Maine, in the 1830s and 1840s." Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, 105 (Spring-Summer 1994), 1-15.

BERWICK (YORK CO.)

1468. "'THE OLD town of Berwick,' by Sarah Orne Jewett." New England Quarterly, 73 (March 2000), 122-158.
Author's manuscript of an article printed in New England Magazine (July 1894). Marion Rust, ed. (See also entry 2282 in the Maine volume,)

BETHEL (OXFORD CO.)

1469. WARD, ELLEN MacDONALD. "Grand entrance." Down East, 44 (April 1998), 66-68, 104-105.
Rufus Porter murals in the Moses Mason House, owned by the Bethel Historical Society.

BIDDEFORD (YORK CO.)

1470. BIDDEFORD, ME. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. Second Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, 1797-1997. Biddeford, 1997. 35p. Me. OCLC.

1471. TURNER, LORETTA M. Biddeford: a Franco-American experience in old photographs. Dover, N.H.: Alan Sutton, 1993. 160p. MeU. OCLC.

BLAINE (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1472. BLAINE CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Blaine centennial, 1974. [Blaine, Me., 1974]. [90]p. MeHi.

BLUE HILL (HANCOCK CO.)

1473. BROWN, JOSEPH E. "'Let every hour be filled to the brim.'" Down East, 42 (September 1995), 44-47, 60-63.
The Rev. Jonathan Fisher (1768-1847).

1474. TITON, JEFF TODD. "Albert Collins: poet of South Blue Hill, Maine, with a selection from his poetry." Northeast Folklore, 35 (2000), 383-404.
Written ca. 1941-1965.

BOOTHBAY (LINCOLN CO.)

1475. RUMSEY, BARBARA. Hodgdon shipbuilding and mills: a documentary history of the first hundred years, 1816-1916. Boothbay, Me.: Boothbay Region Historical Society, 1995. x, 315p. Me. OCLC.
The village of East Boothbay was previously known as Hodgdon's Mills.

1476. RUMSEY, BARBARA. Colonial Boothbay: mid-1600s to 1775. Boothbay Harbor, Me.: Boothbay Region Historical Society, 2000. xix, 299p. MeU. OCLC.

1477. STEVENS, JAMES P. Reminiscences of a Boothbay shipbuilder. Boothbay, Me.: Boothbay Region Historical Society, 1993. viii, 88p. MeHi. OCLC.

BOWDOINHAM (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1478. REILLY, WAYNE. "Mr. Butterfield's worst nightmare." Down East, 44 (May 1998), 54-55, 69-72.
1867 bank robbery.

BOWERBANK (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1479. SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. The Bowerbank story. n.p., [2000?]. 76p. MeU. OCLC.

BREWER (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1480. SAUCIER, NEIL. The city of Brewer, Maine, centennial, 1889-1989: its history and observance for its centennial year, 1989. Brewer: L. H. Thompson Printing, 1989. 102p. MeHi. OCLC.

BRIDGTON (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1481. NORMAN, CRAIG. "Controlled surface collection and artifact analysis of the Stevens Brook site, Presumpscot watershed." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 38 (Fall 1998), 23-41.

BRISTOL (LINCOLN CO.)

1482. De PAOLI, NEILL. "Beaver, blankets, liquor, and politics: Pemaquid's fur trade, 1614-1760." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 33 (Winter-Spring 1993-1994), 166-201.

1483. -----. "Life on the edge: community and trade on the Anglo-American periphery, Pemaquid, Maine, 1610-1689." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 2001. 446p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:2A (2001), 646.

1484. MECKLEY, ROBERT CHARLES. "Common frontiers: Mission San Luis and Pemaquid, 1625-1704." Ph.D. dissertation, Miami University, 1999. 293p.
Mission San Luis, Florida. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:11A (2000), 4153.

1485. NEFF, JOHN W. A witness to history: the story of Long Cove, Bristol, Maine. Winthrop, Me.: Maranacook Publishers, 1996. xiv, 104p. Me. OCLC.

BROOKLIN (HANCOCK CO.)

1486. WHYNOTT, DOUGLAS. A unit of water, a unit of time: Joel White's last boat. New York: Doubleday, 1999. 302p. Me. OCLC.
Boatbuilder.

BROOKS (WALDO CO.)

1487. BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "'It can't happen here.'" Down East , 48 (July 2001), 98-99, 116-119.
1961 automobile accident that took five lives.

BROWNVILLE (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1488. SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Brownville slate quarries. n.p.: Howland's Printing Company, 1998. 78p. Me. OCLC.

BRUNSWICK (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1489. FALES, MARTHA GANDY. "Two commemorative bracelets." Antiques, 148 (December 1995), 808-811.
Belonging to Harriet Beecher Stowe and the wife of General Joshua L. Chamberlain, who designed it for her.

1490. GOFF, JOHN V. "Felix Arnold Burton (1885-1949)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-6].

1491. PEJEPSCOT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A women's history walking trail, Brunswick, Maine. Brunswick, 1997. [14]p. Me. OCLC.

CALAIS (WASHINGTON CO.)

1492. REED, ROGER G. "James Renwick, Jr. (1818-1895)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-4].
New York architect, designer of St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Calais (1852-1853).

1493. U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. NEW ENGLAND SYSTEMS SUPPORT OFFICE. Île-Sainte-Croix=Saint Croix Island: International Historic Site, Washington County, Maine. Boston, 1998. ii, 255p. Me. OCLC.
Text in English and French.

CAMDEN (KNOX CO.)

1494. BROWN, JAMES P. "Only yesterday." Down East, 41 (January 1995), 49-51, 80.
Camden in 1954.

1495. DYER, BARBARA F. Home sweet home, Camden, Maine. [Camden, Me.?], Camden Printing, 1996. 131p. Me. OCLC.

CANTON (OXFORD CO.)

1496. VASHAW, NORMAN A. What was ain't what is: a picture history of Canton, Maine. n.p.: Country Press Printing, 1995. 196p. Me. OCLC.

CAPE ELIZABETH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1497. MOODY, KENNETH A. Golden State--Anne C. Maguire, January 10, 1853--December 24, 1886. n.p.: The Author, 2001. 49p. MeP. OCLC.
Shipwrecks.

1498. THOMPSON, KENNETH E. Portland Head Light and Fort Williams: an illustrated history. Portland, Me.: The Thompson Group, 1998. 103p. Me. OCLC.

CARIBOU (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1499. KIMBALL, MARGARET T. The neighborhood store. n.p.: Print Works, 1998. 42p. Me. OCLC.
Kimball's Store, Caribou.

1500. WILL, RICHARD, EDWARD MOORE, and JAMES CLARK. "Excavations and endscrapers at the Chan site (177.2)." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 37 (Fall 1997), 1-23.

CASCO (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1501. CASCO, Maine: a bicentennial album, 1976. n.p., [1976]. [32]p. MeHi. OCLC.

CASTINE (HANCOCK CO.)

1502. HONEY, MARK E. Abigail and Sarah Hawes of Castine, navigators and educators. Lois Moore Cyr, ed. n.p., 1996. 36p. Me. OCLC.

1503. JAFFEE, WALTER W. Heritage of the sea: the training ships of Maine Maritime Academy. Palo Alto, Calif.: Glenncannon Press, 2000. xviii, 300p. Me. OCLC.

CHELSEA (KENNEBEC CO.)

1504. TAYLOR, HELEN C. Chelsea, Maine history. Lisa J. Taylor, ed. [Chelsea, Me.]: The Author, 1996. var.p. Me. OCLC.

CORINNA (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1505. HAWES, EDWARD L. Eastland Woolen Mill project, Corinna, Maine: historic survey and inventory of the impacted area, with assessments. Brunswick, Me.: E. L. Hawes, 2000. var.p. Me. OCLC.

CRANBERRY ISLES (HANCOCK CO.)

1506. BARRETT, LOUIS G. Cranberry Isles sketches. [Islesford, Me.]: Islesford Historical Society, 1997. 91p. Me. OCLC.

1507. BOWDITCH, VINCENT YARDLEY. The Islesford journals of Dr. Vincent Y. Bowditch. Islesford, Me.: Islesford Historical Society, 1992-1995. 4v. Me. OCLC.
Lived 1852-1929.

1508. BROOKS, JOHN R. Rusticators at large: the Islesford summer colony. [Islesford, Me.]: Islesford Historical Society, 1996. 46p. Me. OCLC.

1509. DWELLEY, HUGH L. Ray Dwelley of Islesford, Maine: teacher, hotel keeper, store keeper, postmaster, grange master, churchman. Islesford, Me.: Islesford Historical Society, 1994. 20p. MeHi. OCLC.
Lived 1883-1955.

1510. -----. Reflections of winter's night: growing up on Islesford in the 1940s & 1950s. Islesford, Me.: Islesford Historical Society, 1995. 57p. MeHi.

1511. -----. Pioneer settlers of the Cranberry Islands: the Gilleys of Baker Island and Islesford, Maine. [Islesford, Me.]: Islesford Historical Society, 1998. 26p. Me. OCLC.

1512. -----. History of Little Cranberry Island, Maine. Islesford, Me.: Islesford Historical Society, 2000. xiv, 200p. MeU. OCLC.

1513. DWELLEY, HUGH L. and THEODORE L. SPURLING. Pioneer settlers of the Cranberry Islands: the Bunkers. [Islesford, Me.]: Islesford Historical Society, 1996. 36p. Me. OCLC.

CUMBERLAND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1514. INNES, RICHARD B. A partial history of Little Chebeague Island, Casco Bay, Maine: covering the period from 1813 to 1876. [Ann Arbor, Mich.], 1995. 39p. MeHi. OCLC.

1515. -----. Past and present water resources and facilities on Little Chebague Island. [Augusta: Maine Department of Conservation], 1999. [15]p. MeP. OCLC.

DAMARISCOTTA (LINCOLN CO.)

1516. OYSTER shells and sailing ships: a brief history of Damariscotta. Newcastle, Me.: Lincoln County Pub. Co., 1998. 192p. Me. OCLC.

DEER ISLE (HANCOCK CO.)

1517. RHODES, JANET. Beach Island: a light history of Penobscot Bay to 1800 and then of her center island. Rockland, Me.: Coastwise Press, 1992. 134, [8]p. MeHi. OCLC.

1518. SPIKE, JOHN T. Fairfield Porter: an American classic. New York: Abrams, 1992. 320p. Me. OCLC.
Artist (lived1907-1975).

1519. SPOFFORD-WATTS, EDITH. Deer Isle, Maine: from pre-history to the present. (1997) 2d ed. [Camden, Me.]: Penobscot Press, 1998. xiii, 230p. Me. OCLC.

1520. SPRING, JUSTIN. Fairfield Porter: a life in art. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 2000. xv, 384p. Me. OCLC.

DEXTER (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1521. SPIZUOCO, FRANK and CAROL FEURTADO. Dexter, spirit of an age: Volume II: our neighborly neighbors: 200 years of life in rural Dexter, Maine, 1800-2000. [Dexter, Me.]: Publications Committee, Dexter Historical Society, 1999. xviii, 206p. Me. OCLC.

DOVER-FOXCROFT (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1522. STEVENS, LOUIS E. Booming! Dover and Foxcroft from 1881-1892. [Newport, Me.?]: Newport Print Shoppe, n.d. 121p. Me. OCLC.

1523. -----. Dover-Foxcroft: a history. Somersworth, N.H.: New Hampshire Printers, 1995. 755p. Me. OCLC.

1524. -----. Foxcroft Academy's five undefeated basketball teams. Bangor, Me.: Forbush-Roberts Printing Co., n.d. 104p. Me. OCLC.

1525. -----. 100 years of Foxcroftt Academy football. n.p.: D&B Printing Services, n.d. 208p. Me. OCLC.

EASTPORT (WASHINGTON CO.)

1526. TAYLOR, ALAN SHAW. "Center of peripheries: locatingMaine's history." Maine History, 39 (Summer 2000), 2-16.
Cites case of militia commander at Eastport during War of 1812.

ELLIOTTSVILLE PLANTATION (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1527. SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Onawa revisited. Milo, Me.: Paper Pusher, 1989. 144p. MeHi.

FAIRFIELD (SOMERSET CO.)

1528. STURTEVANT, LAWRENCE M. Chronicles of Good Will Home, 1889-1989, at Fairfield, Maine. Hinckley, Me.: Good Will Home Association, 1989. ix, 329p. MeHi. OCLC.
Charity.

FALMOUTH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1529. OUTWIN, CHARLES PATRICK MAXWELL. "The 'Pointer draft' of Falmouth in October 1775." Maine History, 39 (Fall 2000), 133-136.
Documents the town's appearance before its burning by British.

FARMINGTON (FRANKLIN CO.)

1530. MALLETT, RICHARD PURINGTON. The early years of Farmington, 1781-1860; with biographies. Wilton, Me.: Wilton Printed Products, 1994. 97p. MeHi. OCLC.

FLAGSTAFF TOWNSHIP (SOMERSET CO.)

1531. BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "The lost village of Flagstaff." Down East, 46 (August 1999), 64-68, 98-101.
Displaced by Flagstaff Lake in 1949.

FRANKFORT (WALDO CO.)

1532. LEWIS, ERNESTINE. The history of Mt. Waldo, Frankfort, Maine. [Frankfort, Me.: The Author], 1996. 84p. Me. OCLC.

FREEMAN TOWNSHIP (FRANKNLIN CO.)

1533. THOMPSON, GEORGE A. and F. JANET THOMPSON. A genealogical history of Freeman, Maine, 1796-1939, in three volumes. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1996. 3v. Me. OCLC.

FREEPORT (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1534. DAVIS, JOHN D. A most remarkable mix: sketches of notable Freeporters. Part one. Freeport, Me.: Freeport Historical Society, 2000. xiv, 260p. Me. OCLC.

1535. TEXTOR, KEN. "Snatching 'Victory' from defeat." Down East, 48 (October 2001), 86-87, 93-95.
Aftermath of 1949 wreck of ferryboat Victory on Bustins Island, Freeport.

FRENCHBORO (HANCOCK CO.)

1536. LUNT, DEAN LAWRENCE. Hauling by hand: the life and times of a Maine island. Frenchboro, Me.: Islandport Press, 1999. xvi, 480p. Me. OCLC.
Long Island, Frenchboro.

FRENCHTOWN TOWNSHIP (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1537. DUPLESSIS, SHIRLEY. Hidden in the woods: the story of Kokad-jo. Greeneville, Me.: Moosehead Communications, 1997. iv, 212p. Me. OCLC.
Campsite.

FRYEBURG (OXFORD CO.)

1538. ROMBOLA, WILLIAM F. "The ceramic period in the upper Saco River drainage: an analysis of the Helen Leadbetter collection." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 38 (Fall 1998), 1-22.
The collection, owned by a Fryeburg resident, consists of artifacts collected in Bridgton, Brownfield, Lovell, Hiram, and Fryeburg, Me.; Conway and Ossipee, N.H.

GEORGETOWN (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1539. GUNNELL, FRANCES WILLIAMS and MARGARET M. MATES. A nice life back then: Georgetown Island, 1900-1920. Newcastle, Me.: Lincoln County Publishing, 1996. ix, 105p. MeHi. OCLC.

HALLOWELL (KENNEBEC CO.)

1540. GIFFEN, SARAH L. Hallowell's urban forest and trees. n.p., 2000. 16p. Me. OCLC.

1541. HUBBARD FREE LIBRARY. Hallowell memories. [Hallowell, Me.], 1991. [58]p. MeHi. OCLC.

1542. SCHAD, VICKI J., STANLEY JONES, and NANETTE JONES. Doorway into history. n.p., 1999. 73p. Me. OCLC.
Architectural history.

HAMPDEN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1543. HAMPDEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Echoes from the past: Hampden, Maine. Hampden, Me., 2000. 176p. Me. OCLC.

1544. VARNEY, LUTHER. Maine memories. Hampden, Me.: Hampden Historical Society, 1998. 148p. Me. OCLC.

HANCOCK (HANCOCK CO.)

1545. BALDWIN, LETITIA. "Edsel Ford's bright idea." Down East, 41 (June 1995), 52-53, 79-82.
Crobb Box Company, established during World War II to make truck boxes for the Ford Motor Company. (Ford was a summer resident of Mount Desert Island,)

1546. SMITH, PHILIP. "The case of the natty Nazis." Down East, 42 (November 1995), 68-70, 72-73.
German spies (1944).

1547. THE SUN never sets on Hancock Point: an informal history. Ellsworth, Me.: Downeast Graphics, 2000. 2v. Me. OCLC.

HEBRON (OXFORD CO.)

1548. RICHARDSON, LIZZIE J. The diary of Lizzie J. Richardson of Hebron, Me. n.p., [1994?]. [76]p. MeHi.
1861-1880s.

HIRAM (OXFORD CO.)

1549. HAMMOND, DONNA M., HUBERT W. CLEMONS, and ELEANOR B. TWITCHELL. Hiram: lest we forget. Hiram, Me.: Hiram Historical Society, 2001. [48]p. Me. OCLC.

INDIAN ISLAND PENOBSCOT INDIAN RESERVATION (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1550. MacDOUGALL, PAULEENA MARY. "Indian Island, Maine: 1780 to 1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1995. viii, 378p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 4021.

1551. McBRIDE, BUNNY. Molly Spotted Elk: a Penobscot in Paris. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1995. xx, 360p. Me. OCLC.
Dancer (lived 1903-1976).

ISLE AU HAUT (KNOX CO.)

1552. BURKE, JEFFREY. Island lighthouse inn: a chronicle. Cleveland, Ohio: Pilgrim Press, 1997. xxiv, 182p. Me. OCLC.
Keeper's House Inn.

1553. SMITH, JOSHUA M. "Murder on Isle au Haut: violence and Jefferson's embargo in coastal Maine, 1807-1809." Maine History, 39 (Summer 2000), 17-39.

JAY (FRANKLIN CO.)

1554. JAY BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Jay, Maine, through the years, 1795-1995. [Jay, Me.], 1995. 91p. MeHi. OCLC.

1555. KELLMAN, PETER. Pain on their faces: testimonies on the paper mill strike, Jay, Maine, 1987-1988. New York: Apex Press, 1998. xix, 111p. ME. OCLC.

1556. MOULTON, VIRGINIA PLAISTED. A history of Jay, Maine: from its settlement as Phips Canada. [Camden, Me.]: Penobscot Press, 1995. viii, 1013p. MeHi. OCLC.

1557. PAPER mill strike: Jay, Maine, 1987-1988: testimonials and working class history. [Jay, Me.?], 1997. 616p. Me. OCLC.

JIM POND TOWNSHIP (FRANKLIN CO.)

1558. GEORGIADY, JEFF and MARK BROCKMANN. "Lithic resources in the Jim Pond formation, Franklin County, Maine." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 39 (Spring 1999), 9-12.

JONESPORT (WASHINGTON CO.)

1559. HERRICK, GEORGE. Ten years on Roque Island, 1988-1997. Chevy Chase, Md.: Posterity Press, 2001. 225p. MeU. OCLC.

KENDUSKEAG (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1560. BIBBER, JOYCE K. "Pamelia A. Case (1830-1911)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-4].
Designed a set of model farm buildings for The Maine Farmer (1859).

KENNEBUNK (YORK CO.)

1561. SPIESS, ARTHUR E. and JOHN P. MOSHER. "Hedden: a paleoindian site on the Kennebunk Plains." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 34 (Fall 1994), 25-54.

1562. SPIESS, ARTHUR E., JOHN P. MOSHER, KATHLEEN CALLUM, and NANCY ASCH SIDELL. "Fire on the Plains: paleoenvironmental data from the Hedden site." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 35 (Spring 1995), 13-52.

KENNEBUNKPORT (YORK CO.)

1563. HARRIS, JEFFREY A. "Frederick W. Stickney (1853-1918)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-4].
Lowell, Mass., architect, who designed two Shingle Style buildings in Kennebunkport (late 19th century).

KITTERY (YORK CO.)

1564. WHITTAKER, ROBERT H. Portsmouth Kittery Naval Shipyard in old photographs. Portsmouth, N.H.: Berwick Publishing, 1993. 160p. Me. OCLC.

1565. WINSLOW, RICHARD ELLIOTT III. "Constructing munitions of war": the Portsmouth Navy Yard confronts the Confederacy, 1861-1865. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 1995. xix, 432p. NhHi. OCLC.

1566. -----. "Do your job!": an illustrated bicentennial history of the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, 1800-2000. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 2000. 305p. Nh. OCLC.

LEBANON (YORK CO.)

1567. BOLDUC, MARILYN RICKER and ALICIA PRAY. The town farms of Lebanon, Maine. Lebanon: Lebanon Historical Society, 1993. 20p. MeSpr.

1568. BOWMAN, EDNA RAND. Life down on the farm in Lebanon, Maine. Lebanon: Lebanon Historical Society, 1993. 13p. MeSpr.
Author's recollections (born 1901).

1569. CHESLEY, DENNIS and MARY BETH McALLISTER. Thirty-four other Lebanons. Lebanon, Me.: Lebanon Historical Society, 1994. 244p. MeSpr.
Including towns in Connecticut and New Hampshire.

1570. LEBANON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The railroad, Lebanon, Maine, in retrospect. Sanford, Me.: Wilson's Printers, 1992. 135p. MeHi. OCLC.

1571. -----. The fires of 1947: how they affected Lebanon, Maine. Lebanon, Me., 1997. 30p. MeSpr.

1572. MILLER, GLADYS STUART. Lebanon Academy. Lebanon, Me.: Lebanon Historical Society., 1992. 26p. MeSpr.

1573. MILLER, GLADYS STUART, BARBARA SEWELL, MARJORIE L. BLOOD, and BEATRICE LORD. The Shapleigh family in Lebanon, Maine. Lebanon: Lebanon Historical Society, 1994. 32, 5, [2]p. MeSpr.

1574. O'GORMAN, FRANCIS H. The Little River Falls Mill, Lebanon, Maine. Lebanon: Lebanon Historical Society., 1992. 10p. MeSpr.
Gristmill.

1575. OTENTI, DORIS M. Ice harvesting in Lebanon, Maine. Lebanon: Lebanon Historical Society, 1997. 21p. MeSpr.
Various other authors.

1576. PRAY, DONALD EVERETT. A brief history of Lebanon, Maine, 1600's to 1900's: the new town lately granted by the General Court at the head of Berwick, on the easterly side of the Salmon Falls River. East Lebanon, Me.: Lionside Business Services, 1990. 85p. DLC. OCLC.

1577. REDLON, GLADYS and LEROY S. REDLON. The Sawtell murder. Lebanon, Me.: Lebanon Historical Society., n.d. 28, [10]p. MeSpr.
1890 murder of Hiram F. Sawtell by his brother, Isaac.

1578. SEWELL, BARBARA M. and MARJORIE L. BLOOD. Location of family burying grounds, Lebanon, Maine. Lebanon: Lebanon Historical Society, n.d. 5, [41]p. MeSpr.

1579. WOODMAN, DORIS. Lebanon Town Hall's 150th year. Lebanon, Me.: Lebanon Historical Society., 1992. 9p. MeSpr.

1580. WOODMAN, STEPHEN. The frontier period of Lebanon, Maine. Lebanon, Me.: Lebanon Historical Society., 1992. 17p. MeSpr.

1581. -----. The early influence of crafts and trades in Lebanon, Maine. Lebanon: Lebanon Historical Society., 1992. 16p. MeSpr.

LEVANT (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1582. ROGERS, LYNN and PATRICIA PICKARD. Levant, Maine: a history. [Levant, Me.]: Levant Historical Society, 1995. iii, 485p. Me. OCLC.

LEWISTON (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1583. BADEAU, MARIE P. A rich past--a challenging future: a tribute to SS. Peter and Paul Parish=Paroisse St. Pierre et Paul. Lewiston, Me.: SS. Peter and Paul Parish, 1996. 63p. Me. OCLC.
Roman Catholic.

1584. D. D. COOMBS (1850-1938): celebrating Lewiston's bicentennial. Lewiston, Me.: Bates College, Museum of Art, [1995]. [7]p. MeHi.
Painter.

1585. HODGKIN, DOUGLAS I. Lewiston memories: a bicentennial pictorial. State College, Pa.: Jostens Printing & Publishing, 1994. 176p. Me. OCLC.

1586. O'HALLORAN, RUTH LIBBEY and GRIDLEY BARROWS. Historic Lewiston: its architectural heritage. Lewiston, Me.: Lewiston Historical Commission, 1997. iv, 115p. MeLB. OCLC.

1587. PENLEY, CLARENCE E., GENEVA KIRK, and GRIDLEY BARROWS. Historic Lewiston: its fire department. n.p.: Central Maine Vocational Technical Institute, 1989. 87p. MeLB. OCLC.

1588. RICHARD, MARK PAUL. "From Franco-American to American: the case of Sainte-Famille, an assimilating parish of Lewiston, Maine." Histoire sociale/Social History [Canada], 31 (May 1998), 71-93.

1589. WARD, ELLEN MacDONALD. "The cathedral that pocket change built." Down East, 45 (January 1999), 36-38, 62-63, 66.
Saints Peter and Paul Church, Lewiston.

LIMESTONE (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1590. KRAFT, VICTOR. The history of Loring Air Force Base (SAC), Limestone AFB 42d Bomb Wing. Bangor, Me.: Bessey and Kraft, 2000. vi, 138p. Me. OCLC.

1591. PATTERSON, JAMES C. "An historical sketch of the first year of operation of the Maine School of Sciences and Mathematics." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Sarasota, 1998. [294]p. Me. OCLC.
Statewide charter high school; began operations in 1995. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:1A (1999), 94.

LIMINGTON (YORK CO.)

1592. BENOIT-VACHON, LYNNE. "Education and the rural middle class: Limington Academy, 1848-1860." Maine History, 38 (Fall 1998), 104-127.

1593. HAMILTON, NATHAN DONNE and JOHN P. MOSHER. "The Boothby Gravel Pit site (ME 7.39), East Limington, York County." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 34 (Fall 1994), 1-9.

1594. SOBOLIK, KRISTIN D. and RICHARD WILL. "Calcined turtle bones from the Little Ossipee North site in southwestern Maine." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 28 (2000), 15-28.

LINCOLN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1595. ANDERSON, CINDY. "Leaving Lincoln." Yankee, 59 (November 1995), 56-62, 138.
Boyhood of Medal of Honor winner Gary Gordon, killed in Somalia in 1993.

LISBON (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1596. BARR, WILFORD E. Thompsonborough (Lisbon) at its birth, June 1799. [Lisbon Falls, Me.: W. E. Barr], 1999. 27p. Me. OCLC.

LIVERMORE (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1597. LIVERMORE, ME. BICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Past views of Livermore, Maine: a tour through the villages, remembering old homes, farms and stores of the past 200 years. [Livermore Falls, Me.], 1994. 100p. MeHi. OCLC.

LIVERMORE FALLS (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1598. "THE LIVERMORE seven: keeping them straight." Down East, 42 (November 1995), 80-81.
Washburn brothers.

LONG POND TOWNSHIP (SOMERSET CO.)

1599. HASLINGER, KIMBERLY. "A Long Pond story." Salt, No. 46 (December 1994), 52-71.
Paradise family and Long Pond.

MACHIASPORT (WASHINGTON CO.)

1600. RAY, ROGER B. "Evidence of jessakkidds at Machiasport." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 33 (Winter-Spring 1993-1994, 202-209.
"Powerful and prestigeous members of an Ojibwa religious society," evidence of whose presence is found in petroglyphs.

MADAWASKA (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1601. MERCURE, PRUDENT L. Papers of Prudent L. Mercure: histoire du Madawaska. Roger Paradis, ed. Madawaska, Me.: Madawaska Historical Society, 1998. var.p. Me. OCLC.
Mercure lived 1873-1913.

MAPLETON (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1602. YORK, DENA LYNN WINSLOW. "'They lynched Jim Cullen': New England's only lynching." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 2000. xi, 289p. OCLC.
1873 incident. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3740. See also entry 2044 in Volume 8.

MATINICUS ISLE PLANTATION (KNOX CO.)

1603. HART, FREDERICK C. JR. "Keepers of the Matinicus Light: Isaac H. and Abbie E. (Burgess) Grant and their families. New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 150 (October 1996), 391-416.

MEDFORD (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1604. SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Medford revisited. Dover-Foxcroft, Me.: D & B Printing Services, 1996. 114p. Me. OCLC.

MONHEGAN PLANTATION (LINCOLN CO.)

1605. ANDERSON, CINDY. "A portrait of Orca Bates." Yankee, 60 (September 1996), 54-59, 123-124, 126-127.
Boy who modeled for a number of paintings by Jamie Wyeth.

1606. CURTIS, JANE, WILL CURTIS, and FRANK LIEBERMAN. Monhegan: the artists' island. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1995. 191p. Me. OCLC.

1607. SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY JR. and WILLIAM HENRY BUNTING. An eye for the coast: the maritme and Monhegan Island photographs of Eric Hudson. Gardiner, Me.: Tilbury House, 1999. ix, 213p. Me. OCLC.
Early 20th century.

MONMOUTH (KENNEBEC CO.)

1608. GRIFFITHS, ARTHUR MORGAN. Centennial history of Cumston Hall, Monmouth, Maine. Monmouth, Me.: Monmouth Press, 2000. 37p. Me. OCLC.

MOUNT DESERT (HANCOCK CO.)

1609. BALDWIN, LETITIA. "The man who built Northeast Harbor." Down East, 42 (February 1996), 32-35, 57-59.
Architect Fred Savage (1861-1924?).

MT. KATAHDIN TOWNSHIP (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1610. HASSINGER, AMY. Finding Katahdin: an exploration of Maine's past. Orono: University of Maine Press, 2001. x, 448p. Me. OCLC.

1611. SEWALL, GEORGE T. To Katahdin: the 1876 adventures of four young men and a boat. Gardiner, Me.: Tilbury House, 2000. xix, 107p. Me. OCLC.

NEW GLOUCESTER (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1612. KIMBALL, RICHARD S. Pineland's past: the first one hundred years. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 2001. xxiv, 257p. Me. OCLC.
Originally a state-operated institution for persons with mental disabilities.

NEW PORTLAND (SOMERSET CO.)

1613. ANDERSON, JOHN F. The Hendersons of New Portland, Maine. San Andreas, Calif., 1996. 81p. Me. OCLC.

1614. WALKER, MARK. Maine roots: growing up poor in the Kennebec Valley. Camden, Me.: Picton Press, 1994. ix, 178p. Me. OCLC.
Autobiographical (author was born in 1919).

NEWPORT (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1615. PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, BRIAN S. ROBINSON, DANIEL F. BELKNAP, JAMES STARK, and LAWRENCE K. KAPLAN. "An archaic and woodland period fish weir complex in central Maine." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 22 (Fall 1994), 197-222.
At Sebasticook Lake.

NOBLEBORO (LINCOLN CO.)

1616. PIERCE, OLIVE CHUTE CAROLYN. Up river: the story of a Maine fishing community. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1996. vii, 119p. MeHi. OCLC.
Photographs and text.

NORTH HAVEN (KNOX CO.)

1617. BARBIAN, LENORE THERESE. "A case study of northeastern late archaic mortuary behavior: Turner Farm, Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1994. xi, 216p. OCLC.
Archaeological site. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2446-2447.

1618. BOURQUE, BRUCE J. Diversity and complexity in prehistoric maritime societies: a Gulf of Maine perspective. New York: Plenum Press, 1995. xvi, 411p. Me. OCLC.
Turner Farm site.

1619. MAGENNIS, ANN L. and LENORE THERESE BARBIAN. "Diet, health, and subsistence at the late archaic Turner Farm site, Maine." Northeast Anthropology, No.52 (Fall 1996), 95-119.

1620. RICHARDSON, ELEANOR MOTLEY. North Haven summers: an oral history. [Andover, Mass.]: Catharine Little Motley, 1992. 256p. MeHi. OCLC.

1621. SPIESS, ARTHUR E. and ROBERT A. LEWIS. The Turner Farm fauna: 5000 years of hunting and fishing in Penobscot Bay, Maine. Augusta: Maine Historic Preservation Commission, 2001. x, 177p. MeP. OCLC.

NORWAY (OXFORD CO.)

1622. FOSTER, J. EMILY. The legend of Barjo Restaurant: the life of Josephine McAllister Stone. Norway, Me.: MeJeffEmy Editions, 2001. 416p. Me. OCLC.
Stone was born in 1903.

OLD TOWN (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1623. BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "Remembering Blackie." Down East , 48 (August 2001), 78-81, 117-119.
Sculptor Bernard Langlais (1921-1977).

1624. HISTORY and memories of French Island, Old Town, Maine. Old Town, Me.: Nos Histoires de l'Ile, 1999. 264p. MeU. OCLC.

ORLAND (HANCOCK CO.)

1625. BLUSTAIN, MALINDA S., MARGARET A. LEVEQUE, and BRIAN S. ROBINSON. "Two fossilized late archaic textiles from Maine: pyrite pseudomorphs from the Hartford Cemetery site." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 27 (1999), 185-196.

ORONO (PENOBSCOT CO.)

1626. BROWN, MICHAEL. "Franco-American identity at the University of Maine." Maine History, 36 (Winter-Spring 1997), 106-119.

1627. HART-SMITH, VALERIE ALLISON. "The liberal arts and nursing program at the University of Maine, 1939-1956: a study of leadership behaviors and the organizational structures." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1994. ii, 157p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2228.

1628. MacDOUGALL, PAULEENA MARY. "Edward Dawson Ives: folklorist, biographer, professor: a biographical sketch." Northeast Folklore, 35 (2000), 3-27.
See also entry 1630.

1629. NADELHAFT, JEROME. "'Catching cannonballs': reflections on a career as a history teacher." Maine History, 39 (Summer 2000), 41-52.
At University of Maine, Orono.

1630. YOCOM, MARGARET R. and GAYLON WILCOX. "'Just call me Sandy, son': poet Jeep Wilcox's tribute to Sandy Ives." Northeast Folklore, 35 (2000), 405-414.
Folklorist Edward ("Sandy") Ives. (See also entry 1638,)

OTISFIELD (OXFORD CO.)

1631. HANKINS, JEAN FITTZ. "A cage for John Sawyer: the poor of Otisfield, Maine." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 34 (Fall 1994), 96-115.
Public welfare (early 19th century). Sawyer was considered insane.

1632. -----. A history of the East Otisfield Free Baptist Church. n.p., 1999. 16p. Me. OCLC.

OWLS HEAD (KNOX CO.)

1633. REST stops in Owl's Head: her inns, restaurants and boarding houses since 1800. Carol Jean Walker, comp. n.p.: Mussel Ridge Historical Society, 1982. 24p. MeHi.

OXFORD (OXFORD CO.)

1634. TRASK, FLOYD E. Oxford Plains Speedway: "the beginning," 1950-1952. n.p., 2000. 117p. Me. OCLC.
Stock car racing.

PALERMO (WALDO CO.)

1635. DOWE, MILTON E. Palermo, Maine: things I remember in 1996. [Palermo, Me.]: Published by the Palermo Historical Society, 1997. 51p. Me. OCLC.

PARIS (OXFORD CO.)

1636. PARIS CAPE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Paris, Maine: the second hundred years, 1893-1993. South Paris, Me.: Penobscot Press, 1994. viii, 1134p. MeHi. OCLC.

PARSONFIELD (YORK CO.)

1637. JOHNSON, THOMAS B. "Thomas C. Huntress (1811-1901)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-4].

PEMBROKE (WASHINGTON CO.)

1638. VOLLMERS, GLORIA LUCEY and DARLENE BAY. "Small-time accounts: a 19th century meat merchant in Maine." Accounting Historians Journal, 28 (September 2001), 46-55.
Amos K. Hersey of Pembroke (1880s).

PHILLIPS (FRANKLIN CO.)

1639. YOCOM, MARGARET R. "Exuberance in control: the dialogue of ideas in the tales and fan towers of woodsman William Richard of Phillips, Maine." Northeast Folklore, 35 (2000), 265-297.

PHIPPSBURG (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1640. BRAIN, JEFFREY P. "Fort St. George on the Kennebec." Bermuda Journal of Archaeology and Maritime History, 10 (1998), 42-52.

1641. -----. Fort St. George II: continuing investigation of the 1607-1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Essex Museum, 1997. 24p. Me. OCLC.

1642. -----. Fort St. George III: 1998 excavations at the site of the 1607-1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Essex Museum, 1998. v, 30p. Me. OCLC.

1643. -----. Fort St. George IV: 1999 excavations at the site of the 1607-1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Essex Museum, 1999. v, 23p. Me. OCLC.

1644. -----. Fort St. George VI: 2001 excavations at the site of the 1607-1608 Popham Colony on the Kennebec River in Maine. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Essex Museum, 2001. v, 24p. Me. OCLC.

1645. CAVE, ALFRED A. "Why was the Sagadahoc Colony abandoned?" New England Quarterly, 68 (December 1995), 625-640.
Early 17th century.

1646. CHANDLER, E. J. Ancient Sagadahoc: a narrative history. Thomaston, Me.: Conservation of American Letters, 1997. iii, 256p. Me. OCLC.
Popham Colony.

1647. MITCHELL, STEVE. The shame of Maine: the forced eviction of Malaga Island residents. Brunswick, Me.: S. Mitchell, 1999. 48p. Me. OCLC.

1648. SABINO: Popham Colony reader, 1602-2000. Andrew J. Wahll, ed. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 2000. xiv, 474p. Me. OCLC.

PIERCE POND TOWNSHIP (SOMERSET CO.)

1649. COBB, GARY and ALFRED H. FENTON. The history of Pierce Pond. [Farmington, Me.: Printed by Knowlton & McLeary], 1992. xvix, 236, [17]p. MeHi. OCLC.

PITTSFIELD (SOMERSET CO.)

1650. McGOWAN, ANN. The first 50 year history of Cianbro, the constructors. Pittsfield, Me.: Cianbro Corporation, 1998. ix, 142p. Me. OCLC.

PLEASANT POINT STATE INDIAN RESERVATION (WASHINGTON CO.)

1651. LESTER, JOAN A. History on birchbark: the art of Tomah Joseph, Passamaquoddy: an exhibition at the Haffenreffer Museum of Anthropology, Brown University, Britsol, Rhode Island, March 7 through August 31, 1993. Bar Harbor, Me.: Robert Abbe Museum, 1993. 20p. MB. OCLC.

1652. -----. "History on birch bark: the art of Tomah Joseph, Passamaquoddy: a retrospective study, exhibit and catalog: rethinking turn of the century tourist art." Ph.D. dissertation, The Union Institute, 1998. 409p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:10A (1999), 3680.

POLAND (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1653. MOORE, EDWARD and RICHARD WILL. "Initial investigation of the Manet Cormier paleoindian site (23.25)." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 38 (Spring 1998), 23-38.

1654. RICHARDS, DAVID LEE. "A city of vivid contrasts: antimodernity and modernity at the Poland Spring resort, 1860-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1997. 578p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:4A (1997), 1625-1626.

PORTLAND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1655. ALLEN, EDWARD S. The Wadsworth-Longfellow House. Portland: Maine Historical Society, 1995. 30p. MeHi.

1656. BABCOCK, ROBERT H. "'Will you walk? Yes, we'll walk'!: popular support for a street railway strike in Portland, Maine." Labor History, 35 (Summer 1994), 372-398.
1916.

1657. BARRY, WILLIAM DAVID. "John Greenleaf Whittier in Maine." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 33 (Winter-Spring 1993-1994), 222-225.
The poet was a frequent visitor to Portland.

1658. BENOIT, PETER W. History of Jewell Island, Maine. n.p.: The Author, 1996. 105p. MeP. OCLC.

1659. CARR, ROBERT W. Some gave all: remembering the men of Portland who gaves their lives in World War II. South Portland, Me.: Carr Family Press, 2000. 144p. MeP. OCLC.

1660. CARROLL, AILEEN M. The Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception and its bishops: written for the observance of its 125th anniversary celebration, December 8 and 11, 1994. [Portland, Me.: Office of the Bishop, Diocese of Portland, 1994]. 39p. MeHi. OCLC.

1661. -----. Heavenly light: the stained glass windows of the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception. [Portland, Me., 1996]. ii, 29p. MeHi. OCLC.

1662. CONSUMERS WATER COMPANY. Eighteen years of progress: the history of Consumers Water Company under the direction of John W. L. White. Portland, Me., 1984. 47p. MeHi. OCLC.

1663. DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. ELIZABETH WADSWORTH CHAPTER. Elizabeth Wadsworth Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Portland, Maine: one hundredth anniversary, October 8, 1894-October 8, 1994. [Portland, 1994]. [15]p. MeHi.

1664. DEAN, NICHOLAS B. "The night of the 'Grand Turk.'" Down East, 41 (December 1994), 58-59, 70.
Shipwreck (1798).

1665. DEAN, NICHOLAS B. and JOHN K. MOULTON. Portland Marine Society, 1796-1996: a bicentennial history. Portland, Me.: Portland Marine Society, 1996. 94p. MeHi. OCLC.

1666. DOREY, ANNETTE K. VANCE. "The milk connection: Portland's infant milk station and public health education." Maine History, 38 (Fall 1998), 128-157.
Progressive Era.

1667. GREATER PORTLAND LANDMARKS, INC. Bold vision: the development of the parks of Portland, Maine. Theo H.B.M. Holtwijk and Earle G. Shettleworth, Jr., eds. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1999. xiv, 225p. MeU-P. OCLC.

1668. IGLEHEART, ELIZABETH. "William A. Goodwin (1822-1896)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].
Designed three public parks while serving as Portland's city civil engineer.

1669. JORDAN, WILLIAM B. Our lady of victories: a history of the Portland Soldiers and Sailors Monument. Portland, Me.: Greater Portland Landmarks, 1998. 28p. MeP. OCLC.

1670. LIBBY, GARY W. Chinese in Portland. [Portland, Me.: The Author], 2001. 155p. MeP. OCLC.

1671. MOULTON, JOHN K. Captain Moody and his observatory. Falmouth, Me.: Mount Joy Pub., 2000. 115p. MeP. OCLC.
Lemuel Moody (1767-1846) and the Portland Observatory.

1672. MOULTON, JOHN K. The Portland Observatory: the building, the builder, the maritime scene. 3d ed. Falmouth, Me., 1992. 95p. MeHi. OCLC.
Note: this item updates entry 2280 in Volume 8.

1673. NORDBECK, ELIZABETH C. "The legacy of Francis E. Clark." Bulletin of the Congregational Library, 47 (Winter-Spring/Summer 1996), 4-13.
Founder of Christian Endeavor (1881).

1674. PARKER, GAIL UNDERWOOD. Historical memoirs: the Osteopathic Hospital of Maine Brighton Medical Center. Saco, Me.: Custom Communications, 2000. 224p. MeP. OCLC.

1675. A PASSIONATE intensity: the life and work of Dorothy Healy. Gael May McKibben and William David Barry, eds. Portland, Me.: Baxter Society, 1992. 55, [16]p. MeHi. OCLC.
Librarian and author (lived 1914-1990).

1676. PAYNE, JESSICA MORGAN. "Making culture public: grassroots community collaboration and ethnic heritage in Portland, Maine." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2000. 378p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:4A (2000), 1548.

1677. PORTLAND Fire Department: a commemorative book honoring the city of Portland's fire department, which protects its citizens and this great city from fire and other emergencies every day--and has since 1768. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Publishing, 1994. 80p. MeHi. OCLC.

1678. PORTLAND, ME. ST. DOMINIC'S PARISH. 175 years of memories, 1822-1997. Portland, Me.: Smart Marketing, 1997. 31p. MeP. OCLC.
Roman Catholic.

1679. PORTLAND, ME. ST. JOSEPH'S PARISH. Saint Joseph's Parish. Portland: Printed by Big Red Q Quickprint Center, [1984]. [92]p. MeHi.
Roman Catholic. 75th anniversary.

1680. PORTLAND MUSEUM OF ART. A precious heritage: the art and history of Great Diamond Island. Portland, Me., 1997. 16p. MeP. OCLC.

1681. PORTLAND WOMEN'S HISTORY TRAIL. A women's history walking tour of Portland, Maine. Portland, 1997. 50p. Me. OCLC.

1682. PRESTON, JOHN. Winter's light: reflections of a Yankee queer. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1995. vi, 175p. Me. OCLC.
Autobiographical (author died of AIDS in 1994).

1683. REED, ROGER G. "John P. Thomas (1886-1944)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-8].
Portland architect, designer of houses and public buildings in a number of towns.

1684. SEVERENS, KENNETH. "John Kimball, Sr. (1758-1831)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-8].

1685. SOULIERE, YVONNE A. "The Misses Martin's School for Young Ladies, Portland, Maine, 1803-1834." Maine History, 38 (Fall 1998), 82-103.

1686. STANLEY, ELIOT H. The decennial of the Baxter Society, 1984-1993: with a report on the first decade by Eliot H. Stanley and the constitution and by-laws. Portland, Me.: Baxter Society, 1993. 26p. MeHi. OCLC.
Book club.

1687. STEARNS, HUGH M. A century of Episcopal worship, 1891-1991: a history of Trinity Church, Portland, Maine. Plymouth, N.H.: Colophon Press, 1997. xiii, 141p. MeP. OCLC.

1688. THORN, MEGAN. The Charles Shipman Payson Building: a celebration of the opening of the Charles Shipman Payson Building of the Portland Museum of Art. Portland, Me.: Portland Museum of Art, 1983. [40]p. MeHi. OCLC.

1689. WARD, ELLEN MacDONALD. "The Gothic House." Down East, 41 (February 1995), 45-47.
Built 1845; moved and restored in 1971 by Greater Portland Landmarks.

1690. WESTBROOK COLLEGE GALLERY. Alexander Bower, Portland artist and citizen. Portland, Me., [1995]. 11p. MeHi.

PRESQUE ISLE (AROOSTOOK CO.)

1691. AMODEO, NAN. Tim time, fall planting and hot harvest stew: tales from up at the college. Louise Easton, ed. Presque Isle, Me.: Owlswood Press, 1999. 130p. MeU-PI. OCLC.
University of Maine at Presque Isle.

1692. HOFFMAN, KURT. The history of the University of Maine, Presque Isle, 1903-present. Presque Isle: University of Maine at Presque Isle, 2000. 19p. MeU-PI. OCLC.

RANGELEY (FRANKLIN CO.)

1693. HILYARD, GRAYDON R. and LESLIE K. HILYARD. Carrie Stevens: maker of Rangeley favorite trout and salmon flies. Mechanicsburg, Pa.: Stackpole Books, 2000. xvii, 162p. Me. OCLC.

READFIELD (KENNEBEC CO.)

1694. DUNHAM, WILLIAM H. Kents Hill School memories: celebrating 175 years of educational excellence. Kents Hill, Me.: Kents Hill School, 2000. 482p. Me. OCLC.

1695. DWYER, BONNIE. A guide to the papers of the literary societies of the Maine Wesleyan Seminary, 1829-1940. [Kents Hill, Me.: The Author], 1996. [12]p. Me. OCLC.
Became Kents Hill School.

ROCKLAND (KNOX CO.)

1696. BELANGER, PAMELA J. Maine in America: American art at the Farnsworth Art Museum. Rockland, Me.: Farnsworth Art Museum, 2000. 256p. Me. OCLC.

1697. EAST, MARJORIE, ROBERTA AXELSON, and MARY KAUFMAN. The Rockland Public Library: its first hundred years. Rockland, Me.: Friends of the Rockland Public Library, 1998. 72p. Me. OCLC.

1698. MEYER, MARY LOUISE. The Farnsworth story. Rockland, Me.: Farnsworth Art Museum, 1998. 42p. Me. OCLC.
Farnsworth Art Museum.

RUMFORD (OXFORD CO.)

1699. BENNETT, RANDALL H. The Mount Zircon Tide Spring: an illustrated history. [Bethel, Me.?], 1997. xii, 101p. Me. OCLC.
Health resort.

1700. MACGREGOR, LINDA FARR. Rumford stories. Rumford, Me., 2000. 227p. Me. OCLC.
Oral history.

1701. MINCHIN, TIMOTHY J. "Broken spirits: permanent replacements and the Rumford strike of 1986." New England Quarterly, 74 (March 2001), 5-31.
Boise Cascade Corporation.

SACO (YORK CO.)

1702. HARDMAN, THOMAS JR. "Veneered furniture of Cumston and Buckminster, Saco, Maine." Antiques, 159 (May 2001), 754-761.
Joshua Moody Cumston (1784-1835) and David Buckminster (1789-1849).

SANFORD (YORK CO.)

1703. EASTMAN, HARLAND H. Sanford and Springvale, Maine: a backward glance. Sanford, Me.: Wilson's Printers, 1988. 108p. Me. OCLC.

1704. -----. Villages on the Mousam: Sanford and Springvale, Maine. Sanford, Me.: Wilson's Printers, 1995. 100p. Me. OCLC.

SCARBOROUGH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1705. FISHER, CRAIG. "Perfectly grand in Prouts Neck." Yankee, 60 (February 1996), 48-59, 92.
Winslow Homer's winters there.

1706. KARR, PAUL and JEFF CLARK. "Oasis of wilderness." Down East, 42 (September 1995), 32-37, 67-70.
History of land use and conservation in Scarborough Marsh.

1707. PATON, PRISCILLA. "Winslow Homer's seascapes: transcendental subjects, popular resorts, critical reactions." Maine Historical Society Quarterly, 34 (Fall 1994), 78-95.

1708. SCULLE, KEITH A. "A landscape divided: the 'Danish Village' as microcosm. Pioneer America Society Transactions, 20 (1997), 45-54.
Motel and restaurant (ca. 1930-1970).

1709. WALSH, JUDITH. "A summer's pleasure: Incoming tide, Scarboro, Maine, by Winslow Homer." American Art Journal, 25:1-2 (1993), 67-73.
1883 painting.

SEARSMONT (WALDO CO.)

1710. ROBBINS, JENNESS L. and JAMES L. ROBBINS. Robbins Lumber, Inc.: a cut above the rest. New York: Newcomen Society of the United States, 1997. 20p. MeU. OCLC.

SEBEC (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1711. SAWTELL, WILLIAM R. Old Sebec. n.p.: W. R. Sawtell, 1999. Me. OCLC.

SHIRLEY (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1712. SHIRLEY MILLS, ME. SHIRLEY UNITED METHODIST CHURCH. The Shirley United Methodist Church: history and memories, 1905-1997. Greeneville, Me.: Moosehead Communications, 1997. 50p. Me. OCLC.

SOMERVILLE (LINCOLN CO.)

1713. SOMERVILLE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Then & now: Patricktown/Somerville. Somerville, Me., 1999. var.p. Me. OCLC.

SOUTH BERWICK (YORK CO.)

1714. MERRILL, MEADOW RUE. "In the footsteps of Sarah Orne Jewett." Down East , 47 (April 2001), 90-93, 112.
Jewett House.

SOUTH PORTLAND (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1715. OUELLETTE, LIONEL G. History of Southern Maine Juvenile Facility and Maine Youth Center. [South Portland, Me.?], 2000. 101p. Me. OCLC.

1716. SOUTH PORTLAND, ME. SACRED HEART CHURCH. 100TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Sacred Heart Church, 1896-1996: celebrating 100 years of parish life through narrative, remembrance and images. n.p.: Printed by Brownie Press, 1998. 64p. MeP. OCLC.

SOUTHPORT (LINCOLN CO.)

1717. BREWER, SARAH SHERMAN. Southport: the war years: an island remembers. Southport, Me.: Cozy Harbor Press, 1996. xiii, 389p. Me. OCLC.
World War II.

SOUTHWEST HARBOR (HANCOCK CO.)

1718. HINCKLEY, BENJAMIN BARRETT. The Hinckley story. Dedham, Mass.: Pilot Press, 1997. [90]p. Me. OCLC.
Henry R. Hinckley and Company, boatbuilders.

ST. GEORGE (KNOX CO.)

1719. BLANCHARD, DAVID M. "The concrete steamer Polias." Nautical Research Journal, 45 (December 2000), 239-244.
Grounded off Port Clyde (1920).

STANDISH (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1720. LIBBY, JAMES DELMAS. Took three lives: the true account of the John Lane murder/suicide of 1897 at Bonny Eagle, Maine. [Gorham, Me.: J. D. Libby], 1997. 86p. Me. OCLC.

STARKS (SOMERSET CO.)

1721. COWIE, ELLEN R. and JAMES BRANT PETERSEN. "Native American ceramic manufacture at the Tracy Farm site in the central Kennebec River Valley, Maine." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 39 (Fall 1999), 1-42.

1722. PETERSON, ERLAND R. A passel of memories. Starks, Me.: E. R. Peterson, 1999. 123p. Me. OCLC.

1723. STARKS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The people and places of Starks. Ernest W. Hilton, ed. Starks, Me., 1995. 151p. MeHi. OCLC.

STONINGTON (HANCOCK CO.)

1724. DEER ISLAND GRANITE MUSEUM. Stone slabs and iron men: the Deer Island granite industry. Stonington, Me., 1997. 60p. TU. OCLC.

SUMNER (OXFORD CO.)

1725. DURNIN, RICHARD G. Sumner and the railroad: Buckfield Branch Railroad, Portland & Oxford Central Railroad, Rumford Falls & Buckfield Railroad, Portland & Rumford Falls Railway, Maine Central Railroad. n.p.: R. G. Durnin, 1999. 6p. Me. OCLC.

SURRY (HANCOCK CO.)

1726. COLE-WILL, REBECCA and RICHARD WILL. "A probable middle archaic cemetery: the Richmond-Castle site in Surry, Maine." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 24 (1996), 149-158.

SWANS ISLAND (HANCOCK CO.)

1727. WHEATON, EDWARD L. Images of Swan's Island past and present. Gardiner, Me.: Steele Publishing, 1989. 84p. MeHi.

SWEDEN (OXFORD CO.)

1728. RICHARDS, PENELOPE. Sweden, Maine: a conservation and historical guide to a rural community. Philip W. Richards, ed. (1977). n.p.: Cardinal Printing Co., 1997. 47, [4]p. Me. OCLC.

T7 R12 WELS (PISCATAQUIS CO.)

1729. BENNETT, DEAN B. The wilderness from Chamberlain Farm: a story of hope for the American wild. Washington, D.C.: Island Press, 2001. 440p. Me. OCLC.

THOMASTON (KNOX CO.)

1730. WEBB, ROBERT LLOYD. Edward O'Brien, shipbuilder of Thomaston: an exhibition, 25 May 1990-19 May 1991. Bath: Maine Maritime Museum, 1990. 11p. MeHi. OCLC.

THORNDIKE (WALDO CO.)

1731. THORNDIKE, ME. 175TH BIRTHDAY AND HOMECOMING CELEBRATION COMMITTEE. Thorndike, Maine: 175th birthday & homecoming celebration, 1819-1994. [Thorndike, 1994]. 22p. MeHi.

TIM POND TOWNSHIP (FRANKLIN CO.)

1732. CONLEY, SPENCE. "Back to the future: the historic Tim Pond camps." American Fly Fisher, 19:1 (1993), 9-14.
Fishing camps.

TOPSHAM (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1733. SPIESS, ARTHUR E. "Prehistoric occupations on the Purinton House property." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 37 (Spring 1997), 1-22.

TREMONT (HANCOCK CO.)

1734. COX, STEVEN L. and GARY LAWLESS. The Indian shell heap: archaeology of the Ruth Moore site. Nobleboro, Me.: Blackberry Books, 1994. [59]p. MeHi. OCLC.
On Great Gott Island.

1735. KENWAY, RITA JOHNSON. Gotts Island, Maine: its people, 1880-1992. Bass Harbor, Me.: Penobscot Press, 1993. x, 342p. Me. OCLC.

1736. SILVERMAN, IRVING and NANCY SILVERMAN. The historic houses of the town of Tremont: a perspective in time. [Bass Harbor, Me.]: Tremont Historical Society, 1998. 26p. Me. OCLC.

TURNER (ANDROSCOGGIN CO.)

1737. COX, BELINDA J. and JAMES BRANT PETERSEN. "The Varney Farm (36-57 ME) : a late paleoindian encampment in western Maine." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 37 (Fall 1997), 25-49.

1738. PETERSEN, JAMES BRANT, ROBERT N. BARTONE, and BELINDA J. COX. "The Varney Farm site and the late paleoindian period in northeastern North America." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 28 (2000), 113-140.

1739. PRINCE, RUFUS. Turner, Maine: two centuries of history, trivia and observations. [Rockport, Me.]: Penobscot Press, 2000. xv, 1242p. Me. OCLC.

VASSALBORO (KENNEBEC CO.)

1740. TRAUTMAN, ELIZABETH. "A gouge, a scraper, and adze lying amongst the glads: a further look at the Cates Farm site." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 36 (Fall 1996), 25-41.
In East Vassalboro. (See also entry 1491 in Volume 9,)

WATERBORO (YORK CO.)

1741. [[TUCKER, BRUCE]. "Free persons of color: the Averys of Waterboro, Maine." Alfred Historical Society, Alfred Chronicle, 9 (January 1999), 1-8.
19th century.

WATERVILLE (KENNEBEC CO.)

1742. JESTER, THOMAS C. "Jens F. Larson (1891-1982)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].
Best known as Colby College architect (1931-1965).

1743. SHETTLEWORTH, EARLE GREY JR. "Chesmon Butterfield (1835-1881)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 7 (1995), [1-3].
Designed several houses in Waterville.

WAYNE (KENNEBEC CO.)

1744. ANDERSON, WALTER A., WOODROW B. THOMPSON, ELOISE R. AULT, and PATTY K. LINCOLN. History of Wayne, Maine. n.p., 1998. 187p. Me. OCLC.

1745. MATSON, DON and ARTHUR E. SPIESS. "The Undra-Barus site: an archaic Indian camp on Androscoggin Lake." Maine Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 34 (Fall 1994), 11-24.

WELLS (YORK CO.)

1746. BEEM, EDGAR ALLEN. "Refreshing bluntness." Down East, 44 (July 1998), 76-79, 95-96.
Artist-caricaturist Peggy Bacon (1895-1987).

1747. PEAVEY, ELIZABETH. "The Maine world of Yasuo Kuniyoshi." Down East, 43 (March 1997), 45-47, 51.
Japanese-American artist, at Ogunquit 1918-1924.

1748. A PICTORIAL history of Ogunquit, Maine, 1880-1950. Charles Littlefield Seaman and Dorothy A. Seaman, eds. Sanford, Me.: Wilson's Printers, 1993. [119]p. MeHi. OCLC.

WEST BATH (SAGADAHOC CO.)

1749. WEST BATH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. One year from today: the notes from the first ten meetings of the West Bath Historical Society. F. Barrie Freeman, comp. West Bath, Me., 1999. [28]p. ICN. OCLC.

WEST PARIS (OXFORD CO.)

1750. JOHNSON, CHARLES E. History of Snow's Falls and vicinity. South Paris, Me.: C. & M. Johnson, 1992. 43p. MeHi. OCLC.

WESTBROOK (CUMBERLAND CO.)

1751. SCONTRAS, CHARLES A. "Non-adversarial labor relations in nineteenth-century Maine: the S.C. Warren Company." Maine History, 37 (Spring-Fall 1997), 2-29.
Paper manufacturer.

1752. WEIGLE, ANASTASIA. A presence in the community: the Warren family legacy. Westbrook, Me.: Warren Memorial Foundation and Cornelia Warren Community Association, 2000. x, [47]p. Me. OCLC.

WINTER HARBOR (HANCOCK CO.)

1753. FAHLMAN, BETSY. "Lindley Johnson (1854-1937)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-6].
Philadelphia architect, desginer of twenty summer houses at Grindstone Neck in Winter Harbor (1890s).

WISCASSET (LINCOLN CO.)

1754. BANKS, WILLIAM NATHANIEL. "History in towns: Wiscasset, Maine." Antiques, 154 (December 1998), 808-817.

YORK (YORK CO.)

1755. FARGO, MICHAEL A. The York Hospital: the story of a small community hospital. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 1996. xvi, 454p. NcD-MC. OCLC.

1756. MORRIS, M. MICHELLE JARRETT. "'A bed and curtain and all things thereto belonging: context, value, and scarcity in eighteenth-century Massachusetts." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 43-57.
Based on records relating to a 1739 murder in York, Me., over possession of a bed.

1757. MURPHY, KEVIN D. "William H. Dabney, Jr. (1855-1897)." Biographical Dictionary of Architects in Maine, 6 (1991), [1-4].
Boston architect, designer "of at least five buildings at York Harbor."

1758. -----. "Contesting history in 1899: the Old Gaol at York, Maine." Old-Time New England, 73 (Fall 1995), 7-15.

1759. ROBERTS, KENNETH. Boon Island, including contemporary accounts of the wreck of the Nottingham Galley. Jack Bales and Richard Warner, eds. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1999. xii, 373p. Me. OCLC.
Reprint of a historical novel, first published in 1956, about a 1710 shipwreck and the fate of its survivors; includes historical data provided by the editors. (See also next entry,)

1760. WARNER, R. H. "Captain John Deane and the wreck of the Nottingham Galley: a study of history and biography." New England Quarterly, 68 (March 1995), 106-117.

Massachusetts

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to more than one county

1761. ADAMS, CINDY and SUSAN CRIMP. Iron Rose: the story of Rose Fitzgerald Kennedy and her dynasty. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Dove Books, 1995. xv, 266p. M. OCLC.

1762. AMBROSE, EDWIN R. "Did 'overfishing' in the 1800s decimate the whale population?" Dukes County Intelligencer, 42 (May 2001), 192-196.

1763. -----. "Whaling: an ancient industry." Dukes County Intelligencer, 41 (February 2000), 66-73.

1764. ANDREWS, J. CLINTON. "Indian fish and fishing off the coast of Massachusetts." Historic Nantucket, 43 (Fall 1994), 70-73.

1765. AXELROD, STEVEN GOULD. "Robert Lowell and the Cold War." New England Quarterly, 72 (September 1999), 339-361.

1766. BAKER, EMERSON W. and JOHN G. REID. The New England knight: Sir William Phips, 1651-1695. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1998. xxiv, 359p. M. OCLC.

1767. BALLER, WILLIAM ARTHUR. "Kinship and culture in the mobilization of colonial Massachusetts." The Historian, 57 (Winter 1995), 291-302.

1768. -----. "Military mobilization during the American Revolution in Marblehead and Worcester, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark University, 1994. iv, 402p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:4A (1994), 1070.

1769. BARTLETT, IRVING H. "Edward Everett reconsidered." New England Quarterly, 69 (September 1996), 426-460.
Orator, educator, clergyman, and politician (lived 1791-1865).

1770. BARTON, CYNTHIA H. Transcendental wife: the life of Abigail May Alcott. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1996. xviii, 195p. MH. OCLC.
Wife of Amos Bronson Alcott.

1771. BATINSKI, MICHAEL C. "A Quaker-Calvinist connection: a case study in eighteenth-century Anglo-American politics." Quaker History, 85 (Spring 1996), 1-11.
Support by English Quakers for Jonathan Belcher as colonial governor (1737 and 1739).

1772. BERNARD, JOEL. "Between religion and reform: American moral societies, 1811-1821." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 105 (1993), 1-38.
Includes Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance.

1773. BLACHOWICZ, JAMES. "The gravestone carving traditions of Plymouth and Cape Cod." Markers, 15 (1998), 142-222.

1774. BLY, NELLIE. The Kennedy men: three generations of sex, scandals and secrets. New York: Kensington Books, 1996. x, 357p. M. OCLC.

1775. BORGES-MÉNDEZ, RAMÓN. "Migration, social networks, poverty and the regionalization of Puerto Rican settlements: barrio formation in Lowell, Lawrence and Holyoke, Massachusetts." Latino Studies Journal, 4 (May 1993), 3-21.

1776. -----. "Urban and regional restructuring and barrio formation in Massachusetts: the cases of Lowell, Lawrence and Holyoke." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. 312p. OCLC.
1950s-1990s. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1995), 713.

1777. BOSSEN, MATTHEW CHARLES. "From charter to constitution: local self-government in revolutionary Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1998. 304p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:7A (1999), 2683.

1778. BRADY, PHILIP. "Wampumeag: its role as currency in Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 62 (Spring 2001), 29-30.

1779. BRAGDON, KATHLEEN JOAN. "Massachusett kinship terminology and social organization, 1620-1750." Northeast Anthropology, No. 54 (Fall 1997), 1-14.
Massachusett Indians.

1780. BREEN, LOUISE ANN. Transgressing the bounds: subversive enterprises among the Puritan elite in Massachusetts, 1630-1692. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. xi, 292p. MHi. OCLC.

1781. BRENNAN, DENIS P. "The wrongheaded and the transparent eye-ball: Garrison, Emerson, and antebellum reform." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 27 (Winter 1999), 28-45.

1782. BREWER, HOLLY. "Constructing consent: how children's status in political theory shaped public policy in Virginia, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts before and after the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1994. xvi, 567p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:9A (1995), 2959.

1783. BRIGGS, PAUL SAMUEL. "The influence of Unitarianism on the inclusion of art education in the common schools of Massachusetts, 1825-1870." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1995. iii, 259p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:12A (1996), 4640.

1784. BROWN, ANNE SPEERSCHNEIDER. "'Bound up in a bundle of life': the social meaning of religious practice in northeastern Massachusetts, 1700-1765." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1995. xi, 275p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:4A (1995), 1494-1495.

1785. BROWN, DAVID C. "The keys of the kingdom: excommunication in colonial Massachusetts." New England Quarterly, 67 (December 1994), 531-566.

1786. BROWN, RICHARD D. and JACK TAGER. Massachusetts: a concise history. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2000. viii, 361p. MB. OCLC.

1787. BROX, JANE. Five thousand days like this one: an American family history. Boston: Beacon Press, 1999. 182p. M. OCLC.
In Merrimack Valley.

1788. BUCK, THOMAS MICHAEL. "Horace Mann: enigmatic leader in change and conflict." Ph.D. dissertation, Marquette University, 1999. i x, 203p. OCLC.
Mann (1796-1859) was secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:12A (2000), 4255.

1789. BULGER, WILLIAM M. While the music lasts: my life in politics. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1996. 328p. M. OCLC.
President of state senate and of University of Massachusetts.

1790. BURKE, DANIEL RICHARD. "The effect of the Massachusetts Educational Reform Equal Opportunity Grants Program in three urban communities from 1985 to 1990." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1996. 240p.
Brockton, Lowell, and Lynn. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:9A (1997), 3757.

1791. CARRETTA, VINCENT. "An 'animadversion' upon a 'complaint' against 'the petition' of Belinda, an African slave." Early American Literature, 32:2 (1997), 187-188.
1783 petition.

1792. CARRUTH, MARY CLARE. "The flesh and the spirit: the female subject and the body in the spiritual autobiographies of Anne Hutchinson, Anne Bradstreet, and Mary Rowlandson." Ph.D. dissertation, Louisiana State University, 1998. vii, 194p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:10A (1999), 3817.

1793. CHEEK, CHARLES D. "Massachusetts Bay foodways: regional and class influences." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 153-172.

1794. CIBBARELLI, WILLIAM R. "Libraries of the mind: a study of the reading histories of Mercy Warren, Abigail Adams, and Judith Sargent Murray. Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Stony Brook, 2000. viii, 209p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:12A (2001), 4914.

1795. COGLEY, RICHARD W. "Two approaches to Indian conversion in Puritan New England: the missions of Thomas Mayhew Jr. and John Eliot." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 23 (Winter 1995), 44-60.

1796. COHEN, SHOSHANNAH SIMONE. "Vexed identity: literary self-representation in Massachusetts, 1678-1700." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1998. v, 236p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:11A (1999), 4142.

1797. CONGER, VIVIAN LEIGH BRUCE. "'Being weak of body but firm of mind and memory': widowhood in colonial America, 1630-1750." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1994. xiv, 438p. OCLC.
Massachusetts, Maryland, and South Carolina. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:5A (1994), 1667.

1798. CONNELLY, MICHAEL. 26 miles to Boston: the Boston Marathon experience from Hopkinton to Copley Square. Hyannis, Mass.: Parnassus Imprints, 1998. xii, 209p. MB. OCLC.

1799. CONROY, DAVID W. In public houses: drink & the revolution of authority in colonial Massachusetts. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1995. xiii, 351p. MWA. OCLC.

1800. COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE JR. "Higher law, free consent, limited authority: church government and political culture in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." New England Quarterly, 69 (June 1996), 201-222.

1801. -----. Tenacious of their liberties: the Congregationalists in colonial Massachusetts. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1999. viii, 282p. MB. OCLC.

1802. CRANE, ELAINE FORMAN. "Political dialogue and the spring of Abigail's discontent." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 56 (October 1999), 745-774.
Abigail Adams.

1803. CUMMINGS, ABBOTT LOWELL. "Three hearths: a socioarchitectural study of seventeenth-century Massachusetts Bay probate inventories." Old-Time New England, 75 (1997), 5-49.

1804. CUNDY, JAMES W. "Images of the executive: Michael Dukakis and the progressive legacy." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1999. xiv, 361p. OCLC.
Governor of Massachusetts, 1975-1979, 1983-1991. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:11A (2000), 4161.

1805. CUTLER, PHOEBE. "The villas of Rome and gardens at home, 1897." Journal of the New England Garden History Society, 8 (2000), 3-12.
Influence of Italian garden movement on three Massachusetts gardens.

1806. DACEY, KAREN H. In the shadow of the great blue hill. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1995. xi, 176p. M. OCLC.
Nipmuc Indian history.

1807. DALE, ELIZABETH. Debating--and creating--authority: the failure of a constitutional ideal in Massachusetts Bay, 1629-1649. Burlington, Vt.: Ashgate, 2001. vi, 167p. MU. OCLC.

1808. DAMON, ALLAN LINCOLN. "A second in command: Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1994. iii, 325p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:5A (1994), 1364.

1809. DAVIDSON, DONALD W. America's landfall: the historic lighthouses of Cape Cod, Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard. (1993) 3d ed. n.p.: Peninsula Press, 1996. xii, 160p. M. OCLC.

1810. DAVOL, ANGUS, ADAM RAHBEE, and YANNI K. TSIPIS. The MBTA: past, present, and future. Boston: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. 18p. MBST. OCLC.
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority.

1811. DAWSON, HUGH J. "'Christian charitie' as colonial discourse: rereading John Winthrop's sermon in the English context." Early American Literature, 33:2 (1998), 117-148.

1812. DEETZ, JAMES J. F. and PATRICIA E. SCOTT DEETZ. The times of their lives: life, love and death in Plymouth Colony. New York: W. H. Freeman, 2000. xvi, 366p. MBAt. OCLC.

1813. DELANEY, JOSEPH PATRICK. "Creating the good American: religion and education in nineteenth century Massachusetts." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston University, 2000. viii, 219p. OCLC.
"Focuses on the growth of Catholic education." Abstracted in DAI, 61:3A (2000), 915.

1814. DERDERIAN, TOM. The Boston Marathon: 100 years of blood, sweat and cheers. Chicago: Triumph Books, 1996. Unp. M. OCLC.

1815. DONOVAN, CHARLES FRANCIS. Boston College's Boston priests: an account of Boston College men who became priests of the Archdiocese of Boston, 1877-1993. [Chestnut Hill, Mass.: University Press of Boston College], 1993. 42p. MB. OCLC.

1816. DONOVAN, FRANCIS D. "Boston & Albany locomotives in 1912." Railroad History, No. 177 (1997), 108-117.

1817. DOONA, MARY ELLEN, JOELLEN W. HAWKINS, URSULA VAN RYZIN, ALICE H. FRIEDMAN, and LORETTA P. HIGGINS. "Nursing in Massachusetts during the roaring twenties." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 23 (Summer 1995), 133-165.

1818. DORNBURG, JOHN. "Count Rumford: the most successful Yank abroad, ever." Smithsonian, 25 (December 1994), 102-106, 108, 110, 112, 114-115.

1819. DRAKE, STUART A. "Drawings from the office of Ogden Codman, Jr." Old-Time New England, 75 (1997), 50-63.
Architectural drawings from The Grange, the Codman home in Lincoln, Mass. which are preserved at the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Boston.

1820. DUKAKIS, MICHAEL S. "From the legislature to the corner office: an assessment of Coolidge's performance as a Massachusetts political leader." New England Journal of History, 55:1 (1998), 36-42.
Calvin Coolidge.

1821. DUNFORD, FREDERICK J. Secrets in the sand: the archaeology of Cape Cod and the islands. Hyannis, Mass.: Parnassus Imprints, 1997. xiv, 173p. M. OCLC.

1822. DUNLEA, WILLIAM. Anne Hutchinson and the Puritans: an early American tragedy. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Dorrance Publishing, 1993. ix, 286p. M. OCLC.

1823. DUNN, ELIZABETH E. "'Grasping at the shadow': the Massachusetts currency debate, 1690-1751." New England Quarterly, 71 (March 1998), 54-76.

1824. ELY, CAROL ALEXANDRIA. "Domestic economies: household textile manufacture and the family in Massachusetts, 1620-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1999. xi, 377p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 1291.

1825. FARSON, ROBERT H. Twelve men down: Massachusetts sea rescues. Yarmouth Port, Mass.: Cape Cod Historical Publications, 2000. 246pp. OCLC. MFal.

1826. FELDMAN-BIANCO, BELA. "Multiplas camadas de tempo e espaço (re)construçoes da classe, da etnicidade e do nacionalismo entre imigrantes Portugueses." Revista Crítica de Ciências Sociais [Portugal], 38 (1993), 193-223.
On class, ethnicity, and nationalism among Portuguese immigrants.

1827. THE FEMALE marine and related works: narratives of cross-dressing and urban vice in America's early republic. Daniel A. Cohen, ed. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1997. xiv, 202p. MB. OCLC.
On the female marine, see also entry 1565 in Volume 9.

1828. FERLING, JOHN and LEWIS E. BRAVERMAN. "John Adams's health reconsidered." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 55 (January 1998), 83-104.

1829. FIELD, PETER S. The crisis of the standing order: clerical intellectuals and cultural authority in Massachusetts, 1780-1833. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1998. xiii, 272p. M. OCLC.

1830. FINCH, MARTHA LAWRENCE. "Corporalilty and orthodoxy in early New England: Plymouth Colony, 1620-1692." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 2000. vi, 524p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:1A (2001), 297.

1831. FLANZBAUM, HILENE. "Surviving the marketplace: Robert Lowell and the sixties." New England Quarterly, 68 (March 1995), 44-57.
Poet Robert Lowell.

1832. FOSTER, HOWARD H. JR. "Baby steps: the first six years of the Division of Metropolitan Planning in Massachusetts." Proceedings of the National Conference of American Planning History, 5 (1993), 361-366.

1833. FOWLER, WILLIAM M. JR. Samuel Adams: radical Puritan. N.Y. Longman, 1997. xii, 190p. MHi. OCLC.

1834. FOX, JOHN J., PATRICK THOMAS CONLEY, and JOHN P. KAMINSKI. The Constitution and Massachusetts: Massachusetts and the creation of the federal union, 1775-1791. Madison, Wis.: Madison House, 1988. 20p. WHi. OCLC.

1835. FRANCIS, RICHARD. Transcendental utopias: individual and community at Brook Farm, Fruitlands, and Walden. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1997. xiii, 256p. M. OCLC.

1836. FROM generation to generation II: stories in Catholic history from the archives of the Archdiocese of Boston. Ronald D. Patkus, ed. Hanover, Mass.: Christopher Publishing House, 1992. 262p. MChB. OCLC.
See also entry 3543 in Volume 8; entry 1682 in Volume 9.

1837. GALLAGHER, JAMES HUGH. "Corporate influence on initiative campaigns in Massachusetts and Oregon, 1986-1992." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1995. x, 344p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:4A (1995), 1508.

1838. GALLITANO, JOSEPH R. Remarks of the historian of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, Joseph R. Gallitano of Plymouth, during a session of the House of Representatives on January 11, 1998. [Boston]: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1998. 4p. M. OCLC.
On the history of the House.

1839. GALTON, LINDA L. "Understanding the reasons for and impact of one small Massachusetts community's lack of fiscal support for its local school system, 1990-1993." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1996. viii, 324p. OCLC.
Community not named in abstract. (See Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:3A [1996], 944.)

1840. GALVIN, JOHN T. The gentleman Mr. Shattuck: a biography of Henry Lee Shattuck, 1879-1971. Boston: Tontine Press, 1996. xviii, 462p. M. OCLC.

1841. GARDNER, RUSSELL HERBERT. "Anthropomorphic and fertility stoneworks of southeastern New England: a Native interpretation." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 59 (Fall 1998), 57-65.

1842. -----. "Last royal dynasty of the Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 57 (Spring 1996), 18-26.
Massachusett Indians.

1843. GELLES, EDITH B. "Bonds of friendship: the correspondence of Abigail Adams and Mercy Otis Warren." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 108 (1996), 35-71.

1844. GIRARD, SUNDRA KAYE. "The Puritan and Soviet schools: a comparative study." Ed.D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University, 1993. vi, 167p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:2A (1994), 213.

1845. GODBEER, RICHARD. "Perversions of anatomy, anatomies of perversion: the periwig controversy in colonial Massachusetts." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 109 (1998), 1-23.

1846. GOLDMAN, HAROLD A. "Black citizenship and military self-presentation in antebellum Massachusetts." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 25 157, .
On efforts by African-Americans to gain the right to serve in militia.

1847. GOLDSMITH, LARRY. "History from the inside out: prison life in nineteenth-century Massachusetts." Journal of Social History, 31 (Fall 1997), 109-125.

1848. -----. "Penal reform, convict labor, and prison culture in Massachusetts, 1800-1880." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1994. 387p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:3A (1995), 1090-1091.

1849. -----. "'To profit by his skill and to traffic on his crime': prison labor in early nineteenth-century Massachusetts." Labor History, 40 (November 1999), 439-457.

1850. GOODWIN, JOAN W. The remarkable Mrs. Ripley: the life of Sarah Alden Bradford Ripley. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1998. xxiii, 399p. M. OCLC.

1851. -----. "Self-culture and skepticism: the Unitarian odyssey of Sarah Alden Bradford Ripley." Unitarian Universalist Historical Society, Proceedings, 22 (1990-1991), 35-50.
Born 1793.

1852. GOYETTE, LORRAINE MARTHA. "Changing teacher certification in Massachusetts, 1987: the oral history of key participants." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1994. x, 242p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:11A (1995), 3478.

1853. GREENE, JOHN R. The Mass. Central: Quabbin's phantom railroad. Athol, Mass.: Athol Press, 1996. 104p. M. OCLC.

1854. GREYSER, LINDA LORRAINE. "Falls the shadow: changes in financing Massachusetts K-12 public education in the first decades of Proposition 2 1/2, 1982-1991." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1994. xvi, 311p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1995), 1822. (See also entry 661.)

1855. GROSS, ROBERT ALAN. "Squire Dickinson and Squire Hoar." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 101 (1989), 1-23.
Parallel lives and positions in their communities of Edward Dickinson of Amherst and Samuel Hoar of Concord (early 19th century).

1856. GROSSMAN, JEROME H. An economic history of health care in Massachusetts, 1990-2000. Boston: Pioneer Institute for Public Policy Research, 2000. xvi, 64p. M. OCLC.

1857. HABEGGER, ALFRED. "Evangelicalism and its discontents: Hannah Porter versus Emily Dickinson." New England Quarterly, 70 (September 1997), 386-414.

1858. HAGUE, MARY ANGELA. "By order of the court: the creation of the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority and the Boston Harbor cleanup." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1994. 200p. OCLC.
1980s. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1995), 2124-2125.

1859. HAMBLETON, ELSE K. "'The world fill'd with a generation of bastards': pregnant brides and unwed mothers in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2000. xiii, 396p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3733.

1860. HAMILTON, MARSHA LYNN. "'As good Englishmen': 'strangers' in seventeenth century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Stony Brook, 2001. vi, 333p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, ;62:9A (2002), 3159.

1861. HANCOCK, SCOTT. "'The law will make you smart': legal consciousness, rights rhetoric, and African American identity formation in Massachusetts, 1641-1855." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1999. ix, 277p. MH. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:8A (2000), 3084.

1862. HANNAN, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM. "Indian land in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 29 (Summer 2001), 115-136.

1863. HARRIS, PATRICIA and DAVID LYON. Massachusetts: art of the state. New York: Harry M. Abrams, 1999. 112p. M. OCLC.
Volume in Art of the State series.

1864. HARTFORD, WILLIAM F. Money, morals, and politics: Massachusetts in the age of the Boston Associates. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. xiv, 286p. MB. OCLC.

1865. HAST, DOROTHEA E. "Music, dance, and community: contra dance in New England." Ph.D. Dissertation, Wesleyan University, 1994. iv, 378p. OCLC.
Pioneer Valley study; includes historical background. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1995), 1734.

1866. HAUTANIEMI, SUSAN I., DOUGLAS L. ANDERTON, and ALAN C. SWEDLUND. "Methods and validity of a panel study using record linkage: matching death records to a geographic census sample in two Massachusetts towns, 1850-1912." Historical Methods, 33:1 (Winter 2000), 16-29.
Holyoke and Northampton.

1867. HAUTANIEMI, SUSAN I., ALAN C. SWEDLUND, and DOUGLAS L. ANDERTON. "Mill town mortality: consequences of industrial growth in two nineteenth-century New England towns." Social Science History, 23 (Spring 1999), 1-39.
Public health problems in Holyoke and Northampton.

1868. HAYDEN, ROBERT C. African-Americans of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket: a history of poeple, places and events. Boston: Select Publications, 1999. 296p. MFal. OCLC.

1869. HELLER, CHARLES E. Portrait of an abolitionist: a biography of George Luther Stearns, 1809-1867. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1996. xii, 248p. M. OCLC.

1870. HELMBRECHT-WILSON, STACY. "'Went a-shopping': elite and middling women as consumers in Massachuseetts, 1790-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1999. xi, 266p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:11A (1999), 4260.

1871. HIGDON, HAL. Boston: a century of running. Emmaus, Pa.: Rodale Press, 1966. xiii, 242p. M. OCLC.
Boston Marathon.

1872. HIGOMOTO, YOSHIO. "The democratization of American medicine: Benjamin Waterhouse and medical men in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1997. viii, 388p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:7A (1998), 2815.

1873. HILL-ZEIGLER, PATRICIA J. "In the name of the father: the continuity and paradox of Puritan theology and authority." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1998. ix, 186p. OCLC.
Wigglesworth family. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:4A (1998), 1310-1311.

1874. THE HISTORY of the law in Massachusetts: the Supreme Judicial Court, 1692-1992. Russell K. Osgood, ed. Boston: Supreme Judicial Court Historical Society, 1992. 790p. M. OCLC.

1875. HOBERMAN, MICHAEL BRIAN. Yankee moderns: folk regional identity in the Sawmill Valley of western Massachusetts, 1890-1920. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 2000. liii, 162p. M. OCLC.
See also entry 1620 in Volume 9.

1876. HOFER, MARGARET K. "Furniture makers and allied craftsmen in Plymouth and Bristol counties, Massachusetts, 1760-1810." Antiques, 159 (May 2001), 806-813.
Includes checklist.

1877. HOLM, DAVID L. "Massachusetts agriculture and food self-sufficiency: an analysis of change from 1974 through 1997." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2001. xvi, 221p. OCLC.

1878. HOLMES, JUDITH LARRABEE. "The politics of anti-communism in Massachusetts, 1930-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1996. xi, 331p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:7A (1997), 3209.

1879. HOPE & glory: essays on the legacy of the 54th Massachusetts Regiment. Martin H. Blatt, Thomas J. Brown, and Donald Yacovone, eds. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2001. xxii, 336p. MB. OCLC.
African-American Civil War unit.

1880. HOWARD, ANDREW R. Covered bridges of Massachusetts: a guide. (1978) 2d ed. Unionville, Conn.: Village Press, 1995. 80p. MW. OCLC.

1881. HUNTER, PHYLLIS WHITMAN. Purchasing identity in the Atlantic world: Massachusetts merchants, 1670-1780. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2001. xii, 224p. MB. OCLC.

1882. -----. "Ship of wealth: Massachusetts merchants, foreign goods, and the transformation of Anglo-America, 1670-1760." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1996. vi, 309p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:8A (1997), 3555.

1883. HUSBAND, JULIE ELIZABETH. "'Circles of seclusion': family politics in the age of abolition." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Buffalo, 1999. ix, 183p. OCLC.
The writings of Lydia Maria Child, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and the Lowell Offering. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:8A (2000), 2192.

1884. IACULLO, MARIA THERESE. "Art history in the emergence of the modern humanities: how art museums and academe established visuality in American learning, 1865-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1999. 572p.
Art history at six institutions, including Harvard, MIT, and the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:11A (2000), 4151.

1885. "'THE IMPULSES of human nature': Margaret Fuller's journal, from June through October 1844." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 102 (1990), 38-126.
Martha L. Berg and Alice De V. Perry, eds. (See also entries 664, 674, 725, 911, 1470, 1475.)

1886. JALALZAI, ZUBEDA. "Puritan imperialisms: the limits of identity and the Indian missions of Massachusetts Bay." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Buffalo, 2000. vi, 210p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3567.

1887. JANNUZZI, LAWRENCE R. "'And let the people say Amen': priests, presbyters, and the Arminian uprising in Massachusetts, 1717-1724." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 27 (Winter 1999), 1-27.

1888. JENSEN, TIMOTHY WARD. "The Wares: three generations of American Unitarians." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oregon, 2001. 456p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:6A (2001), 2219.

1889. JIAN, TIANLUN. "The effect of Proposition 2 1/2 on property values and local government revenue structure." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1995. xv, 206p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2502. (See also entry 649.)

1890. JURAVICH, TOM, WILLIAM F. HARTFORD, and JAMES R. GREEN. Commonwealth of toil: chapters in the history of Massachusetts workers and their unions. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1996. xii, 193p. M. OCLC.

1891. KANE, PATRICIA E. Colonial Massachusetts silversmiths and jewelers: a biographical directory based on the notes of Francis Hill Bigelow and John Marshall Phillips. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Art Gallery, 1998. xxiii, 1241p. M. OCLC.

1892. -----. "John Hull and Robert Sanderson: first masters of New England silver." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1987. xxxviii, 531p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 48:10A (1988), 2477.

1893. KEMMER, BRENTON C. Freemen, freeholder, and citizen soldiers: an organizational history of Colonel Jonathan Bagley's regiment, 1755-1760. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1997. ix, 127p. M. OCLC.

1894. KENNEALLY, CHRISTOPHER. The Massachusetts legacy: 150 landmark events that shaped our nation. Holbrook, Mass.: Adams Publishing, 1995. xix, 268p. MS. OCLC.

1895. KILL now, talk forever: debating Sacco and Vanzetti. Richard Newby, ed. Bloomington, Ind.: 1st Books, 2001. xliv, 662p. MB. OCLC.

1896. KING, LISA YOLANDE. "Wounds that bind: a comparative study of the role played by Civil War veterans of African American descent in Massachusetts and South Carolina, 1865-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, Howard University, 1999. 324p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:2A (2000), 728.

1897. KORNFELD, EVE. Margaret Fuller: a brief biography with documents. Boston: Bedford Books, 1997. xiii, 252p. MBU. OCLC.

1898. KOSTO, KATHRYN CLIPPINGER. "'Some work . . . to be kept': textiles and memories of Victorian domesticity." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 173-194.
On the significance of teaxtiles in Massachusetts women's lives (late 19th and early 20th centuries).

1899. KRIEG, ERIC J. "A socio-historical interpretation of toxic waste sites: the case of greater Boston." American Journal of Economics and Sociology, 54 (January1995), 1-14.

1900. KUEHNE, DALE STANWAY. Massachusetts Congregationalist political thought, 1760-1790: the design of heaven. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1996. xii, 181p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (Georgetown University, 1993; entry 1638 in Volume 9).

1901. LA RUE, DONNA M. Local church history information for Boston and Cambridge. [Somerville, Mass.]: The Author, 1997. [50], 33p. PPiRPT. OCLC.

1902. LAMOREAUX, NAOMI R. "Constructing firms: partnerships and alternative contractual arrangements in early nineteenth-century American business." Business and Economic History, 24:2 (1995), 43-71.
Massachusetts study.

1903. LANMAN, SUSAN WARREN. "The rise of the industrial garden." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Denver, 1998. iii, 470p. OCLC.
Gardening as a part of industrial life in Great Britain and Massachusetts. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:4A (1998), 1295.

1904. LAPOMARDA, VINCENT ANTHONY. The Knights of Columbus in Massachusetts. (1982) 2d ed. Needham: Massachusetts State Council, Knights of Columbus, 1992. xvii, 202p. MHi. OCLC.
Note: this item updates entry 3135 in Volume 8.

1905. LEAMER, LAURENCE. The Kennedy women: the saga of an American family. New York: Villard Books, 1994. x, 993p. M. OCLC.

1906. LEGISLATORS of the Massachusetts General Court, 1691-1780: a biographical dictionary. John A. Schutz, ed. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1997. x, 436p. M. OCLC.

1907. LEONARDO, BIANCA and WINNIFRED RUGG. Anne Hutchinson: unsung heroine of history. Joshua Tree, Calif.: Tree of Life Publications, 1995. 347p. M. OCLC.
New edition of Rugg's Unafraid: a life of Anne Hutchinson (1930; entry 3440 in Volume 8).

1908. LEVY, BARRY. "Poor children and the labor market in colonial Massachusetts." Pennsylvania History, 64 (Special Supplement, Summer 1997), 287-307.

1909. LINDENAUER, LESLIE JORDAN. "Piety and power: gender and religious culture in the American colonies, 1630-1700." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1997. 299p.
Massachusetts, New York, and Virginia. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:5A (1997), 1880.

1910. LINT, GREGG L. "John Adams: on paper and in person." Documentary Editing, 20 (March 1998), 13-17.
An editor of the Adams Papers discusses the problems of separating Adams as a person from the persona found in his letters.

1911. LOCKARD, PAUL A. "Banks, insider lending and industries of the Connecticut River Valley of Massachusetts, 1813-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2000. xvi, 273p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:2A (2000), 713.

1912. LUTHER, BETTY. "The politics of criminal justice: a study of the impact of executive influence on parole decisions between 1985 and 1992." Ph.D. dissertation, Northeastern University, 1995. xii, 172, [34]p. OCLC.
Massachusetts study. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:11A (1995), 3372.

1913. LYOO, HWANG TAE. "The life and thought of Margaret Fuller: a Buddhist interpretation." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reverve University, 1995. ix, 191p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 4014.

1914. MALAMY, FRANCES. "The creation of a land use policy in seventeenth century Massachusetts: a complex of legal and intellectual traditions." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts University, 2000. v, 453p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:12A (2000), 4575.

1915. MALLOY, TOM and BRENDA MALLOY. "Gravemarkers of the early Congregational ministers in north central Massachusetts." Markers, 14 (1997), 34-85.

1916. -----. "Murder in Massachusetts: it's written in stone." Markers, 16 (1999), 210-241.
Gravestone documentation of twelve murders (1744-1857).

1917. -----. "Slavery in colonial Massachusetts as seen through selected gravestones." Markers, 11 (1994), 112-141.

1918. MAN, YUNLONG. "English colonization and the formation of Anglo-American polities, 1606-1664." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1994. v, 476p. OCLC.
Governmental development in Massachusetts and four other New World colonies. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:6A (1994), 1670.

1919. MANDELL, DANIEL RICHARD. Behind the frontier: Indians in eighteenth-century eastern Massachusetts. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1996. ix, 255p. M. OCLC.

1920. MANFRA, JO ANN and ROBERT J. KOLESAR. "Irishmen, elites and reformers: behavioral continuities in nineteenth century anti-Catholicism." Mid-America, 76 (January 1994), 27-52.
Case study of Boston, Clinton, and Worcester, Mass. (mid-to-late 19th century).

1921. MARCHIONE, WILLIAM PHILIP. "Uncommon suburbs: suburbanization at the western edge of Boston, 1820-1873." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1994. iii, 525p. OCLC.
Brighton and Brookline. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1995), 678.

1922. MARIANI, PAUL. Lost Puritan: a life of Robert Lowell. New York: W. W. Norton, 1994. 527, [24]p. MBAt. OCLC.
The poet lived 1917-1977.

1923. MARTIN, THOMAS E. Military aircraft accidents around western Massachusetts, 1941-. [South Hadley, Mass.: The Author], 1994. 140p. M. OCLC.

1924. MARTIN, THOMAS S. "John Adams v. William Brattle: a non-debate over judicial tenure." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 24 (Summer 1996), 205-227.

1925. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. We fight for freedom: Massachusetts, African-Americans, and the Civil War. Boston, 1993. 32p. M. OCLC.

1926. MASSACHUSETTS politics: selected historical essays. Jack Tager, Martin Kaufman, and Michael Konig, eds. Westfield, Mass: Westfield State College, Institute for Massachusetts Studies, 1999. xx, 255p. MU. OCLC.

1927. MATTERN, DAVID B. Benjamin Lincoln and the American Revolution. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1995. xi, 307p. M. OCLC.
Continental army general and first secretary at war.

1928. McCARTER, DAVID HAROLD. "'Of physick and astronomy': almanacs and popular medicine in Massachusetts, 1700-1764." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 2000. viii, 384p. MU. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:6A (2000), 2436.

1929. McDONOUGH, JUDITH. William Henry Moody: Massachusetts Progressive." New England Journal of History, 57:2 (2001), 41-58.

1930. McGUIRE, VINCENT. "Republicanism at the American founding: virtue, community and liberalism in the revolutionary constitutions of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado, 1995. xii, 203p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:2A (1996), 847.

1931. McNAMARA, MARTHA JEANNE. "Disciplining justice: Massachusetts courthouses and the legal profession, 1750-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1994. xv, 323p. OCLC.
"Courthouses as a new building type and their importance as a civic space." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:2A (1996), 731.

1932. McWILLIAMS, JAMES E. "Brewing beer in Massachusetts Bay, 1640-1690." New England Quarterly, 71 (December 1998), 543-569.

1933. McWILLIAMS, JOHN. "Indian John and the northern Tawnies." New England Quarterly, 69 (December 1996), 580-604.
Fear of Indian men as a factor in the witchcraft hysteria of the late 17th century.

1934. MESSER-KRUSE, TIMOTHY. "Eight hours, greenbacks, and 'Chinamen': Wendell Phillips, Ira Steward, and the fate of labor reform in Massachusetts." Labor History, 42 (May 2001), 179-189.

1935. MILLER, MARLA R. "'My daily bread depends upon my labor': craftswomen, community and the marketplace in rural Massachusetts, 1740-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, 1997. xix, 509p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:4A (1997), 1424-1425.

1936. MILLMAN, ROBIN S. H. "Massachusetts women who ran and won: ten campaign journeys." Ed.D. dissertation, Pepperdine University, 1997. 286p.
Contemporary public officials. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:10A (1998), 4099.

1937. "THE MISSIONARY journal of John Cotton, Jr., 1666-1678." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 109 (1998), 52-101.
Len Travers, ed.

1938. MITCHELL, THOMAS R. Hawthorne's Fuller mystery. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1998. ix, 318p. M. OCLC.
Nathaniel Hawthorne and Margaret Fuller.

1939. -----. "Veiling and unveiling Hawthorne's Fuller mystery." Ph.D. dissertation, Texas A&M University, 1994. 2v. OCLC.

1940. MOORE, SUSAN TURNER. "History of the Fox Creek phase and its manifestations in Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 58 (Spring 1997), 2-19.
ca. A.D. 350-700.

1941. MORRISON, DANE ANTHONY. A praying people: Massachusett acculturation and the failure of the Puritan mission, 1600-1690. New York: Peter Lang Publishing, 1995. xxxi, 265p. M. OCLC.

1942. MULLEN, JAMES HAYES. "Executive leadership and political decision-making: a case study of the development and evolution of the community college system in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1957-1962." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1994. x, 275p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:11A (1995), 3372.

1943. MULLIGAN, EDWARD JOHN JR. "Deaf secondary education in the state of Massachusetts, 1972-1997." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1999. x, 509p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:9A (2000), 3322.

1944. MURPHY, ANDREW R. Conscience and community: revisiting toleration and religious dissent in early modern England and America. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2001. xxii, 337p. MH. OCLC.
Massachusetts and Pennsylvania (17th century).

1945. MURPHY, EDITH. "'A rich widow, now to be tane up or laid down': solving the riddle of Thomas Morton's 'Rise Oedipeus.'" William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 53 (October 1996), 755-768.

1946. MURPHY, ROBERT FRANCIS and DIANA LASKIN SIEGAL. Public health trails in Massachusetts: a history and guide. Jamaica Plain, Mass.: Massachusetts Public Health Association, 2000. 91p. MBSi. OCLC.

1947. MURRAY, LAURA J. "Joining signs with words: missionaries, metaphors, and the Massachusett language." New England Quarterly, 74 (March 2001), 62-93.

1948. NAGEL, PAUL C. John Quincy Adams: a public life, a private life. New York: Knopf, 1997. 448p. M. OCLC.

1949. NASH, MARY C. "The link between funding a mandated program {special education} vs. a non-mandated program {regular-education} in two Massachusetts' public school districts during the 1980s." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1996. 101p.
Boston and Marlborough. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:6A (1997), 2083.

1950. NELLIS, ERIC GUEST. "The working lives of the rural middle class in provincial Massachusetts." Labor History, 36 (Fall 1995), 505-529.
18th century.

1951. NEWBURY, MICHAEL. "Healthful employment: Hawthorne, Thoreau, and middle-class fitness." American Quarterly, 47 (December 1995), 681-714.

1952. NEWELL, MARGARET ELLEN. "Robert Child and the entrepreneurial vision: economy and ideology in early New England." New England Quarterly, 58 (June 1995), 223-256.
Though he was arrested and fined for his 1646 remonstrance, Child's "entrepreneurial schemes" were endorsed by leaders of the colony."

1953. NICOLSON, COLIN. The "infamas Govener" Francis Bernard and the origins of the American Revolution. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2000. xiii, 326p. MB. OCLC.

1954. NORMAN, ROSE. "New England girlhoods in nineteenth-century autobiographies." Legacy: A Journal of American Women Writers, 8 (Summer 1991), 104-117.
Autobiographies of Lucy Larcom (1889) and Laura E. Richards (1893). (For Richards's autobiography, see entry 2533; Larcom's is listed in Volume 8, entry 6706).

1955. O'BRIEN, DAVID J. "When it all came together: Bishop John J. Wright and the Diocese of Worcester, 1950-1959." Catholic Historical Review, 85 (April 1999), 174-194.
Formative years of the diocese.

1956. O'BRIEN, JULIANNE. "Secret culture, public culture and a secular moral order: Masonry and antimasonry in Massachusetts (1826-1832), the Third French Republic (1884-1911), and the Russian Empire (1906-1910)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1998. vii, 309p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International 59:10A (1999), 3925.

1957. OLSEN, DEBORAH M. "Remaking the image: promotional literature of Mount Holyoke, Smith, and Wellesley colleges in the mid-to-late 1940s." History of Education Quarterly, 40 (Winter 2000), 418-459.

1958. OLSON, ALISON. "*Monster of monsters* and the emergence of political satire in New England." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 29 (Winter 2001), 1-21.
Published in 1754 to oppose proposed legislation for an excise on alcohol and for requiring households to report annual consumption of alcohol.

1959. OLSON, LEE E. "The continued quest for equity in Massachusetts public school finance." Ed.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1996. x, 163p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:1A (1996), 111.

1960. OUELLETTE, SUSAN M. "'All hands are enjoined to spin': textile production in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1996. vii, 175p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:2A (1996), 830.

1961. OUELLETTE, SUSAN M. "Divine providence and collective endeavor: sheep production in early Massachusetts." New England Quarterly, 69 (September 1996), 355-380.

1962. PARKER, KUNAL M. "State, citizenship, and territory: the legal construction of immigrants in antebellum Massachusetts." Law and History Review, 19 (Fall 2001), 583-643.

1963. PARSONS, LYNN HUDSON. John Quincy Adams. Madison, Wis.: Madison House, 1998. xviii, 284p. M. OCLC.

1964. PASSANISI, MICHAEL. "Development of the Boston area highway system." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 23 (Summer 1995), 166-182.
Since 1940s.

1965. PERRY, RALPH FREDERICK. Canoeing the Charles: images and field notes from 1902-1912. Hollis, N.H.: Hollis Publishing Co., 1996. xii, 101p. M. OCLC.
Charles River.

1966. PLOTKIN, MINDY ELLEN. "The making of the American Puritan heritage." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1995. 161p.
"Linguistic and historiographic problems surrounding the Separatists of Plymouth Colony." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:1A (1996), 203.

1967. PODMANICZKY, MICHAEL S. and PHILIP D. ZIMMERMAN. "Two Massachusetts bombé desk-and-bookcases." Antiques, 145 (May 1994), 724-731.

1968. POLICY, CAROLE A. "Status, ideology, and identity: class ambiguity in the humor of the Lowell 'factory girls,' Anne Royall, and Fanny Fern." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State University, 2000. vi, 225p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:7A (2001), 2775.

1969. POWERS, WILLIAM F. Enforcement odyssey: the Massachusetts State Police: a history. Paducah, Ky.: Turner Publishing, 1998. 304p. MQ. OCLC.

1970. PULSIPHER, JENNY HALE. "'Our sages are sagles': a letter on Massachusetts Indian policy after King Philip's War." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 58 (April 2000), 431-448.
By the Rev erend Edmund Browne of Sudbury (1677).

1971. -----. "'The overture of the New-Albion world': King Philip's War and the transformation of New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1999. xix, 399p. M. OCLC.
Massachusetts study. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 1297.

1972. QUINN, WILLIAM P. Shipwrecks around Boston. Hyannis, Mass.: Parnassus Imprints, 1996. x, 203p. M. OCLC.

1973. RANLET, PHILIP. Enemies of the Bay Colony. New York: Peter Lang Publishing, 1995. x, 331p. M. OCLC.

1974. RATIFICATION of the Constitution by the states: Massachusetts. John P. Kaminski and Gaspare J. Saladino, eds. Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1997. xxx, 474p. FTS. OCLC.
Volume in the History of the Ratification of the Constitution series.

1975. READ, DAVID. "Silent partners: historical representation in William Bradford's Of Plimoth Plantation." Early American Literature, 36:3 (2001), 291-314.

1976. ROBINSON, SARAH P. "Catching fish, making law: a history of fishing laws in early modern England and colonial Massachusetts." S.J.D. thesis, Harvard Law School, 2000. v, 537p. OCLC.

1977. ROGERS, ALAN. "Chinese and the campaign to abolish capital punishment in Massachusetts, 1870-1914." Journal of American Ethnic History, 18 (Winter 1999), 37-72.

1978. -----. "'Finish the fight': the struggle for women's jury service in Massachusetts, 1920-1994." Massachusetts Historical Review, 2 (2000), 27-54.

1979. -----. "Murder in Massachusetts: the criminal discovery rule from Snelling to Rule 14." American Journal of Legal History, 40 (October 1996), 438-454.
ca. 1834-1979.

1980. -----. "Murders and madness: law and medicine in nineteenth-century Massachusetts." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 106 (1994), 53-81.

1981. -----. "'A sacred duty': court-appointed attorneys in Massachusetts capital cases, 1780-1980." American Journal of Legal History, 41 (October 1997), 440-465.

1982. ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF WORCESTER. Diocese of Worcester fiftieth anniversary. Worcester, Mass., 2000. 68p. MWH. OCLC.
Supplement to Catholic Free Press (March 3, 2000).

1983. RYAN, BOB. Four seasons. Indianapolis, Ind.: Masters Press, 1997. xvii, 286p. M. OCLC.
Boston Bruins (1972), Boston Celtics (1986), Boston Red Sox (1967), and New England Patriots (1996).

1984. SAUNDERS, DAWN MARIE. "Class, gender, and generation: Mothers' Aid in Massachusetts and the political economy of welfare reform." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1994. x, 156p. OCLC.
Early 20th century. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:5A (1994), 1346.

1985. SAVAGE, KELLY. The pond dwellers: the people of the freshwaters of Massachusetts, 1620-1676. Wales, Mass.: Panther Publishing, 1996. ii, 356p. M. OCLC.

1986. SAXENIAN, ANNA LEE. Regional advantage: culture and competition in Silicon Valley and Route 128. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1994. xi, 226p. M. OCLC.
Route 128 and the computer industry.

1987. SCHNEIDER, PAUL. The enduring shore: a history of Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket. New York: Henry Holt, 2000. x, 367p. M. OCLC.

1988. SCIBELLI, ANDREW MICHAEL. "Collective bargaining in the divisions of continuing education in the Massachusetts community colleges: negotiations toward a first contract, 1983-1990." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1994. ix, 240p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:11A (1995), 3429.

1989. SCULLE, KEITH A. "Jenney Manufacturing Company: a proper Bostonian appeal along the Roadside." Pioneer America Society Transactions, 19 (1996), 19-29.
Gasoline distributor's marketing strategies (1915-1968).

1990. SHEIDLEY, HARLOW ELIZABETH WALKER. "Preseving 'the old fabrick': the Massachusetts conservative elite and the constitutional convention of 1820-1821." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 103 (1991), 114-137.

1991. -----. Sectional nationalism: Massachusetts conservative leaders and the transformation of America, 1815-1836. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1998. xvii, 283p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D.dissertation on this subject (University of Connecticut, 1990; entry 1720 in Volume 9).

1992. SKEMP, SHEILA L. Judith Sargent Murray: a brief biography with documents. Boston: Bedford Books, 1998. xii, 210p. M. OCLC.
Murray (1751-1820), author, poet, and wife of the Rev. John Murray, founder of the Universalist Church in America, lived most of her life in Gloucester and Boston.

1993. SMITH, CHARLES EDWARD. "Massachusetts laws and liberties and the revolutionary idea that law should serve the public good." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1998. 509p. OCLC.
The colony's Laws and Liberties (1640s). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:11A (1999), 4263.

1994. SMOLLER, S. M. Mary Upton Ferrin: earliest Massachusetts pioneer in woman suffrage. Peabody, Mass.: Essex Hill Publications, 1995. 44p. M. OCLC.
Lived 1810-1881.

1995. SPADY, JAMES. "As if in great darkness: Native American refugees in the Middle Connecticut Valley in the aftermath of King Philip's War." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 23 (Summer 1995), 183-197.

1996. SPIESS, ARTHUR E. and JAMES W. BRADLEY. "Four 'isolated' fluted points from the lower Merrimack River of northeastern Massachusetts." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 24 (1996), 217-226.
Sites in Lowell and the Andover area.

1997. STALOFF, DARREN MARCUS. The making of an American thinking class: intellectuals and intelligentsia in Puritan Massachusetts. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998. xv, 276p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of same title (Columbia University, 1991; entry 1731 in Volume 9.)

1998. STAPLES, BARBARA. The Bay State's Boston Post canes: the history of a New England tradition. Lynn, Mass.: Flemming Press, 1997. 132p. M. OCLC.

1999. STEPANSKI, LISA MARGARET. "'There is no school like the family school': literacy, motherteaching, and the Alcott family." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1996. xii, 222p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:4A (1997), 1622-1623.

2000. STEPPING back to look forward: a history of the Massachusetts forest. Charles H. W. Foster, ed. Petersham, Mass.: Harvard Forest, 1998. ix, 339p. M. OCLC.

2001. STICH, KLAUS P. "Well-tempered temperance: Hawthorne's Dionysian aspect." New England Quarterly, 68 (March 1995), 83-105.
Nathaniel Hawthorne's "abiding appreciation of alcoholic drink."

2002. STOESSEL, JUDITH PICKARD. "Environmental advocacy in Massachusetts, 1976-1996: public interest groups, the initiative, and the legislature." Ph.D. dissertation, Northeastern University, 1998. ix, 356p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:5A (1998), 1760.

2003. STUART, SARAH PAYNE. My first cousin once removed: money, madness and the family of Robert Lowell. New York: HarperCollins, 1998. viii, 244p. M. OCLC.

2004. SULLIVAN, JANET B. "Lifestyle management education: a case study of the closing of Fort Devens." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1998. xii, 203p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:2A (1998), 395-396.

2005. SWEDBERG, SARAH LENOIR. "The Cranch family, communication, and identity formation in the early republic." Ph.D. dissertation, Northeastern University, 1999. 334p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:7A (2000), 2653.

2006. TAYLOR, P. A. M. "A politician's life: the papers of John Davis Long." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 101 (1989), 71-96.
Governor and congressman (late 19th century). Papers are at Massachusetts Historical Society.

2007. TAYLOR, STEVEN. "Progressive nativism: the Know-nothing Party in Massachusetts." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Summer 2000), 167-185.

2008. TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. "Narrow triangular points in southeastern Massachusetts: a paleoindian-early archaic transition?" Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 62 (Spring 2001), 5-10.

2009. TAYMOR, BETTY. Running against the wind: the struggle of women in Massachusetts politics. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2000. xiii, 218p. MB. OCLC.

2010. TEIGEN, PHILIP M. and SHERYL A. BLAIR. "The Massachusetts veterinary profession, 1882-1904: a case study." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 25 (Winter 1997), 63-73.

2011. THEIR lives and numbers: the condition of working people in Massachusetts, 1870-1900. Henry F. Bedford, ed. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1995. xviii, 240p. M. OCLC.
Selections from the publications of the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor.

2012. THOMAS, ANDREW L. "Frederick Mayhew, 'limner': portraits of early-nineteenth-century New Bedford and Martha's Vineyard." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 98-106.

2013. THOMAS, EDMUND B. JR. "School suffrage and the campaign for women's suffrage in Massachusetts, 1879-1920." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 25 (Winter 1997), 1-17.
Massachusetts women were able to vote for school committees during those years.

2014. THOMAS, WILLIAM H. B. Remarkable high tories: supporters of king and Parliament in revolutionary Massachusetts. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 2001. 282p. MH. OCLC.

2015. THOMPSON, C. BRADLEY. "Young John Adams and the new philosophic rationalism." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 55 (January 1998), 259-280.

2016. THOMSON, DAVID KER. "'Giftless gifts': the preparationist paradigm in Puritan Indian relations." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1997. xi, 275p. OCLC.
Massachusett Indians. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:2A (1997), 458.

2017. THURMAN, SUZANNE RUTH. "O sisters ain't you happy?": gender, family, and community among the Harvard and Shirley Shakers. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 2001. xii, 262p. MH. OCLC.

2018. -----. "The order of nature, the order of grace: community formation, female status, and relations with the world in the Shaker villages of Harvard and Shirley, Massachusetts, 1781-1875." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 1994. vii, 415p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2544-2545.

2019. TUCKER, RALPH L. "Merrimack Valley style gravestones: the Leighton and Worster families." Markers, 11 (1994), 142-167.

2020. VON FRANK, ALBERT J. "John Saffin: slavery and racism in colonial Massachusetts." Early American Literature, 29:3 (1994), 254-272.
Saffin lived 1626-1710.

2021. VON MEHREN, JOAN. Minerva and the muse: a life of Margaret Fuller. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1994. 398p. M. OCLC.

2022. WALMSLEY, ANDREW STEPHEN. "Thomas Hutchinson and the decline of royal government in Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Houston, 1996. vii, 408p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:7A (1997), 3216.

2023. -----. Thomas Hutchinson and the origins of the American Revolution. New York: New York University Press, 1999. xxvi, 288p. M. OCLC.

2024. WARDER, GRAHAM DONALD. "Selling sobriety: how temperance reshaped culture in antebellum America." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2000. xi, 387p. OCLC.
Primarily a Massachusetts study. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:2A (2000), 744.

2025. WARDIN, ALBERT W. JR. "Contrasting views of church and state: a study of John Leland and Isaac Backus." Baptist History and Heritage, 33 (January 1998), 12-20.

2026. WARNER, JOHN DWIGHT JR. "Crossed sabres: a history of the Fifth Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry, an African-American regiment in the Civil War." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1997. vi, 472p. M. OCLC.
"Only African American regiment of cavalry" raised in the North; study includes recruiting background. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:3A (1997), 1056.

2027. WEINBRENNER, MELISSA ELLEN. "Conversations with God: the fast and feast days of colonial Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Texas A&M University, 1996. vii, 269p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:6A (1996), 2644.

2028. -----. "Public days in Massachusetts Bay, 1630-1685: reasons behind the ritual and the ironic results." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 26 (Winter 1998), 73-94.
Days of fasting and thanksgiving.

2029. WERGLAND, GLENDYNE R. "Designing women: Massachusetts milliners in the nineteenth century." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 203-211.

2030. -----. "Women, men, property, and inheritance: gendered testamentary customs in western Massachusetts, 1800-1860: or, diligent wives, dutiful daughters, prodigal sons, westward migration, reciprocity, and rewards for virtue, considered." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2001. xvii, 344p. MPB. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:1A (2001), 302.

2031. WHALEN, THOMAS J. "Evening the score: John F. Kennedy, Henry Cabot Lodge Jr., and the 1952 Massachusetts senate race." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1998. 317p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:1A (1999), 229.

2032. -----. Kennedy versus Lodge: the 1952 Massachusetts senate race. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2000. xii, 216p. MH. OCLC.

2033. WILSON, SUSAN CAROLYN. The literary trail: a guide to greater Boston's newest trail, linking literary sites in Boston, Cambridge and Concord. Boston: Boston History Collaborative, 1999. vii, 31p. M. OCLC.

2034. WINSHIP, MICHAEL PAUL. "Contesting control of orthodoxy among the godly: William Pynchon reexamined." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 54 (October 1997), 795-822.
Pynchon was excommunicated for his published writings (ca. 1650).

2035. -----. "William Pynchon's The Jewes synagogue." New England Quarterly, 71 (June 1998), 290-297.
Treatise on church government, written before Pynchon's return to England in 1651.

2036. WINTHROP, JOHN SR. (1588-1649). The journal of John Winthrop, 1630-1649. Richard S. Dunn, James Savage, and Laetitia Yeandle, eds. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1996. lvi, 799p. M. OCLC.
The publisher also issued an abridged edition of the journal in 1996.

2037. WITTE, JOHN JR. "'A most mild and equitable establishment of religion': John Adams and the Massachusetts experiment." Journal of Church and State, 41 (Spring 1999), 213-252.

2038. WOMEN of the Commonwealth: work, family, and social change in nineteenth-century Massachusetts. Susan L. Porter, ed. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1996. viii, 240p. M. OCLC.

2039. YIN, JOANNA MILBAUER. "Regenerating the argument: representations of women in Puritan literature." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii at Manoa, 1995. 240p. OCLC.
Study of Anne Bradstreet, Phillis Wheatley, and Emily Dickinson. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 3968.

2040. ZBORAY, RONALD J. and MARY SARACHINO ZBORAY. "Whig women, politics, and culture in the campaign of 1840: three perspectives from Massachusetts." Journal of the Early Republic, 17 (Summer 1997), 277-313.

2041. ZOLUBOS, MAUREEN HURLEY. "Impact of the Education Reform Act of 1993 on Massachusetts secondary school principals." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1997. 111p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:10A (1998), 3799.

Massachusetts
Entries for Counties

BARNSTABLE COUNTY

2042 BRADLEY, JAMES W., ARTHUR E. SPIESS, and GREG EARLY. "Mass strandings of the long-finned pilot whale on Cape Cod: implications for Native American subsistence and settlement." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 59 (Spring 1998), 5-13.

2043 DOE, DOUGLAS W. "The New Deal origins of the Cape Cod National Seashore." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 25 (Summer 1997), 139-156.

2044 DUNFORD, FREDERICK J. "Ceramic style and the late woodland period (1000-400 B.P.): sacemhships of Cape Cod, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2001. xiii, 138p. OCLC.

2045 EARLY encounters: Native Americans and Europeans in New England, from the papers of W. Sears Nickerson. Delores Bird Carpenter, ed. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1994. xiii, 258p. M. OCLC.
Essays by historian Warren Sears Nickerson.

2046 HATHAWAY, CHARLES B. From Highland to Hammerhead: the Coast Guard and Cape Cod. [Chatham, Mass.], 2000. iv, 256p. MBar. OCLC.

2047 KING, H. ROGER. Cape Cod and Plymouth Colony in the seventeenth century. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1994. xi, 307p. M. OCLC.
Relations between Cape Cod towns and the colonial government.

2048 PRICE, CHRISTOPHER. Baseball by the beach: a history of America's pastime on Cape Cod. Hyannis, Mass.: Parnassus Imprints, 1998. xix, 241p. M. OCLC.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY

2049 DREW, BERNARD ALGER. Berkshire between covers: page two: 850 prose writers, dramatists, poets and lyricists. (1985) 2d ed. Great Barrington, Mass.: Attic Revivals Press, 1996. 64p. M. OCLC.

2050 GRIEVE, ALAN B. Berkshire bands encore!: a pictorial review from 1860 to 1995. Pittsfield, Mass.: Peter Drozd Graphic Arts, 1996. 219p. M. OCLC.
See also entry 1780 in Volume 9.

2051 KENSLEA, TIMOTHY JOSEPH. "Awakening the heart: courtship, engagement, and marriage among the Sedgwicks of Berkshire County in the generation after the Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1999. 660p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:12A (2000), 4574.

2052 MURRAY, STUART. A time of war: a northern chronicle of the Civil War. Lee, Mass.: Berkshire House Publishers, 2001. xii, 337p. MB. OCLC.

2053 THE POWER of her sympathy: the autobiography and journal of Catharine Maria Sedgwick. Mary Kelley, ed. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1993. xii, 165p. MB. OCLC.

2054 TURK, PENELOPE BRYANT. "Melville and Hawthorne in the Berkshires, 1850-51." New England Journal of History, 51:3 (1995), 61-67.

BRISTOL COUNTY

2055 BAZONIAN, PAULA M. "The word made sentence: written composition emerges as a subject of study in four Massachusetts towns, 1840-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1994. vii, 282p. OCLC.
Easton, Mansfield, Norton, and Taunton.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1995), 1805.

2056 DYER, OTIS E. Swamp Yankee. Taunton, Mass.: Sullwold Publishing, 1994. xiv, 217p. M. OCLC.
Autobiographical (the author lived in Dighton and Rehoboth).

DUKES COUNTY

2057 ELDREDGE, JOSEPH L. "Prospero's hen." Dukes County Intelligencer, 40 (May 1999), 179-188.
Possible influence of Bartholomew Gosnold's travel descriptions (1602) on the play *The tempest* (1611).

2058 ELLIS, RAY G. and RALPH GRAVES. Martha's Vineyard: an affectionate memoir; 25 years of paintings, by Ray Ellis; 400 years of history, by Ralph Graves. New York: Abbeville Press, 1995. 144p. M. OCLC.

2059 HARRINGTON, MICHAEL F. "The Portland Gale of 1898: our deadliest storm." Dukes County Intelligencer, 42 (November 2000), 58-73.

2060 KLEIN, SUSAN. Through a ruby window: a Martha's Vineyard childhood. Little Rock, Ark.: August House Publishers, 1995. 185p. M. OCLC.

2061 MacKENZIE, CLYDE L. "The natural ice industry on Martha's Vineyard." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (August 1995), 35-55.

2062 MacKENZIE, CLYDE L. JR. "The eel fishery of Martha's Vineyard." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (February 1995), 120-144.

2063 -----. "The glory years of basketball in the high schools of the Vineyard." Dukes County Intelligencer, 40 (February 1999), 107-135.
1906-1959.

2064 MILLER, RICHARD F. "The island's Civil War draft protest: its moment in history." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (February 1995), 99-115.
1864.

2065 -----. "Two Vineyard 'men of color' who fought in the Civil War." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (August 1994), 3-23.
James W. Curtis of Edgartown and James Diamond of Gay Head.

2066 NADLER, HOLLY MASCOTT. Haunted island: true ghost stories from Martha's Vineyard. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1994. 141p. MB. OCLC.

2067 PAGE, HERMAN. "The Martha's Vineyard Railroad, 1874-1895." Dukes County Intelligencer, 37 (November 1995), 59-76.

2068 RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Teaching and preaching: two hundred years of Indian schools." Dukes County Intelligencer, 41 (February 2000), 47-65.

2069 -----. "The Vineyard's first forty years (1604-1642): setting the stage for the Mayhews." Dukes County Intelligencer, 41 (August-November 1999), 30-37.

2070 -----. "Who was our first missionary? Was it Roger Williams?" Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (February 1995), 182-190.

2071 SILVERMAN, DAVID JOHN. "Conditions for coexistence, climates for collapse: the challenges of Indian life on Martha's Vineyard, 1524-1871." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 2000. xx, 521p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:8A (2001), 3321.

2072 WEINTRAUB, ELAINE CAWLEY. "The African-American history of Martha's Vineyard." New England Journal of History, 50:2 (1993), 34-47.

2073 -----. "Lost histories and lost heroes: the African-American Heritage Trail of Martha's Vineyard." Ed.D. dissertation, The Fielding Institute, 2000. 132p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:7A (2001), 2870.

ESSEX COUNTY

2074 BANKS, WILLIAM NATHANIEL. "Newbury and Newburyport, Massachusetts, 1635-1835." Antiques, 148 (July 1995), 70-83.

2075 BLACKSTOCK, CARRIE GALLOWAY. "Anne Bradstreet and permormativity: self-cultivation, self-deployment." Early American Literature, 32:3 (1997), 222-248.

2076 DUNLAP, SARAH V. The Jewish community of Cape Ann: an oral history. Gloucester, Mass.: Cape Ann Jewish Community Oral History Project, 1998. 302p. M. OCLC.

2077 GAMBLE, SANDRA CRAIG. "Anne Bradstreet: the sacred and the profane." D.A. dissertation, Lehigh University, 1998. viii, 283p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:5A (1998), 1571.

2078 GARLAND, JOSEPH E. The North Shore: a social history of summer among the noteworthy, fashionable, rich, eccentric, and ordinary on Boston's Gold Coast. Beverly, Mass.: Commonwealth Editions, 1998. xii, 392p. M. OCLC.

2079 GORDON, CHARLOTTE CONOVER. "Incarnate geography: toward an American poetics. Anne Bradstreet's discovery of a new world of words in seventeenth centry New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 2001. 662p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:10A (2001), 3996.

2080 LARRABEE, GARY S. The green and gold coast: the history of golf on Boston's North Shore, 1893-2001. Beverly, Mass.: Commonwealth Editions, 2001. MB. OCLC.

2081 REID, BETHANY. "'Unfit for light': Anne Bradstreet's monstrous birth." New England Quarterly, 71 (December 1998), 517-542.
On the significance of Bradstreet's poem "The author to her book."

2082 TRENT, ROBERT F. and PETER FOLLANSBEE. "Repairs versus deception in Essex County cupboards, 1830-1890." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 13-28.

2083 VICKERS, DANIEL. Farmers and fishermen: two centuries of work in Essex County, Massachusetts, 1630-1850. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1994. xxii, 348p. M. OCLC.

2084 VOSS-HUBBARD, MARK. "The Amesbury-Salisbury strike and the social origins of political nativism in antebellum Massachusetts." Journal of Social History, 29 (Spring 1996), 565-590.
Textile workers' strike.

2085 WARD, BARBARA McLEAN. Family histories: past and present images in lives of recent Hispanic immigrants to Essex County. Salem, Mass.: Peabody Essex Museum, 1990. 17p. M. OCLC.

2086 ZELNER, KYLE F. "Essex County's militias: the social composition of offensive and defensive units during King Philip's War, 1675-1676." New England Quarterly, 72 (December 1999), 577-593.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

2087 NIXON, DAVID GLYN. "Power and discourse in Massachusetts politics: the Franklin County Charter Commission, 1986-1988." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1994. viii, 179p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:3A (1994), 625.

HAMPDEN COUNTY

2088 PATIENCE, WES. Say goodbye to the valley: three families' joys and hardships along the Connecticut River. Springfield, Mass.: Connecticut Valley Historical Museum, 1994. 506p. MW. OCLC.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY

2089 GREENE, JOHN R. A bibliography of Quabbin Valley history. Athol, Mass.: J. R. Greene, 1992. 44p. M. OCLC.

2090 SHARPE, ELIZABETH MARIE. "Capitalism and calamity: the Mill River flood of 1874." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delaware, 1995. xi, 321p. M. OCLC.
Disaster resulting from the bursting of the Williamsburg reservoir dam. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:8A (1996), 3281.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY

2091 MURPHY, EDITH. "Skillful women and jurymen: gender and authority in seventeenth-century Middlesex County, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1998. x, 310p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:9A (1999), 3617.

2092 WARREN, AUSTIN. Becoming what one is. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1995. xxii, 172p. RPB. OCLC.
Autobiography of literary historian and critic (born 1899). Includes formative years in Waltham and Stow.

NORFOLK COUNTY

2093 CHANDLER, JIM. "On the shore of a Pleistocene lake: the Wamsutta site (19-NF-70)." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 62 (Fall 2001), 52-62.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY

2094 HILL, HELEN M. A proud & fiery spirit: journals of Captain Edward Baker, 1846-1895; memories of Crooked Lane, Duxbury and Marshfield, Massachusetts. Duxbury, Mass.: Duxbury Rural and Historical Society, 1995. xxi, 292p. M. OCLC.

WORCESTER COUNTY

2095 DAUPHINAIS, PAUL RAYMOND. "Local control of nineteenth century public policy and the ethnic working class in New England's mill towns." Explorations in Ethnic Studies, 16 (January 1993), 34-59.
Fitchburg and Worcester.

2096 A GUIDE to Nashway, north central Massachusetts. Marge Darby, Jean C. McCrosky, and Mildred A. Chandler, eds. Harvard, Mass.: New Guide Group, 1994. xviii, 245p. M. OCLC.

2097 JAFFE, DAVID PHILIP. "Artisan-entrepreneurs in Worcester County, Massachusetts." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 100-118.
Chairmakers.

2098 MURPHY, OWEN J. JR. "There were giants in those days": glimipses of Roman Catholic history in central Massachusetts. Strasbourg, France: Éditions du Signe, 2000. 159p. MW. OCLC.

ACTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2099. KADUBOSKI, MADELEINE C. Blackouts, bombardiers and boogie-woogie (the Acton home front, 1941-1945). [Acton, Mass.]: Acton Historical Society, 2001. [63]p. MAct. OCLC.

2100. NYLANDER, BARBARA and ANNE McCARTHY FORBES. "Mill Corner" (South Acton Village): an architectural history based on "A walking tour of Mill Corner." Acton, Mass.: Iron Work Farm, 1989. 34p. M. OCLC.

AMHERST (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

2101. BERNHARD, MARY ELIZABETH KROMER. "Lost and found: Emily Dickinson's unknown daguerreotypist." New England Quarterly, 72 (December 1999), 594-601.
Identified as William C. North (1847).

2102. DOBROW, MARTY. Going bigtime: the spectacular rise of UMass basketball. Northampton, Mass.: Summerset Press, 1996. xviii, 302p. MS. OCLC.

2103. THE EMILY Dickinson handbook. Gudrun Grabher et al, eds. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1999. viii, 480p. M. OCLC.

2104. ERKKILA, BARBARA HOWELL. "Emily Dickinson and class." American Literary History, 4 (Spring 1992), 1-27.

2105. HIRSCHORN, NORBERT. "Was it tuberculosis?: another glimpse of Emily Dickinson's health." New England Quarterly, 72 (March 1999), 102-118.

2106. HIRSCHORN, NORBERT and POLLY LONGSWORTH. "'Medicine posthumous': a new look at Emily Dickinson's medical conditions." New England Quarterly, 69 (June 1996), 299-316.

2107. LOMBARDO, DANIEL. A hedge away: the other side of Emily Dickinson's Amherst. Northampton, Mass.: Daily Hampshire Gazette, 1997. vii, 354p. M. OCLC.

2108. LONGSWORTH, POLLY and GREGORY FARMER. "'When love first began': the private world of the Evergreens, Amherst, Massachusetts." Nineteenth Century, 21 (Spring 2001), 17-24.

2109. MURRAY, JOHN E. "Standards of the present for people of the past: height, weight, and mortality among men of Amherst College, 1834-1949." Journal of Economic History, 57 (September 1997), 585-606.

2110. NASSANEY, MICHAEL S., UZI BARAM, JAMES C. GARMAN, and MICHAEL F. MILEWSKI. "Guns and roses: ritualism, time capsules, and the Massachusetts Agricultural College." Old-Time New England, 74 (Fall 1996), 59-80.
Time capsule buried in 1877 by students at what is now the University of Massachusetts.

2111. PLATT, MICHAEL. "Calvin Coolidge's teacher, throughout life: Charles Garman of Amherst." Continuity, 18 (1994), 79-102.
Professor of philosophy at Amherst College.

2112. SMITH, JAMES AVERY. The history of the black population of Amherst, Massachusetts, 1728-1870. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1998. viii, 145p. M. OCLC.

2113. TAKEDA, MASAKO and GREGORY FARMER. "The Evergreens: the other Dickinson house." Massachusetts Review, 34 1993, 545-564.
Home of Austin Dickinson. The article consists of two essays: Takeda's (pp. 545-560) and Farmer's (pp. 561-564).

2114. VAUGHN, GERALD F. "Massachusetts gave leadership to America's country life movement: the collaboration of Kenyon L. Butterfield and Wilbert L. Anderson." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 26 (Summer 1998), 124-144.
Early 20th century. Butterfield was president of what later became the University of Massachusetts; Anderson the pastor of Amherst's First Congregational Church.

2115. WIEGAND, WAYNE A. "The 'Amherst method': the origins of the Dewey decimal classification scheme." Libraries & Culture, 33 (Spring 1998), 175-198.
Amherst College library.

ANDOVER (ESSEX CO.)

2116. BELLLINGER, ALEX. "Building the Addison collection." Nautical Research Journal, 40 (June 1995), 67-76.
Ship model collection at Phillips Academy, Andover.

2117. RICHARDSON, ELEANOR MOTLEY. Andover: a century of change, 1896-1996. Virginia Beach, Va.: Donning Co., 1995. 272p. M. OCLC.

ARLINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2118. COHEN, LEAH HAGER. The stuff of dreams: life behind the curtain of an American community theater. New York: Viking, 2001. xix, 234p. MB. OCLC.
Arlington Friends of the Drama.

2119. GRADY, CHARLES. Arlington's First Parish: a history, 1733-1990. Arlington, Mass.: First Parish Unitarian Universalist Church, 2000. xxiii, 288p. MH. OCLC.

AVON (NORFOLK CO.)

2120. HANNA, WILLIAM FRANCIS. A history of Avon, Massachusetts, 1720-1988. Stoughton, Mass.: Hansen Brothers Printing, 1989. xii, 137p. M. OCLC.

BARNSTABLE (BARNSTABLE CO.)

2121. VUILLEUMIER, MARION. Cape Cod's Craigville: the vision still alive: a history of Craigville, Massachusetts. Craigville: Christian Camp Meeting Association, 1994. vii, 55p. M. OCLC.

BEDFORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2122. McDONALD, SHARON LAWRENCE. The Bedford flag unfurled. Rev. ed. Burlington, Mass.: DSA Printing and Publishing, 2000. vii, 107p. MHi. OCLC.

BELLINGHAM (NORFOLK CO.)

2123. WALLER, JOSEPH N. JR. and ALAN D. LEVEILLEE. "Archaeology in the upper Charles River drainage: recent investigations in Bellingham, Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 61 (Spring 2000), 12-22.

BELMONT (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2124. BEAM, ALEX. Gracefully insane: the rise and fall of America's premier mental institution. New York: Public Affairs, 2001. 273p. MHi. OCLC.
McLean Hospital.

2125. BELMONT HILL VILLAGE ASSOCIATION, BELMONT, MASS. A history of the "Belmont Hill Village": presented by the Belmont Hill Village Association on its sixtieth anniversary, 1937-1997. [Belmont], 1997. Unp. M. OCLC.

2126. BELMONT, MASS. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. The centennial celebration, 1897-1997: the First Baptist Church, Belmont, Massachusetts: April 12 and April 13, 1997. Belmont, 1997. [16]p. M. OCLC.

2127. PRENATT, HAROLD. Belmont School, 1923-1998: an anniversary album. Belmont, Mass.: The School, 1998. 179p. M. OCLC.

BERKELEY (BRISTOL CO.)

2128. TERRY, GAIL E. A history of the Myricks United Methodist Church. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1997. x, 147p. M. OCLC.

2129. -----. Myricks, Massachusetts: a farming settlement, a railroad village. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1998. viii, 200p. MBNEH. OCLC.

BEVERLY (ESSEX CO.)

2130. AUCOIN, DON. "On trial: the insanity defense." Boston Globe Magazine (March 24, 1996), 16-17, 32-39, 42.
Discusses the case of Susan Biancardi, convicted for the 1990 murder of her daughter.

2131. HOISINGTON, DANIEL J. Made in Beverly: a history of Beverly industry. [Beverly, Mass.]: Beverly Historic District Commission, 1989. 31p. M. OCLC.

2132. LOVETT, ROBERT WOODBURY. One hundred years of the Beverly Historical Society. [Beverly, Mass.]: The Society, 1991. 24p. M. OCLC.

2133. THOMSON, JOHN C. The church with the harbor light: a bicentennial history of the First Baptist Church in Beverly, 1801-2001. Beverly, Mass.: The Church, 2001. xii, 276p. MNcANT. OCLC.

BILLERICA (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2134. BRAINERD, SAMUEL T. "'Give, grant, bargain, and sell': reconstructing the geography of land ownership and village formation in Billerica, Massaschusetts, 1660-1860." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 1998. vii, 394p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:10A (1999), 3937-3938.

BLACKSTONE (WORCESTER CO.)

2135. BLACKSTONE, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. Blackstone, Massachusetts: a town history through 1995. Thomas J. Bik, ed. Blackstone, 1995. 157p. RHi. OCLC.

BLANDFORD (HAMPDEN CO.)

2136. WOOD, SUMNER GILBERT (1855-1942). Homes and habits of Blandford. Blandford, Mass.: 250th Anniversary Committee, 1985. xi, 215, [6]p. M. OCLC.

BOSTON (SUFFOLK CO.)

2137. ABUNDO, STEPHANIE FRANCESCA. "The revival of commuter rail: the Boston experience." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2000. xiii, 253p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:5A (2000), 2067.

2138. ACROSS generations: oral histories of Soviet Jewish immigrants in greater Boston. David A. Sloane, ed. [Medford, Mass.?], 1998. vii, 126p. DHM. OCLC.

2139. AFFLECK, DIANE L. FAGAN. "Textile commemoratives and broadsides from New England's mid-nineteenth century." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 195-211.
Textiles printed by Boston paper printers.

2140. ALEXANDER-SHILLAND, KIMBERLY. "Ware and Van Brunt: architectural practice and professionalization (1863-1881)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1999. xix, 453p. OCLC.
Partnership of Robert Ware and Henry Van Brunt. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:3A (1999), 570.

2141. ALLABACK, SARAH. "'Better than silver and gold': design schools for women in America, 1848-1860." Journal of Women's History, 10 (Spring 1998), 88-107.
In Boston (New England School of Design), Philadelphia, and New York.

2142. ANDROS, HOWARD S. Buildings and landmarks of old Boston: a guide to the Colonial, Provincial, Federal, and Greek Revival periods, 1630-1850. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. xv, 177p. MBAt. OCLC.

2143. APIDTA, TINGBA. The hidden history of Massachusetts: a guide for black folks with special reference to the Boston area. Roxbury, Mass.: The Reclamation Project, 1995. 64p. MB. OCLC.

2144. ARON, BETSY. "The ecology of trade unionism in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1998. xv, 605p. OCLC.
"Case study of an insurgency in 1981 in a Boston local of the Hotel and Restaurant Employees International Union." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:5A (1998), 1793.

2145. ARTIS, PATRICIA. Researching the history of the Boston Harbor islands. Charlestown, Mass.: Boston National Historic Park, Boston Voyages in Learning, 1990. [22]p. CSS. OCLC.

2146. "'AS if I had never been away': the letters of Eleanor Bates to Stephen T. Riley." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 104 (1992), 148-193.
Written during World War II. (Riley was later the director of the historical society.)

2147. ASHTON, OWEN R. and JOAN. HUGMAN. "George Julian Harney, Boston, U.S.A., and Newcastle upon Tyne, England, 1863-1888." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 107 (1995), 161-184.
British journalist who served as a part-time correspondent in Boston for an English newspaper.

2148. ATACK, JEREMY and PETER L. ROUSSEAU. "Business activity and the Boston stock market, 1835-1869." Explorations in Economic History, 36 (April 1999), 144-179.
Effects of banking practices on bank stocks.

2149. BAIN, ALLISON. "A seventeenth-century beatle fauna from colonial Boston." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 38-48.
Analysis of a privy site.

2150. BAKER, MORTON H. "The early history of the Thomas Todd Company, 1864-1924." Printing History, 14:2 (1992), 30-45.

2151. BALICKI, JOSEPH F. "Wharves, privies, and the pewterer: two colonial period sites on the Shawmut Peninsula, Boston." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 99-120.

2152. BALL, THOMAS. My fourscore years: autobiography. Shirley Saint Leon, ed. Los Angeles: TreCavalli Press, 1993. 153p. M. OCLC.
Sculptor (lived 1819-1911).

2153. BARNES, LINDA LOUISE. "Alternative pursuits: a history of Chinese healing practices in the context of American religions and medicines, with an ethnographic focus on the city of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1995. xxvi, 1006p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:12A (1996), 4822.

2154. BARRETT, RICHARD C. Boston's depots and terminals: a history of Boston's downtown and Back Bay railroad stations from 1834 to today. Rochester, N.Y.: Railroad Research Publications, 1996. xiv, 226p. M. OCLC.

2155. BEATTIE, MARY ELIZABETH. Obligation and opportunity: single Maritime women in Boston, 1870-1930. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2000. xii, 176p. MBAt. OCLC.

2156. -----. "Obligation and opportunity: single Maritime women in Boston, 1870 to 1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1994. viii, 257p. OCLC.
Women from the Maritime Provinces of Canada. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:1A (1995), 320-321.

2157. BECKER, STEPHEN W. "The rhetoric of architecture: civic republican space in early Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 2000. 408p. OCLC.
To 1830. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:6A (2000), 2101.

2158. BENDROTH, MARGARET. "Rum, Romanism, and evangelism: Protestants and Catholics in late-nineteenth-century Boston." Church History, 68 (September 1999), 627-647.

2159. BENES, PETER. "The American death of Harlequin: musical pantomimes in Boston before 1815." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 30-47.

2160. BENES, PETER. "Horticultural importers and nurserymen in Boston, 1719-1770." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 38-53.

2161. BERKLEY, GEORGE E. The Filenes. Boston: International Pocket Library, 1998. 291p. M. OCLC.

2162. BIRMINGHAM, DORIS A. "Boston's St. Botolph Club: home of the impressionists." Archives of American Art Journal, 31:3 (1991), 26-34.

2163. BLUESTONE, BARRY and MARY HUFF STEVENSON. The Boston renaissance: race, space and economic change in an American metropolis. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 2000. xii, 392p. MB. OCLC.

2164. BLUNSON, LAURIE KATHARINE. "Gender, genre and professionalism: the songs of Clara Rogers, Helen Hopekirk, Amy Beach, Margaret Lang and Mabel Daniels, 1880-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1999. 360p.
"First group of women professional composers" in the U.S. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 925.

2165. BOOKBINDER, JUDITH A. "Figurative expressionism in Boston and its Germanic cultural affinities: an alternative modernist discourse on art and identity." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1998. xxvi, 465p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:2A (1998), 352-353.

2166. BOSHA, FRANCIS J. "'A solitary man arrayed in black': the society's Samuel Gardner Drake, 1798-1875." New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 150 (July 1996), 299-310.
Founder of the New England Historic Genealogical Society.

2167. BOSSE, DAVID. "Osgood Carleton, mathematical practitioner of Boston." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 107 (1995), 141-164.
Achieved distinction in several fields, including cartography (18th century).

2168. BOSTON AFRICAN AMERICAN NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE. Black Heritage Trail. Boston, 1992. [11]p. MBAt. OCLC.

2169. BOSTON BAR ASSOCIATION. Discovering the public interest: a history of the Boston Bar Association. Douglas Lamar Jones et al., eds. Canoga Park, Calif.: CCA Publications, 1993. 204p. M. OCLC.

2170. BOSTON LANDMARKS COMMISSION. Boston's Fort Point District: a landmark of New England's maritime and industrial past. [Boston], 2000. [23]p. MB. OCLC.

2171. -----. Charlestown: exploring Boston's neighborhoods. Boston, 1995. [12]p. M. OCLC.

2172. -----. Eagle Hill homeowners handbook: a guide to the history and care of houses in the Eagle Hill neighborhood of Boston. Boston, 1997. 36p. MB. OCLC.

2173. -----. East Boston: exploring Boston's neighborhoods. Boston, 1995. [12]p. M. OCLC.

2174. -----. Mission Hill: exploring Boston's neighborhoods. Boston, 1995. [12]p. M. OCLC.

2175. -----. North End: exploring Boston's neighborhoods. Boston, 1995. [12]p. M. OCLC.

2176. -----. Roxbury: exploring Boston's neighborhoods. Boston, 1995. [12]p. M. OCLC.

2177. -----. West Roxbury/Roslindale: exploring Boston's neighborhoods. Boston, 1995. [12]p. M. OCLC.

2178. BOSTON, MASS. OUR LADY OF CZESTOCHOWA PARISH. Our Lady of Czestochowa centennial, 1893-1993. Boston, 1993. 64p. MB. OCLC.

2179. BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY FOUNDATION. Boston, our people: coming to America: a pictorial. Boston, 1996. viii, 103p. M. OCLC.

2180. -----. Boston, our people: coming to America: an anthology. Boston, 1996. x, 86p. M. OCLC.

2181. BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. The making of Symphony Hall, Boston: a history with documents including correspondence of Henry Lee Higginson...Charles Follen McKim...Wallace Clement Sabine.... Boston, 2000. xi, 231p. MB. OCLC.

2182. BOSTON, the Redcoats, and the homespun patriots, 1766-1775. Armand Francis Lucier, ed. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1998. 460p. M. OCLC.
Newspaper accounts.

2183. BOSTONIAN SOCIETY. Teaching Boston: history resource guidebook. Boston, 1993. 86p. M. OCLC.

2184. BOWER, BETH ANNE. "The Central Artery/Tunnel Project preservation program." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 11-18.

2185. BREEN, LOUISE ANN. "Guardians in the gap: religious heterodoxy and the Puritan officer corps in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1993. v, 410p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:4A (1994), 1071.

2186. -----. "Religious radicalism in the Puritan officer corps: heterodoxy, the Artillery Company, and cultural integration in seventeenth-century Boston." New England Quarterly, 68 (March 1995), 3-43.

2187. BREEN, T. H. "Subjecthood and citizenship: the context of James Otis's radical critique of John Locke." New England Quarterly, 71 (September 1998), 378-403.

2188. BRIDGE, SUSAN. Monitoring the news: the brilliant launch and sudden collapse of the Monitor Channel. Armonk, N.Y.: M. E. Sharpe, 1998. xx, 240p. M. OCLC.
Christian Science Monitor's cable television venture.

2189. BROADDUS, DOROTHY C. Genteel rhetoric: writing high culture in nineteenth-century Boston. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1999. xiii, 136p. M. OCLC.

2190. "BRONSON Alcott's 'journal for 1838.'" Studies in the American Renaissance, (1993), 123-193.
Larry A. Carlson, ed.

2191. BROWN, GREGORY J. and JOANNE VICKIE BOWEN. "Animal bones from the Cross Street Back Lot privy." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 72-80.

2192. BROWN, MATTHEW PENTLAND. "'BOSTON/SOBNOT': elegaic performances in early New England and materialist studies of the book." American Quarterly, 50 (June 1998), 306-339.

2193. BROWN, MICHAEL K. "A Boston tambour desk." Antiques, 151 (January 1997), 202-205.

2194. BROWNE, PATRICK T. J. "'To defend Mr. Garrison: William Nell Cooper and the personal politics of antislavery." New England Quarterly, 70 (September 1997), 415-442.

2195. BROWNE, STEPHEN H. "Remembering Crispus Attucks: race, rhetoric, and the politics of commemoration." Quarterly Journal of Speech, 85 (May 1999), 169-187.
Killed in Boston Massacre.

2196. BRUDNOY, DAVID. Life is not a rehearsal: a memoir. Boston: Faber & Faber, 1998. xx, 298p. M. OCLC.
Talk-show host on WBZ radio.

2197. BRUE, SANDY. The battle of Bunker Hill: now we are at war. [Washington, D.C.]: National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1995. 12p. RPRIC. OCLC.

2198. BUCKLEY, DAVID NOEL. "Pride of place: the social construction of an urban community: South Boston, 1804-1904." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1994. 386p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1995), 2111.

2199. BUCKLEY, LAURENE. "Joseph Rodefer DeCamp (1858-1923): the Boston technician." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1996. xx, 310p. OCLC.
Painter. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:1A (1996), 3.

2200. BUCKLEY, STEVE. "The day Boston cried." Yankee, 61 (June 1997), 62-77, 116-120.
Hotel Vendome fire (1972), in which nine firemen were killed.

2201. BUECHNER, ALAN C. "Thomas Walter and the Society for Promoting Regular Singing in the Worship of God, Boston, 1720-1723." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 48-60.

2202. BULFINCH bicentennial: the Massachusetts State House celebrates!: celebrating the 200th anniversary of the occupancy of the Bulfinch State House. [Boston]: Secretary of the Commonwealth, 1998. 6p. M. OCLC.

2203. BUTTERWORTH, JEFFREY A. "Forming the past." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 91-98.
Shoe and boot parts recovered from 17th and 19th century privy sites in Boston.

2204. CARR-FROBOSE, JACQUELINE BARBARA. "A cultural history of Boston in the revolutionary era, 1775-1795." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1998. xxviii, 410p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:8A (1999), 3167-3168.

2205. CARR, JACQUELINE BARBARA. "A change 'as remarkable as the Revolution itself': Boston's demographics, 1780-1800." New England Quarterly, 73 (December 2000), 583-602.

2206. CARROLL, RICHARD S. History of the Badminton and Tennis Club. Boston, 2000. 51p. MHi. OCLC.

2207. CASH, PHILIP and YOSHIO. HIGOMOTO. "Further information concerning Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse's appointment as Harvard's first professor of medicine." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 49 (July 1994), 419-428.
See also entry 1933 in Volume 9.

2208. CATANEO, DAVID. Tony C: the triumph and tragedy of Tony Canigliaro. Nashville, Tenn.: Rutledge Hill Press, 1997. xv, 268p. MBAt. OCLC.
Ill-fated Boston Red Sox player (1960s).

2209. CAYTON, MARY KUPIEC. "Who were the evangelicals?: conservative and liberal identity in the Unitarian controversy in Boston, 1804-1833." Journal of Social History, 31 (Fall 1997), 85-107.

2210. CHAI, KAREN JUNG WON. "Protestant--Catholic--Buddhist: Korean Americans and religious adaptation in greater Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2000. 387p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:5A (2000), 2052.

2211. CHAISSON, GEORGE JR. Boston's main line el: the formative years, 1879-1908. New York: Electric Railroader's Association, 1987. 79p. M. OCLC.
Reprinted from Headlights: the Magazine of Electric Railways, 49 (1987).

2212. CHAPMAN, CON. The year of the gerbil: how the Yankees won (and the Red Sox lost) the greatest pennant race ever. Danbury, Conn.: Rutledge Books, 1998. x, 275p. MB. OCLC.
1978.

2213. CHENEY, ROBERT G. "Roxbury eight-day movements and the English connection, 1785-1825." Antiques, 157 (April 2000), 606-615.
Willard family clocks.

2214. CHILD, LYDIA MARIA FRANCIS. A Lydia Maria Child reader. Carolyn L. Karcher, ed. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1997. x, 453p. M. OCLC.

2215. CLAPPER, MICHAEL ROY. "Popularizing art in Boston, 1865-1910: L. Prang and Company and the Museum of Fine Arts." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 1997. 343p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:4A (1997), 1132-1133.

2216. CLARK, TIM. "No, her sides weren't actually made of iron." Yankee, 61 (October 1997), 72-77.
U.S.S. Constitution.

2217. CLARKE, BRADLEY H. and OSMOND RICHARD CUMMINGS. Tremont Street Subway: a century of public service. Boston: Boston Street Railway Association, 1997. 64p. M. OCLC.

2218. CLEARY, PATRICIA. Elizabeth Murray: a woman's pursuit of independence in eighteenth-century America. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2000. xii, 279p. M. OCLC.
Lived 1726-1785.

2219. CLEGHORN, ANDREA. Rosie's Place: offering women shelter and hope. Acton, Mass.: VanderWyk & Burnham, 1997. xlii, 160p. M. OCLC.
Shelter for battered women.

2220. CLEMENTS, JOYCE M. "The cultural creation of the feminine gender: an example from nineteenth-century military households at Fort Independence, Boston." Historical Archaeology, 27:4 (1993), 39-64.

2221. COAN, STEPHEN MICHAEL. "Uncertain allies: public-private partnerships in the Boston Compact, 1982-1996." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1997. x, 238p. OCLC.
Alliance between the business community and public schools. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:5A (1997), 1511.

2222. COFFEE, JOHN M. and RICHARD LEWIS WENTWORTH. A century of eloquence: the history of Emerson College, 1880-1980. Boston: Alternative Publications, 1982. 661p. MU. OCLC.

2223. COFFEY, BRIAN F. "Boston's South Terminal Station: an electric traction history." Railroad History, No. 170 (Spring 1994), 34-59.

2224. COGAN, DAVID GLENDENNING. History of the Howe Laboratory. Boston: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1993. viii, 488p. MCM. OCLC.
Howe Laboratory of Opthamology.

2225. COHEN, DANIEL ASHER. "Alvah Kelley's cow: household feuds, proprietary rights, and the Charlestown convent riot." New England Quarterly, 74 (December 2001), 531-579.
1834.

2226. -----. "Miss Reed and the superiors: the contradictions of convent life in antebellum America." Journal of Social History, 30 (Fall 1996), 149-184.
Rebecca Reed, whose allegations led to the destruction of the Ursuline convent in Charlestown by a mob (1834).

2227. COLLISON, GARY L. Shadrach Minkins: from fugitive slave to citizen. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1997. 294p. M. OCLC.

2228. -----. "'This flagitious offense': Daniel Webster and the Shadrach rescue cases, 1851-1852." New England Quarterly, 68 (December 1995), 609-625.

2229. CONDON, LORNA. "The Yankee photograph collection." Old-Time New England, 73 (Fall 1995), 36-43.
Gift to the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities from Yankee Publishing, Inc.

2230. CONNOLLY, JAMES JOHN. "Reconstructing ethnic politics: Boston, 1900-1925." Social Science History, 19 (Winter 1995), 479-509.

2231. -----. "The triumph of ethnic progressivism: Boston political culture, 1900-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1995. viii, 388p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1995), 674-675.

2232. -----. The triumph of ethnic progressivism: Boston political culture, 1900-1925. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1998. viii, 260p. M. OCLC.

2233. CONWAY, LORIE. Boston: the way it was: pictures and memories from the thirties and forties. Boston: WGBH Educational Foundation, 1996. xi, 120p. M. OCLC.

2234. COOK, LAUREN J. "'Katherine Nanny, alias Naylor': a life in Puritan Boston." Historical Archaeology, 32:1 (1998), 15-19.
Katherine Wheelwright Nanny Naylor (1630-1716).

2235. COREA, CARLO JOSEPH. "Racial delinquency: Italian-American and African-American adolescent identity and the delinquency experience, 1915-1932." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Stony Brook, 2001. v, 211p. OCLC.
Boston.

2236. COTTON, JOHN. The correspondence of John Cotton. Sargent Bush, Jr., ed. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2001. xxvii, 548p. MH. OCLC.

2237. CRAY, ROBERT E. JR. "Bunker Hill refought: memory wars and partisan conflicts, 1775-1825." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 29 (Winter 2001), 22-52.

2238. CREWE, KATHERINE. "Landscape architects and citizen participation: a study of the Boston Southwest Corridor (1976-1986)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1997. xiii, 250p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:9A (1998), 3347.

2239. CROCKER, MATTHEW H. The magic of the many: Josiah Quincy and the rise of mass politics in Boston, 1800-1830. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1999. 280p. MH. OCLC.

2240. CROCKER, MATTHEW H. "'The magic of the many that sets the world on fire': Boston elites and urban political insurgents during the early nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1997. xv, 337p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:9A (1998), 3687.

2241. CRONIN, MARY M. "Brother's keeper: the reform journalism of the New England Magazine." Journalism History, 22 (Spring 1996), 15-23.
Editorship of Edward Everett Hale and Edwin Doak Mead (late 19th century).

2242. CRUMP, JAMES. "Suffering the ideal: F. Holland Day, British decadence and American philhellenism." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Mexico, 1996. xiii, 251p. OCLC.
Boston photographer (lived 1864-1933).
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:10A (1997), 4168.

2243. CUMMINGS, ABBOTT LOWELL. "Seventeenth-century Boston portraiture: profile of the establishment." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 17-29.

2244. CURRIE, STEPHEN. The Liberator: voice of the abolitionist movement. San Diego, Calif.: Lucent Books, 2000. 96p. MB. OCLC.

2245. CURTIS, JARED. Buried from the world: inside the Massachusetts State Prison, 1829-1831: the memorandum books of the Rev. Jared Curtis. Philip F. Gura, ed. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 2001. lxxii, 260p. MBAt. OCLC.

2246. DAVISON, PETER. The fading smile: poets in Boston, 1955-1960, from Robert Frost to Robert Lowell to Sylvia Plath. N.Y. Alfred A. Knopf, 1994. viii, 346p. M. OCLC.

2247. De FELICE, ANITA MARIA. "Growing up and growing old in Boston's North End: an oral history approach to a study of Italian-American women." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1999. iv, 283p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1372.

2248. DEESE, HELEN R. "Tending the 'sacred fires': Theodore Parker and Caroline Healey Dall." Unitarian Universalist Historical Society, Proceedings, 23 (1995), 22-38.

2249. DeGROOT, MARINOS P. "Right and wrong in Massachusetts: themes in Brahmin Garrisonian testimony." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Waterloo [Canada], 1995. 497p.
"World view of Boston Brahmin voices of Garrisonian abolitionism." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 4114.

2250. DELANO, STERLING F. "The Boston Union of Associationists (1846-1851): 'association is to me the great hope of the world.'" Studies in the American Renaissance, (1996), 5-40.

2251. DEUTSCH, DAVIDA TENENBAUM. "John Johnston, an artist for the needleworker." Antiques, 152 (November 1997), 724-729.
Portrait painter (late 18th and early 19th centuries).

2252. DEUTSCH, SARAH. "Reconceiving the city: women, space and power in Boston, 1870-1910." Gender & History [Great Britain], 6 (August 1994), 202-223.

2253. -----. Women and the city: gender, power, and space in Boston, 1870-1940. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. x, 385p. M. OCLC.

2254. DICKSON, HARRY ELLIS. Beating time: a musician's memoirs. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1995. xviii, 203p. M. OCLC.

2255. DiGAETANO, ALAN. "Urban governing alignments and realighments in comparative perspective: developmental politics in Boston, Massachusetts, and Bristol, England, 1980-1996." Urban Affairs Review, 32:6 (1997), 844-870.

2256. DOCHERTY, LINDA J., ERICA E. HIRSHLER, and SUSAN STRICKLER. "Family pictures: the impressionist art of Edmund C. Tarbell." Antiques, 160 (November 2001), 660-669.
Lived 1862-1938.

2257. DOMOSH, MONA. Invented cities: the creation of landscape in nineteenth-century New York and Boston. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1996. x, 185p. M. OCLC.

2258. DORN, JONATHAN ANDREW. "'Our best gospel appliances': institutional churches and the emergence of social Christianity in the South End of Boston, 1880-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1994. 427p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2538.

2259. DOWELL, RICHARD MACE. "The Mendelssohn Quintette Club of Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State University, 1999. xii, 478p. M. OCLC.
19th-century chamber music society. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1383.

2260. DREIER, PETER. "Ray Flynn's legacy." National Civic Review, 82 (Fall 1993), 380-403.
Mayor of Boston,1984-1993.

2261. DUDEK, MARTIN G., LAWRENCE K. KAPLAN, and MARIE MANSFIELD KING. "Botanical remains from a seventeenth-century privy at the Cross Street Back Lot site." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 63-71.

2262. DUNKLE, FRANK EDGAR. "'Rousing patriot passion': propaganda in the Boston press, 1754-1756." Ph.D. dissertation, Texas A&M University, 1997. ix, 331p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:4A (1997), 1421.

2263. DUNNE, WILLIAM MATTHEW PATRICK. Thomas F. McManus and the American fishing schooner: an Irish-American success story. Mystic, Conn.: Mystic Seaport Museum, 1994. x, 406p. M. OCLC.
Naval architect (lived 1856-1938). See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on McManus (State University of New York, Stony Brook, 1990; entry 1973 in Volume 9).

2264. DYER, FREDERICK N. "Autobiographical letter from Horatio Robinson Storer, M.D., to his son, Malcolm Storer, M.D., discussing the 'history of gynaecological teaching.'" Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 54 (July 1999), 439-458.
1906 letter.

2265. -----. Champion of women and the unborn: Horatio Robinson, M.D. Canton, Mass.: Science History Publishing, 1999. ix, 614p. MHi. OCLC.
Lived 1830-1922.

2266. EARHART, AMY E. "Boston's 'un-common' Common: race, reform, and education, 1800-1865." Ph.D. dissertation, Texas A&M University, 1999. xi, 277p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:9A (2000), 3559.

2267. EATON, SUSAN E. "Blurring the race boundary: black adults raised in urban neighborhoods and schooled in white suburbia." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1999. iii, 287p. M. OCLC.

2268. -----. The other Boston busing story: what's won and lost across the boundary line. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 2001. x, 293p. M. OCLC.

2269. ECKBERG, ADRIAN E. Mother Brook, or water power in early Hyde Park, Mass.; with a brief history of water wheels and grist mills. Hyde Park, Mass.: Hyde Park Historical Society, 1974. [15]p. M. OCLC.

2270. EHNINGER, JILLIAN. "Furniture hardware from the Boston workshop of Henry K. Hancock." Antiques, 147 (May 1995), 732-739.
First half of 19th century.

2271. ELKIND, SARAH S. "Building a better jungle: anti-urban sentiment, public works, and political reform in American cities." Journal of Urban History, 24:1 (1997), 53-78.

2272. -----. "Regionalism, politics and the environment: metropolitan public works in Boston, Massachusetts, and Oakland, California, 1840 to 1940 and beyond." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1994. vi, 306p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2538.

2273. "THE ELOQUENCE of Father Taylor: a rare 1846 eyewitness report." New England Quarterly, 70 (March 1997), 102-113.
Edward Thompson Taylor (1793-1871), "the seamen's preacher in Boston." Wesley T. Mott, ed.

2274. ENTREPRENEURS: The Boston business community, 1700-1850. Conrad Edick Wright and Katheryn P. Viens, eds. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1997. xiv, 450p. M. OCLC.

2275. EVANS, E. G. Fanatic heart: a life of John Boyle O'Reilly, 1844-1890. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1997. xv, 280p. M. OCLC.
Editor of the Boston Pilot, a Roman Catholic newspaper.

2276. EVANS, HELEN HUGHES. "Hospital waifs: the hospital care of children in Boston, 1860-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1995. ix, 463p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:4A (1995), 1503.

2277. EVENSON, BRUCE J. "'It is a marvel to many people': Dwight L. Moody, mass media, and the New England revival of 1877." New England Quarterly, 72 (June 1999), 251-274.

2278. EVISON, IAN STROUD. "Pragmatism and idealism in the professions: the case of Richard Clarke Cabot, 1869-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1995. xl, 583p. OCLC.
Cabot, a Boston physician, "contributed to social work, psychotherapy, ministerial education, and nursing as well as to medicine." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:12A (1996), 4947.

2279. FARMELANT, KRISTEN PETERSEN. "Trophies of grace: religious conversion and Americanization in Boston's immigrant communities, 1890-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2001. 290p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:2A (2001), 786.

2280. FARRELL, JAMES MICHAEL JR. "New England's Cicero: John Adams and the rhetoric of conspiracy." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 104 (1992), 55-72.
Adams's newspaper writings (1775).

2281. FEITH, MICHEL. "La commemoration: traduction ou trahison? Saint-Gaudens, Ives, Lowell." Revue Française d'Etudes Américaines [France], 80 (1999), 69-81.
Augustus Saint-Gaudens's Shaw Memorial, commemorating the 54th Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, and its translation into music and poetry in the works of Charles Ives and Robert Lowell.

2282. FERDINAND, THEODORE N. Boston's lower criminal courts, 1814-1850. Newark: University of Delaware Press, 1992. 234p. M. OCLC.

2283. FERGERSON, GERARD. "To live poor but healthy: typhoid and the politics of public health in Boston, 1880-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1994. iii, 266p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:3A (1994), 713.

2284. FIEDLER, JOHANNA. Arthur Fiedler: Papa, the Pops, and me. New York: Doubleday, 1994. 268p. M. OCLC.
Longtime conductor of the Boston Pops (lived 1894-1979).

2285. FIELD, PETER S. "The birth of secular high culture: The Monthly Anthology and Boston Review and its critics." Journal of the Early Republic, 17 (Winter 1997), 575-609.

2286. FIELD, STUART P. Boston in the age of neo-classicism, 1810-1840. New York: Hirschl & Adler Galleries, 1999. 143p. MWM. OCLC.

2287. FIERMONTI, KATIE. "Past as prologue: African-American documentation offers new insight on history of black students." Simmons Review, 83 (Fall/Winter 2001), 10-12.
Simmons College students.

2288. FLOYD, MARGARET HENDERSON. Architecture after Richardson: regionalism before modernism; Longfellow, Alden, and Harlow in Boston and Pittsburgh. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1994. xvii, 546p. MU. OCLC.
Late 19th and early 20th centuries.

2289. FOLETTA, MARSHALL STANLEY. "Coming to terms with democracy: the young Federalists of the 'North American Review.'" Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1995. iii, 246p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:9A (1996), 3712.

2290. FOLEY, MICHAEL STEWART. "Confronting the war machine: draft resistance during the Vietnam War." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1999. xvi, 608p. M. OCLC.
In Boston. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 1291.

2291. FRAKER, ROBERT. "The building of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society library." Journal of the New England Garden History Society, 8 (2000), 38-45.

2292. FREDERICK, ANTOINETTE. Northeastern University: an emerging giant, 1959-1975. Boston: Northeastern University Custom Book Program, 1982. xvii, 731p. MB. OCLC.
See also the next entry and entry 4981 in the Massachusetts volume.

2293. -----. Northeastern University: coming of age: the Ryder years, 1975-1989. Boston: Northeastern University, 1995. viii, 356p. M. OCLC.
Kenneth G. Ryder.

2294. FREEBERG, ERNEST FRITHIOF. The education of Laura Bridgman: first deaf and blind person to learn language. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2001. 264p. MBAt. OCLC.

2295. -----. "The education of Laura Bridgman: human nature and social reform in antebellum New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory University, 1995. 417p.
Bridgman, a student of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe's at the New England Institution for the Education of the Blind, was the "first deaf and blind person ever to be taught language." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:7A (1996), 2834-2835.

2296. -----. "'More important than a rabble of common kings': Dr. Howe's education of Laura Bridgman." History of Education Quarterly, 34 (Fall 1994), 305-327.

2297. FREEMAN, DALE H. "The Crispus Attucks Monument dedication." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 25 (Summer 1997), 125-137.
1888.

2298. FREIBERG, MALCOLM. "The Adams Manuscript Trust, 1905-1955." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 106 (1994), 112-127.
Adams family papers at Massachusetts Historical Society.

2299. FUCHS, ROBERT S. Judge Fuchs and the Boston Braves, 1923-1935. Jefferson, N.C.: McFarland, 1998. vii, 157p. MB. OCLC.
Owner of the baseball team.

2300. GAINES, JUDITH. "On the Square." Boston Globe Magazine (July 2, 1995), 12-14, 23-28.
Louisburg Square.

2301. GALENSON, DAVID W. "Ethnicity, neighborhood, and the school attendance of boys in antebellum Boston." Journal of Urban History, 24 (July 1998), 603-626.

2302. GALPER, ALLAN S. "Building Boston's Back Bay: marriage of money and hygiene." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 23 (Winter 1995), 61-78.

2303. GAMM, GERALD HERBERT. "Neighborhood roots: exodus and stability in Boston, 1870-1990." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1994. xii, 570p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2539.

2304. -----. Urban exodus: why the Jews left Boston and the Catholics stayed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1999. x, 384p. M. OCLC.

2305. GANTER, GRANVILLE. "The active virtue of the Columbian orator." New England Quarterly, 70 (September 1997), 463-476.
Anthology compiled by Caleb Bingham (1796) and widely used as a textbook.

2306. GELFAND, MARK I. Trustee for a city: Ralph Lowell of Boston. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1998. xvii, 322p. M. OCLC.
Lived 1890-1978.

2307. GENDRICH, CYNTHIA MARIE. "Persona, performance, and comedy: patterns of success and accommodation in the lives and work of Mary Ann Vincent and Louisa Lane Drew." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Missouri, 1997. viii, 269p. OCLC.
Vincent (1818-1897) was a Boston comic actress. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:8A (1999), 2783.

2308. GERDTS, WILLIAM H. and THEODORE STEBBINS JR. "A man of genius": the art of Washington Allston (1779-1843). Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1979. 255p. MB. OCLC.

2309. GHERE, DAVID LYNN. and JAN F. SPREEHAN. Causes of the American Revolution: focus on Boston: a unit of study for grades 7-12. Los Angeles: Organization of American Historians, National Center for History in the Schools, 1998. 87p. MWestonR. OCLC.

2310. GILBERT, KEVIN LEE. "The ordeal of Edward Greeley Loring: fugitive slavery, judicial reform, and the politics of law in 1850s Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1997. ix, 363p. M. OCLC.
Federal commissioner under the Fugitive Slave Act. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:2A (1997), 563.

2311. GILLETTE, JANE BROWN. "Appleton's legacy." Historic Preservation, 46 (July/August 1994), 32-39, 95-97.
William Sumner Appleton and the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

2312. GINSBERG, CAREN ANNE. Sex-specific mortality and the economic value of children in nineteenth-century Massachusetts. New York: Garland, 1989. xii, 200p. M. OCLC.
Published version of author's Ph.D. dissertation (University of California, Berkeley, 1984; entry 2939 in Volume 9).

2313. GITTER, ELISABETH. The imprisoned guest: Samuel Howe and Laura Bridgman, the original deaf-blind girl. New York: Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 2001. x, 341p. MBAt. OCLC.

2314. GLAVIN, ELLEN. "The early art education of Maurice Prendergast." Archives of American Art Journal, 33:1 (1993), 2-12.
1870s.

2315. GOODMAN, PHEBE S. Boston's South End squares: inventory, analysis, recommendations. Boston: The Author, 1994. 63p. MB. OCLC.

2316. GOODSPEED, GEORGE T. The bookseller's apprentice. Philadelphia: Holmes Publishing, 1996. xv, 181p. MBAt. OCLC.
The author and Goodspeed's Book Shop.

2317. "GOVERNOR John Winthrop on the birth of the Antinomians' 'monster': the earliest reports to reach England and the making of a myth." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 102 (1990), 21-37.
On the birth of a malformed, stillborn child to Mary Dyer (1637). Valerie Pearl and Morris Pearl, eds.

2318. GRAHAM, JUDITH S. "Domestic duty: the family life of Samuel Sewall, 1675-1729." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1997. iii, 263p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:6A (1997), 2359.

2319. -----. Puritan family life: the diary of Samuel Sewall. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2000. xii, 283p. M. OCLC.

2320. GREEN, JAMES R. Taking history to heart: the power of the past in social movements. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2000. 340p. M. OCLC.
Partially autobiographical account by a professor of history and labor studies at University of Massachusetts, Boston.

2321. -----. A working people's heritage trail: guide to a driving tour of labor history sites in Boston. [Boston?]: Massachusetts AFL-CIO, 2001. 51p. M. OCLC.

2322. GREENE, DAVID L. "The Civil War years of the New England Historical and Genealogical Register." New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 150 (October 1996), 451-472.

2323. GRODZINS, DEAN. "Theodore Parker's 'conference with the Boston Association,' January 23, 1843." Unitarian Universalist Historical Society, Proceedings, 23 (1995), 66-101.
Confrontation with Congregational ministers.

2324. GROVER, KATHRYN. "Boston streetscapes a century ago." Old-Time New England, 76 (Fall/Winter 1998), 28-45.
Photographs in collections of the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities.

2325. GRUSKIN, NANCY BETH. "Building context: the personal and professional life of Eleanor Raymond, architect (1887-1989)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1998. 337p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:9A (1998), 3335-3336.

2326. HABER, BARBARA. "I'd ruther eat what I'd ruther." Yankee, 61 (November 1997), 68-72, 154.
New England Kitchen, an effort on the part of late-19th-century reformers to change the dietary habits of various immigrant groups.

2327. HAGGARD-GILSON, NANCY. "Boston's Mandela referendum: urban nationalism and economic dependence." National Political Science Review, 5 (1994), 197-214.
Defeated referenda (1986 and 1998) for incorproating African-American neighborhoods into a self-governing unit.

2328. HAGLUND, KARL THOMAS. "Inventing the Charles River Basin: urban images and civic discourse in Boston, 1844-1994." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1997.

2329. HALEY, ANNE ROGERS. "Boston cabinetmakers and allied craftsmen, 1780-1799: a new resource." Antiques, 149 (May 1996), 760-761.

2330. HANCOCK, SCOTT. "The elusive boundaries of blackness: identity formation in antebellum Boston." Journal of Negro History, 84 (Spring 1999), 115-129.

2331. HANDLIN, LILIAN. "The Massachusetts Historical Society and its Columbuses." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 104 (1992), 12-20.

2332. HANNAN, NANCY H. Catalogue of the Hyde Park Historical Society archives. Hyde Park, Mass.: Albert House Publishing, 1997. ii, 105p. M. OCLC.

2333. -----. Primitive Hyde Park: in four chapters. Hyde Park, Mass.: Hyde Park Historical Society, 1987. Var.p. M. OCLC.

2334. -----. Readville, Mass.: James Read in Readville and the training camps at Meigs Field, 1861-1865. Hyde Park, Mass.: Albert House Publishing, 1990. Var.p. M. OCLC.

2335. HANSEN, DEBRA GOLD. Strained sisterhood: gender and class in the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1993. xi, 231p. MWA. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of similar title (University of California, Irvine, 1988; entry 2014 in Volume 9).

2336. HARGROVE, JULIA. The Shaw Memorial. Carthage, Ill.: Teaching and Learning Co., 2001. 32p. CtB. OCLC.
Robert Gould Shaw.

2337. HARTH, ERICA. "Founding mothers of social justice: the Women's Educational and Industrial Union of Boston, 1877-1892." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Summer 1999), 140-165.

2338. HAY, IDA. Science in the pleasure ground: a history of the Arnold Arboretum. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1994. x, 349p. M. OCLC.

2339. HEATH, RICHARD. Summer house to philanthropic housing: a history of the Woodbourne experiment in the Forest Hills section of Jamaica Plain. n.p., 1998. [147]p. MB. OCLC.

2340. HECK, DANA B. and JOSEPH F. BALICKI. "Katherine Naylor's 'house of office': a seventeenth-century privy." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 24-37.

2341. HENIG, ROBIN M. The people's health: a memoir of public health and its evolution at Harvard. Washington, D.C.: Joseph Henry Press, 1997. x, 244p. M. OCLC.

2342. HENIGMAN, LAURA. Coming into communion: pastoral dialogue in colonial New England. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1999. xi, 234p. MU. OCLC.
See also entry 2021 in Volume 9.

2343. HENRIQUES, DIANA B. Fidelity's world: the secret life and public power of the mutual fund giant. (1995). New York: Simon & Schuster, 1997. 432p. MB. OCLC.

2344. HENTOFF, NAT. Boston boy: growing up with jazz and other rebellious passions. Philadelphia: Paul Dry Books, 2001. viii, 212p. MWalB. OCLC.
Autobiographical. (See also entry 4701 in Volume 8.)

2345. HERSCOVICI, STEVEN. "The distribution of wealth in nineteenth century Boston: inequality among natives and immigrants." Explorations in Economic History, 30 (July 1993), 321-335.

2346. HESKEL, JULIA. Celebrating 150 years: the YMCA of Greater Boston, 1851-2001. [Boston]: YMCA of Greater Boston, 2001. viii, 144p. MBNU. OCLC.

2347. HICKEY, KEENE SINIBALDI. The Babe in red stockings: an in-depth chronicle of Babe Ruth with the Boston Red Sox, 1914-1919. Champaign, Ill.: Sagamore Publishing, 1997. xx, 307p. MB. OCLC.

2348. HINKS, PETER PRINGLE. To awaken my afflicted brethren: David Walker and the problem of antebellum slave resistance. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997. xvii, 301p. M. OCLC.

2349. -----. "'We must and shall be free': David Walker, evangelicalism, and the problem of antebellum black resistance." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1994. iii, 443p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2524.

2350. HINSON, EUGENIA K. "Arthur William Foote: his contribution to chamber music in Boston and analyses of selected piano chamber works." D.A. dissertation, Ball State University, 1994. iv, 175p. OCLC.
Composer (lived 1853-1937). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:4A (1994), 791.

2351. HIRAYAMA, HINA. "'A true Japanese taste': construction of knowledge about Japan in Boston, 1880-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1999. xvi, 328p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:11A (1999), 4191.

2352. HIRSCHLER, ERICA E. "The fine art of Sarah Choate Sears." Antiques, 160 (September 2001), 320-329.
Painter, photographer, and collector (lived 1858-1935).

2353. -----. A studio of her own: women artists in Boston, 1870-1940. Boston: MFA Publications, 2001. xiv, 227p. MBAt. OCLC.

2354. HISTORY PROJECT. Improper Bostonians: lesbian and gay history from the Puritans to Playland. Boston: Beacon Press, 1998. xi, 212p. M. OCLC.

2355. HOLLAND, JUANITA MARIE. "'Co-workers in the kingdom of culture': Edward Mitchell Bannister and the community of African-American artists, 1848-1901." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1998. 417p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:7A (1999), 2220-2221.

2356. HOLLERAN, MICHAEL. Boston's "changeful times": origins of preservation and planning in America. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1998. xii, 337p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991; entry 2026 in Volume 9).

2357. -----. "Boston's 'sacred sky line': from prohibiting to sculpting skyscrapers, 1891-1928." Journal of Urban History, 22 (July 1996), 552-585.

2358. -----. "The Old South: the meetinghouse and the American preservation movement." Old-Time New England, 76 (Spring/Summer 1998), 49-77.

2359. HOLLEY, MICHAEL. "Len Bias: a trail of tears." Boston Sunday Globe (June 23, 1996), 47, 61.
Article occasioned by tenth anniversary of the drug-induced death of a college basketball player drafted by Boston Celtics.

2360. HOLTON, RANDALL L. and CHARLES A. GILDAY. "Mrs. Moses B. Russell: Boston miniaturist." Antiques, 156 (December 1999), 816-823.
Clarissa Peters Russell (1809-1854).

2361. HOMESTEAD, MELISSA J. "'Every body see the theft': Fanny Fern and literary proprietorship in antebellum America." New England Quarterly, 74 (June 2001), 210-237.

2362. HOMSY, GEORGE. "The second time around: even before construction was complete, highway officials knew that Boston's Central Artery was a mistake." Planning, 67 (January 2001), 14-15.

2363. HOUSTON, JOURDAN MOORE and ALAN FRASER HOUSTON. "Mr. Webster's greatest painter: New Hampshire-born artist Joseph Alexander Ames." Historical New Hampshire, 56 (Spring-Summer 2001), 2-19.
Boston painter (lived 1816-1872).

2364. HOWE, CHARLES A. "How human an enterprise: the story of the First Universal Society in Boston during John Murray's ministry." Unitarian Universalist Historical Society, Proceedings, 22 (1990-1991), 19-34.
1793-1815.

2365. HUGHES, CAROLYN. Our fortune is made: celebrating business in Boston. [Boston]: Boston Business Heritage Project, 1997. 31p. MB. OCLC.

2366. HUNTER, JOHN BRADFORD. "Boston and its maritime world, 1790-1850: trade circuits, proto-industrialization, and the historical geography of shipbuilding in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 1999. 419p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:2A (2000), 721.

2367. THE INDIVIDUALIST anarchists: an anthology of Liberty (1881-1908). Frank H. Brooks, ed. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Publishers, 1994. xli, 330p. MB. OCLC.
Newspaper published in Boston.

2368. INSPIRING reform: Boston's arts and crafts movement. Marilee Boyd Meyer, ed. New York: Harry M. Abrams, 1997. 247p. M. OCLC.

2369. JACKSON, BRUCE WILMER. "Toward a contextualized urban theological education: the Center for Urban Ministerial Education: an historical and analytical case study." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1995. 524p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:9A (1996), 3620.

2370. JANNUZZI, LAWRENCE R. "William Lloyd Garrison and the crisis of nonresistance." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 23 (Winter 1995), 21-43.

2371. JARZOMBEK, NANCY. Boston Art Club: 1855-1950. Boston: Vose Galleries of Boston, 2000. viii, 88p. MBAt. OCLC.

2372. JENNINGS, HAROLD B. A lighthouse family. Orleans, Mass.: Lower Cape Publishing Co., 1989. vi, 118p. M. OCLC.
Boston Light.

2373. THE JEWS of Boston: essays on the occasion of the centenary (1895-1995) of the Combined Jewish Philanthropies of Greater Boston. Jonathan D. Sarna and Ellen Smith, eds. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1995. xiii, 353p. M. OCLC.

2374. JOHN Singer Sargent. Elaine Kilmurray and Richard Ormond, eds. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1998. 285p. MBAt. OCLC.

2375. JOHNSON, DICK and GLENN STOUT. A century of Boston sports. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2000. xiii, 265p. MB. OCLC.

2376. JOURNAL of occurences: patriot propaganda on the British occupation of Boston, 1768-1769. Armand Francis Lucier, ed. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1996. 239p. MH. OCLC.

2377. KAISER, DAVID E. Epic season: the 1948 American League pennant race. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1998. 281p. MB. OCLC.
Involving the Boston Red Sox, New York Yankees, and the eventual winners, the Cleveland Indians.

2378. KANE, PAULA MARIE. Separatism and subculture: Boston Catholicism, 1900-1920. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1994. xii, 415p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (Yale University, 1987; entry 4777 in Volume 8).

2379. KARCHER, CAROLYN L. The first woman in the republic: a cultural biography of Lydia Maria Child. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1994. xxv, 804p. M. OCLC.
The 19th-century author and reformer.

2380. KARNAD, ANAND B. Intrinsic factors: William Bosworth Castle and the development of hematology and clinical investigation at Boston City Hospital. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1997. xv, 259p. MH. OCLC.

2381. KASS, AMALIE M. "'My brother preaches, I practice': Walter Channing, M.D., antebellum obstetrician." Massachusetts Historical Review, 1 (1999), 79-94.
Brother of the Rev. William Ellery Channing.

2382. -----. "The obstetrical casebook of Walter Channing, 1811-1822." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 67 (January 1993), 494-523.

2383. KASTNER, JACOB. "Long before furs, it was feathers that stirred reformist ire." Smithsonian, 25 (July 1994), 80-104.
Harriet Lawrence Hemenway and opposition to the use of feathers in hats and clothing.

2384. KATZ, CHARLES NEILL. "A history of the establishment of three bachelor of arts degree-granting Deaf Studies programs in America." Ed.D. dissertation, Lamar University-Beaumont, 2000. vi, 171p. OCLC.
Includes Boston University program. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:8A (2001), 3088.

2385. KATZ, HARRY L. "Love, lies, and wood engravings: Alfred Waud in Boston, 1856-1860." Imprint, 22 (Autumn 1997), 2-10.
Sketch artist.

2386. KAUFMAN, POLLY ADAMS WELTS. Boston women and city school politics, 1872-1905. New York: Garland Publishing, 1994. xix, 325p. M. OCLC.
Published version of author's Ph.D. dissertation (Boston University, 1978; entry 4784 in Volume 8).

2387. KAYNOR, FAY CAMPBELL. "The Province House and the preservation movement." Old-Time New England, 74 (Fall 1996), 5-31.
Destroyed in 1922.

2388. KELLY, BRIAN. "Ambiguous loyalties: the Boston Irish, slavery and the Civil War." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 24 (Summer 1996), 165-204.

2389. KELLY, SUSAN. The Boston stranglers: the wrongful conviction of Albert DeSalvo and the true story of eleven shocking murders. Seacaucus, N.J.: Carol Publishing Group, 1995. xv, 366p. M. OCLC.

2390. KELSO, GERALD K. "Pollen analysis of the Feature 4 privy at the Cross Street Back Lot site, Boston, Massachusetts." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 49-62.

2391. KENCES, JAMES E. "The horses and horse traders of colonial Boston." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 73-84.

2392. KENNEDY, LAWRENCE W. "Pulpits and politics: anti-catholicism in the 1880's and 1890's." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Winter 2000), 56-75.
In Boston.

2393. KENNEDY, PATRICK. "How Massachusetts representative Ray Flynn left the shadow of busing: Boston politics in the fall of 1974." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Summer 1999), 181-202.

2394. KING, JOSEPH FRANCIS. "Police strikes of 1918 and 1919 in the United Kingdom and Boston and their effects." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1999. viii, 448p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 1338.

2395. KIRACOFE, DAVID JAMES. "Dr. Benjamin Church and the dilemma of treason in revolutionary Massachusetts." New England Quarterly, 70 (September 1997), 443-462.

2396. KNAPP, BLISS. The destiny of the mother church. Boston: Christian Science Publishing Society, 1991. xiv, 306p. MH-Div. OCLC.

2397. KONDELLAS, BILL. "The educational philosophy of Michael Anagnostopoulos, 1837-1906: reflections on universal education." Ph.D. dissertation, Loyola University of Chicago, 2001. 132p.
Second director of what is now the Perkins School for the Blind and founder of the Kindergarten for the Blind. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:5A (2001), 1756.

2398. KRIEGER, ALEX, DAVID COBB, and AMY TURNER. Mapping Boston. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1999. xix, 278p. M. OCLC.

2399. KROLL, STEVEN. The Boston Tea Party. New York: Holiday House, 1998. Unp. M. OCLC.

2400. LA RUE, DONNA M. A walking tour of Boston church history: highlight of theology, art, and architecture. Somerville, Mass.: The Author, 1996. 5v. MH. OCLC.

2401. LACHEVRE, SUSAN GREENDYKE. Italy under the golden dome: the Italian-American presence in the Massachusetts State House. [Boston?]: Italian-American Heritage Committee, 2001. 19p. M. OCLC.

2402. LAHVIS, SYLVIA LEISTYNA. "Icons of American trade: the Skillin workshop and the language of speactacle." Winterthur Portfolio, 27 (Winter 1992), 213-233.
Architectural and ship carvers (late 18th century).

2403. LANDON, DAVID BACHENHEIMER. "Feeding colonial Boston: a zooarchaeological study." Historical Archaeology, 30:1 (1996).,
Entire issue.

2404. LANGONE, FRED. The North End: where it all began. American Independence edition. n.p., 1994. 109p. MB. OCLC.

2405. LAPOMARDA, VINCENT ANTHONY. The Boston mayor who became Truman's secretary of labor: Maurice J. Tobin and the Democratic Party. New York: Peter Lang, 1995. xiii, 342p. M. OCLC.
Tobin was mayor of Boston (1938-1945) and governor of Massachusetts (1945-1947) before joining the Truman administration in 1948. See also Lapomarda's Ph.D. dissertation on Tobin (Boston University, 1968; entry 4827 in Volume 8).

2406. LAURANCE, EMILY. "The Young convert's pocket companion and its relationship to migration patterns of American religious folk song." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 127-138.
Published by Cyrus Chenery Abbott of Boston (1822).

2407. LAWSON, BRENDA M. "Manuscripts on the history of medicine at the Massachusetts Historical Society." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 103 (1991), 157-192.

2408. LEHR, DICK and GERARD O'NEILL. Black Mass: the Irish mob, the FBI, and a devil's deal. New York: PublicAtions, 2000. xvi, 381p. MB. OCLC.
FBI agents' involvement with James ("Whitey") Bulger and associates.

2409. LEMENT, WENDY JEAN. "Susanna Rowson (1762-1824): early American dramatist, actress and educator." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2000. xxii, 279p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:12A (2000), 4251.

2410. LEONARD, THOMAS C. "Recovering 'wretched stuff' and the Franklins' synergy." New England Quarterly, 72 (September 1999), 444-455.
About a ballad thought to have been written by Benjamin Franklin in 1719 on the death of Blackbeard the pirate. It was printed in broadside by Franklin's brother James.

2411. LEONARD, WILLIAM C. "Vigor in Arduis: a history of Boston's African-American Catholic community, 1788-1988." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1999. ii, 320p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:9A (2000), 2561.

2412. LEVESQUE, GEORGE AUGUST. Black Boston: African American life and culture in urban America, 1750-1860. New York: Garland Publishing, 1994. xviii, 537p. MU. OCLC.
Published version of author's Ph.D. dissertation of similar title (State University of New York, Binghamton, 1976; entry 4843 in Volume 8).

2413. LEWIS, ANN-ELIZABETH H. and BRONA G. SIMON. Highway to the past: the archaeology of Boston's Big Dig. Boston: William Francis Galvin, Secretary of the Commonwealth, 2001. v, 45p. M. OCLC.

2414. LINDBERG, PATRICIA LYNN. "Theatre for young audiences at Emerson College: an historical perspective of contributions to the field of educational theatre." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1994. 426p.
1919-1992. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:9A (1995), 2646.

2415. LINDGREN, CHARLOTTE HOLT. Gerald Warner Bruce: writer, sailor, teacher. Hollis, N.H.: Hollis Publishing Co., 1998. xvi, 260p. MBU. OCLC.
Lived 1901-1978.

2416. LINTON, OTHA W. Radiology at Massachusetts General Hospital, 1896-2000. [Boston]: The General Hospital Corporation, 2001. xi, 248p. MBCo. OCLC.

2417. LITTON, ALFRED GUY. "Emerson and the Examiner Club: an unpublished conversation." New England Quarterly, 67 (September 1994), 476-486.

2418. LOSTE, BARBARA MARIANNE. "Life stories of Corita Kent (1918-1986): her spirit, her art, the woman within." Ph.D. dissertation, Gonzaga University, 2000. 218p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:6A (2000), 2151.

2419. LOVELL, MARGARETTA M. "Mrs. Sargent, Mr. Copley, and the empirical edge." Winterthur Portfolio, 33 (Spring 1998), 1-39.
John Singleton Copley's portrait of Mary Turner Sargent (1763).

2420. LUBEROFF, DAVID. A political history of Boston's multibillion dollar artery/tunnel project. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Taubman Center for State and Local Government, 1994. 238p. MH-KG. OCLC.

2421. LUEDTKE, BARBARA E. "Analysis of the copper bead from Calf Island, Massachusetts." North American Archaeologist, 19:2 (1998), 163-171.
Prehistoric artifact from site in Boston Harbor.

2422. -----. "Archaeology on the Boston Harbor islands after 25 years." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 61 (Spring 2000), 2-11.

2423. -----. "A possible late middle woodland tool kit from Thompson Island, Massachusetts." Northeast Anthropology, No. 55 (Spring 1998), 15-30.

2424. MacDONALD, MICHAEL PATRICK. All souls: a family history from Southie. Boston: Beacon Press, 1999. 266p. M. OCLC.

2425. MALLOY, MARY. "'Boston men' on the Northwest coast: commerce, collecting, and cultural perceptions of the American maritime fur trade, 1788-1844." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1994. vii, 401p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1994), 2018.

2426. MANDEL, NORMA HAFT. "Annie Fields and the gift of sympathy." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1996. 300p.
"Literary hostess, editor, poet, diarist, and philanthropist" (1834-1915). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:5A (1996), 2040.

2427. MARION, JOHN ADAMS. "The making of a neo-evangelical statesman: the case of Harold John Ockenga." Ph.D. dissertation, Baylor University, 1994. viii, 241p. OCLC.
Ockenga (1905-1985) was pastor of the Park Street Church. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:4A (1994), 997-998.

2428. MARTELLO, ROBERT. "Paul Revere's last ride: the road to rolling copper." Journal of the Early Republic, 20 (Summer 2000), 219-239.
"First American to master the technique of rolling copper."

2429. MARTIN, GEORGE I. The golden boy: a biography of Jackie Jensen. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2000. x, 294p. MB. OCLC.
Jensen (1927-1982?), a football and baseball star, played for the Boston Red Sox, 1954-1961.

2430. "MARY Dyer being led to the scaffold (unofficial title)." Newport History, 67 (Winter 1996), 171-172.
Painting by Howard Pyle (ca. 1902), depicting the 1659 incident in Boston. Painting belongs to the Newport [R.I.] Historical Society. Article signed "B. L. III" [Bertram Lippincott III].

2431. MASSACHUSETTS. ART COMMISSION. Art in the Massachusetts State House. Boston, 1986. 78p. M. OCLC.

2432. MASSACHUSETTS BAY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY. A chronicle of the Boston transit system, including a chronological log of incidents affecting the MBTA. Boston, 1993. ix, 79p. M. OCLC.

2433. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Catalogue of books in the Massachusetts Historical Library: an annotated edition of the 1796 library catalogue of the Massachusetts Historical Society. John D. Cushing et al, eds. Boston, 1997. xvi, 598p. M. OCLC.

2434. THE MASSACHUSETTS State House: a guide to a walking tour and a short but interesting history of the building. [Boston]: Secretary of the Commonwealth, 1996. 16p. M. OCLC.

2435. MASSACHUSETTS. WATER RESOURCES AUTHORITY. History of Deer Island. Boston, 1992. [4]p. M. OCLC.

2436. MAY, PETER. The last banner: the story of the 1985-86 Celtics, the NBA's greatest team of all time. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1996. 304p. M. OCLC.
Boston Celtics of the National Basketball Association.

2437. MAYER, HENRY. All on fire: William Lloyd Garrison and the abolition of slavery. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998. xxi, 680p. M. OCLC.

2438. McALEXANDER, HUBERT HORTON. The prodigal daughter: a biography of Sherwood Bonner. (1981). Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1999. xi, 247p. DLC. OCLC.
Writer and feminist (1849-1883).

2439. McARTHUR, KAREN E. Of paramount importance: the women of the chapel, 1686-1986. Boston: K.E. McArthur for King's Chapel, 1990. 22p. MH-Div. OCLC.

2440. McCABE, MARYANN. "Gender and socio-musical process: Mabel Wheeler Daniels (1877-1971) and the institutionalization of American compositional style." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1999. xi, 835p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:9A (2000), 3556.

2441. McCRAW, THOMAS K. "Teaching history courses to Harvard MBA students: building enrollment from 21 to 1,300." Business and Economic History, 28:2 (1999), 153-162.
Business history (since 1920s).

2442. McDERMOTT, WILLIAM V. Surgery at New England Deaconness Hospital, 1896-1985, and its roots in the Harvard Surgical Service at the Boston City Hostpital. Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1995. viii, 204p. MHi. OCLC.

2443. McFARLAND, PHILIP. The brave Bostonians: Hutchinson, Quincy, Franklin, and the coming of the American Revolution. Boulder, Colo.: Westview, 1998. 304p. M. OCLC.

2444. McFARLANE, BRIAN. The Bruins. Toronto: Stoddert, 1999. xv, 237p. MHa. OCLC.
Boston Bruins hockey team.

2445. McHARGUE, GEORGESS. "Great expectations: the public interpretation program for the Central Artery/Tunnel Project." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 19-23.

2446. McLAUGHLIN, FRANCIS M. "The Boston longshoremen's strike of 1931." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 26 (Summer 1998), 158-171.

2447. -----. "The replacement of the Knights of Labor by the International Longshoremen's Association in the port of Boston." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 26 (Winter 1998), 27-45.
ca. 1912-1913.

2448. McMULLEN, CRAIG W. "The rise and decline of Coming Together: a Christian Youth leadership movement in Boston, 1989-1999." D.Min. dissertation, Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary, 2001. xi, 187p. OCLC.

2449. McNICHOL, DAN. The Big Dig. New York: Silver Lining Books, 2000. 239p. MB. OCLC.
Central Artery/Third Tunnel Project (1990s-).

2450. McSHANE, CLAY. "Gelded Age Boston." New England Quarterly, 74 (June 2001), 274-302.
"Dependence of nineteenth-centry cities on horses."

2451. MEDOFF, PETER and HOLLY SKLAR. Streets of hope: the fall and rise of an urban neighborhood. Boston: South End Press, 1994. v, 337p. M. OCLC.

2452. MENAND, CATHERINE S. "The things that were Caesar's: tax collecting in eighteenth-century Boston." Massachusetts Historical Review, 1 (1999), 49-77.

2453. MILFORD, TIMOTHY A. "Advantage: the Gardiners and Anglo-America, 1750-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1999. 300p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:7A (2000), 2694.

2454. -----. "Boston's theater controversy and liberal notions of advantage." New England Quarterly, 72 (March 1999), 61-88.
Efforts to legalize dramatic entertainments (late 18th century).

2455. MILLER, EBEN SIMMONS. "'Every *composer* to be his own *carver*': the manliness of William Billings." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Summer 1999), 117-139.
The self-taught composer lived 1746-1800.

2456. -----. "'A new day is here': the shooting of George Borden and 1930s civil rights activism in Boston." New England Quarterly, 73 (March 2000), 3-31.
Reaction to the shooting of an African American by a Motor Vehicles Department inspector who was trying to arrest him.

2457. MILLER, G. WAYNE. The work of human hands: Hardy Hendren and surgical wonder at Children's Hospital. New York: Random House, 1993. xviii, 359p. MB. OCLC.

2458. "THE MISSING Temple-Whatley papers." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 104 (1992), 123-147.
Correspondence (1766-1771) between Sir John Temple, a customs official in Boston, and Thomas Whatley, a London attorney and member of Parliament. Neil R. Stout, ed.

2459. MOLONEY, DEIRDRE M. "A transatlantic reform: Boston's port protection program and Irish women immigrants." Journal of American Ethnic History, 19 (Fall 1999), 50-66.

2460. MOORE, CHARLES L. "Two partners in Boston: the careers and Daguerreian artistry of Albert Southworth and Josiah Hawes." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1975. xvii, 635p. MB. OCLC.

2461. MORRIS, BETTY HUGHES. A history of the Church of the Advent. Boston: The Church, 1995. xvi, 214p. MBAt. OCLC.
Episcopal.

2462. MORRISON, JOHN. Boston Bruins: Stanley Cup champions, 1969-1970: the big bad Bruins. Stouffville, Ont.: Hockey Information Series, 1998. 40p. MFal. OCLC.

2463. MORRISSEY, BRENDAN. Boston, 1775: the shot heard round the world. London: Osprey, 1995. 96p. MB. OCLC.

2464. MOSES, JAMES L. "Journalistic impartiality on the eve of revolution: the Boston Evening Post, 1770-1775." Journalism History, 20 (Autumn-Winter 1994), 125-130.

2465. MYLES, ANNE G. "From monster to martyr: representing Mary Dyer." Early American Literature, 36:1 (2001), 1-30.

2466. NATHANS, HEATHER SHAWN. "'A democracy of glee': the post-revolutionary theater of Boston and Philadelphia." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts University, 1999. 239p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 942.

2467. -----. "Forging a powerful engine: building theaters and elites in post-revolutionary Boston and Philadelphia." Pennsylvania History, 66 (Supplement 1999), 113-143.

2468. NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART. Augustus Saint-Gaudens' Memorial to Robert Gould Shaw and the Massachusetts Fifty-fourth Regiment. Washington, D.C., 1997. [16]p. MDeeH. OCLC.

2469. NERCESSIAN, NORA NOVRITZA. A legacy so enduring: an account of the Administration Building at Harvard Medical School: from its foundation to its rededication as the Gordon Hall of Medicine. [Cambridge, Mass.]: President and Fellows of Harvard College, 2001. ix, 61p. MBCo. OCLC.

2470. NEW migrants in the marketplace: Boston's ethnic entrepreneurs. Marilyn B. Halter, ed. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1995. xii, 180p. M. OCLC.

2471. NEWTON, CHRISTOPHER CHARLES. "Ethnicity and the New Deal: Italian language theatre sponsored by the Federal Theatre Project in Boston, 1935-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts University, 1994. viii, 179p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:5A (1994), 1144.

2472. NICHOLS, JOAN K. A matter of conscience: the trial of Anne Hutchinson. Austin, Tex.: Raintree Steck-Vaughn Publishers, 1993. 101p. M. OCLC.
1637-1638.

2473. NICOLSON, COLIN. "'McIntosh, Otis & Adams are our demagogues': Nathaniel Coffin and the Loyalist interpretation of the origins of the American Revolution." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 108 (1996), 73-114.

2474. NIGRO, CAROL L. "Annie Adams Fields: female voice in a male chorus." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgia State University, 1996. 527p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:8A (1997), 3498.

2475. NOONAN, WILLIAM F. The fire buffs guide to Boston and the Metrofire communities. Medford, Mass.: Hill Communications, 1993. Unp. WHi. OCLC.

2476. NOPPER, FRANCIS XAVIER. Concerning the history of the Catholic German Holy Trinity Parish. Boston: Holy Trinity Church, 1992. viii, 68p. MB. OCLC.

2477. NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY. Tradition and innovation: reflections on Northeastern University's first century. Boston, 1998. xi, 155p. MBNU. OCLC.

2478. -----. Uncovering the past: Northeastern and its environs. Boston, 1998. Unp. MB. OCLC.

2479. NORTON, MARY BETH. "'The ablest midwife that wee knowe in the land': Mistress Alice Tilly and the women of Boston and Dorchester, 1649-1650." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 55 (January 1998), 105-134.
Court case involving Tilly.

2480. NORWOOD, STEPHEN H. "Reclaiming working-class activism: the Boston Women's Trade Union League, 1930-1950." Labor History, 10 (Summer 1998), 20-35.

2481. NOWLIN, BILL. Fenway saved. [Champaign, Ill.]: Sports Publishing, 1999. xvi, 119p. MB. OCLC.
Fenway Park.

2482. NUTTER, KATHLEEN BANKS. "'The necessity of organization: Mary Kenney O'Sullivan, the American Federation of Labor, and the Boston Women's Trade Union League, 1892-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1998. x, 275p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:2A (1998), 598.

2483. NUTTING, PARKER BRADLEY. "The education of Laura Bridgman." Yankee, 51 (October 1987), 138-141, 198, 200-201.

2484. O'CONNOR, THOMAS HENRY. Boston A to Z. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2000. xii, 370p. MB. OCLC.

2485. -----. Boston Catholics: a history of the church and its people. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1998. xvi, 357p. M. OCLC.

2486. -----. The Boston Irish: a political history. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1995. xix, 363p. M. OCLC.

2487. -----. Civil War Boston: home front and battlefield. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1997. xvi, 313p. M. OCLC.

2488. -----. The hub: Boston past and present. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2001. xv, 310p. MB. OCLC.

2489. O'DONNELL, MARK DAMIEN. "The effects of court-ordered school desegregation on the public school system of Boston, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1996. xi, 252p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:4A (1996), 1525.

2490. O'GORMAN, JAMES F. Accomplished in all departments of art: Hammatt Billings of Boston, 1818-1874. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1998. xi, 291p. M. OCLC.
Artist and architect.

2491. O'HAR, GEORGE MICHAEL. "Shipbuilding, markets, and technological change in East Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1995. 241p. OCLC.
ca. 1840-1880. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1995), 667.

2492. O'KEEFE, JOHN TIMOTHY. "Family of God, family of man: liberal religion in eighteenth-century New England." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1999. vii, 341p. OCLC.
Brattle Street Church, Boston, as a case study. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:11A (2000), 4066.

2493. OJEDA, ENRIQUE. La ciudad sobre la colina. Quito: Ediciones del Banco Central del Ecuador, 1990. 61p. MH-Div. OCLC.
On the intellectual history of Boston.

2494. OLD SOUTH ASSOCIATION IN BOSTON. Old South: an architectural history of the Old South Meeting House. Boston, 1995. 56p. M. OCLC.

2495. OLSON, DONALD, RUSSELL DOESCHER, and JENNIFER L. GARRETT. "The moon and the Boston Massacre." Sky & Telescope, 95 (March 1998), 65-69.
On the role of unusually bright moonlight in the 1770 incident.

2496. OMORI, KAZATERU. "Burden of blackness: quest for 'equality' among black 'elites' in late-nineteenth-century Boston." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2001. xiii, 265p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:1A (2001), 285.

2497. ORDOÑEZ, MARGARET T. and LINDA WELTERS. "Textiles from the seventeenth-century privy at the Cross Street Back Lot site." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 81-90.

2498. ORMOND, RICHARD and ELAINE KILMURRAY. John Singer Sargent: the early portraits. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1998. xxiv, 278p. MB. OCLC.

2499. OSGOOD, ROBERT LINCOLN. For "children who vary from the normal type": special education in Boston, 1838-1930. Washington, D.C.: Gallaudet University Press, 2000. viii, 213p. M. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on special education in Boston to 1945 (Claremont Graduate School, 1989; entry 2108 in Volume 9).

2500. -----. "Undermining the common school ideal: intermediate schools and ungraded classes in Boston, 1838-1900." History of Education Quarterly, 37 (Winter 1997), 375-398.

2501. PARKER, ROBERT B. Boston: history in the making. Memphis, Tenn.: Towery Publishing, 1999. 317p. MH. OCLC.

2502. "THE PARKERS of Parker Hill." Boston Athenaeum, Athenaeum Items, No. 108 (June 1995), 1-5.
Two portraits belonging to the Boston Athenaeum: John Parker, Sr., by Gilbert Stuart (ca. 1810); John Parker, Jr., by Chester Harding (ca. 1830).

2503. PARROW, WILLIAM J. Durham Street: a brief history of Durham Street, Boston: the first century, 1895-1995. n.p., 1995. [23]p. MB. OCLC.

2504. PATKUS, RONALD DENNIS. "A community in transition: Boston Catholics, 1815-1845." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1997. vii, 365p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:12A (1998), 4781-4782. See also entry 1682 in Volume 9.

2505. -----. "Conflict in the church and city: the problem of Catholic parish government in Boston, 1790-1865." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 29 (Winter 2001), 53-76.

2506. PAUL, SUSAN. Memoir of James Jackson: the attentive and obedient scholar, who died in Boston, October 31, 1833, aged six years and eleven months, by his teacher, Miss Susan Paul. Lois Brown, ed. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2000. ix, 169p. M. OCLC.
Originally published 1835. (Jackson was an African-American child.)

2507. PETTIT, NORMAN. "Gerald Warner Bruce: forgotten New England novelist." New England Quarterly, 72 (June 1999), 301-309.

2508. PHELPS, WILLIAM DANE, WILLIAM STURGIS, and JAMES GILCHRIST SWAN. Fur traders from New England: the Boston men in the North Pacific, 1787-1800: the narratives of William Dane Phelps, William Sturgis, and James Gilchrist Swan. Spokane, Wash.: Arthur H. Clark Co., 1997. 137p. M. OCLC.

2509. PHILLIPS, JOHN. The Cardinals vs. the Red Sox: the World Series of 1946. Perry, Ga.: Capital Publishing, 1997. 60p. MH. OCLC.

2510. PHOTOGRAPHY in Boston, 1955-1985. Rachel Rosenfield Lafo and Gillian Nagler, eds. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2000. xi, 193p. MB. OCLC.

2511. PLIMPTON, RUTH TALBOT. Mary Dyer: biography of a rebel Quaker. Boston: Branden Publishing, 1994. 247p. M. OCLC.
Executed in 1660.

2512. POKORNY, MARGARET. Commonwealth Avenue Mall: history, site inventory, plan for the future. n.p., 1992. 191, [76]p. M. OCLC.

2513. PORT, JANE L. "Boston's nineteenth-century ship carvers." Antiques, 158 (November 2000), 754-761.

2514. PORTER, SUSAN L. ""Victorian values in the market-place: single women and work in Boston, 1800-1850." Social Science History, 17 (Spring 1993), 109-133.

2515. POST, CONSTANCE J. Signs of the times in Cotton Mather's Paterna: a study of Puritan autobiography. New York: AMS Press, 2000. xxvi, 202p. MB. OCLC.

2516. POTTER, GARY. After the Boston heresy case. Monrovia, Calif.: Catholic Treasure Books, 1995. iv, 215p. MWH. OCLC.
See also entry 2116 in Volume 9.

2517. PRATI, STEVEN C. Cheers from the Bull & Finch Pub. Boston: Bull & Finch Enterprises, 1993. 95p. DLC. OCLC.
History of the pub.

2518. PRIME, JIM and BILL NOWLIN. Tales from the Red Sox dugout. Champaign, Ill.: Sports Publishing, 2000. vii, 170p. MH. OCLC.

2519. PROMEY, SALLY M. Painting religion in public: John Singer Saragent's "Triumph of religion" at the Boston Public Library. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1999. x, 365p. MB. OCLC.

2520. -----. "Sargent's truncated Triumph: art and religion at the Boston Public Library, 1890-1925." Art Bulletin, 79 (June 1997), 217-250.
See also the preceding entry.

2521. PROWN, KATHERINE HEMPLE. "The cavalier and the syren: Edgar Allan Poe, Cornelia Wells Walter, and the Boston Lyceum incident." New England Quarterly, 66 (March 1993), 110-123.
1845. Note: This item corrects entry 1922 in Volume 9.

2522. PUBLIC ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY. Red ware and Red coats: a popular report on the archaeology performed in Charlestown, Massachusetts, for the Central Artery North Reconstruction Project. Pawtucket, R.I., 1994. 39p. M. OCLC.

2523. RACHOTES, NICHOLAS S. "Boston's knight errant: Samuel Gridley Howe (1801-1876)." New England Journal of History, 55:2 (1998/1999), 22-36.

2524. RAPPAPORT, CLAUDIA DIANE. "To make treatment effecive: the development of medical social work at Massachusetts General Hospital, 1905-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas, Galveston, 1996. 743p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:10A (1997), 4544-4545.

2525. REBORA, CARRIE. John Singleton Copley in America. New York: Henry N. Abrams, 1995. xv, 348p. MB. OCLC.

2526. -----. "Transforming colonists into goddesses and sultans: John Singleton Copley, his clients, and the studio collaboration." American Art Journal, 27 (1995-1996), 4-37.

2527. REDMOUNT, ROBERT SAMUEL. The Red Sox encyclopedia. Champaign, Ill.: Sports Publishing, 1998. 271p. MFm. OCLC.

2528. REED, ROGER G. "'To exist for centuries': Gridley Bryant and the Boston City Hospital." Old-Time New England, 77 (Spring/Summer 1999), 65-89.
Dedicated 1864.

2529. REID, WILLIAM JAMES. Castle Island and Fort Independence. Boston: Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, 1995. xii, 201p. MBAt. OCLC.

2530. RENEY, TOM. "Ellington's New England." Boston Globe Magazine (December 26, 1999), 13, 26-29.
Jazz musician Duke Ellington's ties to New England and especially Boston and vicinity.

2531. RENNELLA, MARK. "The Boston cosmopolitans: artists and intellectuals encounter the world, 1865-1914." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 2001. xxxii, 513p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:12A (2001), 4919.

2532. RICCIO, ANTHONY V. Portrait of an Italian-American neighborhood: the North End of Boston. New York: Center for Migration Studies, 1998. 200p. M. OCLC.

2533. RICHARDS, LAURA ELIZABETH HOWE. When I was your age. Boston: Page, 1893. 210p. Me. OCLC.
Autobiographical. (Richards [1850-1943] was a daughter of Samuel Gridley Howe and Julia Ward Howe.) .

2534. RINALDI, ANN. Hang a thousand trees with ribbons: the story of Phillis Wheatley. San Diego, Calif.: Harcourt Brace, 1996. 336p. M. OCLC.

2535. RIVES, JAMES ALLEN. "Hosea E. Holt, 1836-1898: public school music supervisor, teaching method innovator, and normal school professor." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kansas, 1995. 231p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:7A (1996), 2601.

2536. ROBERTSON, LISA ELLEN. "Richard Burgin, artist and master teacher." D.Mus. dissertation, Floria State University, 1998. ix, 151p. OCLC.
Burgin (1893-1981) was the Boston Symphony Orchestra's longtime concertmaster and associate conductor. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:12A (1999), 4313.

2537. ROESSNER, JANE. A decent place to live: from Columbia Point to Harbor Point: a community history. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2000. x, 314p. MB. OCLC.

2538. ROFFMAN, ELEANOR. "The decline of an American Jewish community: whose intentions, whose tragedy?" Radical America, 25:2 (1991), 49-54.
Takes issue with Hillel Levine's and Lawrence Harmon's study of the Blue Hill Avenue community (1991; entry 2060 in Volume 9).

2539. ROGERS, STUART W. "The Tremont Theatre and the rise of opera in Boston." Opera Quarterly [Great Britain], 16:3 (2000), 363-396.

2540. RONDA, BRUCE A. Elizabeth Palmer Peabody: a reformer on her own terms. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1999. xiv, 391p. MBAt. OCLC.

2541. RONNBERG, ERIK A. R. JR. "Hesper of Boston, 1884: recent research, new plans, and a model." Nautical Research Journal, 39 (June 1994), 68-82.
Pilot schooner, built in 1884.

2542. ROSLINDALE, MASS. SACRED HEART PARISH. The centennial history of the Sacred Heart Parish, 1893-1993: Roslindale, Massachusetts. Roslindale: Centennial Committee, 1993. xii, 114p. M. OCLC.

2543. ROWE, CARTER. Lest we forget: orthopaedics at the Massachusetts General Hospital and Ward 1, 1900-1996. Dublin, N.H.: William L. Bauhan, 1996. xx, 139p. M. OCLC.

2544. ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL. The 350th year, 1994-95: the Roxbury Latin School. West Roxbury, Mass., 1994. 80p. MH. OCLC.

2545. RUMBLE, WALKER. "A showdown of 'swifts': women compositors, dime museums, and the Boston typesetting races of 1886." New England Quarterly, 71 (December 1998), 615-628.

2546. RYAN, ETHEL MASCIOLI. Recaptured memories: a living history of Beth Israel School of Nursing, Boston, Massachusetts. Boston: Beth Israel Hospital Nurses' Alumnae Association, 2001. xviii, 315p. MBNU. OCLC.

2547. SACCO, ELLEN FERNANDEZ. "Spectacular masculinities: the museums of Peale, Baker, and Bowen." Ph.D. dissertation, UCLA, 1998. 297p.
Includes Daniel Bowen's museum in Boston (1790s). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:9A (1999), 3252.

2548. SALOMAN, ORA FRISHBERG. Beethoven's symphonies and J. S. Dwight: the birth of American music criticism. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1995. xi, 241p. M. OCLC.
John Sullivan Dwight (1813-1893).

2549. SANBORN, MELINDE LUTZ. "Angola and Elizabeth: an African family in the Massachusetts Bay Colony." New England Quarterly, 72 (March 1999), 119-129.
17th century.

2550. SANCHEZ, GINA ELIZABETH. "Diasporic [trans]formations: race, culture and the politics of Cape Verdean identity." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas, 1999. ix, 296p. OCLC.
Boston study. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:2A (2000), 667.

2551. SANTELLE, GAYLE ELIZABETH. "The commercial landscape of Boston in 1800: documentary and archaeological perspectives on the geography of retail storekeeping." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1999. xiv, 458p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:9A (1999), 3148.

2552. SAUER, ROBERT J. Holy Trinity German Catholic Church of Boston: a way of life. Boston: Holy Trinity German Parish, 1994. 56p. NjPWCC. OCLC.

2553. SAUNDERS, RICHARD H. John Smibert: colonial America's first portrait painter. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1995. xii, 280p. MBAt. OCLC.
Lived 1688-1751.

2554. SAWTELLE, GAYLE ELIZABETH. "The commercial landscape of Boston in 1800: documentary and archaeological perspectives on the geography of retail shopkeeping." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1999. xiv, 458p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:8A (1999), 3814.

2555. SCARTEZZINI, RICCARDO. Tra due mondi: l'avventora americana tra i migranti italiani di fine secolo: un approccio analitico. Milano, Italy: FrancoAngelli, 1994. 281p. MB. OCLC.
Italian immigration to Boston.

2556. SCHECTER, HAROLD. Fiend: the shocking true story of America's youngest serial killer. New York: Pocket Books, 2000. 308p. MB. OCLC.
Jesse Harding Pomeroy (born 1859).

2557. SCHEICK, WILLIAM J. "'The captive exile hasteneth': Increase Mather, meditation, and authority." Early American Literature, 36:2 (2001), 183-200.

2558. SCHNEIDER, MARK ROBERT. Boston confronts Jim Crow, 1890-1920. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1997. xiii, 262p. M. OCLC.

2559. -----. "The Boston NAACP and the decline of the abolitionist impulse." Massachusetts Historical Review, 1 (1999), 95-113.
1920s.

2560. -----. "The Colored American and Alexander's: Boston's pro-civil rights Bookerites." Journal of Negro History, 80 (Fall 1995), 157-169.
Colored American and Alexander's Magazine, Boston periodicals (1900-1909).

2561. -----. "Confronting Jim Crow: Boston's anti-slavery tradition, 1890-1920." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 24 (Winter 1996), 62-89.

2562. -----. "Confronting Jim Crow: Boston's antislavery tradition, 1890-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1995. ii, 475p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 4121.

2563. SCHNEIDER, ROBERT A. "Rufus Anderson and the ironies of antebellum Congregational activism." Bulletin of the Congregational Library, 44 1992, 4-17.
Secretary of the American Board of Foreign Missions.

2564. SCHULTZ, JOHN A. A noble pursuit: the sesquicentennial history of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1845-1995. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 1995. x, 281p. M. OCLC.

2565. SCHULTZ, NANCY LUSIGMAN. "Burning down the house: the Ursuline Convent riot, Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1834." Sextant: the Journal of Salem State College, 4:2 (1993), 24-29.

2566. -----. Fire and roses: the burning of the Charlestown convent, 1834. New York: Free Press, 2000. xiii, 317p. M. OCLC.

2567. SCOVEL, CARL. Journey toward independence: King's Chapel's transition to Unitarianism: the 1989 Minns lecture. Boston: Skinner House Books, 1993. 103p. MH-Div. OCLC.

2568. SEASHOLES, NANCY STEIN. "Filling Boston's Mill Pond." Historical Archaeology, 32:3 (1998), 121-136.
17th-19th centuries.

2569. SEASHOLES, NANCY STEIN. "Gaining ground: landmaking in Boston's West End." Old-Time New England, 77 (Spring/Summer 1999), 23-45.

2570. SEIJI: an intimate portrait of Seiji Ozawa. Caroline Smedvig, ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1998. xiii, 114p. M. OCLC.
Conductor and music director of Boston Symphony Orchestra.

2571. SEWALL, SAMUEL. The diary and life of Samuel Sewall. Melvin Yazawa, ed. Boston: Bedford Books, 1998. ix, 260p. M. OCLC.

2572. SHAND-TUCCI, DOUGLASS. The art of scandal: the life of Isabella Stewart Gardner. New York: Harper-Collins Publishers, 1997. xvi, 335p. M. OCLC.
Social leader and art collector (lived 1840-1924).

2573. SHAND-TUCCI, DOUGLASS. Ashmont: an historical guide to Peabody Square, Carruth's Hill, and Ashmont Hill and the architecture of Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., and John A. Fox. [Dorchester, Mass.]: Dorchester Historical Society, 1991. 112p. MB. OCLC.

2574. -----. Ralph Adams Cram: life and architecture. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1995. xxi, 569p. M. OCLC.
Lived 1863-1942.

2575. SHAUGHNESSY, DAN. At Fenway: dispatches from Red Sox nation. New York: Crown Books, 1996. 241p. M. OCLC.

2576. -----. Fenway: a biography in words and pictures. New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1999. 144p. M. OCLC.
Fenway Park.

2577. -----. Seeing Red: the Red Auerbach story. New York: Crown Publishers, 1994. xviii, 302p. M. OCLC.
Longtime Boston Celtics coach and team official.

2578. SHAW, MARK. Larry Legend. Chicago: Masters Press, 1998. xxii, 330p. MB. OCLC.
Biography of former Boston Celtic Larry Bird.

2579. SHOEMAKER, LINDA M. "'Charity and justice': gender and the mission of social work: social work education in Boston, New York, and Chicago, 1898-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Binghamton, 2001. 332p. OCLC.

2580. SHOENFELD, SARAH J. "Applications and admissions to the Home for Aged Colored Women in Boston, 1860-1887." New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 155 (July 2001), 251-272.

2581. SIDD, RUTH BURSTYN. "Boston and beyond: a legacy in realism." Ph.D. dissertation, The Union Institute, 1997. xvi, 147, [56]p. OCLC.
20th-century painters Conger Metcalf and Barbara Swan. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:8A (1998), 2887.

2582. SILVA, ALAN J. "Increase Mather's 1693 election sermon: rhetorical innovation and the regimentation of Puritan authority." Early American Literature, 34:1 (1999), 48-77.

2583. SIMMONS, NANCY CRAIG. "Margaret Fuller's conversations: the 1839-1840 series." Studies in the American Renaissance, (1994), 195-269.
Classes that Fuller held for women.

2584. SMITH, BETTY S. "Sarah de St. Prix Wyman Whitman." Old-Time New England, 77 (Spring/Summer 1999), 46-64.
Artist (lived 1842-1904).

2585. SMITH, CURT. Our house: a tribute to Fenway Park. Lincolnwood, Ill.: Masters Press, 1999. xx, 290p. M. OCLC.

2586. SMITH, MICHAEL. Boston! Boston! Dublin, Ireland: Poolbeg, 1997. 263p. Uk. OCLC.
Potato famine and Irish emigration.

2587. SNOWMAN, SALLY R. Boston Light: a historical perspective. Plymouth, Mass.: Snowman Learning Center, 1999. xii, 280p. MMiltC. OCLC.
Lighthouse.

2588. SODERMAN-OLSON, MARCIA LYNN. "Reconstructing Lila Cabot Perry (1889-1933): a study in class and gender." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2000. 744p.
Painter. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:10A (2001), 3804.

2589. SORIN, GERALD. Tradition transformed: the Jewish experience in America. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997. xvi, 294p. MB. OCLC.
Strong emphasis on Boston.

2590. ST. GEORGE, ROBERT BLAIR. "Afterthoughts on material life in America, 1600-1860: household space in Boston, 1670-1730." Winterthur Portfolio, 32 (Spring 1997), 1-38.

2591. STASHOWER, DANIEL. "The medium and the magician." American History, 34 (August 1999), 38-43, 46.
Magician Harry Houdini's efforts to discredit the work of Mina Crandon of Boston (1888-1941), a.k.a. "Margery the Medium."

2592. STEBBINS, RICHARD POATE. The making of Symphony Hall, Boston: a history with documents including correspondence of Henry Lee Higginson, Charles Follen McKim, Wallace Clement Sabine. Boston: Boston Symphony Orchestra, 2000. xi, 231p. MB. OCLC.

2593. STEIN, TOBIE S. Boston's Colonial Theatre: celebrating a century of theatrical vision. Boston: Colonial 2000, 2000. 215p. DLC. OCLC.

2594. STENHOUSE, WILLIAM. "Memoirs of a British naval officer at Boston, 1768-1769: extracts from the autobiography of William Stenhouse." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 105 (1993), 74-93.
James C. Brandow, ed.

2595. STEUART, PATRICIA A. Opening the museum: history and strategies toward a more inclusive institution. Boston: The Children's Museum, 1993. 76p. MMeT. OCLC.

2596. STONE-GORDON, TAMMY LEE. "'Fifty-cent sybills': occult workers and the symbolic marketplace in the urban U.S., 1850-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Michigan State University, 1998. x, 276p. OCLC.
Boston one of five cities studied. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:10A (1999), 3937.

2597. STOUT, GLENN and DICK JOHNSON. Red Sox century: 100 years of Red Sox baseball. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2000. xix, 472p. MB. OCLC.

2598. STRAUSS, DAVID. Percival Lowell: the culture and science of a Boston Brahmin. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2001. xi, 333p. MBAt. OCLC.
Lived 1855-1916.

2599. STROM, SHARON HARTMAN. Political woman: Florence Luscomb and the legacy of radical reform. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2001. xi, 340p. MB. OCLC.
Born 1887.

2600. SULLIVAN, GEORGE. The Boston Celtics: a championship tradition. Del Mar, Calif.: Tehabi Books, 1996. 187p. MB. OCLC.

2601. SUMMIT, JEFFREY A. The Lord's song in a strange land: music and identity in contemporary Jewship worship. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. xiii, 203p. MH. OCLC.
Boston.

2602. TAGER, JACK. Boston riots: three centuries of social violence. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2000. xi, 289p. MB. OCLC.

2603. TAYLOR, ANNE-MARIE. Young Charles Sumner: and the legacy of the American Enlightenment, 1811-1851. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2001. xv, 422p. MeU. OCLC.

2604. TAYLOR, CLARE. Women of the anti-slavery movement: the Weston sisters. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1995. xvi, 158p. MBAt. OCLC.

2605. TAYLOR, P. A. M. "Routines of upper-class life in Boston, 1887-1919: two women diarists." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 108 (1996), 123-152.
Marian Lawrence Peabody and Georgina Lowell.

2606. TAYLOR, STEVEN J. L. Desegregation in Boston and Buffalo: the influence of local leaders. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1998. xiii, 259p. M. OCLC.
School desegregation.

2607. TEED, PAUL EDWARD. "The politics of sectional memory: Theodore Parker and the Massachusetts Quarterly Review, 1847-1850." Journal of the Early Republic, 21 (Summer 2001), 301-329.

2608. TEED, PAUL EDWARD. "'A very excellent fanatic, a very good infidel and a first-rate traitor': Theodore Parker and the search for perfection in antebellum America." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1994. iv, 402p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:4A (1995), 1501.

2609. "THE TEMPLE School journals of George and Martha Kuhn." Studies in the American Renaissance, (1993), 55-145.
1836 and 1837. Alfred G. Litton and Joel Myerson, eds.

2610. TENOFSKY, LINDA MARIE MAGALDI. "From diploma to baccalaureate education in nursing: a case study of the founding of the Department of Nursing at Boston State College." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1994. vii, 152p. OCLC.
ca. 1975. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:5A (1994), 1488.

2611. THAYER, WILLIAM WILD. "The reminiscences of William Wild Thayer, Boston publisher and abolitionist." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 103 (1991), 138-156.
John R. McKivigan, ed.

2612. TRAISTER, BRUCE. "Anne Hutchinson's 'monstrous birth' and the feminization of antinomianism." Canadian Review of American Studies, 27:2 (1997), 133-158.
Mary Dyer (1637).

2613. TRAVERS, LEN. Celebrating the Fourth: Independence Day and the rites of nationalism in the early republic. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1997. x, 278p. M. OCLC.
Boston, Philadelphia, and Charleston.

2614. TRAVERS, LEN. "'You see I am addicted to facts': Annie Haven Thwing and The crooked and narrow streets of Boston." Massachusetts Historical Review, 1 (1999), 115-126.
Published in 1920 (entry 5689 in the Massachusetts volume).

2615. TRAVERSO, SUSAN. "The politics of welfare: Boston, 1910-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1995. iv, 298p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:1 (1996), 421.

2616. TRIBER, JAYNE ELLEN. "A true republican: the life of Paul Revere." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1995. vii, 450p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:8A (1996), 3283.

2617. -----. A true republican: the life of Paul Revere. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1998. x, 314p. M. OCLC.

2618. TROYEN, CAROL. "The incomparable Max: Maxim Karolik and the taste for American art." American Art, 7 (Summer 1993), 64-87.
Karolik and his wife, Martha Codman Karolik, were collectors of American art and benefactors of the Museum of Fine Arts.

2619. -----. "John Singleton Copley and the heroes of the American Revolution." Antiques, 148 (July 1995), 84-93.
Portraits.

2620. -----. "Maxim Karolik and folk art." Antiques, 159 (April 2001), 588-599.
Collector and museum benefactor (lived 1893-1963).

2621. -----. "Sargent's murals for the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston." Antiques, 156 (July 1999), 72-81.
John Singer Sargent.

2622. TSIPIS, YANNI K. The Boston Elevated Railway Company strike of 1912. Boston: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000. 21p. MBST. OCLC.

2623. TUCKER, LOUIS LEONARD. The Massachusetts Historical Society: a bicentennial history, 1791-1991. Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society, 1996. xviii, 623p. M. OCLC.

2624. TULLOSS, JANICE K. "Citizen participation in Boston's development policy: the political economy of participation." Urban Affairs Review, 30 (March 1995), 514-537.
1980s and 1990s.

2625. TURK, TRACEY and LARRY (architects). Historic structures report for the Old Corner Bookstore buildings, Boston, Massachusetts. Portland, Me., 2000. [90]p. MB. OCLC.

2626. U.S. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. DIVISION OF PUBLICATION. Boston and the American Revolution. Washington, D.C., 1998. 95p. M. OCLC.

2627. -----. Charlestown Navy Yard: Boston National Historical Park, Massachusetts. Washington, D.C., 1995. 87p. MB. OCLC.

2628. UNGER, MILES. "John Singer Sargent in Boston." Art New England, 20 (June/July 1999), 24-25, 74.

2629. UNSWORTH, ANDREW EMERSON. "Organ pedagogy and performance practice in Boston, 1850-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 2001. xvii, 413p. OCLC.

2630. URROWS, DAVID FRANCIS. "Apollo in Athens: Otto Dresel in Boston, 1850-90." American Music, 12 (Winter 1994), 345-388.
Composer.

2631. VALE, LAWRENCE J. From the Puritans to the projects: public housing and public neighbors. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 2000. 460p. MH. OCLC.
In Boston.

2632. VEDA, REED. "Second-generation civic America: education, citizenship, and the children of immigrants." Journal of Interdisciplinary History, 29 (Spring 1999), 661-681.
Russian-American Jews and the West End House, a boys' club.

2633. VOGEL, MARY ELIZABETH. Coercion to compromise: plea bargaining, the courts, and the making of political authority. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000. 368p. DLC. OCLC.
19th-century Boston as a case study. (See also entry 2200 in Volume 9.)

2634. VOGELS, JONATHAN B. "'Put to patriotic use': negotiating free speech at Boston's Old South Meeting House, 1925-1933." New England Quarterly, 72 (March 1999), 3-27.

2635. VON FRANK, ALBERT J. The trials of Anthony Burns: freedom and slavery in Emerson's Boston. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1998. xix, 409p. M. OCLC.

2636. VON HOFFMAN, ALEXANDER. Local attachments: the making of an American urban neighborhood, 1850 to 1920. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1994. xxiv, 311p. M. OCLC.
Jamaica Plain.

2637. WACH, HOWARD M. "A Boston feminist in the Victorian public sphere: the social criticism of Caroline Healey Dall." New England Quarterly, 68 (September 1995), 429-450.

2638. -----. "'Expansive intellectual and moral agency': public culture in antebellum Boston." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 107 (1995), 30-56.
The Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge; the Mercantile Library Association; the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association; and the Lowell Institute.

2639. WALLACE, BRIAN P. and BILL CROWLEY. Final confession: the unsolved crimes of Phil Cresta. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 2000. xxiii, 239p. MB. OCLC.
Burglar.

2640. WALTON, SUSAN SCHARLOTTE. To preserve the faith: Catholic Charities in Boston, 1870-1930. New York: Garland Publishing, 1993. 193p. M. OCLC.
Published version of author's Ph.D. dissertation (Boston University, 1983; entry 5388 in Volume 8).

2641. WANG, ZHONGXIN. "A history of Chinese churches in Boston (1876-1994)." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 2000. iv, 294p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:5A (2000), 1987.

2642. WARD, MICHAEL K. "Rebecca Rawson: portrait of a daughter of the Puritan elite in the Massachusetts Bay Colony." New England Journal of History, 56:1 (1999), 22-35.
Lived 1656-1692.

2643. WARNER, SAM BASS JR. Greater Boston: adapting regional traditions to the present. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2001. xvi, 244p. MB. OCLC.

2644. -----. "Today's Boston: a history." Massachusetts Historical Review, 1 (1999), 1-19.

2645. WEHTJE, MYRON FLOYD. "Factionalism in post-revolutionary Boston." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 23 (Summer 1995), 198-204.

2646. WENTWORTH, MICHAEL. The Boston Library Society, 1794-1994: an exhibition of portraits, views, and materials related to the foundation of the society and some of its early members. Boston: Boston Athenaeum, 1995. 60p. MHi. OCLC.

2647. WIEBE, ROBERT. "The urban historian as citizen: in honor of Sam Bass Warner, Jr." Journal of Urban History, 22 (July 1996), 626-640.
Boston University professor.

2648. WILLEN, MATTHEW S. "Composing mountaineering: the personal narrative and the production of knowledge in the Alpine Club of London and the Appalachian Mountain Club, 1858-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1995. 321p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:1A (1996), 224.

2649. WILLIAM Lloyd Garrison and the fight against slavery: selections from the Liberator. William E. Cain, ed. Boston: Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press, 1995. xv, 206p. MU. OCLC.
Includes historical essay.

2650. WILLIAMS, GARY. Hungry heart: the literary emergence of Julia Ward Howe. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1999. xii, 273p. M. OCLC.

2651. WILSON, SUSAN CAROLYN. Garden of memories: a guide to historic Forest Hills. [Boston]: Forest Hills Educational Trust, 1998. 144p. M. OCLC.
Cemetery.

2652. WINSHIP, MICHAEL PAUL. American literary publishing in the mid-nineteenth century: the business of Ticknor and Fields. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995. xv, 244p. M. OCLC.

2653. -----. "'The most glorious church in the world': the unity of the godly in Boston, Massachusetts, in the 1630s." Journal of British Studies, 39 (January 2000), 171-198.
Antinomian controversy.

2654. WOLFE, RICHARD J. Robert C. Hinckley and the recreation of "the first operation under ether." Boston: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1993. x, 182p. MB. OCLC.
Background of Hinckley's 1883 painting of the 1846 operation at Massachusetts General Hospital.

2655. WONG, K. SCOTT. "'The eagle seeks a helpless quarry': Chinatown, the police, and the press: the 1903 Boston Chinatown raid revisited." Amerasia Journal, 22:3 (1996), 81-103.

2656. WOOLVERTON, JOHN FREDERICK. The education of Phillips Brooks. Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 1995. xiv, 153p. MU. OCLC.
Biography of well-known Episcopalian clergyman (lived 1835-1893).

2657. WRIGHT, CONRAD EDICK. "Saving a soul: Joseph Tuckerman and the final days of Sylvester Colson." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 104 (1992), 110-122.
Colson was hanged for murder in 1827.

2658. THE YEAR the Red Sox won the Series: a chronicle of the 1918 champsionship season. Ty Waterman and Mel Springer, eds. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1999. xiv, 293p. M. OCLC.

2659. YENAWINE, BRUCE HARLEY. "Benjamin Franklin's legacy of virtue: the Franklin trusts of Boston and Philadelphia." Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse University, 1995. 298p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:9A (1996), 3717.

2660. YORK, NEIL L. "Tag-team polemics: the 'Centinel' and his allies in the Massachusetts Spy." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 107 (1995), 85-114.
Newspaper rhetoric during the years leading up to the American Revolution.

2661. YOUNG, ALFRED F. The shoemaker and the Tea Party: memory and the American Revolution. Boston: Beacon Press, 1999. xvii, 262p. MB. OCLC.
Late-life celebrity of George Robert Twelves Hewes (1742-1840), who was present at the Boston Tea Party.

2662. ZBORAY, RONALD J. and MARY SARACHINO ZBORAY. "Gender slurs in Boston's partisan press during the 1840s." Journal of American Studies [Great Britain], 34 (December 2000), 413-446.

2663. -----. "'Have your read . . .?': real readers and their responses in antebellum Boston and its region." Early American Literature, 52:2 (1997), 139-170.
Drawn from family papers.

2664. -----. "Political news and female readership in antebellum Boston and its region." Journalism History, 22 (Spring 1996), 2-14.

2665. ZBORAY, RONALD J. and MARY SARACHINO ZBORAY. "Reading and everday life in antebellum Boston: the diary of Daniel F. and Mary D. Child." Libraries & Culture, 32 (Summer 1997), 285-323.

2666. ZIMMERMAN, PHILIP D. and FRANK M. LEVY. "An imported block-front desk by Richard Walker of Boston." Antiques, 147 (March 1995), 436-441.
18th century.

2667. ZINGG, PAUL J. Harry Hooper: an American baseball life. Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 1993. xii, 281p. MBAt. OCLC.
Outfielder for the Boston Red Sox (1909-1920).

BOURNE (BARNSTABLE CO.)

2668. HARRINGTON, MARY KATE. Final report: Bourne community-wide historic and architectural survey: Bourne, Massachusetts, round 11, 1999-2000. Pawtucket, R.I.: Public Archaeology Laboratory, 2000. Unp. MBou. OCLC.

2669. JENSEN, DUDLEY M. Baseball, Bourne and the Cape Cod League. [Bourne, Mass.: Bourne Braves Management], 2000. Unp. MBou. OCLC.

BOYLSTON (WORSTER CO.)

2670. LETTERS from the "old home place": anxieties and aspirations in rural New England, 1836-1843: From the White family collections at Old Sturbridge Village. Mary Babson Fuhrer, ed. Boylston, Mass.: Boylston Historical Society, 1997. iii, 212p. M. OCLC.

BRAINTREE (NORFOLK CO.)

2671. HOLLY, H. HOBART. A capsule history of Braintree, Massachusetts. Braintree: Braintree Historical Society, 1994. 8p. M. OCLC.

2672. MILLS, E. B. "Two families, two truths." Yankee, 60 (February 1996), 60-65, 116-119.
Midair collision of two U.S. Navy planes in 1939.

BREWSTER (BARNSTABLE CO.)

2673. BREWSTER, MASS. FIRST PARISH. A history of First Parish Brewster: a legacy of love and survival, 1700-2000. Alice Northrop and Mary Myers, eds. Brewster, Mass., 2000. 75p. MBre. OCLC.

2674. LITTLE, ELIZABETH A. "Radiocarbon ages of shell and charcoal, in a pit at Myrick's Pond, Brewster, MA." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 55 (Fall 1994), 74-77.
Indian site.

BRIDGEWATER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2675. BRIDGEWATER HISTORICAL COLLECTORS. Pictorial history: Bridgewater, Massachusetts. [Bridgewater, Mass., 1994?]. 82p. M. OCLC.

2676. TALES around the common: Bridgewater, Massachusetts. Dorothy Lord Mann, Arthur C. Lord, and J. Kenneth Moore, eds. Bridgewater: Bridgewater Historical Collectors, 1988. 54p. M. OCLC.

2677. TAYLOR, WILLIAM B. "The Trites Farm site, Bridgewater, Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 61 (Spring 2000), 23-27.

BROCKTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2678. AUGER, PAUL K. The complete history of Brockton High football, 1897-1999. [Brockton, Mass.: Brockton High School], 2000. var.p. MBrock. OCLC.

2679. LOMBARDO, MICHAEL. "Brockton, MA: Italian immigrants and nativist reaction, 1892-1896." New England Journal of History, 50:1 (1993), 31-54.

BROOKFIELD (WORCESTER CO.)

2680. NAVAS, DEBORAH. Murdered by his wife: a history with documentation of the Joshua Spooner murder and execution of his wife, Bathsheba, who was hanged in Worcester, Massachusetts, 2 July 1778. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1999. viii, 193p. MB. OCLC.
The murder took place in Brookfield.

BROOKLINE (NORFOLK CO.)

2681. CHAFETZ, GARY S. Obsession: the bizarre relationship between a prominent Harvard psychiatrist and her suicidal patient. New York: Crown Publishers, 1994. xiv, 365p. M. OCLC.
Dr. Margaret Bean-Bayog relinquished her license to practice in the aftermath of medical student Paul Lozano's suicide in 1991. (See also entry 2242 in Volume 9.).

2682. DEITZ, PAULA. "Fairsted: at home with Frederick Law Olmsted." Antiques, 148 (August 1995), 184-191.
The noted landscape architect (lived 1822-1903).

2683. FARBER, SETH. "Between Brooklyn and Brookline: American Hasidism and the evolution of the Bostoner Hasidic tradition." American Jewish Archives, 52:1-2 (2000), 35-53.

2684. FLOYD, MARGARET HENDERSON. Henry Hobson Richardson: a genius for architecture. New York: Monacelli Press, 1997. 304p. M. OCLC.

2685. MOLLOY, MARY ALICE. "Richardson's web: a client's assessment of the architect's home and studio." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 54 (March 1995), 8-23.
Henry Hobson Richardson.

2686. O'GORMAN, JAMES F. Living architecture: a biography of H. H. Richardson. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1997. xi, 291p. M. OCLC.

2687. PHILLIPS, BRUCE ARLAN. Brookline: the evolution of an American Jewish community. New York: Garland Publishing, 1990. vii, 146p. MB. OCLC.
Published version of author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (UCLA, 1975; entry 5581 in Volume 8).

CAMBRIDGE (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2688. ANDERSON, FRED W. "The hinge of the Revolution: George Washington confronts a people's army, July 3, 1775." Massachusetts Historical Review, 1 (1999), 21-48.

2689. ARISTOTELIAN and Cartesian logic at Harvard: Charles Morton's A logick system and Willliam Brattle's Compendium of logick. Rick Kennedy, ed. Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1995. xiii, 336p. M. OCLC.

2690. BANKS, ROGER. "When Ivyish eyes are smiling: the history and practice of marketing in Harvard College admissions." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1995. vi, 102p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:6A (1995), 2050-2051.

2691. BANTA, MELISSA. A curious and ingenious art: reflections on daguerreotypes at Harvard. Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 2000. xxiii, 178p. MBAt. OCLC.

2692. BERANEK, LEO. "Roots of the Internet: a personal history." Massachusetts Historical Review, 2 (2000), 55-75.

2693. BETHELL, JOHN T. "Harvard and the arts of war." Harvard Magazine, 98 (September-October 1995), 32-49.
World War II.

2694. -----. Harvard observed: an illustrated history of the university in the twentieth century. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1998. 320p. MB. OCLC.

2695. BIRKHOFF, GARRETT. "Mathematics at Harvard in the 1940's." American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 137 (June 1993), 268-272.

2696. BOYER, SARAH. Crossroads: stories of Central Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1793-2000. Cambridge, Mass.: Cambridge Historical Commission, 2001. 264p. MC. OCLC.

2697. -----. In our own words: stories of North Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1900-1960. Cambridge, Mass.: Cambridge Historical Commission, 1997. iv, 194p. M. OCLC.

2698. BURTON, JOHN DANIEL. "'The awful judgements of God upon the land': smallpox in colonial Cambridge, Massachusetts." New England Quarterly, 74 (September 2001), 495-506.

2699. -----. "Philanthropy and the origins of educational cooperation: Harvard College, the Hopkins Trust, and the Cambridge Grammar School." History of Education Quarterly, 37 (Summer 1997), 141-161.

2700. BURTON, JOHN DANIEL. "Puritan town and gown: Harvard College and Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1636-1800." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1996. x, 314p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:2A (1997), 560.

2701. CATON, SCOTT BRENON. "The compleat minister: the De Profundis sermons of Jonathan Mitchel." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rochester, 1998. xii, 321p. OCLC.
1650 sermons. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:3A (1998), 928.

2702. COHEN, I. BERNARD. "Father of the computer age." American Heritage of Invention & Technology, 14 (Spring 1999), 56-63.
Howard Aiken, of Harvard, and the Automatic Sequence Controlled Calculator (1938).

2703. CUNO, JAMES. Harvard's art museums: 100 years of collecting. New York: H. N. Abrams, 1996. 364p. MB. OCLC.

2704. DECKER, ANNIE. "Henry Thoreau, Harvard, and the work of reading." Journal of Unitarian Universalist History, 27 (2000), 58-83.

2705. DENNIS, MICHAEL AARON. "'Our first line of defense': two university laboratories in the postwar American state." Isis, 85 (September 1994), 427-455.
MIT's Instrumentation Laboratory and Johns Hopkins's Applied Physics Laboratory. See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (Johns Hopkins University, 1991; entry 2256 in Volume 9).

2706. DITMORE, MICHAEL GLENN. "A prophetess in her own country: an exegesis of Anne Hutchinson's 'immediate revelation.'" William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 57 (April 2000), 349-392.
At her civil trial (1637).

2707. ELLIOTT, CLARK A. "Founding of the Lawrence Scientific School at Harvard University, 1846-1847: a study in writing and history." Archivaria [Canada], 38 (1994), 119-130.

2708. ENGELL, JAMES. "Widener Library thirty years later." Harvard Library Bulletin, n.s. 6 (Fall 1995), 51-56.

2709. EPPS, ARCHIE C. III. "The Harvard student rebellion of 1969: through change and through storm." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 107 (1995), 1-15.

2710. EVANS, WILLIAM DANSBY. "T. S. Eliot's Harvard College senior year: the medieval curriculum." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory University, 1998. 139p.
1909-1910. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:4A (1998), 1295.

2711. FISHMAN, ELLIOT A. "MIT patent policy, 1932-1946: historical precedents in university-industry technology transfer." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1996. 312p.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:4A (1996), 1814.

2712. GARFINKEL, SIMSON. Architects of the information society: 35 years of the Laboratory for Computer Sciences at MIT. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1999. xi, 72p. M. OCLC.

2713. GARTNER, MATTHEW. "Longfellow's place: the poet and poetry of Craigie House." New England Quarterly, 73 (March 2000), 32-57.

2714. GORMLEY, KEN. Archibald Cox: conscience of a nation. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1997. xxii, 585p. M. OCLC.
Harvard law professor and public servant, particularly remembered for his role as Watergate prosecutor.

2715. HEWITT, PETER M. "'You give me supper, I give you strawberries." Yankee, 60 (March 1996), 52-55.
Author's recollections of Robert Frost in Cambridge (1940s).

2716. HOERR, JOHN. We can't eat prestige: the women who organized Harvard. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1997. xii, 280p. M. OCLC.
Unionization of university employees.

2717. JOHNSON, HOWARD WESLEY. Holding the center: memoirs of a life in higher education. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1999. xxii, 331p. M. OCLC.
Johnson was president of Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

2718. KRAVITZ, ANITA FAY. "The Harvard Report of 1945: an historical ethnography." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1994. v, 362p. OCLC.
President James Conant and undergraduate education. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:5A (1994), 1205.

2719. LaPIANA, WILLIAM P. "Logic and experience: American legal thought and legal education, 1800-1920." Ph.D. disseratation, Harvard University, 1987. iv, 721p. OCLC.
At Harvard. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 49:3A (1988), 599.

2720. -----. Logic and experience: the origin of modern American legal education. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994. x, 254p. MU. OCLC.

2721. LECUYER, CHRISTOPHE. "MIT, progressive reform, and 'industrial service,' 1890-1920." Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences, 26 (1995), 35-88.

2722. LIPPINCOTT, GAIL WOODWARD. "Ellen Swallow Richards: rhetorical strategies of a nineteenth-century technical communicator." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1999. 308p. OCLC.
How Richards (1842-1911), a chemist at MIT, "adapted information about new food technologies to various particular audiences." Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 3993.

2723. MAHONEY, KATHLEEN A. "Modernity and the education of American Catholics: Charles W. Eliot, Harvard Law School, and the Jesuits." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rochester, 1995. xii, 505p. OCLC.
Controversy over the exclusion of Jesuit college gruaduates from Harvard Law School (early 20th century). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:2A (1996), 607.

2724. McELHENY, VICTOR K. Insisting on the impossible: the life of Edwin Land. Reading, Mass.: Perseus Books, 1998. xvi, 510p. M. OCLC.
Land (1909-1991) was the inventor of the Polaroid camera and founder of the Polaroid Corporation.

2725. MELIA, ELIZABETH ANN. "Science, values and education: the search for cultural unity at Harvard under Charles W. Eliot, A. Lawrence Lowell and James B. Conant." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1995. 492p. OCLC.
ca. 1869-1953. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:1A (1996), 423.

2726. MENAND, LOUIS. The Metaphysical Club: a story of ideas in America. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 2001. xii, 546p. MBAt. OCLC.

2727. MORRIS, LESLIE A. "Harry Elkins Widener and A. S. W. Rosenbach: of books and friendship." Harvard Library Bulletin, n.s. 6 (Winter 1995), 7-28.
Harvard's Widener Library was built as a memorial to Widener, a book collector and Harvard alumnus, who died in the sinking of the Titanic.

2728. MOSS, RICHARD J. The life of Jedidiah Morse: a station of peculiar exposure. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1995. xiv, 175p. M. OCLC.
Congregational minister and geographer (lived 1761-1826).

2729. OPPENHEIMER, MARTIN. "Footnote to the Cold War: the Harvard Russian Research Center." Monthly Review, 48 (November 1997), 7-17.

2730. PEARLMAN, JILL. "Joseph Hudnut and the unlikely beginnings of post-modernist urbanism at the Harvard Bauhaus." Planning Perspectives [Great Britain], 15:3 (2000), 201-239.
1937-1952.

2731. -----. "Joseph Hudnut's other modernism at the 'Harvard Bauhaus.'" Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 56 (December 1997), 452-477.
Harvard University Graduate School of Design.

2732. PORTER, DIANN RENEE. "William Fogg Osgood at Harvard: agent of a transformation of mathematics in the United States." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois, Chicago, 1997. xi, 188p. OCLC.
ca. 1900. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:7A (1998), 2823-2824.

2733. "PRESERVING the records of Mount Auburn Cemetery." Annotation: the Newsletter of the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 27 (June 1999), 1, 19.

2734. THE PRINTED catalogues of the Harvard College library, 1723-1790. W. H. Bond and Hugh Amory, eds. Boston: Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1996. xliv, 710p. M. OCLC.

2735. RAD lab: oral histories documenting World War II activities at the MIT Radiation Laboratory. John Bryant, William Aspray, Andrew Goldstein, and Frederik Nebeker, eds. Piscataway, N.J.: Center for the History of Electrical Engineering, 1993. xiv, 441p. MCM. OCLC.

2736. ROSENBLATT, ROGER. Coming apart: a memoir of the Harvard wars of 1969. Boston: Little, Brown, 1997. 234p. M. OCLC.

2737. SIMO, MELANIE LOUISE. The coalescing of different forces and ideas: a history of landscape architecture at Harvard, 1900-1999. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Graduate School of Design, 2000. 210p. MH. OCLC.

2738. SPEVACK, EDMUND. Charles Follen's search for nationality and freedom: Germany and America, 1796-1840. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1997. xvi, 294p. MB. OCLC.
Follen, a German radical, came to America in 1842, taught at Harvard, became a Unitarian minister, and involved himself in social reform movements.

2739. THERNSTROM, MELANIE. Halfway heaven: diary of a Harvard murder. New York: Doubleday, 1997. 219p. M. OCLC.
Background of the 1995 murder-suicide of two female students at Harvard.

2740. THORP, WILLARD. "Annus mirabilis." Princeton University Library Chronicle, 54 (Winter 1993), 135-145.
Autobiographical account of graduate study at Harvard (1920-1921).

2741. TOWNSEND, KIM. Manhood at Harvard: Henry James and others. New York: W. W. Norton, 1996. 318p. MBAt. OCLC.
Late 19th century.

2742. TURNER, JAMES. The liberal education of Charles Eliot Norton. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1999. xv, 507p. M. OCLC.
Businessman, author, and teacher (lived 1827-1908).

2743. TYE, LARRY. The father of spin: Edward L. Bernays & the birth of public relations. New York: Crown Publishers, 1998. xi, 306p. M. OCLC.
Includes his later life in Cambridge (died 1995).

2744. VON SCHMIDT, ERIC and JIM ROONEY. Baby, let me follow you down: the illustrated history of the Cambridge folk years. (1979) 2d ed. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1994. 314p. M. OCLC.
Folk music in Cambridge (1950s and 1960s).

2745. WENDORF, RICHARD. "The Houghton Library, 1991-1993." Harvard Library Bulletin, n.s. 4 (Winter 1993-1994), 3-6.
On the work of the library.

2746. WILLIAMS, CLARENCE G. Technology and the dream: reflections of the Black experience at MIT, 1941-1949. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2001. xi, 1042p. MCM. OCLC.

2747. WOLOSKY, SHIRA. "Santayana and Harvard formalism." Raritan, 18 (Spring 1999), 51-67.
Philosopher George Santayana at Harvard (late 19th and early 20th centuries).

CARLISLE (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2748. LEVEILLEE, ALAN. D. "When worlds collide: archaeology in the new age--the Conant Parcel stone piles." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 58 (Spring 1997), 24-30.
Stone fences, attributed to Euro-Americans.

CARVER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2749. SHAW, JOHN A. "Indian lands at Sampson's Pond, South Carver, Massachusetts, from the earliest grants to the last transfer of Native American ownership." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 58 (Fall 1997), 34-43.

CHATHAM (BARNSTABLE CO.)

2750. COLEMAN, ROSLYN BAYHA. Sterling old stock: the story of Ship's Light, one of Chatham's historic homes. Chatham, Mass., 2000. 30p. MCha. OCLC.

2751. DOE, DOUGLAS W. "The early years of the Monomoy National Wildlife Refuge." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 24 (Summer 1996), 125-144.

2752. A HOME on the rolling deep: the stories of eight Chatham sea captains. Marcia J. Monbleau, transcriber. Chatham, Mass.: Chatham Historical Society, 1996. xxii, 351p. M. OCLC.

2753. MONBLEAU, MARCIA J. Home song Chatham. [Harwich, Mass.?]: The Author, 1995. 200p. M. OCLC.

CHELSEA (SUFFOLK CO.)

2754. GORDON, EDWIN PRESCOTT. "School and community reform: an examination of the Boston University-Chelsea schools partnership (1989-1994)." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1996. vii, 175p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:3A (1996), 973.

CHILMARK (DUKES CO.)

2755. RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Artists and other free spirits at Chilmark's Barn House." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (May 1995), 3-34.
Family cooperative since 1919.

2756. -----. "Noman's Land Island: so near and yet so far." Dukes County Intelligencer, 37 (May 1996), 59-95.

CONCORD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2757. BAKER, CARLOS. Emerson among the eccentrics: a group portrait. New York: Viking Press, 1996. xv, 640p. MU. OCLC.
Ralph Waldo Emerson and his circle of friends.

2758. BERRY, BRIAN J. L. "From Malthusian frontier to demographic steady state: the Concordian birth rate, 1635-1993." Population and Development Review, 22:2 (June 1996), 207-229.

2759. BLANCHE, SHIRLEY. "Clamshell Bluff: artifact analyses." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 56 (Fall 1995), 35-54.

2760. -----. "The Concord Shell Heap and field at Clamshell Bluff: introduction and history." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 56 (Fall 1995), 29-34.

2761. BLANCHE, SHIRLEY and ELINOR F. DOWNS. "Clamshell Bluff: summary notes." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 56 (Fall 1995), 83-84.

2762. BROWN, FLORENCE WHITING. "Concord in 1882: the journal of Florence Whiting Brown." Studies in the American Renaissance, (1995), 291-344.
Joel Myerson, ed.

2763. "CHANNING remembers Emerson: visits to Concord, 1870 and 1877." New England Quarterly, 73 (September 2000), 495-506.
William Henry Channing. (Robert D. Habich, ed.)

2764. CHAPIN, SARAH. A brief history of public works, utilities, planning and land management in Concord, Massachusetts. Concord, Mass.: The Town, 2000. xvi, 60p. MConc. OCLC.

2765. COLE, PHYLLIS. Mary Moody Emerson and the origins of Transcendentalism: a family history. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998. viii, 370p. M. OCLC.

2766. DONAHUE, BRIAN. "Plowland, pastureland, woodland and meadow: husbandry in Concord, Massachusetts, 1635-1771." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1995. xi, 417p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1995), 675.

2767. DOWNS, ELINOR F. "Freshwater bivalves of the Concord Shell Heap." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 56 (Fall 1995), 55-63.

2768. GARMAN, JAMES CURTIS, STEPHEN A. MROZOWSKI, and MICHAEL A. VOLMAR. "'This great wild tract': Henry David Thoreau, Native Americans, and the archaeology of Estabrook Woods." Historical Archaeology, 31:4 (1997), 59-80.

2769. LARGY, TONYA BARODDY. "Bone from Concord Shell Heap, Concord, Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 56 (Fall 1995), 64-70.

2770. PETRULONIS, SANDRA HARBERT. "'Swelling that great tide of humanity': the Concord, Massachusetts, Female Anti-slavery Society." New England Quarterly, 74 (September 2001), 385-418.

2771. PULSIPHER, JENNY HALE. "Massacre at Hurtleberry Hill: Christian Indians and English authority in Metacom's war." New England Quarterly, 53 (June 1996), 459-486.
About the 1676 killing of Indian women and children, for which four Englishmen were convicted and two executed, and a subsequent change in official policy toward Christian Indians.

2772. RHODIN, ANDERS G. J. "Archaeological turtle bone remains from Concord Shell Heap." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 56 (Fall 1995), 71-82.

2773. RICHARDSON, ROBERT D. JR. Emerson: the mind on fire: a biography. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1995. xiii, 671p. M. OCLC.

2774. SMITH, HARMON. My friend, my friend: the story of Thoreau's relationship with Emerson. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1999. xii, 216p. M. OCLC.

2775. SWEET, JOHN WOOD. "The liberal dilemma and the demise of the town church: Ezra Ripley's pastorate in Concord, 1778-1841." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 104 (1992), 73-109.

2776. TAYLOR, BOB PEPPERMAN. America's bachelor uncle: Thoreau and the American polity. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1996. xi, 180p. M. OCLC.

2777. TURK, PENELOPE BRYANT. "Concord, Massachusetts: 1850." New England Journal of History, 51:2 (1994), 49-56.
Concord's literary community.

2778. WATSON, ROBERT A. A history of the Trinitarian Congregational Church, 1826-1998. Concord, Mass.: The Church, 2000. xvi, 173p. MConc. OCLC.

2779. WEST, PATRICIA. "Gender politics and the 'invention of tradition': the museumization of Louisa May Alcott's Orchard House." Gender & History [Great Britain], 6 (November 1994), 456-467.

2780. WILSON, LESLIE PENN. "The U.N. in Concord?: 'My, how the fur flew.'" Concord Journal (November 30, 2000).
Consideration of Concord as site for a United Nations facility.

2781. WOOD, DAVID F. "Cabinetmaking practices in revolutionary Concord." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 29-41.

2782. -----. "Concord, Massachusetts, clockmakers, 1789-1817." Antiques, 157 (May 2000), 760-769.

2783. -----. "Concord, Massachusetts, clockmakers, 1811-1831." Antiques, 159 (May 2001), 762-769.

CUMMINGTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

2784. SABOL, CATHY E. "The poet as planter: William Cullen Bryant, landscaper and horticulturist." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 131-143.
Includes his properties in Cummington.

2785. THAYER, OLIVE M. Remember Cummington: poems and sketches. Cummington, Mass.: Cummington Historical Society, 1993. 88p. M. OCLC.

DANVERS (ESSEX CO.)

2786. ZOLLO, RICHARD P. Danvers, the world within its borders: reflections of its diversity in the twentieth century. Danvers, Mass.: The Author, 2000. 142p. Me. OCLC.

DEDHAM (NORFOLK CO.)

2787. FREEMAN, DALE H. "'Melancholy catastrophe': the story of Jason Fairbanks and Elizabeth Fales." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 26 (Winter 1998), 1-26.
Murder (1801).

DEERFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

2788. CHILTON, ELIZABETH S., TONYA BARODY LARGY, and KATHRYN CURRAN. "Evidence for prehistoric maize culture at the Pine Hill site, Deerfield, Massachusetts." Northeast Anthropology, No. 59 (Spring 2000), 1-17.

2789. COOKE, BRIAN. Frank Boyden of Deerfield: the vision and politics of an educational idealist. Lanham, Md.: Madison Books, 1994. 181, [8]p. M. OCLC.
Longtime headmaster of Deerfield Academy (retired 1968).

2790. FRIARY, DONALD R. "The Jonathan Smith Jr. chest on chest on frame." Antiques, 151 (January 1997), 222-223.
Belonging to Historic Deerfield.

2791. HAEFELI, EVAN and KEVIN MICHAEL. SWEENEY. "Revisiting The redeemed captive: new perspectives on the 1704 attack on Deerfield." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 ser. 52 (January 1995), 3-46.
Title refers to the Rev. John Williams's account, The redeemed captive returning to Zion (1707; entry 7494 in the Massachusetts volume).

2792. HANNAN, NANCY H. Deerfield, 1704-1984: 280 years ago, the massacre at Deerfield. Hyde Park, Mass.: Albert House Publishing, 1984. [4], 48p. M. OCLC.
See also entry 7442 in the Massachusetts volume.

2793. McGOWAN, SUSAN and AMELIA F. MILLER. Family & landscape: Deerfield homelots from 1671. Deerfield, Mass.: Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 1996. xxxii, 224p. M. OCLC.

2794. MILLER, MARLA R. and ANNE DIGGAN LANNING. "'Common parlors': women and the recreation of community identity in Deerfield, Massachustts, 1870-1920." Gender & History [Great Britain], 6 (November 1994), 433-455.

2795. PROPER, DAVID R. Lucy Terry Prince: singer of history. Deerfield, Mass.: Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Association, 1997. 50p. MDeeP. OCLC.
Prince (died 1821), once a slave in Deerfield, wrote a poem about the last Indian raid on the town.

2796. ROTMAN, DEBORAH L. "Beyond the cult of domesticity: exploring the material and spatial expressions of multiple gender ideologies in Deerfield, Massachusetts, ca. 1750-ca. 1911." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2001. xvii, 244p. OCLC.

2797. WINCHESTER, JANE A. Introducing Stephen West Williams, M.D., first president of the Franklin District Medical Society. Deerfield, Mass.: Historic Deerfield, 2001. 29p. MDeeH. OCLC.

DENNIS (BARNSTABLE CO.)

2798. MONBLEAU, MARCIA J. The Cape Playhouse. South Yarmouth, Mass.: A. D. Bragdon, Publishers, 1991. 64p. MB. OCLC.
Summer theater.

2799. REID, NANCY THACHER. Dennis, Cape Cod: from firstcomers to newcomers, 1639-1993. Dennis: Dennis Historical Society, 1996. xvi, 958p. M. OCLC.

DOVER (NORFOLK CO.)

2800. HAYWAR, ALLYSON M. "Elm Bank: the evolution of a country estate in Dover, Massachusetts." Journal of the New England Garden History Society, 8 (2000), 22-30.

2801. LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS, DOVER, MASS. Dover, your town: a guide to the early history, present structure of government and services of Dover, Massachusetts. Dover, Mass., 2000. 52p. MDov. OCLC.

2802. STRAUSS, ALAN E. and O. DON HERMES. "Anatomy of a rhyolite quarry." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 24 (1996), 159-171.

DUXBURY (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2803. HOLMES, RUSSELL and BERNARD A. OTTO. "The Howland Orchard shell midden (M37S-26A), Duxbury, Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 56 (Spring 1995), 2-19.

EAST BRIDGEWATER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2804. BURCHELL, ELIZABETH. New England village: compiled from the letters of teenage friends and family to Thomas Conant, Jr., of Joppa Village (now Elmwood), East Bridgewater, Massachusetts. West Bridgewater, Mass.: Old Bridgewater Historical Society, 1990. 21p. M. OCLC.

EAST LONGMEADOW (HAMPDEN CO.)

2805. EAST LONGMEADOW, MASS. CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. East Longmeadow, Massachusetts, 1894-1994: centennial edition. Heather Ewell Huntley, ed. [East Longmeadow, 1994]. 183p. M. OCLC.

EASTHAM (BARNSTABLE CO.)

2806. VanRODEN, MARY DAUBENSPECK. Nauset Light: a personal history. Lyme, N.H.: Jackrabbit Press, 1995. 82p. M. OCLC.

EASTON (BRISTOL CO.)

2807. EASTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Looking back at Easton, Massachusetts. Paul C. Berry, ed. [North Easton, Mass.], 1989. [104]p. M. OCLC.

2808. GRIBBLE, RICHARD. "'On a shoestring and a prayer': the foundations of Stonehill College." New England Journal of History, 55:2 (1998-1999), 1-12.
Founded in 1948 by the Congregation of the Holy Cross.

2809. HANDS, EDMUND C. Easton's neighborhoods. North Easton, Mass.: Easton Historical Society., 1995. xvi, 208p. M. OCLC.

EDGARTOWN (DUKES CO.)

2810. BAYLIES, HENRY. "Travel in 1851: Mississippi to Massachusetts, 30 days by river, canal, lake, rail & ocean." Dukes County Intelligencer, 42 (August 2000), 3-44.
From the author's diary.

2811. "BUILDING a house in 1833: how much did it cost?" Dukes County Intelligencer, 38 (November 1996), 96-99.
Home of Tristram D. Pease.

2812. BUTMAN, HARRY R. "Lower lights (an affectionate memoir)." Dukes County Intelligencer, 42 (November 2000), 51-57.
Lil Thomas, lighthouse keeper's wife and "pious Baptist".

2813. -----. "The prophetess and New Bethlehem." Dukes County Intelligencer, 43 (August 2001), 3-8.
Edgartown Baptist Church (1930s).

2814. -----. "Yarns of yesterday." Dukes County Intelligencer, 41 (February 2000), 74-87.
ca. 1930s.

2815. CAPECE, JOSEPH. Land-use history of Cape Poge and Wasque. Vineyard Haven, Mass.: Trustees of Reservations, 2001. 34p. MEd. OCLC.
On Chappaquiddick Island.

2816. EDGAR, LOUISE HUNTINGTON. "A teen-ager vacations on the island in 1906." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (November 1994), 66-89.
Entries from Edgar's diary.

2817. RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "Billy Wood, our most successful son." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (May 1995), 155-176.
William Madison Wood (1858-1926), a native of Edgartown who became a prominent textile manufacturer.

2818. -----. "Henry Baylies: five wives and even more occupations." Dukes County Intelligencer, 43 (November 2001), 85-95.
Lived 1822-1893.

2819. -----. "Katama: why the railroad came to be and not to be." Dukes County Intelligencer, 37 (November 1995), 77-106.
Resort, developed during the 1870s.

2820. -----. "Our first automobile arrived 100 years ago." Dukes County Intelligencer, 42 (November 2000), 74-86.

2821. -----. "The separated lives in a mariner's family (1794-1841)." Dukes County Intelligencer, 38 (November 1996), 59-95.
Noah Pease family correspondence.

2822. Y. "Swordfishing in the 1860s." Dukes County Intelligencer, 37 (May 1996), 196-203.
Edited reprint of a newspaper article published in 1861.

ESSEX (ESSEX CO.)

2823. RONNBERG, ERIK A. R. JR. "Evelina M. Goulart: sword fishing schooner, dragger, museum ship." Nautical Research Journal, 38 (June 1993), 98-117.
Vessel belonging to the Essex Shipbuilding Museum.

2824. STORY, DANA A. The shipbuilders of Essex: a chronicle of Yankee endeavor. Gloucester, Mass.: Ten Pound Island Book Co., 1995. xii, 369p. M. OCLC.

EVERETT (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2825. HENGEN, ELIZABETH DURFEE. Building the city of homes and industry: the architectural and historical development of Everett, Massachusetts. Everett: The City, 1994. 68p. M. OCLC.

2826. JURAVICH, TOM and JEFF HILGERT. "UNITE's victory at Richmark: community-based union organizing in communities of color." Labor Studies Journal, 24 (Spring 1999), 27-41.
Organization of predominantly El Salvadoran workers at an Everett textile plant by Union of Needletrades, Industrial, and Textile Employees (1990s).

FAIRHAVEN (BRISTOL CO.)

2827. PARR, EDWARD A. The last American whale-oil company: a history of Nye Lubricants, Inc., 1844-1994. Fairhaven, Mass.: Nye Lubricants, 1996. iv, 103p. M. OCLC.

FALL RIVER (BRISTOL CO.)

2828. ADLER, GABRIELA SCHALOW. "Our beloved Lizzie: constructing an American legend." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rhode Island, 1995. vi, 173p. OCLC.
Lizzie Borden in literature and popular culture.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:9A (1996), 3576.

2829. ARNOLD, MURIEL. Lizzie Borden: the hands of time. Nashua, N.H.: Printed by Tri Flag, 1999. 242p. MNoDS. OCLC.

2830. GEARY, RICK. The Borden tragedy: a memoir of the infamous double murder at Fall River, Mass., 1892. New York: NBM, 1997. Unp. M. OCLC.

2831. LEONARD, THOMAS C. "Parricide on the QT: notoriety and knowingness at the dawn of new media." Media History, 5 (Fall 1999), 127-135.
Folklore, popular culture, and the Lizzie Borden case (1892).

2832. MAIOCCO, CARMEN J. The Granite Block: downtown Fall River in the mid-twentieth century. [Fall River, Mass.], 1999. 87p. MNoDS. OCLC.

2833. MARTINS, MICHAEL and DENNIS BINETTE. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts vs. Lizzie A. Borden: the Knowlton papers, 1892-1893. Fall River, Mass.: Fall River Historical Society, 1994. xix, 554p. M. OCLC.

2834. VIOLETTE, BRIGITTE. "Formation et développement d'une petite-bourgeoisie Franco-Américaine de la Nouvelle-Angleterre (Fall River, 1870-1920)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Montreal, 2001. 341p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:7A (2002), 2543.

2835. WEAFER, DON. "The long silence of Lizzie Borden." Yankee, 60 (June 1946), 52-56, 123.
Her later life.

FALMOUTH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

2836. ANDREWS, RUTH. M. J. Chapoquoit houses, 1890-1990. 2d ed. West Falmouth, Mass.: The Author, 1990. 46p. MBAt. OCLC.

FITCHBURG (WORCESTER CO.)

2837. FLEURIEL, JANICE GADAIRE. "'Out standing in his field in a business suit': an ethnographic study of farming changes in Fitchburg, Massachusetts, 1880-1990." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1994. 827p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:9A (1995), 2943.

2838. WEST, ELEANORA. "Fitchburg, a city of immigrants." New England Journal of History, 50:1 (1993), 22-30.

FLORIDA (BERKSHIRE CO.)

2839. COYNE, TERRENCE EDWARD. "The Hoosac Tunnel: Massachusetts's western gateway." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 23 (Winter 1995), 1-20.

FOXBOROUGH (NORFOLK CO.)

2840. RYAN, BOB. The road to the Super Bowl: the inside story of the New England Patriots' incredible 1996 season. Indianapolis, Ind.: Masters Press, 1997. xii, 209p. MH. OCLC.
National Football League.

FRAMINGHAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2841. CLEVELAND, DEBRA REGAN. A keepsake and guide to Framingham's Civil War encampment: a tercentennial event: April 28-30, 2000. Framingham, Mass.: Tercentennial Commission, 2000. 16p. MFm. OCLC.

2842. FLEISCHMAN, JOHN. "Thank you with all our hearts." Yankee, 62 (July 1998), 28-37, 110-111.
Fifty years of the Framingham Heart Study.

2843. FREEDMAN, ESTELLE B. Maternal justice: Miriam Van Waters and the female reform tradition. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1996. xvii, 458p. M. OCLC.
Superintendent of the Massachusetts Reformatory for Women, 1932-1957.

2844. ROTATORI, ENZO. History of the Sudbury River Tennis Club: seventy-fifth anniversary, 1926-2001. [Framingham, Mass.]: The Club, 2001. ii, 25p. MFm. OCLC.

2845. VOLLMERS, GLORIA LUCEY. "Accounting for distribution costs in the Dennison Manufacturing Company during the 1920s and 1930s." Accounting Historians Journal, 20 (December 1993), 83-94.

2846. -----. "A history of the industrial home work of the Dennison Manufacturing Company, Framingham, Massachusetts." Business History Review, 71 (Autumn 1997), 444-470.
The outwork, consisting "largely of attaching strings to tags," was done from 1844 to 1935.

GAY HEAD (DUKES CO.)

2847. McBRIDE, KEVIN ALLEN and SUZANNE G. CHERAU. "Gay Head (Aquinnah) Wampanoag community structure and land use patterns." Northeast Anthropology, No. 51 (Spring 1996), 13-39.

2848. RAILTON, ARTHUR R. "When Gay Headers first got the vote they changed the island forever." Dukes County Intelligencer, 41 (May 2000), 129-137.
The town's Indians were first allowed to vote in 1879.

2849. STARNA, WILLIAM A. "'We'll all be together again': the federal acknowledgment of the Wampanoag tribe of Gay Head." Northeast Anthropology, No. 51 (Spring 1996), 3-12.

GILL (FRANKLIN CO.)

2850. GILL, MASS. History of the town of Gill, Franklin County, Massachusetts, 1942-1992. Gill, 1993. vii, 303p. M. OCLC.

GLOUCESTER (ESSEX CO.)

2851. FOLEY, MARY. "Fitz Hugh Lane, Ralph Waldo Emerson, and the Gloucester Lyceum." American Art Journal, 27 (1995-1996), 99-101.

2852. GARLAND, JOSEPH E. Bear of the sea: Giant Jim Pattillo and the roaring years of the Gloucester-Nova Scotia fishery. (1966). Salem, Mass.: Peabody Essex Museum, 2001. xiv, 252p. MSaEP. OCLC.
James William Pattillo (1806-1887).

2853. -----. Beating to windward: a voyage in the Gloucester Daily Times through the stormy years from 1967 to 1973. Gloucester, Mass.: Curious Traveller Press, 1994. viii, 147p. M. OCLC.

2854. -----. Gloucester on the wind: America's greatest fishing port in the days of sail. Dover, N.H.: Arcadia, 1995. 158p. MH. OCLC.

2855. PRYBOT, PETER K. White-tipped orange masts: Gloucester's fishing draggers, 1970-1972: a time of change. Gloucester, Mass.: Curious Traveller Press, 1998. 221p. M. OCLC.

2856. RONNBERG, ERIK A. R. JR. "Vincent's Cove in the 1870s: a pictorial record of Gloucester shipbuilding." Nautical Research Journal, 41 (December 1996), 209-218.

2857. SANTOS, MICHAEL WAYNE. "Class and community in Gloucester: sources of anti-industrialism in the New England fishing town." American Neptune, 59 (Spring 1999), 115-124.
1850-1930.

2858. WORLEY, SHARON. "Mapping the metaphysical landscape of Cape Ann: the reception of Ralph Waldo Emerson's transcendentalism among the Gloucester audience of Reverend Amory Dwight Mayo and Fitz Hugh Lane." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 29 (Summer 2001), 137-169.
See also addendum in ibid., 30 (Winter 2002), 110-113.

GOSNOLD (DUKES CO.)

2859. BOSWORTH, JANET. "The Avalon of Cuttyhunk: summer home of Billy Wood." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (February 1995), 177-181.

2860. BUCKLEY, I THOMAS. Penikese: island of hope: one of the Elizabeths, a Massachusetts historical site. [Brewster, Mass.?]: Stony Brook Publishing & Productions, 1997. ix, 140p. MBAt. OCLC.
Site of former leper colony and more recently of a special needs school.

2861. ROBB, DANIEL. Crossing the water: eighteen months on an island working with troubled boys--a teacher's memoir. New York: Simon & Schuster, 2001. 287p. MB. OCLC.
Author taught at Penikese Island School, 1993-1995.

GRAFTON (WORCESTER CO.)

2862. BEALES, ROSS WORN JR. "The ecstasy of Sara Prentice: death, re-birth, and the Great Awakening in Grafton, Massachusetts." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 25 (Summer 1997), 101-123.

GREAT BARRINGTON (BERKSHIRE CO.)

2863. DREW, BERNARD ALGER. A history of the Mahaiwe Theater in Great Barrington, Massachusetts. Great Barrington: Attic Revivals Press, 1989. 48p. M. OCLC.

2864. -----. River walk: history underfoot. Great Barrington, Mass.: Attic Revivals Press, 1995. 24p. M. OCLC.

2865. THOMAS, ROBERT E. Wyantenuck Country Club: centennial history, 1896-1996. Great Barrington, Mass.: The Club, 1996. viii, 194p. M. OCLC.

GREENFIELD (FRANKLIN CO.)

2866. GUNTHER, CANDY. "The spiritual pilgrimage of Rachel Stearns, 1834-1837: reinterpreting women's religious and social experiences in the Methodist revivals of nineteenth-century America." Church History, 65 (December 1996), 577-595.

2867. KAZAR, JOHN DRYDEN JR. St. James' Church, Greenfield, Massachusetts: an Episcopal parish in social change, 1812-1993. Greenfield: St. James' Episcopal Church, 1993. xxi, 133p. MNF. OCLC.

2868. WRIGHT, KIMBERLY J. "Redeeming a life: a study of the life and works of Mary P. Wells Smith (1840-1930)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 1998. ix, 182p. OCLC.
Historian and author of historical fiction. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:10A (1999), 3823.

GROVELAND (ESSEX CO.)

2869. DORGAN, JANE. Groveland, Massachusetts: a small New England town, tribute 2000: sesquicentennial (1850-2000): an historic and industrial past. Portsmouth, N.H.: The Author, 2000. 132p. DLC. OCLC.

HADLEY (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

2870. LUTZ, CORA E. "Ezra Stiles and the legend of the Angel of Hadley." Yale University Library Gazette, 73 (April 1999), 115-123.
Regicide judge William Goffe and the defense of Hadley in 1675.

2871. MILLER, MARLA R. "The accounts of Tryphena Newton Cooke: work, family, and community in Hadley, Massachusetts, 1780-1805." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 161-172.
Tailoring work.

HARVARD (WORCESTER CO.)

2872. SASSON, DIANE. "Individual experience, community control, and gender: the Harvard Shaker community during the era of manifestations." Communal Societies, 13 (1993), 45-70.

2873. THURMAN, SUZANNE RUTH. "Shaker women and sexual power: heresy and orthodoxy in the Shaker village of Harvard, Massachusetts." Journal of Women's History, 10 (Spring 1998), 70-87.
Grosvenor sisters, Roxalana and Fidelia, expelled in 1865 "for claiming a divine call to introduce the celibate Shakers to a new dispensation based on procreation."

2874. VOLMAR, MICHAEL A. "The history of 'King Philip's war club.'" Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 60 (Spring 1999), 25-29.
Artifact at Fruitlands Museum, Harvard, Mass.

HARWICH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

2875. BROOKS, SIDNEY. Our village: in three volumes. Harwich, Mass.: Harwich Historical Society, n.d. 3v. bound in one. M. OCLC.

2876. MALONEY, JOAN M. Community life: Harwich and the Cape Cod Five Cents Savings Bank, 1855-1955. Harwich, Mass.: Harwich Historical Society, 2001. viii, 157p. MHarBFL. OCLC

2877. MONBLEAU, MARCIA J. At Home: Harwich, Cape Cod, Massachusetts. [Harwich]: The Author, 1993. 184p. M. OCLC.

2878. ROBBINS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. To always persevere: a Cape Cod life: the diaries of Benjamin Franklin Robbins, 1823-1906. Marcia J. Monbleau, transcriber. [Harwich, Mass.]: Harwich Historical Society, 1995. viii, 165p. M. OCLC.

HATFIELD (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

2879. MILLER, MARLA R. "'My part alone': the world of Rebecca Dickinson, 1787-1802." New England Quarterly, 71 (September 1998), 341-377.
Diarist (lived 1738-1815).

HAVERHILL (ESSEX CO.)

2880. FREEMAN, DONALD C. The story of Winnekenni, 1640-1976. [Haverhill, Mass.]: Winnekenni Foundation, 1977. 49p. M. OCLC.

2881. O'MALLEY, PATRICIA TRAINOR. Bradford: the end of an era. Dover, N.H.: Arcadia, 1996. 128p. MH. OCLC.
Pictorial history.

2882. SMITH, SYBIL. "Judging Hannah." Yankee, 59 (January 1995), 50-55, 118-121.
Hannah Dustin, who killed a number of her Indian captors (1697).

HINGHAM (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2883. RIPLEY, EDWARD FRANKLIN. Shepherd in the wilderness: Peter Hobart, 1604-1679: a founder of Hingham Plantation in Massachusetts. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 2001. xviii, 176p. MHi. OCLC.

HOLYOKE (HAMPDEN CO.)

2884. BARRETT, ROBERT E. The history of Holyoke Water Power Company: a subsidiary of New England Utilities: 1859-1967. Holyoke, Mass.: The Author, 1989. 540p. MShad. OCLC.

2885. WIESINGER, GERHARD. Die deutsche Einwandererkolonie von Holyoke, Massachusetts, 1865-1920. Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1994. 357p. CtU. OCLC.
History of Holyoke's German immigrant community.

HUBBARDSTON (WORCESTER CO.)

2886. SULLIVAN, LEO J. History of the town of Hubbardston, 1881-1976: Worcester County, Massachusetts; with the genealogy of present and former resident families. Hubbardston: Hubbardston Historical Commission, 1993. 459p. M. OCLC.

HUDSON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2887. WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. St. Michael Cemetery of Hudson, Massachusetts and its holy innocence. Hudson: The Author, 1997. xi, 59p. DLC. OCLC.

IPSWICH (ESSEX CO.)

2888. COTTERELL, MARTA M. "Lace schools and lace factories: female outwork in New England's machine-lace industry, 1818-1838." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 82-99.

2889. -----. "Lacemaking in colonial Ipswich, Massachusetts." Antiques, 152 (December 1997), 854-860.

2890. NELSON, SUSAN S. "Capt. Abraham Knowlton, joiner, and the seminal woodworkers of Ipswich, Massachusetts." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 42-59.
Knowlton lived 1699-1751.

2891. PERNA, BEVERLY HILL. "Zilpah Polly Grant Banister, nineteenth century seminary principal: an inquiry into her contributions to and impact on the advancement of higher education for women." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, Lowell, 1999. viii, 190p. OCLC.
Ipswich Female Seminary as model for Mount Holyoke and other women's colleges. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1482.

2892. VANNAH, ALISON ISABEL. "'Crochets of division': Ipswich in New England, 1633-1679." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1999. viii, 1175p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:2A (1999), 527.

KINGSTON (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2893. BLACHOWICZ, JAMES. "The carvers of Kingston, Massachusetts." Markers, 18 (2001), 70-145.

2894. OTTO, BERNARD A. "The Margaret Angell site, Kingston, Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 61 (Fall 2000), 53-59.

2895. -----. "The Powell-Heckman Trust site: a salvage excavation by the Massasoit Chapter near the mouth of the Jones River, Kingston, Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 59 (Fall 1998), 42-56.

2896. SEEMAN, ERIK R. "Lay conversion narratives: investigating ministerial intervention." New England Quarterly, 71 (December 1998), 629-634.
1757 document.

LANCASTER (WORCESTER CO.)

2897. BLACKIE, RANDALL and NEAL NORCLIFFE. "Four influential women at AUC." Adventist Heritage, 16:2 (1994), 43-45.
Sara Jane Hall, Rowena Purdon, Rochelle Philmon Kilgore, and Ottilie Strafford, educators at Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster.

2898. DOUGLAS, ILEANA. "The Hispanic exchange." Adventist Heritage, 16:2 (1994), 37-43.
Hispanic students at Atlantic Union College.

2899. FAY, JOCELYN. "South Lancaster childhood: growing up on (well, next door to) the AUC campus." Adventist Heritage, 16:2 (1994), 33-38.
ca. 1950s.

2900. FRANCIS, JOAN. "Yet with a steady beat: blacks at AUC." Adventist Heritage, 16:2 (1994), 26-34.
Atlantic Union College.

2901. HENWOOD, DAWN. "Mary Rowlandson and the psalms: the textuality of survival." Early American Literature, 32:2 (1997), 169-186.
Use of the psalms in her Indian captivity narrative (1682).

2902. KNOTT, DAVID. "Living peaceably: AUC in its New England religious context." Adventist Heritage, 16:2 (1994), 39-42.
Atlantic Union College.

2903. MacNEIL, DENISE MARY. "Roots of the American frontier hero in the 'narrative of the captivity and restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson.'" Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate University, 2000. viii, 209p. OCLC.
1682. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:4A (2000), 1404.

2904. PRESCOTT, CLIO. "The school by the Nashua." Adventist Heritage, 16:2 (1994), 4-9.
Atlantic Union College.

2905. SBACCHI, ALBERTO. "European students at AUC, 1882-1994." Adventist Heritage, 16:2 (1994), 15-19.

2906. SMART, LAWRENCE E. "To Asia and from Asia." Adventist Heritage, 16:2 (1994), 20-22.
Adventist missionaries from Atlantic Union College and Asian students at the college.

2907. WOOD, JOHN. "AUC's architecture." Adventist Heritage, 16:2 (1994), 10-14.
Atlantic Union College.

LAWRENCE (ESSEX CO.)

2908. BRADLEY, JAMES W. "A cache of middle archaic ground stone tools from Lawrence, Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 57 (Fall 1996), 46-57.

2909. CAGGIANO, JOYCE CHRISTINE. "'No God, no master': the strike in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1912." Ph.D. dissertation, The Union Institute, 2000. 277p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:10A (2001), 4193.

2910. COPE, MEGHAN SARA. "For better and for worsted: gender, ethnicity, and class in the construction of scale: Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1920-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado, 1995. x, 252p. OCLC.
Textile industry. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:1A (1996), 391.

2911. EDWARDS, PAMELA CAYE. "Pacific Mills in New England and the South: comparative case studies of regional industrial development." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delaware, 2000. xi, 412p. OCLC.
In Lawrence, Mass., Columbia and Lyman, S.C., and Carrboro, N.C. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:3A (2000), 1131.

2912. FORD, PETER A. "'Father of the whole enterprise': Charles S. Storrow and the making of Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1845-1860." Massachusetts Historical Review, 2 (2000), 76-117.

2913. LITTERIO, LISA M. "Bread and rose strike of 1912: Lawrence, Massachusetts, immigrants usher in a new era of unity, labor gains, and women's rights." Labor's Heritage, 11:3 (2001), 58-73.

2914. TOPP, MICHAEL MILLER. "The transnationalism of the Italian-American left: the Lawrence strike of 1912 and the Italian Chamber of Labor of New York City." Journal of American Ethnic History, 17 (Fall 1997), 39-63.

LEICESTER (WORCESTER CO.)

2915. WHERE the wild strawberries grow: a pictorial history of Leicester, Massachusetts. Dale Pitzen and Mary Kennedy, eds. Worcester, Mass.: Printed by Sylvan Graphics, 1997. 208p. M. OCLC.

LENOX (BERKSHIRE CO.)

2916. EMMET, ALAN. "'For a fleeting moment': Edith Wharton's flower garden at the Mount." Journal of the New England Garden History Society, 8 (2000), 31-37.

2917. LURIA, SARAH. "The architecture of manners: Henry James, Edith Wharton, and the Mount." American Quarterly, 49 (June 1997), 298-327.
The Mount was Wharton's summer home.

2918. PINCUS, ANDREW L. Tanglewood: the clash between tradition and change. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1998. xiv, 210p. M. OCLC.
Summer home of Boston Symphony Orchestra.

LEOMINSTER (WORCESTER CO.)

2919. LANG, MARTHA ELIZABETH. "Welcome to the Plastic City: community responses to the Leominster autism cluster." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1998. ix, 257p. M. OCLC.
Autism cluster believed to be linked to industrial pollution. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:4A (1998), 1339.

LEXINGTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2920. GRADY, ANNE and NANCY STEIN SEASHOLES. Tour of Six Moon Hill: a community designed by the Architects Collaborative in 1948: Saturday, May 18, 1985. n.p.: Society of Architectural Historians, New England Chapter, 1985. [20]p. MB. OCLC.
Cover title.

2921. PIPER, FRED SMITH. History of Simon W. Robinson Lodge and its temple, 1870-1945. Cambridge, Mass.: Cosmos Press, 1945. 40p. MLex. OCLC.
Freemasons.

2922. TEED, PAUL EDWARD. "'A brave man's child': Theodore Parker and the memory of the American Revolution." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 29 (Summer 2001), 170-191.

2923. WORTHEN, EDWIN BURROUGH. Tracing the past in Lexington, Massachusetts. New York: Vantage Press, 1998. ix, 209p. M. OCLC.

LINCOLN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2924. MARTIN, MARGARET MUTCHLER. The Chambers-Russell-Codman House and family in Lincoln, Massachusetts. Lincoln: Lincoln Historical Society, 1996. x, 227p. M. OCLC.

LITTLETON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2925. DUDEK, MARTIN G. Archaeological monitoring for the King Street Old Burying Grounds cemetery improvement, Littleton, Massachusetts. Littleton, Mass.: Timelines, Inc., 2001. var.p. MLit. OCLC.

2926. MITCHELL, JOHN HANSON. Ceremonial time: fifteen thousand years on one square mile. (1984). Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley Publishing, 1997. xii, 222p. MS. OCLC.
Indian history.

LONGMEADOW (HAMPDEN CO.)

2927. HALL, SUSAN and CHRIS HALL. The historic homes of Longmeadow. Longmeadow, Mass.: Longmeadow Historical Society, 1988. Unp. M. OCLC.

2928. LONGMEADOW HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Longmeadow, Massachusetts: a small town becomes a suburb, 1884-1994. Denise Brown, ed. Longmeadow, Mass., 1994. 36p. M. OCLC.

LOWELL (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2929. ARNOLD, DEXTER PHILIP. "Ethnic diversity and labor unity: reflections on the Lowell textile strike of 1912." Labor's Heritage, 8:2 (1996), 56-77.

2930. BEAUDRY, MARY C. "Public aesthetics versus personal experience: worker health and well-being in 19th-century, Lowell, Massachusetts." Historical Archaeology, 27:2 (1993), 90-105.

2931. BLEWETT, MARY H. To enrich and to serve: the centennial history of the University of Massachusetts, Lowell. Virginia Beach, Va.: Donning Co., 1995. 224p. M. OCLC.

2932. DOHERTY, MAURA. "Spindle city blues: the impact of maturing industrial economy on the city of Lowell, Massachusetts, 1947-1978." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1998. vii, 278p. MU-Low. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:4A (1998), 1309.

2933. GOLDSTEIN, CAROLYN M. "Many voices, true stories, and the experiences we are creating in industrial history museums: reinterpreting Lowell, Massachusetts." Public Historian, 22 (Summer 2000), 129-137.

2934. GORDON, WENDY M. "Mill girls and strangers: single women's migration in England, Scotland, and the United States, 1850-1881." Ph.D. dissertation, Central Michigan University, 1999. xvi, 317p. OCLC.
Lowell as U.S. case study. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:3A (1999), 847.

2935. HUSBAND, JULIE ELIZABETH. "'The white slave of the North': Lowell mill women and the reproduction of 'free' labor." Legacy: A Journal of American Women Writers, 16 (Spring 1999), 11-21.
Female labor as viewed in the Lowell Offering.

2936. KIMBALL, GREGG D. "Rise and decline: the legacy of Lowell." Public Historian, 16 (Spring 1994), 131-137.

2937. KOLACK, SHIRLEY. A new beginning: the Jews of historic Lowell, Massachusetts. New York: Peter Lang, 1997. 101p. M. OCLC.

2938. LEE, JUDITH YAROSS. "Lowell: revisiting the birth of industry in America." American Heritage of Invention & Technology, 7 (Spring 1992), 8-16.

2939. LOWELL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Communidade: the Portuguese community in Lowell, 1905-1930. Lewis T. Karabatos and Martha Mayo, eds. Lowell, Mass., 1994. ix, 69p. MB. OCLC.

2940. MALONE, PATRICK MITCHELL and CHARLES A. PARROTT. "Greenways in the industrial city: parks and promenades along the Lowell canals." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 24:1 (1998), 19-40.

2941. MROZOWSKI, STEPHEN A., GRACE H. ZIESING, and MARY C. BEAUDRY. Living on the Boott: historical archaeology at the Boott Mills boardinghouses of Lowell, Massachusetts. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1996. xv, 93p. M. OCLC.

2942. PENDERGAST, JOHN. Lowell. Dover, N.H.: Arcadia, 1996. 128p. MH. OCLC.
Pictorial history.

2943. RECKNER, PAUL E. and STEPHEN A. BRIGHTON. "'Free from all vicious habits': archaeological perspectives on class conflict and the rhetoric of temperance." Historical Archaeology, 33:1 (1999), 63-86.
Lowell and New York City (1850s).

2944. SCHROTH, DONNA J. "From Lowell Textile School to Lowell Technological Institute: the evolution of an institution." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1995. iv, 200p. OCLC.
Now University of Massachusetts, Lowell. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:6A (1995), 2135.

2945. TAKAI, YUKARI. "Migration, family, and gender: a longitudinal analysis of French-Canadian immigrants in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1900-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Universite de Montreal, 1999. xii, 162p. MU-Low. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:10A (2000), 3770.

2946. -----. "Shared earnings, unequal responsibilities: single French-Canadian wage-earning women in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1900-1920." Labour/Le Travail, 47 (Spring 2001), 115-132.

2947. TETREAULT, MARTIN. "De la difficulte de naitre et de survivre dans une ville industrielle de la Nouvelle-angleterre au XIX^{e} siecle: Mortalite infantile, infanticide et avortement a Lowell, Massachusetts, 1870-1900." Revue d'Histoire de l'Amérique Française [Canada], 47:1 (1993), 53-82.
Problems of childbirth and survival in an industrial village in New England in the 19th century: infant mortality, infanticide, and abortion in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1870-1900.

2948. -----. "French Canadians and tuberculosis in Lowell, Massachusetts, 1870-1900." Archivist: Magazine of the National Archives of Canada, 118 (1999), 30-37.

2949. -----. "Les médecins d'une ville industrielle de la Nouvelle Angleterre: Lowell, Massachusetts, 1866-1900." Histoire sociale/Social History [Canada], 28 (May 1995), 181-191.
Study of some Lowell physicians during those years.

2950. VERNON, HEIDI. Lowell: the corporations and the city. New York: Garland Publishing, 1992. x, 216p. MH. OCLC.
Published version of author's Ph.D. dissertation (Boston University, 1980; entry 6739 in Volume 8).

2951. WEISMAN, JOANNE. The Lowell mill girls: life in the factory. Carlisle, Mass.: Discovery Enterprises, 1991. 52p. M. OCLC.

LYNN (ESSEX CO.)

2952. FRIDAY, ALICE SUE. "Witchcraft and Quaker convincements: Lynn, Massachusetts, 1692." Quaker History, 84 (Fall 1995), 89-115.

2953. GROVER, KATHRYN. The Lynn album II: a pictorial history. Lynn, Mass.: Lynn Historical Society, 1996. 200p. M. OCLC.
See also entry 2503 in Volume 9.

2954. JONES, DONALD GEORGE. "Recreating the wilderness: the cultural landscape of Lynn Woods, a late nineteenth-century public park in Lynn, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1994. xii, 328p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:3A (1994), 619-620.

2955. LOOS, RITA E. "Who was Lydia E. Pinkham?" New England Journal of History, 52:3 (1995), 50-62.

2956. SAMMARCO, ANTHONY MITCHELL and KATHRYN GROVER. J. Sanger Attwill and his craftsmen: the art of furniture-making. Lynn, Mass.: Lynn Historical Society, 1995. 36p. DLC. OCLC.

LYNNFIELD (ESSEX CO.)

2957. "THE LYNN End 'earthquake' relations of 1727." New England Quarterly, 69 (September 1996), 473-499.
Ten narratives, submitted as partial requirements for church membership, the "immediate inspiration" for which was a series of earthquakes in New England. Kenneth P. Minkema, ed.

MANCHESTER (ESSEX CO.)

2958. CANER, GEORGE C. JR. History of the Essex County Club, 1893-1993. Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.: The Club, 1995. xxi, 374p. M. OCLC.

2959. CASH, SARAH. "Singing Beach, Manchester: four newly identified paintings of the North Shore of Massachusetts by Martin Joseph Heade." American Art Journal, 27 (1995-1996), 84-98.
1860s.

2960. FRIENDS OF THE MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY. Behind the wall: one hundred years of the Manchester Public Library. [Manchester, Mass.], 1987. 24p. M. OCLC.

2961. MANCHESTER, MASS. 350TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. Manchester-by-the-Sea, 1645 to 1995. Manchester, 1995. 624p. M. OCLC.

2962. MERRILL, BENJAMIN B. A history of twentieth century Manchester. Manchester, Mass.: Cricket Press, 1990. xxiii, 299p. M. OCLC.

MARBLEHEAD (ESSEX CO.)

2963. VICKERS, DANIEL. "An honest tar: Ashley Bowen of Marblehead." New England Quarterly, 69 (December 1996), 531-553.
Sailor (lived 1728-1813).

MARLBOROUGH (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2964. MARLBOROUGH, MASS. FIRST CHURCH. History of the First Church in Marlborough (Congregational) on the occasion of its three hundredth anniversary, Marlborough, Massachusetts, 1666-1966. Marlborough, 1966. 95p. CtY. OCLC.

MARSHFIELD (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2965. HERMANSON, JOHN BRADFOLRD. "Careswell, the historic Winslow House in Marshfield, Massachusetts." Antiques, 160 (September 2001), 312-319.

2966. MacINTYRE, JOHN. "The Blue Heron site, Marshfield, Massachusetts (19-PL-847)." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 62 (Fall 2001), 63-67.

2967. MESSER, SARAH. "The Red House." Yankee, 61 (February 1997), 70-74, 110, 112-113.
Author's experiences living in the 17th-century Hatch house.

2968. MOODY, WILLIAM E. "An unusual plummet-like object from Mary's Landing West (19-PL-878)." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 62 (Spring 2001), 19-22.

MASHPEE (BARNSTABLE CO.)

2969. BURNS, ROSEMARY H. 1870-1995: Mashpee 125th anniversary. Mashpee, Mass.: The Town, 1995. 100p. M. OCLC.

2970. FERRAGAMO, JOANNE M. Mashpee 02649: the people, the buildings and the story of the Mashpee postal service. Mashpee, Mass.: Mashpee Historical Commission, 1993. 87p. M. OCLC.

MATTAPOISETT (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2971. WOOD, EDWARD F. R. Old Mattapoisett: a summer portrait. Mattapoisett, Mass.: Quadequina Publishers, 1995. xvii, 475p. MBAt. OCLC.

MELROSE (MIDDLESEX CO.)

2972. AHERN, CHARLES F. St. Mary of the Annunciation Church, Melrose, Massachusetts: a parish of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Boston: in observance of its centennial year, 1894-1994. Melrose: The Church, 1994. 118, [33]p. M. OCLC.

2973. LUEDTKE, BARBARA E., O. DON HERMES, and DUNCAN RITCHIE. "Rediscovery of the Wyoming Quarry site, Melrose, Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 59 (Spring 1998), 25-30.
Indian site.

METHUEN (ESSEX CO.)

2974. GODWIN, NANNETTE MINOR. "The Andover Organ Company: origin and evolution from 1949 to 2000." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, 2001. 300p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:6A (2001), 1977.

MIDDLEBOROUGH (PLYMOUTH CO.)

2975. ANDERSON, KATHLEEN SHAW. "Archaeology and the first people of Middleborough and neighboring towns: a bibliography." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 58 (Fall 1997), 67-72.

2976. GARDNER, RUSSELL HERBERT. "The many-storied Danson Stone of Middleborough, Massachusetts." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 62 (Fall 2001), 44-45.
Millstone.

2977. SULLIVAN-FOWLER, MICAELA and NORMAN GEVITZ. "Angelica roots to defend the heart, calfsfoot for the measles: indigineous and naturalized remediess in a 1696 vade mecum." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 66-77.
Thomas Palmer's "Admirable secrets in physick and chyrurgery," a notebook compiled by a Middleborough physician.

MILLBURY (WORCESTER CO.)

2978. LARGY, TONYA BAROODY and ALAN D. LEVEILLEE. "Earliest evidence for textiles from Millbury III: a transitional archaic cremation cemetery site in south-central Massachusetts." Northeast Anthropology, No. 50 (Fall 1995), 31-33.

2979. LEVEILLEE, ALAN. D. "Transitional archaic ideology as reflected in secondary burials at the Millbury III cremation complex." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 27 (1999), 157-183.

NANTUCKET (NANTUCKET CO.)

2980. BOOKER, MARGARET MOORE. "Elizabeth Rebecca Coffin: Nantucket artist." Antiques, 160 (November 2001), 700-709.
Lived 1850-1930.

2981. -----. Nantucket spirit: the art and life of Elizabeth Rebecca Coffin. Nantucket, Mass.: Mill Hill, 2001. xiv, 192p. MU-B. OCLC.

2982. BUTLER, KAREN T. Nantucket lights: an illustrated history of the island's legendary beacons. Nantucket, Mass.: Mill Hill Press, 1996. xxii, 137p. M. OCLC.

2983. BYRNE, MATT. "Nantucket jetties." Historic Nantucket, 48 (Fall 1999), 16-17.

2984. CLARKE, JOAN ELRICK. "The Eliza Starbuck Barney genealogical record." Historic Nantucket, 47 (Winter 1998), 8-9.
At Nantucket Historical Association (compiled late 19th century).

2985. FRANK, STUART M. "A portrait of the artist as a young man: Frederick Myrick (1808-1862)." American Neptune, 60 (Fall 2000), 353-361.
Scrimshaander.

2986. GAMBLE, J. C. "A history of Newport's golf courses." Historic Nantucket, 47 (Fall 1998), 11-14.

2987. GESSLER, CHRISTINA. "Researching the diary of Martha Fish: writing a woman's life." Historic Nantucket, 49 (Fall 2000), 15-17.
Born 1844.

2988. HAYES, WALTER. The captain from Nantucket and the mutiny on the "Bounty": a recollection of Mayhew Folger, mariner, who discovered the last mutineer and his family on Pitcairn's Island; together with letters and documents never previously published. Ann Arbor, Mich.: William L. Clements Library, 1996. 143p. MHi. OCLC.
1808 discovery.

2989. HEMINGWAY, GRACE HALL. "Tales of old Nantucket." Hemingway Review, 18 (Spring 1999), 46-71.
Unfinished series of short stores by Ernest Hemingway's mother (1940). Introduction by Margaret Moore.

2990. HILLS, PATRICIA. "Eastman Johnson's summers on Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 48 (Spring 1999), 42-45.
The noted painter.

2991. HOCHWALD, SUSAN KIRP. "What was good for what ailed you: curatives and remedies in the 1800s." Historic Nantucket, 47 (Fall 1998), 15-19.

2992. JEHLE, MICHAEL A. "Captain James Cary and Nantucket's China trade." Antiques, 146 (July 1994), 70-77.

2993. JEHLE, MICHAEL A. From Brant Point to the Boca Tigris: Nantucket and the China trade. [Nantucket, Mass.]: Nantucket Historical Association, 1994. 107p. MB. OCLC.

2994. -----. "An island off shore: Frederick Myrick and the Nantucket milieu." American Neptune, 60 (Fall 2000), 363-368.

2995. KARTTUNEN, FRANCES. "Nantucket in a New England linguistic atlas." Historic Nantucket, 49 (Summer 2000), 15-17.
Linguistic atlas of New England (1930s).

2996. -----. "Speaking African Nantucketers' names once more." Historic Nantucket, 47 (Spring 1998), 39-41.
Information found in vital records.

2997. LANCASTER, CLAY. "The old windwmill reconsidered." Historic Nantucket, 44 (Spring 1996), 124-125.

2998. LEACH, ROBERT J. and PETER GOW. Quaker Nantucket: the religious community behind the whaling empire. Nantucket, Mass.: Mill Hill Press, 1997. xvi, 224p. M. OCLC.

2999. LITTLE, ELIZABETH A. Nantucket Algonquian studies [9-16]. Nantucket, Mass.: Nantucket Historical Association, 1987-1994. Var.p. M. OCLC.

3000. -----. "Nantucket Indian place names." Historic Nantucket, 46 (Fall 1997), 9-16.

3001. -----. A portfolio of Nantucket studies, 1976-1986. Lincoln, Mass.: The Author, 1986. Var. p. M. OCLC.

3002. LOWENSTEIN, BETSY. "E. C. Cutter's Nantucket holiday." Historic Nantucket, 46 (Summer1997), 15-17.
August 1881.

3003. LUDLUM, DAVID McWILLIAMS. The Nantucket weather book. Nantucket, Mass.: Historic Nantucket, 1986. 197p. M. OCLC.

3004. McCLEAVE, ARTHUR. "Dory fishing: the way it was." Historic Nantucket, 43 (Fall 1994), 74-76.
Oral history interview conducted by Henry Carlisle (1959).

3005. McGUIRE, JOHN. Basketry: the Nantucket tradition; history, techniques, projects. Asheville, N.C.: Poole: Lark, 2001. 125p. Nh. OCLC.

3006. MILLER, RICHARD F. and ROBERT F. MOONEY. The Civil War: the Nantucket experience. Nantucket, Mass.: Wesco Publishing, 1994. xii, 196p. M. OCLC.

3007. MITCHELL, MARIA. "Maria Mitchell's journal of the hard winter." Historic Nantucket, 46 (Winter 1997), 13-15.
Entries from an 1857 diary. Barbara Baxter Pillinger, transcriber; Elizabeth Oldham, ed.

3008. MORRIS, PAUL C. Maritime Nantucket: a pictorial history. Orleans, Mass.: Lower Cape Publishiers, 1996. 264p. M. OCLC.

3009. NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Guide to historical and genealogical resources of Nantucket, Massachusetts. Betsy Lowenstein, comp. Nantucket, 1999. 46p. M. OCLC.

3010. NANTUCKET HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Picturing Nantucket: an art history of the island, with paintings from the collection of the Nantucket Historical Association; works by artists before 1900. Michael A. Jehle, ed. Nantucket, Mass., 2000. ix, 253p. MH. OCLC.

3011. NEWELL, AIMEE E. "'The bride tastily dressed in white': Nantucket weddings, 1665-1928." Historic Nantucket, 47 (Fall 1998), 4-10.

3012. -----. "'Carefully inwrought: Nantucket needlework, 1797-1997." Historic Nantucket, 46 (Spring 1997), 33-36.

3013. -----. "'A genuine relic of old Nantucket': Eliza Ann McCleave's museum." Historic Nantucket, 49 (Fall 2000), 11-14.
Mid-19th century.

3014. -----. "'Showing you the house restored': Edward F. Sanderson and Moor's End." Historic Nantucket, 48 (Winter 1999), 4-7.
1920s.

3015. NEWELL, AIMEE E. "'That pride in our island's history': the Nantucket Historical Association." Historic Nantucket, 49 (Winter 2000), 9-11.

3016. OLDHAM, ELIZABETH. "Nantucket in a nutshell." Historic Nantucket, 49 (Winter 2000), 6-8.

3017. -----. "The Old Mill: what we know about it and what we don't." Historic Nantucket, 44 (Spring 1996), 128-129.

3018. OTTINGER, LESLIE W. "Sally takes the smallpox." Historic Nantucket, 48 (Fall 1999), 13-15.
Inoculation of Sarah Folger (1800).

3019. PHILBRICK, NATHANIEL. Abram's eyes: the Native American legacy of Nantucket Island. Nantucket, Mass.: Mill Hill Press, 1998. xii, 304p. M. OCLC.

3020. -----. "'A walking genealogical tree': Benjamin Franklin Folger, Nantucket's first genealogist." Historic Nantucket, 47 (Winter 1998), 5-7.
Lived 1777-1859.

3021. -----. "The whipping post." Historic Nantucket, 44 (Winter 1996), 105-107.
On Eliza Mitchell's late-19th-century accounts of Nantucket's last Indians.

3022. PRATT, LLOYD P. "Literate culture and community in antebellum Nantucket." Historic Nantucket, 49 (Summer 2000), 5-10.

3023. RICE, PATTY JO. "Beginning with candle making: a history of the Whaling Museum." Historic Nantucket, 47 (Summer 1998), 20-23.

3024. RIDLEY, DONALD E. "Myrick's scrimshaw: benchmarks and anomalies." American Neptune, 60 (Fall 2000), 381-390.
Frederick Myrick.

3025. SCHMID, PETER. "The Nantucket Railroad." Historic Nantucket, 49 (Summer 2000), 11-14.

3026. STACKPOLE, RENNY A. "Edouard A. Stackpole remembered." Historic Nantucket, 45 (Summer 1996), 17-21.
Edouard Stackpole (died 1993) wrote extensively about Nantucket history.

3027. STEHLING, HELEN. "Mary Coffin Starbuck's account book with the Indians." Historic Nantucket, 46 (Fall 1997), 17.
Late 17th and early 18th centuries.

3028. STOUT, KATE. "Who was Eliza Starbuck Barney?" Historic Nantucket, 47 (Winter 1998), 10-12.
Barney (1802-1889) was a "wife, mother, an ardent Quaker with foresighted belief in women's rights and abolition..."

3029. TURNER, HARRY BAKER. "The Old Mill." Historic Nantucket, 44 (Spring 1996), 115-118.
Windmill (built 1746). Article first published in 1913.

3030. WEST, JANET. "The scrimshaw of Frederick Myrick: the rig and rigging of the whaling vessels Susan, Ann, Frances, and Barclay, ca. 1829." American Neptune, 60 (Fall 2000), 391-411.

3031. WOOD, DAVID F. "Nantucket lightship baskets: origins and variations." Antiques, 148 (August 1995), 176-183.

NATICK (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3032. COGLEY, RICHARD W. "Was Natick a residential praying town in the period before King Philip's War?" Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 59 (Spring 1998), 31-35.

3033. MACEWEN, FLORENCE LOVELL. Natick: a town with character. Natick, Mass.: Mors Institute Library, 1997. xvi, 193p. M. OCLC.

3034. O'BRIEN, JEAN M. Dispossession by degrees: Indian land and identity in Natick, Massachusetts, 1650-1790. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1997. xii, 224p. M. OCLC.

3035. RODENGEN, JEFFREY L. The ship in the balloon: the story of Boston Scientific and the development of less invasive medicine. Jon VanZile, ed. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.: Write Stuff Enterprises, 2001. ix, 224p. MB. OCLC.

NEEDHAM (NOFOLK CO.)

3036. BANIT, THOMAS F. "Studying the past through a different lens: sports and leisure history in Needham, Massachusetts." New England Journal of History, 51:2 (1994), 29-39.
Article occasioned by an exhibition at the Needham Historical Society.

3037. SALLS, TIMOTHY G. X. "Account book and family record of Robert Cook of Needham, Massachusetts." New England Historical and Genealogical Journal, 155 (October 2001), 391-396.

NEW BEDFORD (BRISTOL CO.)

3038. GARTAGANIS, ARTHUR JOHN. The history of the Greek community in New Bedford, Massachusetts, 1915-1955. New Bedford, Mass.: The Author, 2000. xiv, 383p. MH. OCLC.

3039. GROVER, KATHRYN. The fugitive's Gibraltar: escaping slaves and abolitionism in New Bedford, Massachusetts. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2001. xiii, 350p. M. OCLC.

3040. HEATH, KINGSTON WILLIAM. "The Howland Mill Village: a missing chapter in model workers' housing." Old-Time New England, 75 (1997), 64-111.

3041. -----. The patina of place: the cultural weathering of a New England industrial landscape. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 2001. xxii, 249p. MU-NoD. OCLC.
New Bedford.

3042. LINDGREN, JAMES M. "'Let us idealize old types of manhood': the New Bedford Whaling Museum, 1903-1941." New England Quarterly, 72 (June 1999), 183-206.

3043. LUND, JUDITH NAVAS. "Pairpoint lamps from New Bedford, Massachusetts." Antiques, 153 (April 1998), 592-601.
Pairpoint Manufacturing Company/Pairpoint Corporation (late-19th and early-20th centuries).

3044. MAIOCCO, CARMEN J. The Center: downtown New Bedford in the 1950's. n.p., 1998. 69p. MNoDS. OCLC.

3045. McCABE, MARSHA L. and JOSEPH THOMAS. Not just anywhere: the story of WHALE and the rescue of New Bedford's waterfront district. New Bedford, Mass.: Spinner Publications, 1996. 127p. M. OCLC.
Waterfront Historic Area League.

3046. MULDERINK, EARL FRANCIS. "'We want a coutry': African-American and Irish-American community life in New Bedford, Massachusetts, during the Civil War era." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1995. vii, 437p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:1A (1995), 333.

3047. VOYER, RICHARD A., CAROL PESCH, JONATHAN GARBER, JANE COPELAND, and RANDY COMELEO. "New Bedford, Massachusetts: a story of urbanization and ecological connections." Environmental History, 5 (July 2000), 352-377.

3048. WHITMAN, NICHOLAS. A window back: photography in a whaling port. New Bedford, Mass.: Spinner Publications, 1994. 175p. M. OCLC.

NEW BRAINTREE (WORCESTER CO.)

3049. FISKE, JEFFREY H. The battle of New Braintree: a village in Shays's Rebellion. n.p.: Towtaid, 1996. 72p. M. OCLC.

3050. SCHULTZ, ERIC B. and MICHAEL J. TOUGIAS. "Wheeler's Surprise, New Braintree, Massachusetts, excerpt from King Philip's War: the history." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 60 (Fall 1999), 64-71.

NEWBURY (ESSEX CO.)

3051. BEAUDRY, MARY C. "Farm journal: first person, four voices." Historical Archaeology, 32:1 (1998), 20-33.
Spencer-Pierce-Little Farm in Newbury (ca. 1780-1820).

3052. CARLISLE, NANCY C. "Newbury furniture." Old-Time New England, 77 (Fall/Winter 1999), 34-48.
In the collections of the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Boston.

3053. MASCIA, SARA FRANCESCA. "Climbing the agricultural ladder: an archaeological and documantary state of transition from tenant to owner on a New England farmstead." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1994. xvii, 443p. OCLC.
Mid-19th-century site. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2449.

NEWBURYPORT (ESSEX CO.)

3054. HERSCOVICI, STEVEN. "Progress and poverty: economic opportunity in antebellum Newburyport." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1996. ix, 101p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:7A (1997), 3151.

3055. HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OLD NEWBURY. Through the lens: early Newburyport photographs and photographers, 1839-1900. Newburyport, Mass.: 1990. 45p. M. OCLC.

3056. LOVEJOY, DAVID SHERMAN. "Between hell and Plum Island: Samuel Sewall and the legacy of the witches." New England Quarterly, 70 (September 1997), 355-367.
Discusses statements in Sewall's Phaenomena quaedam apocalyptica (1697).

3057. VAN DORP, WILL and LINDA S. LEE. Incomplete jouneys: on and off Plum Island, 1873-1938. [Newburyport, Mass.]: Printed by Rowley Press, 1989. vii, 59p. M. OCLC.
Shipwrecks.

3058. WEARE, NANCY V. Plum Island the way it was. (1993) 2d ed. Newburyport, Mass.: Newburyport Press, 1996. xi, 106p. M. OCLC.

3059. WILLIAMS, DANIEL E. "Reckoned to be almost a natural fool: textual self-construction in the writings of Jonathan Plummer--no hermaphrodite." Early American Literature, 33:2 (1998), 149-172.
Died 1819.

3060. WOOD, VINCENT L. Plum Island recollections: views and reminiscences of life on Plum Island, c. 1900, recounting the deeds of Capt. Thomas J. Maddock & the crew of the US Merrimack River Life Saving Station, Plum Island, Massachusetts. Newburyport, Mass.: Newburyport Press, 1995. 81p. M. OCLC.

NEWTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3061. ARNOLD, GORDON BRADFORD. "General education curriculum decision-making in organizational context: the revision of the Boston College core curriculum, 1989 to 1991." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1994. 239p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:5A (1994), 1480.

3062. BURROWS, MARK S., RICHARD E. HALEY, and ELIZABETH C. NORDBECK. "Andover Newton Theological School." American Baptist Quarterly, 18 (June 1999), 131-143.
Historical sketch.

3063. DARGAN, SUSAN PATRICIA. "From other to ordinary: the Irish in Newton, Massachusetts, 1870-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 2000. xviii, 236p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:6A (1999), 2239.

3064. DONOVAN, CHARLES FRANCIS. Boston College and the Lawrence family. [Chestnut Hill, Mass.]: Boston College, 1998. 27p. MHi. OCLC.

3065. -----. St. Patrick in Gasson Hall. [Chestnut Hill, Mass.]: Boston College, 1995. 20p. MChB. OCLC.
At Boston College.

3066. FANNING, PATRICIA J. "'Boycott'! Louise Imogen Guiney and the American Protective Association." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Summer 1999), 166-180.
Boycott of the Auburndale post office after Guiney, the Irish-American poet and essayist, became postmistress in 1894.

3067. POTTER, DAVID. Fixed: how goodfellas bought Boston College basketball. Dallas, Tex.: Taylor Trade Pub., 2000. xiii, 256p. MB. OCLC.

NORTH ADAMS (BERKSHIRE CO.)

3068. HOBERMAN, MICHAEL BRIAN. "High crimes and fallen factories: nostalgic utopianism in an eclipsed New England industrial town." Oral History Review, 28 (Winter/Spring 2001), 17-40.

3069. MANNING, JOE. Disappearing into North Adams. Florence, Mass.: Flatiron Press, 2001. xvi, 368p. MPB. OCLC.

3070. -----. Steeples: sketches of North Adams. Florence, Mass.: Flatiron Press, 1998. 249p. MPB. OCLC.

3071. ROCHE, B. J. "Grey eminence." Boston Globe Magazine (June 14, 1998), 15, 22-28.
Mount Greylock in literary history.

NORTH ANDOVER (ESSEX CO.)

3072. ROPER, STEPHEN J. A good in-land town: three centuries of architecture and landscapes in North Andover, Massachusetts, from 1640 to 1940. North Andover, Mass.: North Andover Historical Society, 2001. xvi, 264p. MAn. OCLC.

NORTHAMPTON (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

3073. BRANNON, BARBARA ANN. "'No frigate like a book': the Hampshire Bookshop of Northampton, 1916-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, University of South Carolina, 1998. x, 507p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:5A (1998), 1734.

3074. CHASE, EVELYN HYMAN. Feminist convert: a portrait of Mary Ellen Chase. Santa Barbara, Calif.: J. Daniel, 1989. 182p. MB. OCLC.
Writer and longtime member of the Smith College faculty.

3075. CLARK, CHRISTOPHER. The communitarian moment: the radical challenge of the Northampton Association. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1995. xiv, 269pp. M. OCLC.
Utopian community (1840s).

3076. CUTLER, LOUISA SALOME. The short diary of a school girl: Louisa Salome Cutler, Florence Village, 1881, Northampton, Massachusetts. Marian Galbraith Conant, ed. Florence, Mass.: Florence Civic and Business Association, 1993. 76p. M. OCLC.

3077. DOUGLAS, GEOFFREY. "Death in the home stretch." Yankee, 61 (August 1997), 52-63, 114-116.
Jockey Ray Garry, killed in a race at the Northampton Fair (1996).

3078. HAFERTEPE, KENNETH. "Asher Benjamin begins: the Samuel and Dorothy Hinckley House." Old-Time New England, 77 (Spring/Summer 1999), 5-22.
Built ca. 1796.

3079. HILL, MAY BRAWLEY. "George Washington Cable and the Carnegie Gardening Competition in Northampton, Massachusetts." Journal of the New England Garden History Society, 8 (2000), 46-53.
Primarily for working-class immigrants (late 19th and early 20th centuries).

3080. KIDDER, TRACY. Home town. New York: Random House, 1999. xiv, 349p. M. OCLC.

3081. LOCKWOOD, ALLISON McCRILLIS. A president in a two-family house: Calvin Coolidge of Northampton. Northampton, Mass.: Historic Northampton, 1988. 22p. M. OCLC.

3082. LUCAS, PAUL R. "Solomon Stoddard and the origin of the Great Awakening in New England." The Historian, 59 (Summer 1997), 741-758.

3083. MINKEMA, KENNETH PIETER. "Jonathan Edwards on slavery and the slave trade." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 54 (October 1997), 823-834.
Draft of a letter, written ca. 1738-1742.

3084. MOORE, J. MICHAEL. Life and death of Northampton State Hospital: the experience of work in an institution for the mentally ill. [Northampton, Mass.]: Historic Northampton, [1994]. 40p. M. OCLC.

3085. SQUIRE, ELIENNE. A lantern in the wind: the life of Mary Ellen Chase. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Fithian Press, 1995. 208p. MW. OCLC.

NORTHBOROUGH (WORCESTER CO.)

3086. BEALES, ROSS WORN JR. "The smiles and frowns of providence." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 17 (1992), 86-96.
Examines the 18th-century diary of the Rev. Ebenezer Parkman for refences linking natural occurrences such as earthquakes to belief in divine providence.

NORWOOD (NORFOLK CO.)

3087. FANNING, PATRICIA J. "Disease and the politics of community: Norwood and the great flu epidemic of 1918." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1995. xiii, 251p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:12A (1996), 4974.

OAK BLUFFS (DUKES CO.)

3088. MINER, MARY-JEAN. Unbroken circles: the campground of Martha's Vineyard. Boston: David R. Godine, 2000. xix, 122p. MB. OCLC.
Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting Association.

3089. SHIVELY, JUDITH. "The Civil War monument and the soldier behind it." Dukes County Intelligencer, 37 (February 1996), 115-127.

OAKHAM (WORCESTER CO.)

3090. TOWNER, MARY CHRISTINE. "Linking human dispersal to resources and marriage: a dynamic state variable model and life history data from Oakham, Massachusetts (1770-1870)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Davis, 1999. 113p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:7A (2000), 2561.

PEABODY (ESSEX CO.)

3091. BIRKNER, ANN ZAORSKI. The torrent: Peabody Fire Company No. 3; an early history. Peabody, Mass.: Peabody Historical Society, 1996. 62p. M. OCLC.

PELHAM (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

3092. KEYES, ROBERT LORD. "Who were the Pelham Shaysites?" Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Winter 2000), 23-55.

PETERSHAM (WORCESTER CO.)

3093. VAUGHN, GERALD F. "Petersham's Ayers Brinser: distinguished American conservationist." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 27 (Winter 1999), 75-93.
Lived 1909-1967.

PITTSFIELD (BERKSHIRE CO.)

3094. BLALOCK, THOMAS J. Transformers at Pittsfield: a history of the General Electric large power transformer plant at Pittsfield, Massachusetts. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1998. x, 336p. MB. OCLC.

3095. DeSORBO, FRANK ANTHONY. "The Reverend Thomas Allen and revolutionary politics in western Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1995. v, 233p. M. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1996), 4115.

3096. MASTROMARINO, MARK A. "Fair-weather friends: merino sheep and the origins of the modern American agricultural fair." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 95-108.
Elkanah Watson and the merino "craze" (early 19th century).

PLYMOUTH (PLYMOUTH CO.)

3097. ABRAMS, ANN UHRY. The Pilgrims and Pocahontas: rival myths of Ameican origin. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1999. xxii, 378p. MB. OCLC.

3098. BAKER, JAMES W. "'As time will serve': the evolution of Plimoth Plantation's recreated architecture." Old-Time New England, 74 (Spring 1996), 49-74.

3099. BLACHOWICZ, JAMES and VINCENT F. LUTI. "William Coye: father of the Plymouth carving tradition." Markers, 17 (2000), 32-107.
Gravestone carver (lived 1750-1816).

3100. BROMUND, TED R. "'This somewhat embarrassing ship': the British Foreign Office and the Mayflower II, 1954-1957." New England Quarterly, 72 (March 1999), 42-60.

3101. CONDON, LORNA. "Daguerreotypes of Plymouth." Old-Time New England, 74 (Spring 1996), 32-47.
At the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Boston.

3102. HALL, JILL M. "'I shall cut my cote after my cloth': reproducing the dress of the Pilgrims." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 233-247.
At Plimoth Plantation.

3103. KAWASHIMA, YASUHIDE. Igniting King Philip's War: the John Sassamon murder trial. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2001. xii, 201p. MBAt. OCLC.
1674. (See also next entry and entries 3090-3091 in Volume 8.)

3104. LEPORE, JILL MARIE. "Dead men tell no tales: John Sassamon and the fatal consequences of literacy." American Quarterly, 46 (December 1994), 479-512.
Consequences of the 1675 murder, by other Indians, of Sassamon, who had tried to warn white leaders that war (King Philip's) was impending. (See also preceding entry.)

3105. LODGE, ELIZABETH A. "'Cattle of every kind do fill the land': historical re-creations of farm animals and animal husbandry practices of 1627 New Plymouth." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 191-204.
At Plimoth Plantation.

3106. LUEDTKE, BARBARA E. "The Plimoth Plantation Spring site, 19 PL 522." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 55 (Fall 1994), 61-73.
Indian site.

3107. MANEY, JILL and JONATHAN MANEY. "Having it both ways: the needlework table cover of Mercy Otis Warren." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 144-160.

3108. MARKS, GARY L. "Holding to the Pilgrims' covenant: tracing the lineage of a New England church." New England Journal of History, 50:2 (1993), 31-33.
Church of the Pilgrimage.

3109. NAVIN, JOHN JOSEPH. "Plymouth Plantation: the search for community on the New England frontier." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1997. xiv, 865p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:11A (1997), 4900.

3110. O'GORMAN, JAMES F. "The colossus of Plymouth: Hammatt Billings's National Monument to the Forefathers." Society of Architectural Historians, Journal, 54 (September 1995), 278-301.
Original design submitted in 1854; monument dedicated in 1889.

3111. OTTO, BERNARD A. "The strange emergence of a deep sea plummet off Plymouth's Gurnet Head." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 60 (Spring 1999), 35-36.
Prehistoric fishing weight.

3112. RICHARDS, JEFFREY H. Mercy Otis Warren. New York: Twayne Publishers, 1995. xvii, 195p. MHi. OCLC.
Historian of the American Revolution (lived 1728-1814).

3113. SEELYE, JOHN. Memory's nation: the place of Plymouth Rock. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1998. xv, 699p. M. OCLC.

3114. WINIARSKI, DOUGLAS LEO. "'Pale blewish lights' and a dead man's groan: tales of the supernatural from eighteenth-century Plymouth, Massachusetts." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 55 (October 1998), 497-530.
Alleged haunting.

3115. ZAGARRI, ROSEMARIE. A woman's dilemma: Mercy Otis Warren and the American Revolution. Wheeling, Ill.: Harlan Davidson, 1995. xviii, 187p. M. OCLC.

PROVINCETOWN (BARNSTABLE CO.)

3116. BLACK, CHERYL D. "The women of Provincetown, 1915-1922." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 1998. vii, 374p. M. OCLC.
Provincetown Players (theatrical group).
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International 59:10A (1999), 3695-3696.

3117. EGAN, LEONA RUST. Provincetown theater, where American drama was born: a walking tour of historic theater sites. Provincetown, Mass.: Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Association, 1996. 22p. M. OCLC.

3118. GLEASON, DAVID STEELE. "Becoming dominant: shifting control and the creation of culture in Provincetown, Massachusetts." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1999. xii, 377p. OCLC.
Gays and Lesbians (late 20th century).
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 1353.

3119. KRAHULIK, KAREN CHRISTEL. "Cape Queer: the politics of sex, class, and race in Provincetown, Massachusetts, 1859-1999." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2000. xii, 466p. OCLC.
Abstracted in DAI, 61:4A (2000), 1576.

3120. VAN DINE, LYNN. "Who was Peter Hunt?" Yankee, 62 (February 1998), 105-107.
"The most prolific and publicized folk-art furniture decorator of the 1930s and 1940s."

QUINCY (NORFOLK CO.)

3121. BRITTON, NANCY. "The Marsh coach lace companies." New England Journal of History, 57:1 (2000), 23-42.
ca. 1768-1847.

3122. DEMPSEY, JACK. "Reading the revels: the riddle of May Day in New English Canaan." Early American Literature, 34:3 (1999), 283-312.
Thomas Morton and Merrymount.

3123. PALMER, DAVID. Organizing the shipyards: union strategy in three Northeast ports, 1933-1945. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1998. 264p. M. OCLC.
Including Fore River.

3124. -----. "Organizing the shipyards: unionization at New York Ship, Federal Ship, and Fore River, 1898-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1990. 1029p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 51:2A (1990), 619.

3125. QUINCY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Quincy Historical Society centennial, 1893-1993: one hundred years of preserving history for the community. Quincy, Mass., 1993. Unp. M. OCLC.

3126. RONNBERG, ERIK A. R. JR. "Stranger in truth than in fiction: the American seven-master schooners." Nautical Research Journal, 38 (March 1993), 5-41.
The Thomas W. Lawson, built at Quincy in 1902.

3127. YOUN, TED I. K. "The road not taken: the evolution of a municipal junior college." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston College, 1998. 209p.
Quincy College. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:3A (1998), 747-748.

RANDOLPH (NORFOLK CO.)

3128. COOKE, HENRY M. Beneath the elms: a pictorial history of Randolph, Massachusetts. Virginia Beach, Va.: Donning, 1993. 136p. M. OCLC.

3129. GLASSER, LEAH BLATT. In a closet hidden: the life and work of Mary E. Wilkins Freeman. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1996. xx, 266p. M. OCLC.

3130. -----. "In a closet hidden: the life and work of Mary E. Wilkins Freeman." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1982. ix, 249p. NhD. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 43:11A (1983), 3595.

RAYNHAM (BRISTOL CO.)

3131. TILBE, JAMES A. If these walls could speak: a history of the First Congregational Church of Raynham, U.C.C. Raynham, Mass.: The Church, 1994. x, 105p. M. OCLC.

READING (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3132. READING, MASS. 350TH BOOK COMMITTEE. At wood end: Reading, Massachusetts, 1644-1994; a pictorial history. Reading, 1994. x, 342p. M. OCLC.

REHOBOTH (BRISTOL CO.)

3133. GARDNER, RUSSELL HERBERT. "A probable hiding place of King Philip's royalties." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 58 (Spring 1997), 20-23.
Annawan Rock.

REVERE (SUFFLOK CO.)

3134. HERLIHY, MARK ALLAN. "Leisure, space, and collective memory in the 'Athens of America': a history of Boston's Revere Beach." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2000. 252p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3734.

3135. McCAULEY, PETER E. Revere Beach chips: historical background from the Revere Journal. (1979) Rev. ed. Revere, Mass.: Revere Society for Cultural and Historic Preservation, 1996. xiii, 352p. M. OCLC.

3136. -----. Revere school days: a pictorial history of Revere schools. [Revere, Mass.? The Author?, 1998?]. [12]p. M. OCLC.

ROWE (FRANKLIN CO.)

3137. KOTVAL, ZENIA and JOHN ROBERT MULLIN. "The closing of the Yankee Rowe nuclear power plant: the impact on a New England community." Journal of the American Planning Association, 63:4 (1997), 454-468.

SALEM (ESSEX CO.)

3138. ADAMS, GRETCHEN A. "The specter of Salem in American culture." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 2001. 254p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:2A (2001), 733.

3139. BRESLAW, ELAINE G. Tituba, reluctant witch of Salem: devilish Indians and Puritan fantasies. New York: New York University Press, 1996. xxv, 243p. M. OCLC.

3140. -----. "Tituba's confession: the multicultural dimensions of the 1692 Salem witch-hunt." Ethnohistory, 44 (Summer 1997), 535-556.

3141. BROWNLEE, SIBYL VENTRESS. "'Out of the abundance of the heart': Sarah Ann Parker Remond's quest for freedom." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1997. xii, 201p. M. OCLC.
African-American antislavery lecturer.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:6A (1997), 2358.

3142. CARLSON, LAURIE WINN. A fever in Salem: a new interpretation of the New England witch trials. Chicago: Ivan R. Dee, 2000. 224p. MB. OCLC.

3143. DODGE, ERNEST S. "A history of the American Neptune." American Neptune, 57 (Spring 1997), 155-160.
Maritime-history periodical, published by the Peabody Essex Museum.

3144. FASS, MICHAEL. "The use of transference in seventeenth-century Massachusetts." American Studies, 36 (Fall 1995), 65-82.
Use of the psychoanalytic tool toward an understanding of the Salem witchcraft trials (1692).

3145. FOOTE, HENRY WILDER. Benjamin Blyth, of Salem: eighteenth-century artist." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 71 (1959), 64-107.

3146. FRENCH, MICHAEL. "Co-ordinating manufacturing and marketing: the role of the selling agent in U.S. textiles." Textile History [Great Britain], 25 (Autumn 1994), 227-242.
Naumkeag Steam Cotton Manufacturing Company as a case study.

3147. GOODWIN, LORINDA B. R. An archaeology of manners: the polite world of the merchant elite of colonial Massachusetts. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum, 1999. xx, 233p. MH. OCLC.
Salem.

3148. GRIMES, JOHN R. "New England missionaries and American Indian art at the Peabody Essex Museum." Antiques, 156 (September 1999), 302-309.

3149. HILL, FRANCES. A delusion of Satan: the full story of the Salem witch trials. New York: Doubleday, 1995. xvii, 269p. M. OCLC.

3150. -----. The Salem witch trials reader. [Cambridge, Mass.]: Da Capo Press, 2000. xxii, 415p. MB. OCLC.

3151. HOFFER, PETER CHARLES. The devil's disciples: makers of the Salem witchcraft trials. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. xx, 279p. M. OCLC.

3152. -----. The Salem witchcraft trials: a legal history. Lawrence: University of Kansas Press, 1997. xi, 165p. MB. OCLC.

3153. KEIL, JAMES C. "Young Goodman Brown: early nineteenth-century and Puritan construction of gender." New England Quarterly, 69 (March 1996), 33-55.
Fictional character created by Nathaniel Hawthorne.

3154. LARRABEE, GARY S. Salem county Club: 100 years, 1895-1995. [Salem, Mass.?]: The Club, 1995. 140p. DLC. OCLC.

3155. LeBEAU, BRYAN F. The story of the Salem witch trials: "we walked in clouds and could not see our way." Upper Saddle River, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 1998. xii, 308p. M. OCLC.

3156. LEWINSON, VICTOR A. "The John William Stark shipping papers." American Neptune, 34 (Summer 1994), 204-207.
At Peabody Essex Museum, pertaining to several voyages to India (early 19th century).

3157. LINDGREN, JAMES M. "'That every mariner may possess the history of the world': a cabinet for the East India Marine Society of Salem." New England Quarterly, 68 (June 1995), 179-205.
East India Museum.

3158. MALONEY, JOAN M. Salem State Normal School, 1854-1905: a tradition of excellence. Acton, Mass.: Tapestry Press, 1990. x, 230p. M. OCLC.
Now Salem State College.

3159. MAULE, JAMES EDWARD. Better that 100 witches should live: the 1696 acquittal of Thomas Maule of Salem, Massachusetts, on charges of seditious libel and its impact on the development of first amendment freedoms. Villanova, Pa.: Jembook Publishing, 1995. xiv, 687p. M. OCLC.

3160. McWILLIAMS, JAMES E. "Work, family, and economic improvement in late-seventeenth-century Massachusetts Bay: the case of Joshua Buffum." New England Quarterly, 74 (September 2001), 355-384.
"A bold young Quaker who chose to fight and eventually make peace with the changing Puritan establishment."

3161. MOFFORD, JULIET H. Cry "witch": the Salem witchcraft trials, 1692. Carlisle, Mass.: Discover Enterprisese, 1995. 68p. M. OCLC.

3162. MOORE, MARGARET B. The Salem world of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 2001. xi, 290p. MH. OCLC.

3163. MORRIS, RICHARD J. "'Redefining the economic elite in Salem, Massachusetts, 1759-1799: a tale of evolution, not revolution." New England Quarterly, 73 (December 2000), 603-624.

3164. NORTON, BETTINA A. "The brothers Blyth: Salem in its heyday." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 19 (1994), 46-63.
Portrait painters Benjamin and Samuel Blyth (late 18th century).

3165. PEABODY ESSEX MUSEUM. In the American spirit: folk art from the collections; an exhibition at the Peabody Essex Museum . . . 5 May through 30 September 1994. Salem, Mass., 1994. 161p. MH. OCLC.
Vol. 130:2-3 of Peabody Essex Museum Collections.

3166. PRESS, MARGARET L. Counterpoint: a murder in Massachusetts Bay. Omaha, Neb.: Addicus Books, [1996?]. ix, 316p. M. OCLC.
Murder of Martha Brailsford (1991).

3167. RICHTER, PAULA BRADSTREET. "Lucy Cleveland, folk artist." Antiques, 158 (August 2000), 204-213.
Lived 1780-1866.

3168. -----. "Lucy Cleveland's 'figures of rags': textile arts and social commentary in early-nineteenth-century New England." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 48-63.
"Classified as folk art sculpture." .

3169. -----. "'Stories from her needle': Colonial Revival samplers of Mary Saltonstall Parker." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 212-232.
Early 20th century.

3170. ROACH, MARILYNNE K. In the days of the Salem witchcraft trials. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1996. 92p. M. OCLC.

3171. ROSENTHAL, BERNARD. Salem story: reading the witch trials of 1692. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993. xi, 288p. M. OCLC.

3172. -----. "Tituba's story." New England Quarterly, 71 (June 1998), 190-203.
Her role in the Salem witchcraft episode.

3173. SALEM-village witchcraft: a documentary record of local conflict in colonial New England. Paul S. Boyer and Stephen W. Nissenbaum, eds. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1993. xxv, 416p. M. OCLC.

3174. SOKOLOW, MICHAEL. "'New Guinea at one end, and a view of the alms-house at the other': the decline of black Salem, 1850-1920." New England Quarterly, 71 (June 1998), 204-228.

3175. TUCKER, VETA SMITH. "Purloined identity: the racial metamorphosis of Tituba of Salem Village." Journal of Black Studies, 30 (March 2000), 624-634.

3176. VICKERS, DANIEL and VINCE WALSH. "Young men and the sea: the sociology of seafaring in eighteenth-century Salem, Massachusetts." Social History [Great Britain], 24 (January 1999), 17-38.

SANDWICH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

3177. FAWSETT, MARISE. Sandwich: the oldest town on Cape Cod. n.p., 1992. 30p. M. OCLC.

3178. MEIGS, FRANCES B. My grandfather, Thornton W. Burgess: an intimate portrait. Beverly, Mass.: Commonwealth Editions, 1998. viii, 182p. M. OCLC.
Author of children's books (lived 1874-1965).

SAUGUS (ESSEX CO.)

3179. CARLSON, STEPHEN P. First iron works: a history of the First Iron Works Association. Saugus, Mass.: Saugus Historical Society, 1991. 47p. M. OCLC.

3180. PROVENZANO, RICHARD G. Remembering Saugus: growing up in a small town. Saugus, Mass.: Saugus Historical Society, 1995. 47p. M. OCLC.

SCITUATE (PLYMOUTH CO.)

3181. BALL, DAVID. Night of terror at Buoy No. 4!: the Fairfax-Pinthis disaster. [Scituate, Mass.?], 1998. Var.p. M. OCLC.
Collission of vessels off Scituate (1930).

SHARON (NORFOLK CO.)

3182. HILTNER, JUDITH. "'She bled in secret': Deborah Sampson, Herman Mann and The Female Review." Early American Literature, 34:2 (1999), 190-220.
Female soldier of the American Revolution.
(See also entry 7857 in Volume 8.)

SHEFFIELD (BERKSHIRE CO.)

3183. GREENE, MARTHA. A history of the Bushnell-Sage Library. [Sheffield, Mass.?]: Friends of the Bushnell-Sage Library, 1998. 16p. MP. OCLC.

SHELBURNE (FRANKLIN CO.)

3184. ALDRIDGE, A. OWEN. "Verse condoning of clerical concupiscence." New England Quarterly, 68 (September 1995), 451-457.
Attributes the poem, which was first published in 1795, to Dr. Samuel Church. Dr. Hendricus Dow, a Congregational minister in Shelburne, is thought to have been the subject of the poem.

SHERBORN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3185. SHERBORN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 325TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION COMMITTEE. Sherborn, Massachusetts: images of the past. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1999. 101p. DLC. OCLC.

SOMERVILLE (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3186. MORRISON, ERNEST P. Play ball: a memoir of Somerville baseball. n.p., 2001. 64p. MSo. OCLC.
Somerville High School (1930s and 1940s).

SOUTH HADLEY (HAMPSHIRE CO.)

3187. BUTCHART, RONALD E. "Mission matters: Mount Holyoke, Oberlin, and the schooling of southern blacks, 1861-1917." History of Education Quarterly, 42 (Spring 2002), 1-17.

3188. HANDLER, BONNIE S. and CAROLE B. SHMURAK. "Mary Lyon and the tradition of chemistry teaching at Mount Holyoke Seminary, 1837-1887." Vitae Scholasticae, 9:1-2 (1990), 53-73.
See also entry 2768 in Volume 9.

3189. MILTON, EDITH. "Late: Dylan Thomas at Mt. Holyoke." Antioch Review, 51 (Spring 1993), 167-177.
Poetry reading (1950).

3190. PORTERFIELD, AMANDA. Mary Lyon and the Mount Holyoke missionaries. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. xi, 179p. MB. OCLC.

3191. VAUGHN, GERALD F. "The enigma of Mount Holyoke's Nellie Nielson." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 28 (Summer 2000), 186-212.
Scholar of early English history (lived 1873-1947).

SOUTHBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)

3192. CAPILLO, JOE. Street corners of Southbridge: "the way we were"; photographs, stories and a compendium of facts. n.p.: Kwik-Kopy, 1996. 58p. MW. OCLC.

SPRINGFIELD (HAMPDEN CO.)

3193. DEMERATH, NICHOLAS JAY III and RHYS H. WILLIAMS. "Between 'town' and 'city': religion and ethnicity in political and economic development." Journal of Urban History, 19 (August 1993), 26-62.
See also the authors' book, A bridging of faiths: religion and politics in a New England city (1992; entry 2777 in Volume 9).

3194. FORRANT, ROBERT F. "Skill was never enough: American Bosch, Local 206, and the decline of metalworking in Springfield, Massachusetts, 1900-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1994. xiv, 306p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:11A (1995), 3619.

3195. -----. "Skilled workers and union organization in Springfield: the American Bosch story." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 24 (Winter 1996), 46-67.
United Electrical and Radio Workers (1930s and 1940s). S.

3196. GARVEY, RICHARD C. Bringing home the news: 175-year history of the Springfield newspapers. Chicopee, Mass.: AM Lithography, 1999. vi, 132p. MS. OCLC.

3197. KLENOTIC, JEFFREY FRANCIS. "A cultural studies approach to the social history of film: a case study of moviegoing in Springfield, Massachusetts, 1926-1932." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1996. xii, 352p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:7A (1997), 2714.

3198. MORIARTY, THOMAS M. "Springfield's Washingtonians: the triumph of legal sanctions to save the soul of the drunkard." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 26 (Summer 1998), 172-192.
1840s.

3199. O'SHEA, MARTY. "Springfield's Puritans and Indians." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 26 (Winter 1998), 46-72.

3200. SAXON, BRUCE. "The problem with planning: Springfield Hospital and the development of the U.S. healthcare system, 1890-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1996. vi, 160p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:10A (1997), 4421-4422.

3201. SCHARCHBURG, RICHARD P. Carriages without horses: J. Frank Duryea and the birth of the American automobile industry. Warrendale, Pa.: Society of Automotive Engineers, 1993. vii, 243p. M. OCLC.

3202. SULLIVAN, ROBERT. "The boy who drew Wynnmphs." Yankee, 59 (December 1996), 54-59, 120-121.
Children's author Theodore Geisel (1904-1991), better known as "Dr. Seuss."

3203. TULL, BRUCE K. "Springfield Armory as industrial policy: interchangeable parts and the precision corridor." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2001. vii, 227p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:1A (2001), 272.

3204. ZEA, PHILIP. "William Lloyd and the workmanship of change." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 60-75.
Furniture maker (lived 1779-1845).

STERLING (WORCESTER CO.)

3205. WHITE, FRANK G. "Sterling, Massachusetts: an early-nineteenth-century seat of chairmaking." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 119-137.

STOCKBRIDGE (BERKSHIRE CO.)

3206. DUNLAP, RICHARD. Stars of a summer night: a seventy-year history of the Berkshire Theatre Festival, Stockbridge, Massaschusetts. Stockbridge, Mass.: Berkshire Theatre Festival, 2001. 135p. MPB. OCLC.

3207. McDERMOTT, GERALD ROBERT. "Jonathan Edwards and American Indians: the devil sucks their blood." New England Quarterly, 72 (December 1999), 539-557.
Edwards's mission to the Stockbridge Indians.

3208. MILES, LION G. "Anna Bingham: from the Red Lion Inn to the Supreme Court." New England Quarterly, 69 (June 1996), 287-299.
Businesswoman (lived 1745-1829) and first female litigant before the U.S. Supreme Court.

STOUGHTON (NORFOLK CO.)

3209. STOUGHTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A Stoughton historical sampler, 1895-1995. Howard Hansen, ed. Stoughton, Mass., 1995. 88p. M. OCLC.

3210. WOODWARD, DOROTHY M. Stoughton houses:100 years, 1726-1826. Stoughton, Mass.: Stoughton Public Library, 1981. vi, 54p. M. OCLC.

STURBRIDGE (WORCESTER CO.)

3211. ABING, LAURA E. "Old Sturbridge Village: an institutional history of a cultural artifact." Ph.D. dissertation, Marquette University, 1997. xix, 334p. M. OCLC.
Outdoor history museum. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:10A (1998), 4041.

3212. IZARD, HOLLY V. "Another place in time: the material and social worlds of Sturbridge, Massachusetts, from settlement to 1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1996. xi, 348p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:3A (1996), 1193-1194.

3213. -----. "Random or Systematic?: an evaluation of the probate process." Winterthur Portfolio, 32 (Summer/Autumn 1997), 147-167.
Based on a study of Sturbridge probate records.

SUTTON (WORCESTER CO.)

3214. SMALL, NORA PAT. "The search for a new rural order: farmhouses in Sutton, Massachusetts, 1790-1830." William and Mary Quarterly, 3 series 53 (January 1996), 67-86.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on the "architectural reordering of Sutton" (Boston University, 1994; entry 2799 in Volume 9).

TISBURY (DUKES CO.)

3215. DRUETT, JOAN. "The sad voyage of Eliza Russell." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (August 1994), 37-43.
Russell, the wife of a whaling captain, had a child die at sea in 1861.

3216. VAN RIPER, ANTHONY K. "Tisbury's table-top fleet." Dukes County Intelligencer, 36 (November 1994), 51-65.
Van Riper Model Shop (1933-1962).

TRURO (BARNSTABLE CO.)

3217. BRADLEY, JAMES W., THOMAS F. MAHLSTEDT , and MICHAEL GIBBONS. "European contact and the continuity of mortuary ceremonialism on Cape Cod: an update from the Corn Hill site, Truro, MA." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 26 (1998), 189-199.

3218. WHALEN, RICHARD F. "Where did Captain Martin Pring anchor in New England?" Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 26 (Summer 1998), 111-123.
Speculates that it was in Pamet Harbor, Truro (1603).

UPTON (WORCESTER CO.)

3219. UPTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Upton, a pictorial history: memories of a Massachusetts town. Upton, 1995. vii, 208p. M. OCLC.

VINEYARD HAVEN (DUKES CO.)

3220. HOXSIE, RUSSELL. "Medical tales from a doctor's diary (1829-1842)." Dukes County Intelligencer, 43 (November 2001), 51-74.
Leroy M. Yale.

3221. YALE, LEROY M. "Thoughts of Dr. Leroy M. Yale on religion, politics, and life." Dukes County Intelligencer, 42 (May 2001), 171, 174-185.
From Yale's diary (ca. 1831-1842). Arthur R. Railton, comp.

3222. YALE, LEROY M. JR. "Leroy M. Yale, family doctor in Holmes Hole from 1829 to 1849." Dukes County Intelligencer, 42 (May 2001), 151-170.

WAKEFIELD (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3223. PUSHKAR, ROBERT. "Cyrus Wakefield's smart idea." Yankee, 61 (June 1997), 54-60, 121.
Wicker furniture manufacturer.

3224. WAKEFIELD 350, INC. Wakefield: 350 years by the lake. Wakefield, Mass., 1994. xi, 400p. M. OCLC.

WALTHAM (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3225. CASTNER, ELIZABETH D. Tercentennial history of the First Parish in Waltham, Massachusetts, 1696-1996. Waltham: First Parish in Waltham, 1998. xii, 332p. M. OCLC.

3226. GONZALES, LOIS. "Female millworkers and the mechanization of textile production: the Boston Manufacturing Company of Waltham, Massachusetts, 1813 to 1822." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Mexico, 1995. ix, 373p. OCLC.

3227. GRIFF, HANNA. "A life of any worth: life histories of retired Brandeis University faculty." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 1994. ix, 265p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2516.

3228. McMULLIN, THOMAS A. "Revolt at Riverside: Victorian virtue and the Charles River canoeing controversy, 1903-1905." New England Quarterly, 73 (September 2000), 482-494.

3229. SIMONS, WILLIAM. "Brandeis: athletics at a Jewish-sponsored university." American Jewish History, 83 (March 1995), 65-81.

WAREHAM (PLYMOUTH CO.)

3230. PIRES-HESTER, LAURA J. "A study of Cape Verdean-American ethnic development: the emergence of bilateral diaspora ethnicity and its impact in a southeastern New England locality." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1994. xv, 346p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:1A (1995), 249.

WARREN (WORCESTER CO.)

3231. BUCK, SYLVIA G. Warren: a town in the making, 1741-1991. Warren, Mass.: The Author, 1994. 161p. M. OCLC.

3232. MORAN, JAMES DAVID. The story of Warren Pumps, 1897-1997. Warren, Mass., 1997. vii, 71p. M. OCLC.

WATERTOWN (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3233. THOMPSON, ROGER. Divided we stand: Watertown, Massachusetts, 1630-1680. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2001. xviii, 269p. MB. OCLC.

3234. -----. "Enough of thorough: Watertown as a case study of early Massachusetts town government." New England Quarterly, 73 (December 2000), 560-582.
17th century.

3235. -----. "Life on the margins: two case studies." New England Quarterly, 74 (March 2001), 139-150.
Whittaker and Page families of Watertown (17th century).

3236. WOOD, TIMOTHY L. "'A church still by her first covenant': George Philips and a Puritan view of Roman Catholicism." New England Quarterly, 72 (March 1999), 28-41.

WAYLAND (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3237. LEWIS, GEORGE K. Growing up in Wayland: life in a Massachusetts town during the Depression. Lincoln, Mass.: Heritage House, 1997. xi, 100p. M. OCLC.

WEBSTER (WORCESTER CO.)

3238. KITKA, SYLVIA A. Our gift--our legacy: a parish community's journey to restoration and renewal. Webster, Mass.: Saint Joseph Basilica, 2000. 260p. MBtS. OCLC.

WELLESLEY (NORFOLK CO.)

3239. JANAS, LEO M. "A tale of two suburbs: zoning, transportation, and their impact on twentieth century Wellesley, Massachusetts, and Rednor, Pennsylvania." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1998. viii, 459p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:3A (1998), 932.

3240. McMANUS, MARGARET MARY. "'From deep wells of religious faith': an interpretation of Vida Scudder's activism, 1887-1912." Ph.D. dissertation, Graduate Theological Union, 1999. v, 241p. OCLC.
Professor of English literature at Wellesley College. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:1A (2000), 327.

3241. PALMIERI, PATRICIA ANN. In Adamless Eden: the community of women faculty at Wellesley. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1995. xxi, 381p. M. OCLC.
Study of the early history of Wellesley College. See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of similar title (Harvard University, 1981; entry 8209 in Volume 8).

3242. ZOLNER, JOSEPH PAUL. "Moving the academic graveyard: an analysis of curriculum reform at Babson College." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1996. vii, 259p. OCLC.
1986-1993. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:7A (1997), 2910.

WELLFLEET (BARNSTABLE CO.)

3243. BRADLEY, JAMES W. and ARTHUR E. SPIESS. "Two shell middens on Indian Neck, Wellfleet, Massachusetts: the excavations of Fred A. Luce." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 55 (Fall 1994), 45-59.
1915 excavations.

3244. CLIFFORD, BARRY. Expedition Whydah: the story of the world's first excavation of a pirate treasure ship and the man who found her. [New York]: Cliff Street Books, 1999. viii, 311p. M. OCLC.

3245. KINKOR, KENNETH J. Final report of archaeological data recovery; primary source bibliography: the Whydah Shipwreck site. Rev. ed. n.p.: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1995. vi, 461p. MBar.
Pirate ship Whydah, wrecked off Wellfleet in 1717.

3246. -----. "From the seas: black men under the black flag." American Visions, 10 (April-May 1995), 26-29.

3247. RICH, EARLE. More Cape Cod echoes: further reminiscences of early days on the Cape. Orleans, Mass.: Salt Meadow Publishers, 1978. 120p. MBar. OCLC.

3248. RICKMERS, R. E. Wellfleet remembered: past to present in pictures. Wellfleet, Mass.: Blue Butterfly Publications, 1981-1983. 3v. MWelf. OCLC.

3249. WELLFLEET, MASS. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST. 1723-1973: two hundred fifty years of worship: published for the 250th anniversary of the United Church of Christ (Congregational), Wellfleet, Massachusetts, and the 100th anniversary of its organ. [Wellfleet]: The Church, 1973. 52p. MHy. OCLC.

WEST BRIDGEWATER (PLYMOUTH CO.)

3250. CONANT, LAWRENCE D. Colonial history of West Bridgewater, Massachusetts. West Bridgewater: Old Bridgewater Historical Society, 1992. 70, [16]p. M. OCLC.

3251. -----. Massacquoetnecut: the original settlement of old Bridgewater at West Bridgewater, Massachusetts. West Bridgewater: Old Bridgewater Historical Society, 1990. 16p. M. OCLC.

WESTON (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3252. DAVIS, KEITH F. "The high-speed photographs of Francis Blake." Massachusetts Historical Review, 2 (2000), 1-26.
Lived 1850-1913.

3253. DICKSON, BRENTON H. Random recollections. Weston, Mass.: Weston Historical Society, 1977. 156p. M. OCLC.

3254. DONAHUE, BRIAN. Reclaiming the commons: community farms and forests in a New England town. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1999. xvii, 329p. MB. OCLC.

WESTPORT (BRISTOL CO.)

3255. CUFFE, PAUL. Captain Paul Cuffe's logs and letters, 1808-1817: a black Quaker's "voice from within the veil." Rosalind Cobb Wiggins, ed. Washington, D.C.: Howard University Press, 1996. xv, 529p. M. OCLC.

3256. GILLESPIE, JANET. A joyful noise: a family memoir. New York: Harper & Row, 1971. viii, 271p. MB. OCLC.
Summered at Westport, Mass. (World War I era). Book reprinted 1992.

3257. THE HEAD of Westport: a brief history and a walking tour guide to its historic houses. [Westport, Mass.]: Historical Commission for the Bicentennial Years 1987-1988, 1988. 45, [47]p. M. OCLC.

3258. MACOMBER, ANDREW C. and RICHARD W. WERTZ. Westporters and the Civil War. [Westport, Mass.], 1997. 71p. M. OCLC.

3259. MAIOCCO, CARMEN J. The Narrows. n.p., 1995. 53p. M. OCLC.

3260. -----. The Westport Point Bridge. [Westport, Mass., 1992]. [28]p. M. OCLC.

3261. MAIOCCO, CARMEN J. and CLAUDE LEDOUX. A history of Westport in the twentieth century. n.p., 1995. 113p. M. OCLC.

3262. MANCHESTER, CARLTON T. Pa and I: memoirs of a country boy at Westport Point. Westport, Mass.: Westport Historical Commission, 1993. Unp. M. OCLC.

3263. POISSON, JEAN E. Saint George Church: 1914 anniversary 1989. New Bedford, Mass.: North American Printing, 1989. 75p. M. OCLC.
Roman Catholic.

3264. WESTPORT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A man born on purpose: Captain Paul Cuffe of Westport, mariner, educator, African-American, 1759-1817. Westport, Mass., 1997. 44p. M. OCLC.

WEYMOUTH (NORFOLK CO.)

3265. GOOD news from New England: and other writings on the killings at Weymouth colony. John Dempsey, ed. Scituate, Mass.: Digital Scanning, 2001. lxxiii, ii, 247p. OCo. OCLC.

3266. SCHINTO, JEANNE. "Murder on Tick Tock Lane." Yankee, 61 (September 1997), 56-60, 116, 118, 120.
Clockmaker Elmer O. Stennes, who killed his wife in 1968, was himself murdered in 1975.

3267. WEYMOUTH, MASS. SACRED HEART CHURCH. Sacred Heart Parish 125th anniversary. Weymouth, 1996. Unp. MBtS. OCLC.

WHITMAN (PLYMOUTH CO.)

3268. FRIENDS OF THE WHITMAN PARK. The Whitman Park: a gift of Augustus Whitman. [Whitman, Mass.]. 2000. [18]p. MWhi. OCLC.

WILLIAMSTOWN (BERKSHIRE CO.)

3269. BROOKE, DAVID S. "The Clarks as collectors." Antiques, 152 (October 1997), 500-503.
See also next entry.

3270. CONFORTI, MICHAEL. "An art institute in the Berkshires." Antiques, 152 (October 1997), 495-499.
Sterling and Francine Clark Art Institute.

3271. HENJUM, WILLIAM CHARLES. "Mastering the moments: the early years of the Williamstown Theatre Festival." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Nebraska, 2000. 283p. OCLC.
(Organized in 1954.) Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:7A (2001), 2520.

3272. IVINSKI, PATRICIA R. "Robert Sterling Clark as a collector of Renoir." Antiques, 152 (October 1997), 546-549.

3273. KELLY, FRANKLIN. "Robert Sterling Clark as a collector of Homer." Antiques, 152 (October 1997), 546-549.
Winslow Homer.

3274. MALOUF, ROSANNE. "Portrait of an antebellum student with a classical tradition: Francis Henshaw Dewey, I (1821-1887)." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1997. x, 288p. OCLC.
Discusses Henshaw's education at various private schools and Williams College. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:2A (1997), 402.

3275. "REFLECTIONS on the founding of Williams College." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 105 (1993), 124-164.
Round-table discussion, with introduction by Robert F. Dalzell, Jr.

3276. SIMPSON, MARC. "Robert Sterling Clark as a collector of Sargent." Antiques, 152 (October 1997), 554-557.
John Singer Sargent.

WINCHESTER (MIDDLESEX CO.)

3277. HARKRADER, NINA. Alexander Esty: a romanesque church design: image and meaning. Winchester, Mass.: Winchester Historical Society, 1998. 6p. M. OCLC.

3278. KNIGHT, ELLEN E. Artists of Winchester, Massachusetts, 1850-1950: with a catalog of the art work held by the Winchester Historical Society, Winchester Public Library, Winchester Town Archives. Winchester: Winchester Historical Society, 1992. 36p. M. OCLC.

WORCESTER (WORCESTER CO.)

3279. BLANCK, DAG. "History and ethnicity: the case of the Swedish Americans." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 46 (January 1995), 58-73.

3280. BOOK of the millenium. Worcester, Mass.: Worcester Pub., 2000. 149p. MWAC. OCLC.
Worcester business and industry in the 20th century.

3281. BRIGHAM, DAVID R. "Paul Revere silver at the Worcester Art Museum." Antiques, 157 (April 2000), 626-635.

3282. -----. "Worcester's pioneering painting shows." Antiques, 152 (November 1997), 730-739.
Worcester Art Museum.

3283. CASPER, SCOTT E. "The fellow's experience: the American Antiquarian Society as research spa." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 107 (October 1997), 267-277.

3284. COHEN, BRUCE. "A lack of solidarity: the AFL versus the CIO in Worcester's metal trades, 1935-1955." New England Journal of History, 54:2 (1997-1998), 23-32.

3285. -----. "Lords of capital and Knights of Labor: Worcester's labor history during the Gilded Age." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 29 (Winter 2001), 77-100.

3286. ESTUS, CHARLES W. SR. and JOHN F. McCLYMER. "'Little Duth girls' and Imperial Knights." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 47 (January 1996), 19-39.
On the "Americanization" of Swedes in Worcester during the 1920s, with emphasis on Swedish participation in the Ku Klux Klan.

3287. GURA, PHILIP F. "Re-figuring scholarship: twenty-five years of the AAS fellowship program." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 107 (October 1997), 279-309.

3288. HAGOP, MARTIN DERANIAN. Worcester is America: the story of the Worcester Armenians: the early years. Worcester, Mass.: Bennate Publishing, 1998. xvi, 222p. M. OCLC.

3289. HANLAN, JAMES and BRUCE COHEN. "Do unto others: the golden rule and organized labor in Worcester, Massachusetts, 1955-1965." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 27 (Winter 1999), 46-74.

3290. HARVEY, ANNE-CHARLOTTE. "The first Swede in Worcester." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 46 (January 1995), 74-92.
Carl Fredrik Hanson (ca. 1868).

3291. HENCH, JOHN B. "The impact on the institution." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 107 (October 1997), 253-265.
On 25 years of visiting fellowships for historians at the society.

3292. IZARD, HOLLY V. "Hepsibeth Hemenway's portrait: a Native American story." Old-Time New England, 77 (Fall/Winter 1999), 49-85.
Hemenway (1761-1847), a Nipmuc Indian, was a cook and laundress. She was the subject of a portrait now at the Worcester Historical Museum.

3293. KOLESAR, ROBERT J. "The Worcester Swedes entered." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 46 (January 1995), 33-48.

3294. KOWAL, DAVID P. Body and soul: 100 years at Saint Vincent Hospital, 1893-1993. Worcester, Mass.: Saint Vincent Centennial Celebration Committee, [1993?]. xviii, 334p. MW. OCLC.

3295. KUZNIEWSKI, ANTHONY J. Thy honored name: a history of the College of the Holy Cross, 1843-1994. Washington, D.C.: Catholic University of America Press, 1999. xxiii, 516p. MB. OCLC.

3296. LAMBERT, PAUL E. "The effects of broad churchmanship on public worship: William R. Huntington, Alexander H. Vinton and ritual in low church Worcester, Massachusetts, 1862-1902." Anglican and Episcopal History, 67 (March 1998), 69-92.

3297. LAWES, CAROLYN J. "Trifling with holy time: women and the formation of the Calvinist Church of Worcester, Massachusetts, 1815-1820." Religion and American Culture, 8:1 (1998), 117-144.

3298. LAWES, CAROLYN. Women and reform in a New England community, 1815-1860. [Lexington]: University of Kentucky Press, 2000. x, 265p. M. OCLC.
Worcester.

3299. MEAGHER, TIMOTHY J. Inventing Irish America: generation, class and ethnic identity in a New England city, 1880-1928. Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 2001. xi, 523p. MBAt. OCLC.

3300. NAVAS, DEBORAH. "'New light on the Bathsheba Spooner execution." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 108 (1996), 115-122.
Spooner, hanged at Worcester for her role in the 1778 murder of her husband at Brookfield, was afterward found to be pregnant, as she had claimed.

3301. NUTTING, PARKER BRADLEY. "'We are not amused': entertainment and social values in Worcester, 1780-1860." New England Journal of History, 51:2 (1994), 40-48.

3302. PERNA, MICHAEL P. JR. Remembering Lake Quinsigamond: from steamboats to White City. Worcester, Mass.: Chandler House Press, 1998. 116p. M. OCLC.

3303. PIERSON, KAREN M. A tale of two Worcesters: paths to prosperity in Worcester, England and Worcester, Massachusetts. Little Logaston Woonton Almeley, England.: Logaston Press, 1998. xxii, 266p. MW. OCLC.

3304. POLAN, BARBARA and AMY BRENNER-FRICKE. Worcester: an illustrated history. Montgomery, Ala.: Community Communications, 1999. 128p. MW. OCLC.

3305. RAFFERTY, ANNETTE. Wearing smooth the path: 25 years at Abby's House: an unfinished memoir. Worcester, Mass.: Ambassador Books, 2001. xii, 164p. MW. OCLC.
Homeless shelter.

3306. RUNBLOM, HARALD. "Leaving Sweden, entering Worcester." Swedish-American Historical Quarterly, 46 (January 1995), 8-21.

3307. SALIBA, NAJIB ELIAS. Emigration from Syria and the Syrian-Lebanese community of Worcester, Mass. Ligonier, Pa.: Antakya Press, 1992. ix, 100p. M. OCLC.

3308. SOUTHWICK, ALBERT B. 150 years of Worcester, 1848-1998. Worcester, Mass.: Chandler House Press, 1998. 95p. M. OCLC.

3309. WASOWICZ, LAURA. "The Tatnuck Ladies' Sewing Circle, 1847-1867." Historical Journal of Massachusetts, 24 (Winter 1996), 19-46.

3310. WORCESTER'S best: a guide to the city's architectural heritage. Elliot B. Knowlton, ed. (1984) 2d ed. Worcester, Mass.: PreservationWorcester, 1996. 292p. M. OCLC.

WRENTHAM (NORFOLK CO.)

3311. WRENTHAM, MASS. HISTORICAL COMMISSION. A guide to historic Wrentham, Massachusetts: being those buildings, sites and monuments listed with the Massachusetts Historical Commission. Wrentham, 1993. 79p. M. OCLC.

YARMOUTH (BARNSTABLE CO.)

3312. CURRIE, DOUGLAS R. "Micromorphology of a Native American cornfield." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 22 (Fall 1994), 63-72.
Sandy's Point site.

3313. MROZOWSKI, STEPHEN A. "The discovery of a Native American cornfield on Cape Cod." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 22 (Fall 1994), 47-62.
Sandy's Point site.

New Hampshire

Entries for the state as a whole or pertaining to more than one county

3314 ANDERSON, ELLEN C. Lumber queen: the life of woodswoman Ruth Ayer Park. Warner, N.H.: Country Press, 2001. 152p. Nh. OCLC.

3315 ANDERSON, HILARY. "Aaron Morse, New Hampshire Architect." Old-Time New England, 78 (Spring/Summer 2000), 24-40.

3316 -----. "Piecing the story together: quilts at the New Hampshire Historical Society." Historical New Hampshire, 52 (Fall/Winter 1997), 96-111.

3317 BACKOFEN, WALTER A. "The distribution of tax-generated support for New Hampshire's schoolchildren, 1789-1993." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 40 (April 2000), 75-84.

3318 -----. "New Hampshire's proportion of public taxes: its role in public school funding: 1789-1919." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 34 (November 1993), 17-24.

3319 -----. New Hampshire's public school system, 1789-1919: the taxpayer-oriented years. East Plainfield, N.H.: Lord Timothy Dexter Press, 1994. v, 71p. NhHi. OCLC.

3320 -----. "A quintissential New Hampshire policy: the seemingly forgotten mandatory school tax of 1789 to 1919." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 40 (November 1999), 21-29.

3321 BARNHILL, GEORGIA BRADY. "Depictions of the White Mountains in the popular press." Historical New Hampshire, 54 (Fall/Winter 1999), 107-123.
Illustrations in books and periodicals (19th century).

3322 BATCHELDER, JEAN. History & heroes of New Hampshire aviation. Spring Hill, Fla.: Arrow Publishing, 1995. ix, 228p. NhHi. OCLC.

3323 BAYLY, STEVEN L. "Myth, history and archeology in the White Mountains." New Hampshire Archeologist, 37 (1997), 59-69.

3324 "BEAUTY caught and kept: Benjamin Champney in the White Mountains." Historical New Hampshire, 51 (Fall/Winter 1996), 67-135.
Catalog of a New Hampshire Historical Society exhibition of paintings by Champney (1817-1907). Includes articles by Charles O. Vogel (pp. 71-89) and Donald D. Keyes (91-100), followed by a catalog of Champney paintings, compiled by Hilary Anderson and Donna-Belle Garvin (101-132).

3325 BLAINE, MARCIA SCHMIDT. "Ordinary women: government and custom in the lives of New Hampshire women, 1690-1770." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1999. viii, 233p. MU. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:4A (1999), 1287.

3326 BOISVERT, RICHARD A. "Volunteerism in New Hampshire archeology." New Hampshire Archeologist, 33/34 (1994), 5-8.

3327 BRIDGE, CARL J. History of the New Hampshire Psychiatric Society. Keene, N.H., 1992. 28p. NhHi.

3328 BUNKER, VICTORIA. "New Hampshire's prehistoric settlement and chronology." New Hampshire Archeologist, 33/34 (1994), 20-28.

3329 BUSCH, JASON T. "The Briggs family business and furniture: a study of patronage and consumption in antebellum southwestern New Hampshire." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 138-156.

3330 "BUSES in the Lakes Region." Motor Coach Today, 8 (July-September 2001), 3-24.

3331 CARROLL, THOMAS J. "An analysis of the relationship between funding levels and expenditure patterns in New Hampshire high schools, 1985-1986 to 1993-1994." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1996. vii, 93p. OCLC .
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:4A (1996), 1496.

3332 CLARK, CHARLES E. and ELIZABETH C. NORDBECK. Granite and grace: celebrating the two hundredth anniversary of the New Hampshire Conference, United Church of Christ. Concord, N.H.: United Church of Christ, New Hampshire Conference, 2001. 198p. Nh. OCLC.

3333 COPELEY, WILLIAM. "Scotch-Irish settlers in New Hampshire, 1719-1776." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Fall/Winter 1995), 213-228.

3334 DEATHERAGE, LARRY SCOTT. "The evolution of the form and function of twentieth century American political narrative: the 'horse-race' theme in 'New York Times' coverage of selected New Hampshire primaries." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 1994. viii, 285p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:8A (1995), 2191.

3335 DODGE, TIMOTHY. Crime and punishment in New Hampshire, 1812-1914. New York: Peter Lang, 1995. xiv, 400p. NhHi. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of same title (University of New Hampshire, 1992; entry 2902 in Volume 9).

3336 DUGGAN, COLLEEN B. "Dugout canoes of New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 37 (1997), 40-47.

3337 FONDA, CHRISTINE. "New Hampshire IA sites on the National Register of Historic Places." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 152-164.

3338 FRIED, YVONNE STAHR. "'Kindling the fires of state patriotism': Old Home Week and the writings of Governor Frank West Rollins." Historical New Hampshire, 54 (Spring-Summer 1999), 3-15.
Rollins was governor, 1899-1901.

3339 GARVIN, JAMES LEO. "Early White Mountain taverns." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Spring/Summer 1995), 23-37.

3340 -----. "Small-scale brickmaking in New Hampshire." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 19-31.

3341 GENGRAS, JUSTINE B. "Radiocarbon dates for archeological sites in New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 36 (1996), 8-15.

3342 GOSSELIN, GUY. "Going north: transportation and tourism in the White Mountains." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Spring/Summer 1995), 39-49.

3343 HALL, ELTON W. "The White Mountain photography of Francis Blake." Historical New Hampshire, 54 (Fall/Winter 1999), 133-141.
Lived 1850-1913.

3344 HAMILTON, RICHARD. "The hotel marketing phenomenon: souvenirs, mementos, advertising, and promotional materials." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Spring/Summer 1995), 95-108.
White Mountains.

3345 HANSON, ROSALIND P. America's first people: histories and personalities: an overview of the first settlers in North America, including New Hampshire's first people, settlers, survivors, achievers. Hopkinton, N.H.: New Hampshire Antiquarian Society, 1996. ix, 117p. Nh. OCLC.

3346 HAWKINS, SUSAN B. Heritage: a north country sourcebook. Randolph, N.H.: Cold Brook Farm, 1993. x, 195p. NhHi. OCLC.

3347 HEFFERNAN, NANCY COFFEY and ANN PAGE. STECKER. New Hampshire: crosscurrents in its development. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1996. 238p. NhHi. OCLC.

3348 HOEFNAGEL, DICK. "The 'worms' of 1770." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 34 (April 1994), 52-58.
Discusses crop damages, resulting from an infestation of army worms, that were occuring at the time that Eleazar Wheelock moved his school (now Dartmouth) to New Hampshire.

3349 HOWE, DENNIS E. "Industrial archeology: a survey of research in New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 33/34 (1994), 105-113.

3350 HOWE, NICHOLAS S. "Legend." Yankee, 62 (February 1998), 66-73, 114-117.
Skier Joseph Brooks Dodge, Jr.

3351 -----. Not without peril: one hundred and fifty years of misadventure on the Presidential Range of New Hampshire. Boston: Appalachian Mountain Club, 2000. vii, 309p. Nh. OCLC.

3352 HUME, GARY. "The historic preservation movement in New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 37 (1997), 1-8.

3353 KAUFFMAN, ALLEN, ROSS GITTELL, and ERNIE. ENGLANDER. "Federalist industrial policy: state and federal governmental efforts at industrial modernization in the 1980s." Business and Economic History, 23:1 (1994), 283-294.
New Hampshire as a case study.

3354 KEYES, DONALD D. "Harmony of man and nature in the valley of Conway." Historical New Hampshire, 54 (Fall/Winter 1999), 75-91.
Painters of the White Mountains (19th century).

3355 LAWRIE, TIMOTHY A. "Interpretation and authority: the separation of powers and the judiciary's battle for independence in New Hampshire, 1786-1818." American Journal of Legal History, 39 (July 1995), 310-336.

3356 LAWSON, RUSSELL M. "Elder scripture: Jeremy Belknap's journey to the White Mountains in 1784." Historical New Hampshire, 49 (Winter 1995), 201-227.

3357 LOMBARD, SYLVIA. History of the First New Hampshire Cavalry & the First New Hampshire Cavalry Veterans Association. n.p., [1995]. iv, 69p. NhHi.
Civil War unit.

3358 MACIESKI, ROBERT LEON. "'Before their time': Lewis W. Hine and the New Hampshire crusade against child labor." Historical New Hampshire, 55 (Fall-Winter 2000), 91-107.
Photographer Hine in New Hampshire (1909).

3359 MAYNARD, W. BARKSDALE. "'An ideal life in the woods for boys': architecture and culture in the earliest summer camps." Winterthur Portfolio, 34 (Spring 1999), 3-29.

3360 McGRATH, ROBERT L. "Ars ponentior nature: the modern vision." Historical New Hampshire, 54 (Fall/Winter 1999), 161-166.
20th century painters and the White Mountains.

3361 -----. Gods in granite: the art of the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 2001. xxviii, 216p. NhHi. OCLC.

3362 MEVERS, FRANK C. and MICA B. STARK. "The making of the Carrigan map of New Hampshire, 1803-1816." Historical New Hampshire, 52 (Fall/Winter 1997), 78-95.

3363 MOUNTAIN summers: tales of hiking and exploration in the White Mountains from 1878 to 1886 as seen through the eyes of women. Peter Rowan and June Hammond Rowan, eds. Gorham, N.H.: Gulfside Press, 1995. xvii, 272p. NhHi. OCLC.

3364 MOYER, JUDITH N. "Number please: New Hampshire telephone operators in the predial era, 1877-1973." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 2000. x, 368p. OCLC.
Manchester and Meriden. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:8A (2001), 3319.

3365 NARTONIS, DAVID K. "The 'New Divinity' movement and its impact on New Hampshire's town churches, 1769-1849." Historical New Hampshire, 55 (Spring/Summer 2000), 25-48.

3366 THE NEW Hampshire century: Concord Monitor profiles of one hundred people who shaped it. Felice Belman and Mike Pride, eds. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. xiii, 380p. Nh. OCLC.

3367 NEW Hampshire covered bridges: "a link with our past." Richard C. Marshall, ed. [Concord]: New Hampshire Department of Transportation, 1994. 125p. NhHi. OCLC.

3368 NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The grand resort hotels and tourism in the White Mountains: proceedings of the third Mount Washington Observatory Symposium, June 24-25, 1994, Mount Washington Hotel, Bretton Woods, New Hampshire. Concord, N.H., 1995. 142p. NhHi. OCLC.

3369 NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY -. New Hampshire history resources for teachers: a guide. Linda Betts Burdick, ed. Concord, N.H., 1994. iv, 146p. Nh. OCLC.

3370 -----. Three centuries of New Hampshire furniture making. Concord, N.H., [1996]. [44]p. NhHi. OCLC.

3371 NEW HAMPSHIRE. STATE LIBRARY. Books about New Hampshire. [Donna V. Gilbreth, comp.] Rev. ed. Concord, N.H., 1994. 44, [13]p. NhHi. OCLC.
Note: this item updates entry 883A in the New Hampshire volume.

3372 NOON, JACK. The bassing of New Hampshire: how black bass came to the Granite State. Warren, N.H.: Moose Country Press, 1999. 208p. Nh. OCLC.

3373 OPAL, J. M. "The politics of 'industry': Federalism in Concord and Exeter, New Hampshire, 1790-1805." Journal of the Early Republic, 20 (Winter 2000), 637-671.

3374 PALMER, NIALL ANDREW. The New Hampshire Primary and the American electoral process. Westport, Conn.: Praaeger, 1997. xx, 195p. Nh. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation on this subject (University of Bristol [England], 1990; entry 2933 in Volume 9).

3375 PARADIS, WILFRID H. Upon this granite: Catholicism in New Hampshire, 1747-1997. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 1998. xi, 379p. NhHi. OCLC.

3376 PIECUCH, JIM. "Empowering the people: the Stamp Act in New Hampshire." Historical New Hampshire, 49 (Winter 1994), 229-265.

3377 PINETTE, RICHARD E. Northwoods heritage: authentic short account of the Northland in another era. Concord, N.H.: Liebl, 1992. 309p. NhHi. OCLC.

3378 PUT it in writing: a way of life for three generations of a New Hampshire family: books, journals and letters, 1892-1997. Alvah W. Sulloway, ed. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1999. x, 649p. NhHi. OCLC.

3379 RAMSEY, FLOYD WILLIAM. Shrouded memories: true stories from the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Lincoln, N.H.: Floyd W. Ramsey, 1994. 269p. NhHi. OCLC.

3380 RENDA, LEX. Running on the record: Civil War-era politics in New Hampshire. Charlottesville: University Press of Va., 1997. x, 258p. NhU. OCLC.

3381 RESOURCES OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. New Hampshire's political troubador: a guide to the year 2000 first-in-the-nation presidential primary. Nashua, N.H., 1999. 112p. Nh. OCLC.
Includes historical data.

3382 RIGGS, A. R. and TOM VELK. "New Hampshire Governor Nahum J. Bachelder and the Grange in Progressive politics, 1905-1912." Historical New Hampshire, 55 (Fall-Winter 2000), 77-89.

3383 ROLLISON, MARCIA R. "Agnes Ryan and the New Hampshire peace movement." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Fall/Winter 1995), 185-212.
1930s.

3384 SCHANT, PAMELA JANE. "Winslow Homer in the White Mountains, 1868-1870: portraits of an uncertain nation." Historical New Hampshire, 54 (Fall/Winter 1999), 142-159.

3385 SCHLUP, LEONARD. "The presidential election of 1896 and the Gallinger-Marseilles correspondence." Manuscripts, 46 (Summer 1994), 205-217.
Jacob Gallinger was a U.S. senator from New Hampshire; Charles Marseilles was editor and publisher of the Exeter News-Letter.

3386 SHAPIRO, LISA KAREN. "Tax policy and voting behavior in statewide elections: the 1992 New Hampshire gubernatorial race." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1995. vi, 196p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:6A (1995), 2340.

3387 SHEWMAKER, KENNETH E. "'This unblessed war': Daniel Webster's opposition to the War of 1812." Historical New Hampshire, 53 (Spring/Summer 1998), 21-45.
As a New Hampshire congressman.

3388 SIMON, JANICE. "'Naked wastes...glorious woods': the forest view of the White Mountains." Historical New Hampshire, 54 (Fall/Winter 1999), 93-106.
19th century paintings.

3389 STAPLES, BARBARA. The Granite State's Boston Post canes: the history of a New England tradition. Lynn, Mass.: Flemming Press, 1999. 132p. Nh. OCLC.

3390 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "Historical archeology in New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 33/34 (1994), 81-96.

3391 -----. "Introduction to New Hampshire archeology." New Hampshire Archeologist, 33/34 (1994), 1-4.

3392 -----. "An introduction to New Hampshire industrial archeology." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 4-18.

3393 STEWART-SMITH, DAVID. "The Pennacook Indians and the New England frontier, circa 1604-1733." Ph.D. dissertation, The Union Institute, 1998. 413p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:10A (1999), 3943.

3394 -----. "The Pennacook: land and relations, an ethnography." New Hampshire Archeologist, 33/34 (1994), 66-80.

3395 TATHAM, DAVID. "The iconography of the early White Mountain resort hotels, 1852-1875." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Spring/Summer 1995), 67-79.

3396 -----. "Paris to the Presidentials: Winslow Homer's Bridle path, White Mountins." American Art Journal, 30:1-2 (1999), 36-49.

3397 TOLLES, BRYANT FRANKLIN JR. The grand resort hotels of the White Mountains: a vanishing architectural legacy. Boston: David R. Godine, 1998. 263, [16]p. Nh. OCLC.

3398 -----. "The grand resort hotels of the White Mountains: architecture, history, and personalities." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Spring/Summer 1995), 51-65.

3399 -----. Summer cottages in the White Mountains: the architecture of leisure and recreation, 1870 to 1930. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2000. xxii, 294p. Nh. OCLC.

3400 VOGEL, CHARLES O. "The artists-in-residence at the White Mountain hotels." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Spring/Summer 1995), 81-94.

3401 WALLACE, R. STUART. "The summer ritual of leisure and recreation: White Mountain tourism at the turn of the century." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Spring/Summer 1995), 109-140.

3402 WALLACE, WILLIAM H. Population change in New Hampshire. Keene, N.H.: Keene State College, 1995. 24p. NhHi. OCLC.

3403 WALSH, JAMES LESLIE. "Friend of government or damned Tory: the creation of the Loyalist in revolutionary New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1996. 302p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:8A (1997), 3648.

3404 WILDING-WHITE, SHERRY BUCKBAND. "'True indeed has this art been termed magic': early photography in the White Mountains. Historical New Hampshire, 54 (Fall/Winter 1999), 125-132.

3405 WOODS, EDWARD F. New Hampshire: its Cincinnati and the Revolution. n.p.: Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, 1995. 80p. NhHi. OCLC.
Revolutionary War officers.

3406 ZIMMERMAN, PHILIP D. "Dating Dunlap-style side chairs." Antiques, 157 (May 2000), 796-803.

BELKNAP COUNTY

3407 RUELL, DAVID L. The historic churches of Belknap County, 1791-1940. Meredith, N.H.: Lakes Region Planning Commission, 1995. 186p. NhHi. OCLC.

CHESHIRE COUNTY

3408 CURRAN, MARY LOU. "New Hampshire paleo-Indian research and the Whipple site." New Hampshire Archeologist, 33/34 (1994), 29-52.
Identified as being in the Ashuelot River valley.

GRAFTON COUNTY

3409 FILLION, ROBERT G. Archaeological inventory of Haverhill, Benton and Piermont: set one. [Haverhill, N.H.]: Haverhill Heritage Press, 1996. 43p. NhHi.

3410 -----. Discoveries in local history: Haverhill, Benton;, Piermont, Warren: Volume I. [Haverhill, N.H.]: Haverhill Heritage Books, 1996. 43p. NhHi.

3411 -----. Railroading along the Oliverian. Woodsville, N.H.: Robert G. Fillion, 1992. 52p. NhHi. OCLC.
Oliverian Brook.

HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY

3412 O'DONNELL, BRIAN. "From a trade to a science: progressive management of the McElwain shoe manufacturing and retailing empire." Historical New Hampshire, 55 (Fall-Winter 2000), 108-123.
Factories in Manchester and Nashua.

MERRIMACK COUNTY

3413 SILVER, WALTER THEO and LINNEA STADIG SILVER. From the King's Plantation to home town heiritage: Boscawen and Webster, New Hampshire. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 1997. xxiv, 339p. Nh. OCLC.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY

3414 HUME, PATRICIA W. and PAUL E. HOLMES. "Two sites on Little River: the Plaistow Dump site (NH46-34) and the BROX/Galloway site (NH-46-35)." New Hampshire Archeologist, 38 (1998), 34-51.
In Plaistow and Kingston.

3415 KNOBLOCK, GLENN A. "From Jonathan Hartshorne to Jeremiah Lane: fifty years of gravestone carving in coastal New Hamshire." Markers, 13 (1996), 74-111.
1750s-1790s.

STRAFFORD COUNTY

3416 DODGE, TIMOTHY. Poor relief in Durham, Lee, and Madbury, New Hampshire, 1732-1891. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1995. v, 135p. NhHi. OCLC.

AMHERST (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

3417 ROWE, ROBERT H. Colonial Amherst village: Amherst, New Hampshire. Amherst: Wallace Press, 1995. 75p. NhHi.

BARTLETT (CARROLL CO.)

3418 CARROLL, AILEEN M. The latchstring was always out: a history of lodging, hospitality, and tourism in Bartlett, New Hampshire. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 1994. vii, 152p. NhHi. OCLC.

3419 HEARD, GORDON TASKER. The hotels of Intervale, New Hampshire: 1850-1890. Winchester, Va.: Wise Carver's Print Shop, 1994. 47p. NhHi. OCLC.

BENTON (GRAFTON CO.)

3420 AVERILL, ROBERT WHITE. The Moosilauke reader. Warren, N.H.: Moose Country Press, 1999. 2v. Nh. OCLC.
Mount Moosilauke.

BERLIN (COOS CO.)

3421 IVES, EDWARD DAWSON. "'How got the apples in'?: individual creativity and ballad tradition." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 91-102.
Ballad by Joe Scott about an 1898 murder in Berlin.

BRENTWOOD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3422 PINELLO, MARTHA E. "The homestead once at North Road, Brentwood, New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 36 (1996), 16-37.

CANTERBURY (MERRIMACK CO.)

3423 BOSWELL, MARY ROSE. "Canterbury Shaker textile production." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 135-143.

3424 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "Recent excavations at Canterbury Shaker Village." New Hampshire Archeologist, 37 (1997), 9-27.

3425 STARBUCK, DAVID R. and SCOTT T. SWANK. A Shaker family album: photographs from the collection of Canterbury Shaker Village. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1998. xii, 113p. NhHi. OCLC.

3426 SUTHERLAND, CARA and TODD BUCHANAN. Receiving the faith: the Shakers of Canterbury, New Hampshire. Lexington, Mass.: Museum of our National Heritage, 1992. 24p. NhHi. OCLC.

CHARLESTOWN (SULLIVAN CO.)

3427 OTT-KIMMEL, AMY KRISTEN. "'A Narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson': an edition." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delaware, 2001. viii, 241p. OCLC.
Charlestown resident Susanna Willard Johnson Hastings (1730-1810), held captive in Quebec, 1754-1757. Narrative first published in 1797 (entry 539 in the New England volume). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:9A (2002), 3048.

3428 REED, MARGERY and VIRGINIA PLAISTED MOULTON. "The water powered mills of Charlestown, New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 37 (1997), 70-76.

CLAREMONT (SULLIVAN CO.)

3429 FISKE FREE LIBRARY. Genealogy and local history at the Fiske Free Library. Colin J. Sanborn, comp. [Claremont, N.H.], 2000. iii, 52p. Nh. OCLC.

3430 VERMETTE, CHARLES EMOND. They came here to work: the development of the Franco-American community in Claremont, New Hampshire, 1870 to 1900. Springfield, Vt.: Orange Tree Publishing, 1996. 30p. VtHi.

CONCORD (MERRIMACK CO.)

3431 DANA, DAVID T. A generous idea: St. Paul's School and Sekei Gakuen. Chevy Chase, Md.: Posterity Press, 2000. 155p. RPB. OCLC.
Student exchange program.

3432 GARVIN, DONNA-BELLE. "The granite quarries of Rattlesnake Hill: the Concord 'gold mine.'" IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 50-68.

3433 HENGEN, ELIZABETH DURFEE and GARY SAMSON. Capital views: a photographic history of Concord, New Hampshire, 1850-1930. Concord: New Hampshire Historical Society, 1994. ix, 150p. NhHi. OCLC.

3434 HOWE, DENNIS E. "The maintenance of New Hampshire's first polyphase hydroelectric station." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 119-138.
At Sewall's Falls.

3435 -----. "Sewall's Falls Hydropower Station: industrial archeology using photographs." New Hampshire Archeologist, 38 (1998), 67-82.

3436 JEWELL, HOWARD ALAN. The Prescotts of New Hampshire: 108 years of business integrity. Deansboro, N.Y.: Reed Organ Society, 1992. [11]p. NhHi.
Prescott Organ Company, Concord.

3437 OSGOOD, NANCY. "Josiah Wolcott: artist and associationist." Old-Time New England, 76 (Spring/Summer 1998), 5-34.
Lived 1814-1885.

3438 STIMMELL, GORDON. The Concord bicycle stamp. n.p.: Carriers and Locals Society, 1994. [6]p. NhHi.

3439 TURCOTT, BARBARA DIXON. Concord musical instrument makers. Troy, N.Y.: Reed Organ Society, 1995. [5]p. NhHi.

3440 WILDING-WHITE, SHERRY BUCKBAND. "The Abbot-Downing Company and the Concord coach." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 81-90.

3441 WILSON, JILL C. A good corner to bank on: highlights of Concord Savings Bank's 125 years in Concord. Concord, N.H.: Published by Capital Offset Co., 1999. 91p. Nh. OCLC.

CORNISH (SULLIVAN CO.)

3442 MUELLER, JAMES W. "Sculpting tools and armature from an atelier at Saint-Gaudens National Historical Site." New Hampshire Archeologist, 37 (1997), 28-39.

DEERFIELD (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3443 WASSON, JOANNE F. On the 125th anniversary of Deerfield Fair, Deerfield, New Hampshire: a history, 1876-2001. [Deerfield, N.H.]: J. F. Watson, 2001. 98p. Nh. OCLC.

DERRY (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3444 DERRY, N.H. HISTORIC DISTRICT COMMISSION. Brief history of Derry, New Hampshire. Derry, [1994]. 8p. NhHi. OCLC.

DOVER (STRAFFORD CO.)

3445 CONANT, RITA F. "Schoolgirl samplers of Dover, New Hampshire." Antiques, 152 (August 1997), 198-203.

3446 DOVER: Thom Hindle collection. Bath, England: Alan Sutton, 1994. 159p. NhHi. OCLC.
Primarily photographic.

3447 LAWSON, RUSSELL M. "Essays on man: the Belknap-Hazard correspondence." Historical New Hampshire, 52 (Spring/Summer 1997), 19-27.
The Rev. Jeremy Belknap and Ebenezer Hazard of Philadelphia (late18th century).

3448 WENTWORTH, WILLIAM E. Records and history of the Belknap Congregational Society of Dover, N.H. Dover: William E. Wentworth, 1994. xi, 175p. NhHi. OCLC.

DURHAM (STRAFFORD CO.)

3449 BROWN, CRAIG J. "'The great massacre of 1694': understanding the destruction of Oyster River Plantation." Historical New Hampshire, 53 (Fall/Winter 1998), 69-89.

3450 HECKER, HOWARD M. "Jasper flakes and Jack's Reef points at Adams Point: speculations on interregional exchange in late middle woodland times in coastal New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 35 (1995), 61-83.

ENFIELD (GRAFTON CO.)

3451 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "The 'Shaker sock': a New Hampshire contribution to nineteenth-century machine knitting." Historical New Hampshire, 52 (Fall/Winter 1997), 61-77.

3452 EMLEN, ROBERT P. "Shaker furniture and Shaker architecture in Enfield, New Hampshire: reconstructing material life in form, time, and place." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 191-208.

EXETER (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3453 DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. MUSEUM. Kinsmen, clay and commerce: the Exeter Pottery Works. Amy Watson Smith, curator. Washington, D.C., 1992. Unp. NhHi.

3454 FIDLER, DOUGLAS KEVIN. "John Odlin of Exeter and the threat to Congregational peace and order in northern New England." Historical New Hampshire, 55 (Spring-Summer 2000), 7-24.
Critic of revivalism and the Great Awakening.

3455 FREIBERG, MALCOLM. "The real diary of a real boy: its author, and its sequels." Massachusetts Historical Society, Proceedings, 109 (1997), 37-51.
Henry Augustus Shute of Exeter. (See also entry 3041 in the New Hampshire volume.)

3456 GREGG, HUGH and GEORGI HIPPAUF. Birth of the Republican Party: a summary of historical research on Amos Tuck and the birthplace of the Republican Party at Exeter, New Hampshire. Nashua, N.H.: Resources of New Hampshire, 1995. 89p. NhHi. OCLC.

3457 IRVING, JOHN. "Slipped away." New Yorker, 1911, 70-74, 76-77.
The well-known writer as a student and wrestler at Phillips Exeter Academy (1956-1961).

3458 ROGERS, PATTY. Passionate spinster: the diary of Patty Rogers, 1785. Marilyn J. Easton, ed. [Exeter, N.H.: Exeter Historical Society], 2001. 138p. Nh. OCLC.

FARMINGTON (STRAFFORD CO.)

3459 GARVIN, DONNA-BELLE. "The warp and weft of a lifetime: the discovery of a New Hampshire weaver and her work." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 29-47.
Hannah Leathers Wilson (1787-1869) of Farmington.

FRANCONIA (GRAFTON CO.)

3460 THE OLD Man's reader: history & legends of Franconia Notch. John T. B. Mudge, ed. Etna, N.H.: Durand Press, 1995. xvii, 213p. NhHi. OCLC.

FRANKLIN (MERRIMACK CO.)

3461 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "Illustrating invention: nineteenth-century machine advertising for the Aikens of Franklin, New Hampshire." Printing History, 20:2 (1998), 12-25.
Herrick Aikens family.

FREMONT (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3462 THOMAS, MATTHEW E. History of Fremont, N.H.: olde Poplin: an independent New England republic, 1764-1997. Manchester, N.H.: New England Duplicator & Printing, 1998. xxxv, 934p. NhHi. OCLC.

GILFORD (BELKNAP CO.)

3463 JOLLY ISLAND CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE. Jolly Island: one hundred years, 1893-1993. n.p., 1993. 125p. NhHi. OCLC.
In Lake Winnipesaukee.

3464 MULLIGAN, ADAIR D. The gunstock parish: a history of Gilford, New Hampshire. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1995. xxii, 463p. NhHi. OCLC.

GILMANTON (BELKNAP CO.)

3465 CUMMINGS, JANE SCRIVEN. Gilmanton summers: memories of a New Hampshire village in the early 1900s. Gilmanton, N.H., 1993. 81p. NhHi. OCLC.

GOFFSTOWN (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

3466 RIZZO, ELAINE. "The creation of the New Hampshire State Prison for Women: some unintended consequences of legal reform." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1994. xi, 376p. OCLC.
Established in 1989. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1995), 711.

GRANTHAM (SULLIVAN CO.)

3467 EASTMAN, N.H. HISTORY COMMITTEE. Eastman: the first twenty-five years, 1971-1996. n.p., 1996. 52p. NhHi.
Place in Grantham.

GREENLAND (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3468 HUGHES, PAUL F. "'Moved and instigated by the devil': John Keniston and the murder of Honnick in 1717." Historical New Hampshire, 53 (Fall/Winter 1998), 91-100.
The victim was an Indian.

GREENVILLE (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

3469 GREENVILLE, New Hampshire, 1872-1997. [Greenville, N.H.], 1997. Unp. NhHi. OCLC.

HANOVER (GRAFTON CO.)

3470 BACKOFEN, WALTER A. "The town of Hanover as a window on public-school funding in the state of New Hampshire: 1789-1919." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 39 (November 1998), 26-43.

3471 BROWN, EDWARD S. "The Hanover Water Works Company: one hundred years of service." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 35 (April 1995), 56-60.

3472 CRAMER, KENNETH C. "The Dartmouth College Archives." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 34 (April 1994), 97-105.

3473 -----. "George Ticknor 1807." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 32 (November 1991), 31-35.
Dartmouth alumnus who became the first professor of modern languages at Harvard College.

3474 CRONENWETT, PHILIP N. "Collectors and donors--their importance to the Dartmouth library." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 35 (November 1994), 20-28.

3475 FONTAINE, WILLIAM C. "The Hadassah type at Dartmouth's Graphic Arts Workshop in Baker Library." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 32 (November 1991), 2-9.

3476 GAYLORD, ALAN T. "'This passion for books': Sanborn and the college in 1850." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 34 (April 1994), 70-96.
Edwin David Sanborn, first professor of English literature at Dartmouth.

3477 GOOD, JONATHAN. "The Dartmouth College seal." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 37 (April 1997), 98-113.

3478 HOEFNAGEL, DICK. "Charles N. Haskins and the Woodward Room at Baker Library." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 39 (November 1998), 14-25.
Professor of mathematics and chairman of Faculty Committee on the Library, whose donation initiated the project (1927).

3479 -----. "The Dartmouth copy of John Eliot's Indian Bible (1663): its provenance." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 33 (April 1993), 46-56.

3480 -----. "John Flude's medal." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 32 (November 1991), 18-30.
Given by an English admirer to the president of Dartmouth in1786 and worn by recent presidents on ceremonial occasions.

3481 HOEFNAGEL, DICK and VIRGINIA L. CLOSE. "The first librarian for Dartmouth College." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 37 (November 1996), 38-48.
Bezaleel Woodward (1773).

3482 -----. "Journey to Hanover, August 1771." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 36 (November 1995), 2-16.
Gov. John Wentworth and others at Dartmouth's first commencement.

3483 KING, ALLEN L. "Count Rumford, Sanborn Brown, and the Rumford Mosaic." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 35 (April 1995), 47-55.
Mosaic at Dartmouth College, commissioned by Sanborn Conner Brown.

3484 -----. "Fanny and Daniel Webster." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 34 (November 1993), 31-36.
Fanny Huntington and Webster during the latter's student days at Dartmouth (ca. 1800).

3485 -----. "The largest class in college physics." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 38 (April 1999), 92-96.
U.S. Navy V-12 unit at Dartmouth during World War II.

3486 -----. "Origin of old roads in Hanover, New Hampshire." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 34 (November 1993), 25-30.

3487 McGARVIE, MARK DOUGLAS. "One nation under law: American and early national struggles to separate church and state." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2000. vii, 332p. OCLC.
Emphasizes importance of Dartmouth College Case. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:11A (2001), 4518.

3488 MEACHAM, SCOTT B. "'The shaping hand was at all points the same': Charles Alonzo Rich builds the new Dartmouth." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, 38 (April 1998), 63-80.
College architect (late 19th and early 20th centuries).

3489 "MIRACULOUSLY builded in our hearts": a Dartmouth reader. Edward Connery Lathem and David M. Shribman, eds. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1999. xiv, 408p. VtU. OCLC.
Dartmouth College.

3490 PROEHL, WAYNE G. Tuck and Tucker: the origin of the graduate business school. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1999. x, 110p. Nh. OCLC.
Edward Tuck, William Jewett Tucker, and the Amos Tuck School of Business Administration at Dartmouth.

3491 RAINVILLE, LYNN. "Hanover deathscapes: mortuary variability in New Hampshire, 1779-1920." Ethnohistory, 46 (Summer 1999), 541-597.

3492 TAYLOR, WELFORD DUNWAY. "A world enough: Robert Frost, J. J. Lankes, and the Baker Library." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 37 (April 1997), 58-70.

3493 TURCO, MARY GARDEN. "Strides toward equality: academic women at Dartmouth College, 1960 to 1990." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1994. vi, 479p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:3A (1994), 487.

HARRISVILLE (CHESHIRE CO.)

3494 WINGERSON, ROBERTA. "The mill village on Goose Creek: Harrisville, New Hampshire." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 91-100.

HART'S LOCATION (CARROLL CO.)

3495 PURCHASE, ERIC EDWARD. Out of nowhere: disaster and tourism in the White Mountains. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1999. xiii, 192p. NhU. OCLC.

3496 PURCHASE, ERIC EDWARD. "The Willey slide: the problem of landscape in nineteenth century narrative." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1994. iii, 226p. OCLC.
1826 disaster. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:2A (1995), 606. (See also preceding entry.)

3497 VARNEY, MARION L. Hart's Location in Crawford Notch: New Hampshire's smallest town. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 1997. Unp. NhHi. OCLC.

HAVERHILL (GRAFTON CO.)

3498 FILLION, ROBERT G. Charleston: lost in the long ago. Woodsville, N.H.: Robert G. Fillion, 1994. 55p. NhHi. OCLC.

3499 -----. Early Pike and the whetstone works: a history of Pike, N.H., in the nineteenth century. Woodsville, N.H.: Robert G. Fillion, 1994. 64p. NhHi. OCLC.

3500 -----. East Haverhill in the twentieth century. Woodsville, N.H.: Haverhill Heritage Books, 1998. 68p. Nh. OCLC.

3501 FILLION, ROBERT G. East Haverhill long ago: a history of East Haverhill, New Hampshire, in the late 19th century. Woodsville, N.H.: Haverhill Heritage Books, 1994. 68p. NhHi. OCLC.

3502 -----. Haverhill: inventory of historical markers. [Woodsville, N.H.]: Haverhill Heritage Books, 1995. Unp. NhHi.

3503 -----. Indians in Cowasuck. Woodsville: Robert G. Fillion, 1998. 58p. NhHi. OCLC.

3504 -----. The role of Methodism in East Haverhill community life. Woodsville, N.H.: Robert G. Fillion, 1993. 50p. NhHi. OCLC.

3505 NORTH HAVERHILL FAIR ASSOCIATION. A look back: 50th anniversary. [North Haverhill, N.H.], 1994. 31p. NhHi.

3506 SKINNER, HARLAND C. Memories of Pike and the Whetstone Inn. [Haverhill, N.H.]: Haverhill Heritage Books, 1996. 12p. NhHi.

HOLDERNESS (GRAFTON CO.)

3507 GOODBY, ROBERT GEORGE. "Defining the dynamic late archaic period at the Davison Brook site, 27Gr201." New Hampshire Archeologist, 41 (2001), 1-87.

3508 STOKES, GEOFFREY. "The 'lady painter.'" Boston Globe Magazine, 1927, 20-21, 46, 53-60. Helen Nicolay (1866-1954), a summer resident.

JAFFREY (CHESHIRE CO.)

3509 COX, HELEN. First Church, Jaffrey, 1780-1980: celebrating the bicentennial. Jaffrey, N.H.: Bicentennial Committee, 1995. 47p. NhHi. OCLC.

3510 STEPHENSON, ROBERT B. and CATHERINE L. SEIBERLING. Jaffrey then and now: changes in community character. Jaffrey, N.H.: Jaffrey Historic District Commission, 1994. ix, 117p. NhHi. OCLC.

3511 WATERBURY, JEAN PARKER. "'Keeping the faith': the daily life and career of Laban Ainsworth, minister of Jaffrey from 1782 to 1858." Historical New Hampshire, 55 (Spring/Summer 2000), 41-59.

JEFFERSON (COOS CO.)

3512 BOISVERT, RICHARD A. "The Israel River complex: a paleoindian manifestation in Jefferson, New Hampshire." Archaeology of Eastern North America, 26 (1998), 97-106.

3513 BOURAS, EDWARD F. and PAUL M. BOCK. "Recent paleoindian discovery: the first people of the White Mountain region of New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 37 (1997), 48-58.

3514 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "'To promote my country's good': Joseph Whipple and the Oliver Evans flour mill in New Hampshire." Old-Time New England, 74 (Spring 1996), 5-31. At Jefferson.

KEENE (CHESHIRE CO.)

3515 BRIDGE, CARL J. The medical history of Keene. Keene, N.H.: The Author, 1988. 25p. Nh. OCLC.

3516 HOUTAIN, J. SWAIN. A history of Grace United Methodist Church, Keene, New Hampshire, commemorating the bicentennial of Methodism in America. [Keene]: Grace United Methodist Church, 1984. 30p. MDeeP. OCLC.

3517 KEENE, N.H. SAINT BERNARD PARISH. The history of Saint Bernard Parish, 1852-2000: Keene, New Hampshire. Keene, N.H., 2000. 78p. NhKeS. OCLC.

3518 SMART, JAMES G. The Keene Unitarian Universalist Church: the building and its people. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1996. xiv, 214p. NhHi. OCLC.

KENSINGTON (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3519 DUDLEY, ALBERTUS TRUE. A country doctor's daily charge book, 1792 to 1813: Dr. Benjamin Rowe, July 7, 1750-November 7, 1818, Kensingston, New Hampshire. Richard H. Tivey, ed. North Barnstead, N.H.: Richard H. Tivey, 1992. 22p. NhHi. OCLC.

LACONIA (BELKNAP CO.)

3520 BOSWELL, MARY ROSE. "Documenting Laconia's knitting mills: a comparison of the Belknap Mills Corporation and two present-day knitting mills." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 32-49.

3521 KRUMM, JANET M. The history of Laconia State School. Dover: New Hampshire Challenge, 1994. 8p. NhHi.

3522 SVENSON, SALLY E. "'Devoted to patriotic reminiscence': the New Hampshire Veterans' Association Campground at the Weirs." Historical New Hampshire, 54 (Spring-Summer 1999), 41-56.
Civil War veterans.

LEBANON (GRAFTON CO.)

3523 CARROLL, ROGER. Lebanon, 1761-1994: the evolution of a resilient New Hampshire city. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1994. xiv, 307p. NhHi. OCLC.

3524 LEAVITT, ROBERT HAYES. Lebanon, New Hampshire, in pictures. Lebanon: Lebanon Historical Society, 1997. 2v. Nh. OCLC.

LEMPSTER (SULLIVAN CO.)

3525 STONE, DEBORAH A. "The making of a small-town library: the Lempster Public Library." Historical New Hampshire, 49 (Fall 1994), 157-183.
Article followed by "List of books given to new libraries by the Board of Library Commissioners in 1892," pp.184-189.

LONDONDERRY (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3526 WATTERS, DAVID H. "Fencing ye tables: Scotch-Irish ethnicity in the gravestones of John Wight." Historical New Hampshire, 52 (Spring-Summer 1997), 2-17.
18th century. See also the author's article of same title in Markers, 16 (1999), 174-209.

MANCHESTER (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

3527 MANCHESTER HISTORIC ASSOCIATION. Neighborhoods: a history of the peopling of Manchester: Manchester Historic Association, 129 Amherst Street, Manchester, N.H., 03101, July 30, 1993 to April 30, 1994. Manchester, N.H., 1993. Unp. NhHi.

3528 MAYER, JOHN. "The mills and machinery of the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company of Manchester, New Hampshire." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 69-79.

3529 STAHL, DAVID G. "Becoming American: Manchester's Jewish community." Historical New Hampshire, 50 (Fall/Winter 1995), 147-183.

3530 TREBILCOCK, BOB. "The state called it murder." Yankee, 58 (December 1994), 54-59.
Trial of Dr. Hermann N. Sander for the mercy killing of a patient (1949).

MONT VERNON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

3531 DAY, FREIDA C. Mont Vernon's hotels: the golden days, 1857-1933. Mont Vernon, N.H.: Mont Vernon Historical Society, 1994. 63p. NhHi. OCLC.

3532 MONT VERNON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Mont Vernon: the Bethlehem of southern New Hampshire. Mont Vernon, N.H., 1994. 29p. NhHi.

NASHUA (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

3533 BUNKER, VICTORIA and JANE POTTER. "The place between: archeology at the Mine Falls Park site, Nashua, New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 36 (1996), 38-64.

3534 ROPER, SCOTT CHRISTOPHER and STEPHANIE ABBOT ROPER. "'We're going to give all we have for this grand little town': baseball integration and the 1946 Nashua Dodgers." Historical New Hampshire, 53 (Spring/Summer 1998), 3-19.
Future African-American stars Don Newcombe and Roy Campanella were members of the team.

NEW CASTLE (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3535 SWITZER, DAVID C. "The Hart's Cove wreck: nautical archaeology in New Hampshire waters." Seaways, 2:3 (1991), 27-32.
Shipwreck (believed to be late 17th century).

3536 -----. "Nautical archeology in Hart's Cove." New Hampshire Archeologist, 33/34 (1994), 97-104.

NEWPORT (SULLIVAN CO.)

3537 CHRISTIE, SHARON HOLM. The Corbin covered bridge. Waterloo, N.H.: R. C. Bradshaw, 1994. 40p. NhHi. OCLC.

3538 SCOTT, ERNEST L. JR. "Sara Josepha Hale's New Hampshire years, 1788-1828." Historical New Hampshire, 49 (Summer 1994), 59-96.
Well-known writer and editor.

3539 TURPEINEN, OLLI. The Finns in Newport, New Hampshire: a partial record of immigrant Finns--names and events--in Newport, N.H., from about 1887 to November 14, 1997. n.p., 2000. v, 202p. Nh. OCLC.

PETERBOROUGH (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

3540 DERBY, ELLEN S. and ANN D. GRUMMON. "Why Peterborough?: the appeal of a small town." Historical New Hampshire, 51 (Spring-Summer 1996), 41-45.
MacDowell Colony.

3541 McDERMOTT, INEZ. "A house of dreams untold: the story of the MacDowell Colony." Historical New Hampshire, 51 (Spring-Summer 1996), 5-21.
"America's first artists' colony" (established in 1907).

3542 RESCH, JOHN PHILLIPS. Suffering soldiers: Revolutionary War veterans, moral sentiment, and political culture in the early republic. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1999. xiii, 319p. Nh. OCLC.
Peterborough soldiers and veterans.

3543 ROPER, SCOTT CHRISTOPHER. Peterborough Savings Bank: a history, 1847-1997. [Peterborough, N.H.: Directors of Primary Bank], 1999. iv, 85p. Nh. OCLC.

3544 -----. "The role of elite perceptions in the transformation of landscape in Peterborough, New Hampshire, 1907-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kansas, 1997. x, 331p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:10A (1998), 4026-4027.

3545 -----. "'The world is moving to a higher level': the cost of progress in downtown Peterborough, 1913-1921." Historical New Hampshire, 56 (Spring-Summer 2001), 34-53.

PITTSBURG (COOS CO.)

3546 DOAN, DANIEL. Indian Stream Repblic: settling a New England frontier, 1785-1842. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1997. xviii, 266p. Nh. OCLC.

PLAISTOW (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3547 McKENZIE, EDWARD O. The hills of Plaistow: a century of change. Conway, N.H.: EDM Publishing, 1994. 97p. NhHi. OCLC.

PLYMOUTH (GRAFTON CO.)

3548 FREEMAN, RODNEY and KATHERINE C. DONAHUE. "The Draper-Maynard Sporting Goods Company of Plymouth, New Hampshire, 1840-1937." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 139-152.
Manufacturer. (See also entry 3153 in Volume 9.)

3549 WALLACE, JAMES M. "The Wallace twins learn to teach: Plymouth, New Hampshire, Normal School, summer, 1919." Vitae Scholasticae, 13:1 (1994), 33-51.
Edith and Ethel Scott.

PORTSMOUTH (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3550 AGNEW, AILEEN B. Historic archeology of Deer Street, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: a feature presentation." New Hampshire Archeologist, 35:1 (1995), 29-45.

3551 -----. "Women and property in early 19th-century Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Historical Archaeology, 29:1 (1995), 62-74.
Based on historical records and archaeological evidence.

3552 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "Social conflict and urban rebuilding: the Portsmouth, New Hampshire, brick act of 1814." Winterthur Portfolio, 32 (Summer/Autumn 1997), 147-168.

3553 CLARK, DAVID LANG. "John Mills of Bristol, England, and Portsmouth, New Hampshire." New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 153 (January 1999), 97-109.
Turner and chairmaker.

3554 DUPRE, MARY BENTLEY. "The history of archeology at Strawbery Banke Museum." New Hampshire Archeologist, 35 (1995), 12-28.

3555 JOBE, BROCK W. "A Portsmouth settee at Winterthur." Antiques, 151 (January 1997), 184-187.
Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Del.

3556 KENCES, JAMES E. "'Village harmony': music and popular culture in Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 21 (1996), 72-79.
Handel Society (1820s).

3557 MASURY, ANNE MANKIN. "The Governor Benning Wentworth House and farm, Little Harbor, Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 20 (1995), 131-143.
18th century.

3558 NEW HAMPSHIRE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL DAMES. Alexander H. Ladd's garden book, 1888-1895: a 19th-century view of Portsmouth. Portsmouth, N.H., 1996. xli, 180p. NhHi. OCLC.

3559 PORTSMOUTH BLACK HERITAGE TRAIL. Portsmouth Blact Heritage Trail: a self-guided walking tour. Portsmouth, N.H., 1999. Unp. Nh. OCLC.

3560 ROBERTS, PAIGE W. "The politics of preservation: historical consciousness and community identity in Portsmouth, New Hampshire." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington University, 2000. ix, 323p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:4A (2000), 1489.

3561 VOLK, JOYCE GEARY. "A rare set of eighteenth-century bed hangings." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 58-68.
From Dixfield, Me.; donated to the Warner House, Portsmouth.

3562 WHEELER, KATHLEEN LOUISE. "Theoretical and methodological considerations for excavating privies." Historical Archaeology, 34:1 (2000), 3-19.
Based on excavations in Portsmouth.

3563 -----. "Using historical archeology to rewrite the myth of the 'poor widow': an example from nineteenth-century Portsmouth, New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 35 (1995), 1-11.

RANDOLPH (COOS CO.)

3564 KOOP, JENNIFER. "Randolph, New Hampshire, a special community: founded by farmers, transformed by trailmakers." Historical New Hampshire, 49 (Fall 1994), 133-156.
Title refers to White Mountain hiking.

RICHMOND (CHESHIRE CO.)

3565 MARTIN, RICHARD ABBOT. The only mill in town: the story of the pail-making industry in Richmond, New Hampshire. Richmond, N.H.: Friends of Historic Richmond, 1995. ix, 149p. NhHi. OCLC.

ROLLINSFORD (STRAFFORD CO.)

3566 KNOBLOCK, GLENN A. A history of the First Parish Burial Ground in Rollinsford, New Hampshire, from 1730 to the present: to which is added a sermon preached by James Pike, M.A., "pastor of the church at Somers-worth." Dover, N.H.: Dover Duplicating, 1996. 41, [2], iii, [28]p. Nh. OCLC.

RYE (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3567 FOOTPRINTS in time: a walk where New Hampshire began. Howard S. Crosby, Wendy W. Lull, and Richard T. MacIntyre, comps. Bath, England: Alan Sutton, 1994. 104p. NhHi. OCLC.
Odiorne Point.

SALEM (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3568 JESEP, PETER PAUL. "The economic and political impact of Rockingham Park during the Smith years." Historical New Hampshire, 53 (Spring/Summer 1998), 47-57.
The racetrack under the ownership of its founder, Lou Smith (1930-1960s).

SALISBURY (MERRIMACK CO.)

3569 GARVIN, DONNA-BELLE. "Conflict and assimilation: the story of Rachel Meloon." Historical New Hampshire, 53 (Fall/Winter 1998), 101-114.
Captured by Indians as a child in 1754.

3570 SHAW, PAUL S. They said it in Salisbury: twenty interviews of Salisbury history & folklore. [Salisbury, N.H.], 1994. var. p. NhHi. OCLC.

SANDWICH (CARROLL CO.)

3571 SANDWICH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Sandwich, New Hampshire, 1763-1990: "a little world by itself." Patricia Heard and Shirley Elder Lyons, eds. Portsmouth, N.H.: Peter E. Randall, 1995. x, 359p. NhHi. OCLC.

SARGENT'S PURCHASE (COOS CO.)

3572 HOWE, NICHOLAS S. "Fatal attraction." Yankee, 59 (February 1995), 48-81.
Climbing fatalities on Mount Washington.

3573 McKENZIE, ALEXANDER A. The way it was: Mount Washington Observatory, 1934-1935. n.p.: The Author, 1994. x, 175p. NhHi. OCLC.

3574 -----. World record wind: measuring gusts of 231 miles an hour. Eaton Center, N.H.: The Author, 1984. vi, 30p. NhHi. OCLC.

3575 MOUNT Washington: narratives and perspectives. Mike Dickerman, ed. Littleton, N.H.: Bondcliff Books, 1999. xii, 306p. Nh. OCLC.

3576 PINDER, ERIC. Life at the top: tales, truths, and trusted recipes from the Mount Washington Observatory. Camden, Me.: Down East Books, 1997. vii, 150p. Nh. OCLC.

3577 STARBUCK, DAVID R. "The cog railway on Mount Washington." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 20:1-2 (1994), 101-118.

3578 WHITE, JOHN H. JR. "East is west and west is east and never the trains shall meet: a comparison of two mountain railroads." American Heritage of Invention & Technology, 16:1 (2000), 22-26.
Compares Mount Washington Cog Railway with the Manitou and Pikes Peak Railway in Colorado.

SEABROOK (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3579 GOODBY, ROBERT GEORGE. "Native American ceramics from the Rock's Road site, Seabrook, New Hampshire." New Hampshire Archeologist, 35 (1995), 46-60.

3580 HAYDEN, KAREN ELIZABETH. "'A wonderful, barbarous state in the midst of civilization': an exploration of the mythology of a pariah community." Ph.D. dissertation, Northeastern University, 1997. 273p.
On Seabrook's reputation. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:5A (1997), 1951-1952.

SHELBURNE (COOS CO.)

3581 POTTER, JANE S. "Early contact period activity on a great thoroughfare: the Conner site (27-CO-34)." New Hampshire Archeologist, 38 (1998), 52-66.

SOMERSWORTH (STRAFFORD CO.)

3582 AROUND Somersworth. Frank Clark and Mary Beth Faucher, comps. Dover, N.H.: Arcadia, 1995. 127p. NhHi. OCLC.

STRAFFORD (STRAFFORD CO.)

3583 STRAFFORD HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of Strafford, New Hampshire. Center Strafford, N.H., 1995. 286p. NhHi. OCLC.

STRATHAM (ROCKINGHAM CO.)

3584 BROWN, JERALD E. "'Setling in the world': family economy in colonial New Hampshire through Samuel Lane's diaries." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1994. ix, 445p. NhHi. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:10A (1995), 3295. (See also entry 6236 in the New Hampshire volume.)

3585 -----. The years of the life of Samuel Lane, 1718-1806: a New Hampshire man and his world. Donna-Belle Garvin, ed. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2000. xxxviii, 236p. Nh. OCLC.
Diarist (see entry 6236 in the New Hampshire volume).

SUGAR HILL (GRAFTON CO.)

3586 CULLEY, WARD. Two years in the life of a Sugar Hill farmer: two diaries kept by Ward Culley of Sugar Hill, 1851 & 1859; and a 1938 monograph by Mr. Henry Crapo about late 19th century life and people in Sugar Hill. Roger Aldrich, transcriber. Sugar Hill, N.H.: Sugar Hill Historical Museum, 1994. 129p. NhHi. OCLC.

SUTTON (MERRIMACK CO.)

3587 BENNETT, LAWRENCE B. and JEAN C. BENNETT. Sutton homes & buildings: a pictorial history of 18th and 19th century homes and buildings of Sutton, New Hampshire. [Sutton, N.H.]: Sutton Historical Society, 1994-1996. 2v. NhHi. OCLC.

TAMWORTH (CARROLL CO.)

3588 WICKERSHAM, GEORGE W. III. "Tamworth: where we dared to be (almost) ecumenical." Anglican and Episcopal History, 66 (March 1997), 74-88.
Author's experience as resident minister to several of the town's churches (1957-1969).

TILTON (BELKNAP CO.)

3589 GENGRAS, JUSTINE B. and VICTORIA BUNKER. "Rescue archeology at the Lodge Site, NH31-6-6." New Hampshire Archeologist, 38 (1998), 1-33.

WARREN (GRAFTON CO.)

3590 FILLION, ROBERT G. The history of Glencliff, New Hampshire: from its known beginnings until mid-twentieth century. Woodsville, N.H.: Robert G. Fillion, 1995. 64p. NhHi. OCLC.

WASHINGTON (SULLIVAN CO.)

3591 CHASE, NORAH C. "A woman's way of revolution: how Elba Chase Nelson became a communist leader in New England." Ph.D. dissertation, The Union Institute, 1995. 783p. OCLC.
Born 1891. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:3A (1995), 1154-1155.

3592 JAGER, RONALD. Last house on the road: excursions into a rural past. Boston: Beacon Press, 1994. xiv, 263p. Nh. OCLC.

WILTON (HILLSBOROUGH CO.)

3593 CLARK, CHARLES E. The meetinghouse tragedy: an episode in the life of a New England town. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1998. xv, 152p. Nh. OCLC.
1773.

WOLFEBORO (CARROLL CO.)

3594 BOWERS, Q. DAVID. History of Wolfeboro, N.H., 1779-1994. Wolfeboro, N.H.: Wolfeboro Historical Society, 1996. 3v. NhHi. OCLC.

Rhode Island

Entries for the state as a whole
or pertaining to more than one county

3595 ABBOTT, GREG. "A Yankee reminiscence." Steamboat Bill, 54 (Winter 1997), 274-277.
Recollections of working on the steamboat of that name (1976).

3596 ALLEN, HELEN FARRELL. Samuel Ward: a life "as clear as that of the meridian sun." [Newport, R.I.: Published for the Redwood Library and Athenaeum], 2000. 4, [2]p. RHi. OCLC.
Revolutionary-era governor.

3597 ALLEN, THOMAS STUART. "Commerce, credit and community: the transformation of economic relationships in Rhode Island, 1771-1850." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1994. x, 274p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1995), 2085.

3598 -----. "Landed versus paper property in Rhode Island, 1781-1790." Rhode Island History, 53 (February 1995), 3-17.

3599 ARONSON, STANLEY M. and BETTY E. ARONSON. "A population in transition: the role of demographic data." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2001), 408-420.
Rhode Island Jewish population.

3600 -----. "'Thy name shall be Abraham': a survey of first names in the Jewish population of Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1996), 190-204.

3601 BEADE, LISA ROSEMAN. The wealth of nations: a people's history of Rhode Island. Montgomery, Ala.: Community Communications, 1999. 232p. RHi. OCLC.

3602 BELL, ANDREW J. JR. An assessment of life in Rhode Island as an African American in the era from 1918 to 1993. New York: Vantage Press, 1997. 117p. RHi. OCLC.

3603 BELL, MICHAEL E. Hand to hand, heart to heart: folk arts in Rhode Island. n.p.: Rhode Island State Council on the Arts, 1985. 40, [9]p. RHi. OCLC.

3604 -----. "Vampires in Rhode Island?" Old Rhode Island, 4 (October 1994), 9-13.
On a connection between tuberculosis and beliefs in vampirism.

3605 BILDER, MARY SARAH. "The lost lawyers: early American legal literates and transatlantic legal culture." Yale Journal of Law and the Humanities, 11 (Winter 1999), 47-117.
Rhode Island lawyers at the end of the 17th century.

3606 -----. "Salamanders and sons of God: transatlantic legal culture and colonial Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2000. 573p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3728.

3607 BLEJWAS, STANISLAUS A. A Rhode Island ethnic group: Polish Americans. Providence, R.I.: American Polish Cultural Exchange Commission, 1995. 106p. RHi. OCLC.

3608 BOISVERT, DONALD J. "Steamboats on the Sound." Old Rhode Island, 4 (October 1994), 22-25., Between Rhode Island and New York City.

3609 BRAUDE, PEARL F. "Jewish veterans of World War II: oral histories." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 11 (November 1994), 493-503; 12 (November 1995), 151-155; (November 1996), 205-216; (November 1997), 349-365.

3610 BRIER, ZITA G. "Early Jewish accountants in Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1997), 383-387.

3611 -----. "Rhode Island Jews in the performing arts." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 1999), 85-92.

3612 BRIGIDI, STEPHEN. Remarkable people: a Rhode Island family album, 1993-1995. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1997. 125p. RHi.
Photo essay on a number of Rhode Islanders featured in a 1997 exhibition at the society.

3613 -----. Rhode Island photography: three decades of tradition and innovation. [Newport, R.I.: Newport Art Museum], 1992. [16]p. RPRISD. OCLC.

3614 BROWN, HOWARD F. and ROBERTA MUDGE HUMBLE. The historic armories of Rhode Island. Pawtucket, R.I.: Published by Globe Printing, 2000. viii, 149p. RPB. OCLC.

3615 CADY, JOHN HUTCHINS. "Rhode Island boundaries, 1636-1936." Rhode Island History, 56 (November 1998), 101-115.
Re-publication of entry 139 in the Rhode Island volume.

3616 CARLIANO, ANTHONY O. "Roger Williams and his place in history: the background and the last quarter century." Rhode Island History, 58 (May 2000), 35-71.

3617 CARROLL, CHARLES. "Six decades in these plantations." Rhode Island History, 50 (May 2001), 37-64.
First published in Providence Visitor, October 27, 1933, the article deals with the previous six decades in Rhode Island history. Introduction to the reprint by Robert W. Hayman, pp. 35-36.

3618 CLARK, ELLEN McCALLISTER, SANDRA L. POWERS, and E. K. HONG. Rhode Island in the American Revolution: an exhibition from the library and museum collections of the Society of the Cincinnati, Anderson House, Washington, D.C., October 17, 2000-April 14, 2001. [Washington, D.C.]: Society of the Cincinnati, 2000. 40p. RHi. OCLC.

3619 COLE, JOHN N. "Henry Marchant's journal of 1771-1772." Rhode Island History, 57 (May 1999), 31-55.
Mission to England of the colony's attorney general to try to collect an unpaid debt from the British government.

3620 COLE, RICHARD C. "An eighteenth-century Rhode Island adventurer." Rhode Island History, 53 (November 1995), 103-119.
Edward Cole (ca. 1723-1793).

3621 CONLEY, PATRICK THOMAS. Joseph R. Weisberger: a life in law. Providence: Rhode Island Publications Society, 2001. 42p. RHi. OCLC.
Rhode Island chief justice (born 1920).

3622 -----. Liberty and justice: a history of law and lawyers in Rhode Island, 1636-1998. East Providence, R.I.: Rhode Island Publications Society, 1998. 526p. RHi. OCLC.

3623 -----. "Matthew Harkins: Catholic bishop and educator." Rhode Island History, 53 (August 1995), 71-89.
Bishop of Providence, 1887-1921.

3624 -----. Neither separate nor equal: legislature and executive in Rhode Island constitutional history. East Providence, R.I.: Rhode Island Publications Society, 1999. xiii, 218p. RHi. OCLC.

3625 -----. Rhode Island ethnic heritage fact sheets. Providence: Rhode Island Publications Society, 2000. 41p. RHi. OCLC.

3626 -----. "Were we really Rogues' Island?: Rhode Island's reluctance to ratify the U.S. Constitution." Old Rhode Island, 4 (October 1994), 26-31.

3627 CONLEY, PATRICK THOMAS and MANUEL GORRIARAN. Eminent Rhode Islanders: biographical profiles of the inductees to the Rhode Island Heritage Hall of Fame, 1965-2000. [East Providence, R.I.: Rhode Island Publications Society], 2001. Unp. RHi. OCLC.

3628 CRANE, ELAINE FORMAN. "Skirting the law: women and the legal system in early Rhode Island." Newport History, 67 (Spring 1996), 173-184.

3629 D'AMATO, DONALD A. "Rhode Island's 19th century political bosses." Old Rhode Island, 4 1932-1934,

3630 DAVIS, HADASSAH. "Jewish Federation of Rhode Island: fifty years of giving." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1995), 5-56.

3631 DeCESARE, CATHERINE OSBORNE. "Courting justice: Rhode Island women and the General Court of Trials, 1671-1729." Ph.D. dissertation, Providence College, 2000. viii, 370p. OCLC.

3632 DeSIMONE, RUSSELL J. A survey of 19th century Rhode Island billheads. Middletown, R.I.: Bartlett Pr., 2001. iii, 52p. RHi. OCLC.

3633 DeSIMONE, RUSSELL J and DANIEL C. SCHOFIELD. The broadsides of the Dorr Rebellion. Providence: Rhode Island Supreme Court Historical Society, 1992. xi, 116p. RHi. OCLC.

3634 DOWN by the old mill stream: quilts in Rhode Island. Linda Welters and Margaret T. Ordoñez, eds. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 2000. xvii, 309p. RHi. OCLC.

3635 DUNBAUGH, EDWIN L. Whistles echo on the bay. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1996. 20p. RHi. OCLC.
Steamboats.

3636 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA of Rhode Island. St. Clair Shores, Mich.: Somerset Publishers, 2001. vii, 437p. RHi. OCLC.

3637 THE ENCYCLOPEDIA of Rhode Island Indians: Indians of Rhode Island and eastern woodlands. St. Clair Shores, Mich.: Somerset Publishers, 2001. vii, 475 p. RNR. OCLC.

3638 EPPICH, LINDA. "'Not just another pretty face.'" Rhode Island History, 54 (August 1996), 91-96.
Three centuries of Rhode Island portraiture as reflected in a 1996 exhibition at the Rhode Island Historical Society.

3639 FARMAN, DAVID A. "Developing an esprit de corps: efforts to reform the teaching profession in Rhode Island, 1870-1900." Rhode Island History, 56 (May 1998), 35-51.

3640 FERGUSON, CYNTHIA COMERY. A century of caring: VNA of Rhode Island, 1900-2000. [Fall River, Mass.]: R. E. Smith Printing, 2000. 70p. RHi. OCLC.
Visiting Nurse Association.

3641 FERRARO, WILLIAM MICHAEL. "Localism in Portsmouth and Foster during the revolutionary and founding periods." Rhode Island History, 54 (August 1996), 67-89.

3642 FINE, MICHAEL. "The epidemiology of work and work-related disease in Rhode Island, 1876-2001." Medicine and Health\Rhode Island, 84 (June 2001), 189-191.

3643 -----. "Governor Lucius F. C. Garvin, MD: Rhode Island's champion dreamer." Medicine and Health\Rhode Island, 84 (March 2001), 83-86.
Elected governor in 1902 and 1903.

3644 FOSTER, GERALDINE S. and ELEANOR F. HORVITZ. "We settled in the suburbs: founding four synagogues." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2000), 297-317.
In Cranston, Warwick, and Barrington.

3645 GARMAN, JAMES CURTIS. "Rethinking 'resistant accommodation': toward an archaeology of African-American lives in southern New England." International Journal of Historical Archaeology, 2 (June 1998), 133-160.

3646 GERSUNY, CARL. "A unionless general strike: the Rhode Island ten-hour movement of 1873." Rhode Island History, 54 (February 1996), 21-32.

3647 GOLDOWSKY, SEEBERT J. and JUDITH WEISS COHEN. "History of the Rhode Island Jewish Historical Association." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1997), 376-381.

3648 GOLDSTEIN, SIDNEY. The changing size and age composition of Rhode Island's population, 1960-1968. Providence, R.I.: Brown University, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Population Studies and Training Center, 1970. 6, [3]p. RHi. OCLC.

3649 -----. "Migration and the Jewish community of Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1996), 217-232.

3650 GOODWIN, GEORGE M. "Reluctant warriors: Jews, Vietnam and the draft." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 1999), 99-127.

3651 GREENWOOD, RICHARD E. "A mechanic in the garden: landscape design in industrial Rhode Island." IA: the Journal of the Society for Industrial Archeology, 24:1 (1998), 9-18.
Zachariah Allen and landscape design.

3652 HARRIS, RICK. The Rhode Island baseball project: the data base book (1827-1960). [Cranston, R.I.: The Author], 2000. [46]p. RHi. OCLC.

3653 -----. Rhode Island's baseball legacy (1827-1960): the national pastime & the origins and development of baseball in Rhode Island. Cranston, R.I.: The Author, 2001. 56, [6]p. RHi. OCLC.

3654 -----. Rhode Island's baseball legacy (1827-1960): the players. Cranston, R.I.: The Author, 2001. 71, [6], 2, 2p. RHi. OCLC.

3655 HARTMAN, JANET HUDON and SUSAN M. HARTMAN. Second nature: blooming in Pawtuxet Village. Warwick, R.I.: Beacon Press, 1999. 111p. RHi. OCLC.
In Cranston and Warwick.

3656 HAWES, ALEXANDER BOYD. Off soundings: aspects of the maritime history of Rhode Island. Chevy Chase, Md.: Posterity Press, 1999. xi, 323p. RHi. OCLC.

3657 HAYMAN, ROBERT W. Catholicism in Rhode Island and the Diocese of Providence. [Providence, R.I.: Diocese of Providence], 1982-1995. 2v. RHi. OCLC.
Note: this item updates entry 512 in the Rhode Island volume.

3658 -----. "Romanists in the land of Roger Williams: the Diocese of Providence observes its 125th anniversary." Rhode Island History, 55 (November 1997), 119-131.

3659 HAYMAN, ROBERT W., FRANTIŠEK ZVARDON, and ANN FORTE. The Diocese of Providence, Rhode Island: a short history, 1780-2000. Strasbourg, France: Éditions du Signe, 2000. 176p. RPC. OCLC.

3660 HERNDON, RUTH WALLIS. "'Breachy' sheep and mad dogs: troublesome domestic animals in Rhode Island, 1750-1800." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 61-72.

3661 -----. Unwelcome Americans: living on the margin in eighteenth-century New England. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2001. xi, 243p. MB. OCLC.
Warning-out in Rhode Island towns (ca. 1751-1800).

3662 HERNDON, RUTH WALLIS and ELLA WILCOX SEKATAU. "The right to a name: the Narragansett people and Rhode Island officials in the revolutionary era." Ethnohistory, 44 (Summer 1997), 433-462.

3663 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. and GERALDINE S. FOSTER. "Family stores." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 11 (November 1994), 437-469.
Jewish-owned stores (before 1940).

3664 -----. "Women ahead of their time." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1995), 124-149; (November 1996), 239-261., Brief biographical sketches of a number of Rhode Island Jewish women in the medical field and other lines of work.

3665 HUMPHREY, CAROL SUE. "'The Rhode Island pillar': Rhode Island newspapers and the ratification of the Constitution." Rhode Island History, 52 (May 1994), 49-57.

3666 IRWIN, RAYMOND DYE. "Cast out from the 'city upon a hill': Antinomian exiles in Rhode Island." Rhode Island History, 52 (February 1994), 3-19.

3667 -----. "Saints, sinners, and subjects: Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in transatlantic perspective." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 1996. x, 528p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:7A (1997), 3210.

3668 JAMES, SYDNEY VINCENT. The colonial metamorphoses in Rhode Island: a study of institutions in change. Sheila L. Skemp and Bruce C. Daniels, eds. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2000. xi, 336p. RHi. OCLC.

3669 -----. John Clarke and his legacies: religion and law in colonial Rhode Island, 1638-1750. Theodore Dwight Bozeman, ed. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1999. xiv, 202p. RPB. OCLC.

3670 KLYBERG, ALBERT T. "A Rhode Island historian looks at the Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 1999), 9-16.

3671 KYRIAKOU, STEPHEN and VENETIA B. GEORAS. The Greek people in Rhode Island: three communities, one ethos, 1893-1993. Providence: Rhode Island Heritage Commission, 1994. 66p. RHi. OCLC.

3672 LANCASTER, JANE. "'By the pens of females': girls' diaries from Rhode Island, 1788-1821." Rhode Island History, 57 (August/November 1999), 59-113.

3673 LEAVITT, SARAH. "'She hath left my bed and board': runaway wives in Rhode Island, 1790-1810." Rhode Island History, 58 (August 2000), 91-104.

3674 LEMONS, J. STANLEY. "The automobile comes to Rhode Island." Rhode Island History, 52 (August 1994), 71-93.

3675 LEONARD, DONALD E. For the good of the people: selected trials from Rhode Island's judicial history. n.p., 2000. viii, 326p. RHi. OCLC.

3676 LEVY, MAX. "Settlement of Jews in Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2000), 163-176.
Originally published in 1935.

3677 LOBBAN, RICHARD A. JR. "Jews in Cape Verde: the Rhode Island connection." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1997), 341-348.

3678 LU, QIANG. "On the threshold of residential independence." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1994. x, 267p. OCLC.
"Study of changes in the living arrangements of the elderly" in Rhode Island, 1900-1950. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:7A (1995), 2114.

3679 LUTI, VINCENT F. Eighteenth century gravestone carvers of the Narragansett basin: John Anthony Angel. n.p., 2000. [20]p. RHi. OCLC.

3680 -----. Eighteenth century gravestone carvers of the Narragansett basin: William Throop, William Throop, Jr. n.p., 1999. [30]p. RHi. OCLC.

3681 MARTEL, MICHAEL L. "Sports legends in Rhode Island: summer people: sport and pastime of Rhode Island's Native Americans before the Europeans." Old Rhode Island, 4 (August 1994), 52-55.

3682 MINAHAN, JOHN A. "Ladies of the house." Rhode Island Monthly, 12 (September 1999), 50-51, 102-103, 106.
Women lighthouse keepers in Rhode Island history.

3683 MINCHINTON, WALTER E. "Tidemills of Rhode Island." Rhode Island History, 56 (February 1998), 21-27.

3684 MOLLOY, DAVID SCOTT. "The Irish in Rhode Island: a long struggle to enter the mainstream." Providence Journal-Bulletin, (March 17, 1997), B5.

3685 -----. "Mass transit in Rhode Island." Old Rhode Island, 4 (August 1994), 36-39.

3686 -----. Trolley wars: streetcar workers on the line. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1996. xvii, 238p. RHi. OCLC.

3687 MOLLOY, DAVID SCOTT, ERIC BARDEN, and TIMOTHY McMAHON. A guide to the historical study of Rhode Island working people. Kingston: Rhode Island Labor History Society, 1996. 40p. RHi. OCLC.

3688 NADALIN, CHRISTY MILLARD. "The last years of the Rhode Island slave trade." Rhode Island History, 54 (May 1996), 35-49.

3689 NEEDHAM, BRIAN. Historical review of water quality management and pollution abatement in Narragansett Bay. [Providence, R.I.]: Narragansett Bay Project, 1990. 68, [45]p. RP. OCLC.

3690 NEFF, JIMMY D. "Roger Williams: pious Puritan and strict separationist." Journal of Church and State, 38 (Summer 1996), 529-546.

3691 NIXON, SCOTT W. A history of metal inputs to Narragansett Bay. [Providence, R.I.]: Narragansett Bay Project, 1991. 69p. RP. OCLC.

3692 NORTON, PAUL F. An historical guide to Rhode Island stained glass. Dublin, N.H.: William L. Bauhan, 2001. 223p. RHi. OCLC.

3693 OIC OF RHODE ISLAND (Opportunities Industrialization Center). Black businesses in Rhode Island: past, present, future. [Providence, R.I.], 1983. 123p. RHi. OCLC.

3694 RABIN, STEVE. "'V-J Day' in Rhode Island: a case of conflicting perceptions and agenda." Journal of American and Canadian Studies [Japan], 9 (1992), 1-17.
Controversy over the state's continued celebration of "Victory over Japan Day" (August 14).

3695 REID, JENNIFER. "Roger Williams's Key: ethnography or mythology?" Rhode Island History, 56 (August 1998), 77-86.
Williams's Key into the language of America (1643).

3696 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION AND HERITAGE COMMISSION. Outdoor sculpture of Rhode Island. Ronald J. Onorato, project manager. Providence, R.I., 1999. 83p. RHi. OCLC.

3697 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION AND HERITAGE COMMISSION. POLISH SUBCOMMITTEE. The Polish in Rhode Island: a proud legacy. David M. Chmielewski, ed. [Providence, R.I.?], 1999. 101p. RHi. OCLC.

3698 ROMMEL-RUIZ, W. BRYAN. "Atlantic revolutions: slavery and freedom in Newport, Rhode Island, and Halifax, Nova Scotia, in the era of the American Revolution." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1999. 416p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:7A (2000), 2651.

3699 RONDINA, CHRISTOPHER. Vampire legends of Rhode Island. North Attleborough, Mass.: Covered Bridge Press, 1997. xv, 80p. RHi. OCLC.

3700 SCHLUP, LEONARD. "Wilsonian moralist: Senator Peter G. Gerry and the crusade for the League of Nations." Rhode Island History, 58 (February 2000), 23-32.

3701 SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM. "Jewish dentists in Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 11 (November 1994), 425-435.

3702 SIMONCELLI, MICHAEL A. "Battling the enemies of liberty: the rise and fall of the Rhode Island Know-nothing Party." Rhode Island History, 54 (February 1996), 3-19.

3703 SKAGGS, DONALD. Roger Williams's dream for America. New York: Peter Lang, 1993. xiv, 240p. DLC. OCLC.

3704 SOUTH KINGSTOWN, R. I. HIGH SCHOOL. 10TH GRADE STUDENTS. 1968: the whole world was watching. [Providence, R.I.], 1998. 69p. RHi. OCLC.
Oral history project on Rhode Island in the Vietnam War era.

3705 STACHIW, MYRON O., CLAIRE W. DEMPSEY, and LAURA B. DRIEMEYER. The early architecture and landscapes of the Narragansett Basin. [Newport, R.I.?]: Vernacular Architecture Forum, 2001. 3v. RHi. OCLC.

3706 STANZLER, MILTON. Eternally vigilant: the Rhode Island ACLU story. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Professional Press, 1998. v, 182p. RPJ. OCLC.
American Civil Liberties Union.

3707 STATLER, RICK. "Zachariah Allen reclaims the Key for Rhode Island." Rhode Island History, 56 (August 1998), 87-88.
Roger Williams's Key into the language of America. Allen acquired a transcription in England for the Rhode Island Historical Society in 1825.

3708 STEVENS, ELIZABETH COOKE. "Elizabeth Buffum Chace and Lillie Chace Wyman: motherhood as a subversive activity in nineteenth century Rhode Island." Quaker History, 84 (Spring 1995), 37-58.

3709 -----. "Mothering as a subversive activity in nineteenth-century Rhode Island: Elizabeth Buffum Chace and Lillie Chace Wyman." Quaker History, 84 (Spring 1995), 37-58.

3710 STEVENS, ELIZABETH COOKE. "'Was she clothed with the rents paid for these wretched rooms?': Elizabeth Buffum Chace, Lillie Chace Wyman, and upper-class advocacy for women factory operatives in Gilded Age Rhode Island." Rhode Island History, 52 (November 1994), 107-133.

3711 THE STONES of Jordan: the journey through life of nine children and grandchildren of Rhode Island Holocaust survivors. Cindy Halpern, project director; Michael Fink, ed. [Warwick, R.I.], 2000. 39p. RHi. OCLC.

3712 STRUM, HARVEY. "Rhode Island and the Embargo of 1807." Rhode Island History, 52 (May 1994), 59-67.

3713 SWEET, JOHN WOOD. "Bodies politic: colonialism, race and the emergence of the American North; Rhode Island, 1730-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1995. ix, 624p. OCLC.
Development of a concept of race. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:5A (1995), 1933.

3714 TALBOT, MELINDA GRACE. "Mary Anne Warriner, Rhode Island milliner." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 69-83.
Ca. 1835-1841.

3715 TWO hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary: Rhode Island Militia, members, Centennial Legion of Historic Military Commands, 1774-1999, Providence, Rhode Island, Saturday, October 30th, 1999. [East Greenwich, R.I.]: Kentish Guards, 1999. 88p. RHi. OCLC.

3716 VANGERMEERSCH, RICHARD G. J. 75th anniversary: Rhode Island Society of CPAs; founded 1905. Providence, R.I.: The Society, 1980. Var. p. RU.
Certified public accountants.

3717 WEDDLE, MEREDITH BALDWIN. "Walking in the way of peace: Quaker pacificism in the seventeenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1993. 391p.
The Quaker peace testimony as it evolved from the case of Rhode Island Quakers and King Philip's War. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 55:5A (1994), 1355.

3718 WERENFELS, MARTHA L. "Frederick Law Olmsted and his firm's clients: an unexamined facet of Olmsted's approach to nature in the city." Rhode Island History, 53 (May 1995), 39-57.
The noted landscape architect.

3719 WOMEN in Rhode Island history: making a difference. Providence, R.I.: Providence Journal Company, 1994. 24p. RHi. OCLC.

3720 "WRITINGS on Rhode Island history, 1999-2000." Rhode Island History, 59 (November 2001), 123-127.
Roger Parks, ed.

3721 "WRITINGS on Rhode Island history, 2001." Rhode Island History, 60 (Fall 2002), 107-108.
Roger Parks, ed.

3722 ZURIER, MELVIN L. and JEREMIAH J. GORIN. "Early Rhode Island Jewish lawyers." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1996), 233-237.

Rhode Island
Entries for Counties

KENT COUNTY

3723 HANDSMAN, RUSSSELL G. The archaeology of historic farmsteads: results of a Phase I-C study of archaeological resources along Division Road, East and West Greenwich, Rhode Island. Kingston: University of Rhode Island, Program in Public Archaeology, 1998. Var.p. RU. OCLC.

NEWPORT COUNTY

3724 ARCHAMBAULT, FLORENCE. "Dean Berkeley in Rhode Island." Old Rhode Island, 4 (August 1994), 16-18.
Bishop George Berkeley in Newport and vicinity (ca. 1729-1731).

3725 -----. "Forward through the ages, in unbroken line": 300 years of Congregationalism on Aquidneck Island, 1695-1995. Middletown, R.I.: United Congregational Church in Newport, 1995. ii, 71p. RNR. OCLC.

3726 CAZDEN, ELIZABETH. "Rhode Island Monthly Meeting: an evangelical secession from New England Yearly Meeting." Quaker History, 87 (Fall 1998), 1-16.
Newport and Portsmouth congregations (1951).

3727 "THE CODDINGTON Commission of 1651." Newport History, 66 (Fall 1994), 93-96.
The document, granted to William Coddington as "governor for life of Aquidneck Island," is now owned by the Newport Historical Society. Article signed "B. L. III" (Bertram Lippincott III).

3728 DIERKS, KONSTANTIN. "'Let me chat a little': letter writing in Rhode Island before the Revolution." Rhode Island History, 53 (November 1995), 121-133.

3729 GARMAN, JAMES CURTIS. Traveling around Aquidneck Island, 1890-1930: how we got around. [Portsmouth, R.I.]: J. E. Garman, 1996. 147p. RHi. OCLC.

3730 PELL, CHRISTOPHER T. H. "The Preservation Society of Newport County: an introduction." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 546-549.

3731 SEASHOLES, NANCY STEIN. Architectural survey of two historic districts and four properties for the Route 138 reconstruction project in Portsmouth and Middletown, Rhode Island. Pawtucket, R.I.: Public Archaeology Laboratory, 1995. iv, 115p. RHi. OCLC.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

3732 FITTS, ROBERT K. "Inventing New England's slave paradise: master/slave relations in eighteenth-century Narragansett, Rhode Island." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1995. xiii, 332p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:8A (1996), 3187-3188.

3733 -----. Inventing New England's slave paradise: master/slave relations in eighteenth-century Narragansett, Rhode Island. New York: Garland, 1998. xvi, 274p. RPB. OCLC.

3734 INGHAM, DONNA. Phase I(c) archaeological survey, Route 4 and U.S. 1 interchange, reconstruction of Route 4 and U.S. 1, North Kingstown and South Kingstown, Rhode Island. [Pawtucket, R.I.]: Public Archaeology Laboratory, 1997. 87p. RHi. OCLC.

3735 JOHNSTON, SUSAN A. and RUSSSELL G. HANDSMAN. Histories and archaeology in the near interior region of southern Rhode Island: results of a Phase I-B study of the archaeological resources along Route 138, Richmond and South Kingstown, Rhode Island. Kingston: University of Rhode Island, Public Archaeology Program, 1996. Var.p. RHi. OCLC.

BARRINGTON (BRISTOL CO.)

3736 CRANDALL, N. BENJAMIN. It took a miracle: a faith inspiring glance behind the scenes of a mighty miracle. Barrington, R.I.: Zion Bible Institute, 1996. 48p. ViVbRU. OCLC.
The institute (non-denominational).

3737 GIZZARELLA, NICHOLAS. Barrington: Swansea quest. [Barrington, R.I.]: The Author, 1994. var.p. RBa.

3738 WILSON, MARY CAMPBELL. The obedience of faith: the story of Rev. Christine A. Gibson, founder of Zion Bible Institute. Tulsa, Okla.: Victory House, 1993. xvii, 193p. DLC. OCLC.
Lived 1879-1955.

BRISTOL (BRISTOL CO.)

3739 CONLEY, PATRICK THOMAS. "State of Rhode Island v. Reverend Ephraim K. Avery (1833): the legal and geographical setting." Rhode Island Bar Journal, 47 (May 1999), 5-7, 32-35.
Avery was tried for murder in Bristol for the death of Sarah Cornell.

3740 CONLEY, PATRICK THOMAS and JAMES J. MULLEN. The history of Gale Winds--one Bristol Point Road: a ferry runs through it. Bristol, R.I.: Rhode Island Publications Society, 2001. 56p. RHi. OCLC.

3741 GLICKMAN, MORTIMER MARVIN. "An historical perspective of economic change and societal development in Bristol, Rhode Island: a systems approach." Ph.D. dissertation, Walden University, 1996. 137p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:9A (1997), 4154.

3742 SIMPSON, RICHARD V. Old St. Mary's, mother church in Bristol, Rhode Island, 1869-1994. [Bristol]: St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church, 1994. 68p. RBr. OCLC.

3743 TILDESY, DELBERT W. The bells of St. Michael's. [Bristol, R.I.]: The Author, 1980. [21]p. RBrRW. OCLC.
Episcopal church.

3744 -----. St. Michael's Church in Bristol, Rhode Island, 1718-1983. Bristol: St. Michael's Church, 1989. xiv, 287p. RU. OCLC.

BURRILLVILLE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3745 KLYBERG, ALBERT T. "Burrillville: a town on the Blackstone?" Rhode Island History, 52 (August 1994), 95-103.
On the town's history as part of the Blackstone River industrial system.

3746 KNIBB, JOYCE G. The elusive Booths of Burrillville: an investigation of John Wilkes Booth's alleged wife and daughter. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 1991. Var.p. RHi. OCLC.

CENTRAL FALLS (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3747 ANNOURS, J. A. d'. Une paroisse de langue francaise aux Etats-Unis: Saint-Mathieu de Central Falls: simple monographie. Quebec: L'Action sociale, 1917. 124p. RCe.
St. Mathew's Church.

3748 WOLKOVICH-VALKAVICIUS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. A glimpse at the origin of the Polish National Catholic Church in Central Falls, Rhode Island. Scranton, Pa.: Polish National Catholic Church, 2001. [18]p. RHi. OCLC.
From PNCC Studies, 20 (1999/2000), 69-86.

CHARLESTOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

3749 DOYLE, ANNE SCHAFER. Quonnie: places and pathways: a self-guided historic walk/driving tour of Quonochontaug, Rhode Island. Westerly, R.I.: SunGraphics, 2000. 77p. RHi. OCLC.

3750 SHARKEY-McCARTHY, PATRICIA ANN. "Educating through celebrations: an examination of tradition-as-process within the Narragansett Indian tribe's August meeting." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1995. viii, 347p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:2A (1996), 558.

3751 WALLER, JOSEPH N. JR. "Archaeologists, Narragansetts, and cemeteries: investigations at an unmarked Narragansett cemetery in Charlestown, Rhode Island." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 61 (Fall 2000), 45-52.

3752 WALLER, JOSEPH N. JR. and ALAN D. LEVEILLEE. Phase I (c) archaeological survey: ADA improvement to South County Trail--Route 2, Charlestown, Rhode Island. [Pawtucket, R.I.]: Public Archaeology Laboratory, 2000. 50, [20]p. RHi. OCLC.

COVENTRY (KENT CO.)

3753 DAVIN, ANN K. Archaeological investigations at the Wilcox site (RI 35), Coventry, Rhode Island: submitted to Gordon D. Archibold, Inc. Pawtucket, R.I.: Public Archaeology Laboratory, 1987. 154p. RU. OCLC.

3754 RUPP, RICHARD A. and PETER R. TOWNSEND. The mills at Remington's Run: a chronological history of the Arkwright Manufacturing Company, 1809-1999. East Greenwich, R.I.: Printed by Meridian Printing, 1999. ix, 148p. RHi. OCLC.

CRANSTON (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3755 CRANSTON, R.I. BETHANY EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH. Bethany Evangelical Lutheran Church, 100th anniversary. Cranston, R.I., 1992. RCr-Au. OCLC.

3756 CRANSTON, R.I. KNIGHTSVILLE CHURCH. The Knightsville Church reminisces. Cranston, R.I.: W. E. Stone, [1926]. 22p. RP.
Baptist.

3757 LEVEILLEE, ALAN D. "Archaeological investigations of stone pile features within the Orchard Valley Estates subdivision, Cranston, Rhode Island." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 59 (Spring 1998), 15-24.
Indian site.

3758 LEVEILLEE, ALAN D. and JOSEPH N. WALLER JR. "A hybrid point type in the Narragansett basin: orient pointed." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 60 (Spring 1999), 30-34.

3759 MANCINI, SALVATORE. Knightsville and Itri: a cultural connection. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1986. 31p. RHi. OCLC.
Itri, Italy.

3760 REDMAN, RICK and VIRGINIA McKENNA. "Hi, neighbor, have a 'Gansett'!: last call for the Narragansett Brewery." American Breweriana Journal, (July-August 1999), 4-10.

3761 STINEBACK, DAVID. Transcentury: the centennial celebration of the Church of the Transfiguration, a history of our church the first one hundred years. [Cranston, R.I.?: The Church?, 1993?]. 73p. RCr.
Episcopal.

3762 WALLER, JOSEPH N. JR. Phase III archaeological data recovery of RI 2050: locus 2, a steatite workshhop in the Furnace Hill Brook Historic and Archaeological District: replacement of Phenix Avenue Bridge, no. 413, Cranston, Rhode Island. [Providence?: Rhode Island Department of Transportation?], 2000. viii, 199, 14, [49]p. RHi. OCLC.

3763 WALLER, JOSEPH N. JR. and ALAN D. LEVEILLEE. "Archaeological investigations at site RI 2050 in Cranston, Rhode Island: a Native American steatite processing site." Archaeological Society of Connecticut, Bulletin, No. 61 (1998), 3-16.

CUMBERLAND (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3764 BALFOUR, DAVID W. Cumberland by the Blackstone: 250 years of heritage. Virginia Beach, Va.: Donning, 1997. 189p. RPPC. OCLC.

3765 CUMBERLAND, R.I. HOLY DORMITION ORTHODOX PARISH. A legacy of faith. [Cumberland, R.I., 1998]. 142p. RHi. OCLC.

3766 EDWARD CONNORS AND ASSOCIATES. Rhode Island historic resources archive: Rawson Road Bridge. n.p., 2000. 20, 3, 8, 2p. RHi. OCLC.

3767 LIND, LOUISE. St. Joan's Church, Cumberland Hill, Rhode Island: and a history of Catholic America. South Hackensack, N.J.: Custombook, 1980. 48p. RP. OCLC.

EAST GREENWICH (KENT CO.)

3768 ADAMSON, THAIRE H. A history of East Greenwich, Rhode Island: as published in the East Greenwich Packet. East Greenwich, R.I.: East Greenwich Preservation Society, 1996. xii, 275p. RHi. OCLC.

3769 D'AMATO, DONALD A. General James Mitchell Varnum (1748-1789): the man and his mansion. East Greenwich, R.I.: Varnum House Museum, 1996. 62p. RHi. OCLC.

3770 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. and GERALDINE S. FOSTER. "Jews of East Greenwich." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1997), 389-405.

EAST PROVIDENCE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3771 COALE, SAMUEL C. and ELLEN M. GOWER. Agawam Hunt: the first hundred years, 1897-1997. East Providence, R.I.: Agawam Hunt, 1997. vi, 74p. RHi. OCLC.
Country club.

3772 COE, ARTHUR C. Heritage and horizons: Providence Country Day School, the first 50 years. East Providence, R.I.: The School, 1973. 23p. RHi. OCLC.
Cover title.

3773 DUNKELMAN, MARK. The Gordon School story, 1910-1994. [East Providence, R.I.], 1994. 146, [48]p. RHi. OCLC.
Private school.

3774 HANLON, JOHN. Halladay: three generations of artistry. East Providence, R.I.: Halladay, Inc., 1993. 92p. RHi. OCLC.

3775 ROBINSON, MARY ELIZABETH GOFF. Newell D. Goff, 1871-1933: the life of a young entrepreneur at the turn of the twentieth century. Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1992. xii, 47p. RHi. OCLC.

3776 WANNAMOISETT Country Club: Wannamoisett 1898-1998. Rumford, R.I.: The Club, 1998. 144p. RHi. OCLC.

EXETER (WASHINGTON CO.)

3777 STERLING, JOHN E. Exeter, Rhode Island historical cemeteries. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1994. Unp. RHi. OCLC.

FOSTER (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3778 BALFOUR, EDWARD HENRY. Notes on a house in Westconnaug: its people and history. Foster, R.I.: The Author, 1998. Var.p. RFo. OCLC.

3779 MATTHEWS, MARGERY I. Foster and the patriot's dream: a bicentennial reflection. North Scituate, R.I.: Foster Preservation Society, 1976. 22p. RP. OCLC.

3780 -----. It was a good life: reminiscences of Foster. Foster, R.I.: Foster Historical Society, 1999. 24p. RHi. OCLC.

GLOCESTER (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3781 HANDSMAN, RUSSSELL G. Archaeology in a Rhode Island village: results of a phase I-C study of archaeological resources along Route 102, Glocester, Rhode Island. Kingston: University of Rhode Island, Program in Public Archaeology, 1997. Var.p. RU. OCLC.

3782 POTTER, FRANK. Chepachet and thereabouts in the Town of Glocester. n.p.: Preservation Group, 1995. Unp. RGl.

3783 RABER, MICHAEL A., PATRICK M. MALONE, and EDWARD H. CONNORS. Survey of Chepachet River historic sites, village of Chepachet, town of Glocester, Rhode Island. South Glastonbury, Conn.: Raber Associates, 1999. 52p. RHi. OCLC.

HOPKINTON (WASHINGTON CO.)

3784 WAITE, GAYLE E. Hopkinton, Rhode Island historical cemeteries. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1998. Unp. RHi. OCLC.

JAMESTOWN (NEWPORT CO.)

3785 HOWARD, JOHN H. 100 years in Jamestown: from destination resort to bedroom town. [Jamestown, R.I.]: Jamestown Historical Society, 2000. 32p. RNR. OCLC.

3786 MADEN, SUE and PATRICK HODGKIN. Jamestown affairs: a miscellany of historical flashbacks. Jamestown, R.I.: West Ferry Press, 1992. viii, 152p. RHi. OCLC.

3787 McCARTHY, JOHN PATRICK. The Keeler site: the historic archaeology of a Quaker farmstead on Conanicut Island, Rhode Island: archaeological data recovery in association with the final design of Route 138, Jamestown, Rhode Island. West Chester, Pa.: John Milner Associates, 1996. Var.p. RHi. OCLC.

3788 McGAUGHAN, MARY STEARNS and TERRENCE F. McGAUGHAN. Dismissed with prejudice: the epic battle against construction of an oil refinery in Jamestown, Rhode Island. n.p., 1994. iv, 105p. RU. OCLC.

3789 MINER, MARY R. "Some Jamestown summer people." Newport History, 68:4 (1998), 147-164.

3790 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Historic and architectural resources of Jamestown, Rhode Island. Providence, 1995. vii, 118p. RHi. OCLC.

JOHNSTON (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3791 GARMAN, JAMES CURTIS. "Nor ought but wildflowers there be seen": life, death, and burial in Johnston, Rhode Island, 1823-1936. n.p.: Rhode Island Resource Recovery Corp., 2000. 305p. RJo.

LINCOLN (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3792 HAYNES, ROD. Rogues Island memoir. Lansing, Iowa: Free River Press, 2000. 171p. RHi. OCLC.
Autobiographical. The author (born 1955) grew up in Lime Rock.

3793 A HISTORY of Limerock Village in Lincoln, R.I. n.p., 1947. RLin.

3794 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Town of Lincoln (P-P-6). Providence, 1992. 70p. RHi.
Historic preservation survey.

3795 WALLER, JOSEPH N. JR. "The Conklin Jasper Quarry site (RI 1935): native exploitation of a local jasper source." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 60 (Spring 1999), 18-24.

LITTLE COMPTON (NEWPORT CO.)

3796 BROWNELL, CARLTON C. Little Compton remembers World War II, 1945-1995. [Little Compton, R.I.]: Little Compton Historical Society, 1995. 155p. RHi. OCLC.

3797 O'CONNOR, LUCY A. Jonnycakes and cream: oral histories of Little Compton, R.I. Newport, R.I.: American House Design and Communications, 1993. 299p. RHi. OCLC.

3798 RAWSON, CHRIS, RUSSELL TILL, and MARK S. MURPHY. "Where stone wall meets the sea": Sakonnet Golf Club, 1899-1999. Little Compton, R.I.: Sakonnet Books, 1999. xvi, 614p. RHi. OCLC.

MIDDLETOWN (NEWPORT CO.)

3799 JAGOLINZER, MARC S. "The 'other' congregation on Aquidneck Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1997), 367-372.
Temple Shalom, Middletown.

3800 MERCER, WILLIAM W. St. George's at one hundred: the celebration. Arlington, Mass.: Royalston Press, 1996. Unp. RNR. OCLC.
St. George's School.

3801 O'SHEA, PHILLIP MICHAEL. Death comes once, but a cemetery is forever: the search for Middletown's lost graveyards. Norfolk, Va.: M. O'Shea, 1997. vi, 217p. RP. OCLC.

3802 YARNALL, JAMES L. "Edwin Booth's life in Paradise." Newport History, 68:3 (1997), 173-136.
The noted actor (1833-1893) owned a summer estate in the Paradise area of Middletown, R.I.

3803 YARNALL, JAMES L. John La Farge in Paradise: the painter and his muse. Newport, R.I.: William Vareika Fine Arts, 1995. iii, 216p. RHi. OCLC.

3804 YARNALL, JAMES L. and NATALIE N. NICHOLSON. "'A great landscape in miniature': Great Rock, Paradise Farm, and the Barkers of Middletown." Newport History, 70:4 (2000), 97-124.

NARRAGANSETT (WASHINGTON CO.)

3805 DEVLIN, C. LEAH and P. J. CAPELOTTI. "Proximity to seacoast: G. W. Field and the marine laboratory at Point Judith Pond, Rhode Island." Journal of the History of Biology [Netherlands], 29:2 (1996), 251-265.
1896-1900.

3806 LEVEILLEE, ALAN D. and BURR HARRISON. "An archaeological landscape in Narragansett, Rhode Island: Point Judith Upper Pond." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 57 (Fall 1996), 58-63.

3807 WALLER, JOSEPH N. JR. "Late woodland settlement and subsistence in southern New England: the evidence from coastal Rhode Island." North American Archaeologist, 21:2 (2000), 139-153.

NEW SHOREHAM (WASHINGTON CO.)

3808 EDWARDS, MARY K. BERCAW. "'The slack eend of a lyin' tale': John G. Whittier and Willliam G. Sims retell the wreck of the Princess Augusta." Mystic Seaport, Log, 51 (Autumn 1999), 38-43.
Two poetic accounts of the 1738 wreck of the German immigrant ship also known as the Palatine.

3809 TVESKOV, MARK. "Maritime settlement and subsistence along the southern New England coast: evidence from Block Island, Rhode Island." North American Archaeologist, 18:4 (1997), 343-361.
Prehistoric settlement and subsistence.

NEWPORT (NEWPORT CO.)

3810 ABASS, D. K. "Endeavor and Resolution revisited: Newport and Captain James Cook's vessels." Newport History, 70:1 (1999), 1-19.
During the American Revolution.

3811 ALLEN, ARMIN BRAND. The Cornelius Vanderbilts of the Breakers: a family retrospective, May 27-October 1, 1995. Newport, R.I.: Preservation Society of Newport County, 1995. 117p. RN. OCLC.

3812 ALLEN, ARMIN BRAND. "A reverence for the Old World." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 584-591.
European fine art, decorative arts, and furnishings in Newport "cottages."

3813 "'ANTHONY Afterwrit,' an honest tradesman: the *Rhode-Island Gazette*, January 25, 1733." Newport History, 70:4 (2000), 125-128.
Attributed to Benjamin Franklin. Article signed R.M.P. (Ronald M. Potvin).

3814 ARBELL, MORDECAI. "The Caribbean islands to Aquidneck Island: the Touro connection." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 11 (November 1994), 419-435.
Jewish immigration to Newport (ca. 1693).

3815 ARMSTEAD, MYRA BETH YOUNG. Lord, please don't take me in August: African Americans in Newport and Saratoga Springs, 1870-1930. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1999. xviii, 176p. RPB. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of this subject (University of Chicago, 1987; entry 10500 in Volume 8).

3816 BAILEY, JULIA W. "Oriental carpets." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 579-583.
In Newport "cottages."

3817 BEST companions: letters of Eliza Middleton Fisher and her mother, Mary Hering Middleton, from Charleston, Philadelphia, and Newport, 1839-1846. Eliza Cope Harrison, ed. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2001. xliv, 532p. RPB. OCLC.

3818 BROWN, BENJAMIN. "The rebirth of the Jewish community in Newport, 1850-1854." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2001), 421-438.

3819 BURNS, CHARLES J. "Newport in the nineteenth century." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 564-569.

3820 CARPENTER, JOHN M. "Arthur Leslie Green and the Weaver-Franklin House." Newport History, 69:4 (1999), 97-116.

3821 CARPENTER, RALPH E. "Newport: a center of colonial cabinetmaking." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 550-557.

3822 CHAMPLIN, RICHARD L. "William Claggett: a printer confined." Newport History, 67 (Spring 1996), 197-199.
See also entry 1959 in the Rhode Island volume.

3823 CLIFFORD, MARY LOUISE. "Keeper of the light." American History, 31 (September 1996), 24-28.
Lighthouse keeper Ida Lewis (1842-1911), known for her lifesaving work.

3824 "COLLECTIONS of the Newport Historical Society." Newport History, 69:2-3 (1998), 33-35.

3825 CONNELL, MIKE and DES LIDDY. "Cook's Endeavour bark: did the vessel end its days in Newport, Rhode Island?" Great Circle (Australia), 19:1 (1997), 40-49.
The authors argue that Capt. James Cook's vessel probably ended up in another place.

3826 COPES, JAN M. "The Perry family: a Newport naval dynasty of the early republic." Newport History, 66 (Fall 1994), 49-77.

3827 COVELL, WILLIAM KING. "The Mount Hope." Steamboat Bill, 55 (Summer 1998), 108-113.
Steamboat at Newport (early 20th century).

3828 DA SILVA, MANUEL LUCIANO. "Old Stone Tower revisited: finding for the Portuguese." Old Rhode Island, 4 (October 1994), 14-19.

3829 "DAVID Melville's meteorological table and diary, 1817-1818." Newport History, 67 (Spring 1996), 200-203.
Manuscript owned by Newport Historical Society. Article signed "R.M.P." (Ronald M. Potvin).

3830 De BETHUNE, ANDRE J. "On the carbon-14 analyses of mortar from the Newport Tower: theoretical considerations." Newport History, 69:1 (1998), 19-25.
Concludes that "a pre-Columbian origin" for the structure "cannot be excluded."

3831 DESAUTEL, PARNEL and PHILIP. DICKINSON. "Art and engineering: John Goddard and the Ogee foot." Newport History, 66 (Fall 1994), 79-91.
Cabinetmaker (lived 1699-1765).

3832 EIDELMAN, JAY M. "Economic and social aspects of the decline of Newport Jewry, 1776-1822." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1995), 84-92.

3833 "ELIZABETH Scott's handiwork: objects as primary resources." Newport History, 68:4 (1998), 173-175.
18th-century needlework belonging to the Newport Historical Society. Article signed "M.J.Y." (M. Joan Youngken).

3834 FITCH, TERRI MARCUCCI. Rotary remembers: the first 75 years, 1923-1998, Rotary Club of Newport, Rhode Island, USA. [Newport, R.I.]: Rotary Club of Newport, 1998. [118]p. RN. OCLC.

3835 FREYLINGHUYSEN, ALICE COONEY. "The aesthetic movement in Newport." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 570-577.

3836 GARMAN, JAMES CURTIS. "Viewing the color line through the material culture of death." Historical Archaeology, 28:3 (1994), 74-93.
Based on a study of gravestones dating from ca. 1720-1830.

3837 GATCHEL, THEODORE L. "The rock on which the storm will beat: Fort Adams and the defenses of Narragansett Bay." Newport History, 67 (Summer 1995), 1-35.

3838 GOODWIN, GEORGE M. "The politics of preservation: how Touro Synagugue became a National Historic Site." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2000), 177-207.

3839 GREGORY, ALEXIS. "Society portraits." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 606-609.
Members of Newport's upper class.

3840 HATTENDORF, BERIT M. "Newport's first woman portraitist: Jane Stuart." Newport History, 67 (Winter 1996), 145-169.
Stuart (1812-1888) was a daughter of Gilbert Stuart.

3841 HATTENDORF, JOHN B. Semper Eadem: a history of Trinity Church in Newport, 1698-2000. Newport, R.I.: The Church, 2001. ix, 525p. RNR. OCLC.

3842 HATTENDORPH, INGRID M. "William S. Godfrey's Old Stone Mill collection." Newport History, 68:2 (1997), 109-111.
Archaeological artifacts belonging to the Newport Historical Society.

3843 HATTENDORPH, INGRID M. and RONALD M. POTVIN. "Weathering changes: notable storms in 18th and 19th century Newport and New England." Newport History, 70:3 (2000), 63-87.

3844 HEINEMEIER, JAN and HÖGNE JUNGER. "A pre-Columbian origin for the Newport Tower can (still) almost certainly be excluded: a reply to Professor Andre J. de Bethune." Newport History, 70:2 (2000), 55-59.

3845 HERTZ, JOHANNES. "Round Church or windmill?: new light on the Newport Tower." Newport History, 68:2 (1997), 55-91.
Article followed by "Appendix: carbon-14 dating of the Newport Tower," pp. 92-97.

3846 HUHN, THOMAS H. "Literary footprints in Newport: Edith Wharton and other 'wise women.'" Old Rhode Island, 4 (August 1994), 32-35.

3847 "THE JAMES Franklin printing press." Newport History, 67 (Summer 1995), 51-54.
18th century. Article signed "D. S., Jr., & M. J. Y." (Daniel Snydacker, Jr., and M. Joan Youngken).

3848 "THE JOHN G. Winslow oral history project." Newport History, 68:1 (1997), 1-24.
Interview (1996) with a longtime resident (born 1917).

3849 KUJAWA, SHERYL ANNE. "'The path of plain duty': Samuel Hopkins, Sarah Osborn, and Revolutionary Newport." Rhode Island History, 58 (August 2000), 75-89.

3850 -----. "Religion, education, and gender in eighteenth-century Rhode Island: Sarah Haggar Wheaten Osborn, 1714-1796." Rhode Island History, 52 (May 1994), 35-47.

3851 LA FARGE, MARY A. and JAMES L. YARNALL. "Nurturing art and family: the Newport life of Margaret Mason Perry La Farge." Newport History, 67 (Fall 1995), 55-105.
Margaret (1839-1925) was the wife of artist John La Farge.

3852 LaFRANCE, A. CURTIS. "History of the Rochambeau statue." Newport History, 68:4 (1998), 165-171.

3853 "LIBRARY collections." Newport History, 69:2-3 (1998), 67-77.
Newport Historical Society.

3854 "LIBRARY special collections." Newport History, 69:2-3 (1998), 79-95.
Newport Historical Society.

3855 LUTI, VINCENT F. Mallet and chisel: gravestone carvers of Newport, Rhode Island, in the eighteenth century. Boston: New England Historic Genealogical Society, 2000. xxii, 326p. RPB. OCLC.

3856 LUTZ, CORA E. "Ezra Stiles and the learned Jews at Newport." Yale University Library Gazette, 70 (April 1996), 161-169.
In connection with Stiles's study of the Hebrew language.

3857 MICHIE, THOMAS. "Newport and the Far East." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 558-563.

3858 MILLER, PAUL F. "The gothic room in Marble House, Newport, Rhode Island." Antiques, 146 (August 1994), 176-185.

3859 -----. "Newport in the Gilded Age." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 598-605.

3860 "MUSEUM collections." Newport History, 69:2-3 (1998), 37-53.
Newport Historical Society.

3861 MYERS, RUTH KENNEDY and BRADFORD A. BECKEN. "Who was John Webber?" Newport History, 70:2 (2000), 35-54.
Re: Stamp Act riot (1765).

3862 NAVAL UNDERSEA WARFARE CENTER, NEWPORT, R.I. A history of torpedo systems development: a century of progress, 1869-1969. Newport, 1998. 119p. RHi. OCLC.
History of the center and of the U.S. Naval Torpedo Station, Newport.

3863 NICOLOSI, ANTHONY S. "The Naval Academy in Newport: 1861-1865." Newport History, 66 (Spring 1995), 151-184.

3864 NIMMO, EILEEN G. and JOHN L. NIMMO. "The Point" of Newport, R.I. Newport, R.I.: J&E Pub., 2001. vi, 149p. RNR. OCLC.
Brenton Point.

3865 PEDERSEN, EDITH SESTROM. St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Newport, Rhode Island: a centennial of witnessing and grace, 1892-1992. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1993. 161p. RN. OCLC.

3866 "PHOTOGRAPHS and graphics collections." Newport History, 69:2-3 (1998), 55-65.
Newport Historical Society.

3867 POTVIN, RONALD M. "'A poor soft weak Headed puffed up foolish fellow': the John Newdigate controversy." Newport History, 68:3 (1998), 137-142.
Sailing captain employed by Newport merchant Aaron Lopez (1771).

3868 PRESERVATION SOCIETY OF NEWPORT COUNTY. The Isaac Bell House: historic structure report. [Newport, R.I.], 1995. 308, [94]p. RNR. OCLC.

3869 "A RHODE Island patriot in Newport jail: the diary of Benjamin Underwood of Jamestown, 10 February-5 March 1783." Newport History, 71:1 (2000), 1-21.
Imprisoned for insolvency, February 1782-July 1786. Virginia Steele Wood, ed.

3870 RILEY, MARILYN ELIZABETH. "The Casino Theatre at Newport, Rhode Island, the summer colonists' playground: reality, grandeur, memories, 1881-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Tufts University, 2001. 243p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:2A (2001), 393.

3871 RYAN, ARLISS. "Newport State Airport: a history." Newport History, 70:1 (1999), 21-33.

3872 SANFORD, ILOU M. and DON A. SANFORD. Newport Seventh Day Baptist trilogy: entering into covenant; membership records; Mother Hubbard's cupboard. Bowie, Md.: Heritage Books, 19989. 107p. RHi. OCLC.

3873 SCHARNHORST, GARY. "'How genuinely unaffected a man he was': Bret Harte in Newport." Newport History, 69:1 (1998), 1-17.
The well-known writer lived there briefly in 1871.

3874 SCHRATZ, PAUL R. "The hundred year growing pain: opposition and opportunity." Naval War College Review, 51 (Winter 1998), 137-152.
U.S. Naval War College from 1885 to 1984.

3875 A SELECTION of historical and social articles pertaining to Newport, Rhode Island: published from 1854-1901. Newport: Historic Newport Publishers, 1997. [104]p. RNR. OCLC.

3876 SILVER, KATHLEEN. "Men of letters." Preservation, 51 (September/October 1999), 78-85.
Stonecarver John Benson and the Stevens Shop (since 1950s).

3877 SLOCUM, EILEEN G. "Memories of Bellevue Avenue: the story of a Newport family." Newport History, 67 (Summer 1995), 37-50.
Lawrence Gillespie family.

3878 SNYDER, HOLLY. "A sense of place: Jews, identity and social status in colonial British America, 1654-1831." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 2000. xxvi, 500p. OCLC.
Savannah, Ga.; Kingston, Jamaica; and Newport. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:12A (2001), 4921.

3879 SPRAGUE, JANE S. "A white, black, Jewish family." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1998), 325-332.
Stoker family.

3880 STERNGASS, JON R. "Cities of play: Saratoga Springs, Newport, and Coney Island in the nineteenth century." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1998. 704p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:9A (1999), 3619.

3881 -----. First resorts: pursuing pleasure at Saratoga Springs, Newport, and Coney Island. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001. ix, 374p. RPB. OCLC.

3882 THOMAS, ALLEN MANSFIELD. "'Circumstances not principles': elite control of the Newport Stamp Act riots." Newport History, 67 (Winter 1996), 129-143.
1765.

3883 TRIPP, DAVID ENDERS. "Tapestries." Antiques, 147 (April 1995), 592-597.
In Newport "cottages."

3884 WARBURTON, EILEEN and CORA LEE GIBBS. Newportraits: Newport Art Museum. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2000. ix, 328p. RHi. OCLC.
Newport portraits.

3885 YOUNG, T. S. "Analysis of faunal remains from Queen Anne Square, Newport, Rhode Island." Northeast Historical Archaeology, 16 (1987), 67-81.

3886 YOUNGKEN, M. JOAN. "Our cabinet of curiosities: the early collections of the Newport Historical Society." Newport History, 66 (Winter 1995), 97-130.

3887 YOUNGKEN, RICHARD C. African Americans in Newport: an introduction to the heritage of African Americans in Newport, Rhode Island, 1700-1945. [Providence]: Rhode Island Historical Preservation and Heritage Commission, 1994. 84p. RNHi. OCLC.

NORTH KINGSTOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

3888 HANDSMAN, RUSSSELL G. and SUSAN A. JOHNSTON. Buried landscapes and hidden histories: results of a Phase I-C study of the archaeological resources along Walmsley Lane, North Kingstown, Rhode Island. Kingston: University of Rhode Island, Public Archaeology Program, 1996. Var.p. RU. OCLC.

3889 HARRISON, BURR and LEVEILLEE ALAN D. Phase II site examination of the Walmsley Lane site reconstruction of the Route 4 and U.S. 1 interchange, North Kingstown, Rhode Island. [Pawtucket, R.I.]: Public Archaeology Laboratory, 1997. 67p. RHi. OCLC.

3890 LOXTON, GEORGE R. Davisville, Rhode Island: a history of the textile mill village of Davisville, North Kingstown, Rhode Island, since the arrival of Joshua Davis in 1694. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 2001. xix, 460p. RHi. OCLC.

PAWTUCKET (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3891 DONAHUE, DAVID M. "Rhode Island's last holdout: tenure and married women teachers at the brink of the women's movement." History of Education Quarterly, 42 (Spring 2002), 50-74.
Pawtucket (1965).

3892 JENCKS, BARBARA C. "Pawtucket, my home town." Old Rhode Island, 4 (August 1994), 46-47.

3893 MURPHY, J. M. The longest game in baseball history: Pawtucket vs. Rochester, April 18 & 19 and June 23, 1981. Pawtucket, R.I.: Pawtucket Red Sox, [1992]. 30p. RPa.

3894 SOUSA, ESMERALDA. History of the Pawtucket Public Library. [Cumberland, R.I.]: The Author, 1967. 94p. RPa.

PORTSMOUTH (NEWPORT CO.)

3895 GOULD, RICHARD A. "Gould Island Naval Air Facility and aerial torpedo bombing." Rhode Island History, 52 (February 1994), 21-29.
ca. 1921-1945.

3896 "JOHN Sherman's book of horoscopes, ca. 1761." Newport History, 66 (Spring 1995), 185-193.
Manuscript belonging to the Newport Historical Society. Article signed "R.M.P." (Ronald M. Potvin).

3897 MAYNARD, MICHAEL. "Historic links: a development with an eye to the past." Art New England, 20 (June/July 1999), 16-17.
On the planning for Bloody Run Links, a golf course to be built on a Revolutionary War battlesite.

PROVIDENCE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3898 AFRICAN Americans on College Hill, 1950-1979. [Providence, R.I.], 1999. 15p. RHi. OCLC.

3899 AUSTIN, NANCY. "Educating American designers for industry, 1853-1903." American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, 105 (April 1995), 211-230.
Rhode Island School of Design as a case study.

3900 AYLWARD, SUSAN L. "'Accidents of terrain': the native and foreign worlds of David Plante." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rhode Island, 1998. iv, 147p. OCLC.
Writer (born 1940). Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:8A (1999), 2976.

3901 BAKER, NOELLE ANNETTE. "Sarah Helen Whitman's literary criticism: a critical edition." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgia State University, 1999. viii, 389p. RPB. OCLC.
Lived 1803-1878. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:3A (2000), 983.

3902 "BAM 100: one hundred years of distinction." Brown Alumni Magazine, 101 (November/December 2000), 38-85.
Biographical sketches of 100 Brown alumni who had "the greatest impact, for good or for ill, on the twentieth century."

3903 BARBER, SAUL. "My life at the Jewish Orphanage of Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2001), 451-477.
1927-1936.

3904 BECK, SAM. Manny Almeida's Ringside Lounge: the Cape Verdeans' struggle for their neighborhood. (1981). Providence, R.I.: Gávea-Brown Publishers, 1992. 101, [18]p. RHi. OCLC.

3905 BLISS, GARY. "Textron: seventy-five years of leadership in business." Rhode Island Historical Society, Anchor, (June 1998), 5-6.

3906 BOISVERT, DONALD J. "Put your name on the cannon." Old Rhode Island, 1 1992, 36.
Defense of Providence during the American Revolution. (Note: this item replaces entry 3631 in Volume 9.)

3907 CANDEE, RICHARD McALPIN. "The Hibbert-Townsend latch needle mystery unraveled: patent control and nineteenth-century American knitting machines." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 24 (1999), 114-134.
James Hibbert was a Providence resident; Matthew Townsend an Englishman.

3908 CHIAPPINELLI, S. ROBERT and PAUL F. GREENE. The University Club: the century, 1899-1999. Providence, R.I.: The Club, 2000. 76p. DLC. OCLC.

3909 D'AMATO, DONALD A. Johnson & Wales: a dream that became a university. Virginia Beach, Va.: Donning, 1998. 272p. RHi. OCLC.

3910 DALZELL, FREDERICK. "Prudence and the golden egg: establishing the federal government in Providence, Rhode Island." New England Quarterly, 65 (September 1992), 355-388.

3911 DES JARDINS, J. ELLYN. "Federal Hill House: its place in Providence and the settlement movement." Rhode Island History, 54 (November 1996), 99-121.

3912 EMLEN, ROBERT P. "A house for Widow Brown: architectural statement and social position in Providence, 1791." Old-Time New England, 77 (Fall/Winter 1999), 5-33.
Seril Dodge/Avis Brown house on Thomas Street. (Avis was the widow of Nicholas Brown.)

3913 FELDMAN, WALTER. "The Temple Beth-El mosaic." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 1999), 93-97.

3914 FERGUSON, CYNTHIA COMERY. "Public need and public health: the early years of the Providence District Nursing Association." Rhode Island History, 50 (February 2001), 3-17.

3915 FLAM, ALAN C. "Kosher food at Brown-RISD Hillel Foundation, 1982-1996." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1996), 263-265.
Brown University and Rhode Island School of Design.

3916 GARMAN, JAMES CURTIS. "'Detention castles of stone and steel': an historical archaeology of the first Rhode Island State Prison, 1838-1879." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1999. xx, 276p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:11A (2000), 4067.

3917 GARTNER, DAVID. "The growth of a Catholic educational system in Providence and the Protestant reaction, 1848-1876." Rhode Island History, 55 (November 1997), 133-145.

3918 GERSUNY, CARL. "Young Luther in debt." Rhode Island History, 56 (May 1998), 53-60.
Seth Luther, released from imprisonment for debt in 1823 by the Rhode Island legislature.

3919 GIBSON, RAYMOND E. Leonard Swain: first minister of Central Congregational Church, Providence, Rhode Island, 1852-1869. Hillsborough Centre, N.H.: Monadnock Publishers, 1995. 135p. RHi. OCLC.

3920 GIBSON, RAYMOND E. Ministry recalled: the Central years, 1961-1988. [Hillsborough Centre, N.H.]: Monadnock Publishers, 1992. xii, 464p. RPPC. OCLC.
Central Congregational Church.

3921 GOLDOWSKY, SEEBERT J. "The first Jewish professor at Brown University." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 11 (November 1994), 508-510.
Rabbi David Blaustein taught Semitic languages during the 1890s.

3922 -----. "More on Usher Parsons." Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, 50 (April 1995), 274-279.
19th-century physician. See also the author's biography of Parsons (entry 3603 in Volume 9).

3923 -----. "Oscar Solomon Straus and Brown University." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 11 (November 1994), 505-507.
Donor and first Jewish recipient of an honorary degree from Brown (1895).

3924 GOODWIN, GEORGE M. "Jewish leadership of the Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1997), 408-421.

3925 -----. "Percival Goodman's Temple Beth-El in Providence, Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 11 (November 1994), 471-492.
Goodman was the architect of the synagogue, which was dedicated in 1954.

3926 HAY, SUSAN ANDERSON. From Paris to Providence: fashion, art, and the Tirocchi dressmakers' shop. Providence, R.I.: Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, 2000. 223p. RHi. OCLC.

3927 HERSCHENHOUS, NICOLE. "The response of the Providence Jewish community to events in prewar Germany, 1935-1939." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 1999), 39-54.

3928 HOOD, ANN. "Mama Rosa." Italian Americana, 17 (Summer 1999), 206-211.
Memoir of the author's grandmother.

3929 HORVITZ, ELEANOR F. "An altruistic Jewish family of Providence." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 1999), 69-78.
Isaac and Betty Woolf (early 20th century).

3930 ITZIGSOHN, JOSÉ, CARLOS DORE CABRAL, ESTHER HERNÁNDEZ MEDINA, and OBED VÁZQUEZ. "Mapping Dominican transnationalism: narrow and broad transnational practices." Ethnic and Racial Studies [Great Britain], 22 (March 1999), 316-339.
Dominicans in Providence and New York City (1990s).

3931 KEARY, ANNE. "Retelling the history of the settlement of Providence: speech, writing, and cultural interaction on Narragansett Bay." New England Quarterly, 69 (June 1996), 250-286.

3932 KLYBERG, ALBERT T. "Collecting, preserving, and sharing Rhode Island history: 175 years." Rhode Island History, 55 (August 1997), 87-99.
Rhode Island Historical Society.

3933 LANCASTER, JANE. "Frank and Lillian Gilbreth bring order to Providence: the introduction of scientific management at the New England Butt Company, 1912-13." Rhode Island History, 55 (May 1997), 69-84.

3934 LEMONS, J. STANLEY. First: the First Baptist Church in America. Providence, R.I.: Charitable Baptist Society, 2001. v, 137p. RNR. OCLC.

3935 MacDONALD, VICTORIA-MARIA. "The paradox of bureaucratization: new views on Progressive Era teachers and the development of a woman's profession." History of Education Quarterly, 39 (Winter 1999), 427-453.
Providence (1880-1900) as a case study.

3936 MAIOCCO, CARMEN J. Downcity: downtown Providence in the 1950s. n.p., 1997. 66p. RHi. OCLC.

3937 "MARGARET Fuller and her 'maiden': Evelina Metcalf's 1838 school journal." Studies in the American Renaissance, (1996), 41-65.
At Fuller's Greene Street School. Daniel Shealy, ed.

3938 MECKEL, RICHARD A. "Combating tuberculosis in schoolchildren: Providence's open-air schools." Rhode Island History, 53 (August 1995), 91-100.
Ca. 1908-1957.

3939 -----. "The jewelry industry, industrial development, and immigration in Providence, 1790-1993." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2000), 244-258.

3940 MILLER, STEPHANIE. "The first Russian Jews in Rhode Island." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2001), 391-407.
ca. 1900.

3941 MITCHELL, MARTHA. "Jewish studies at Brown University a century ago." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1997), 373-381.
Biblical studies.

3942 MONGEAU, GIL. 50 years of continuing education: CCE 1942-1992: College of Continuing Education, URI. n.p., 1993. 64p. RU. OCLC.
University of Rhode Island.

3943 MORRIS, ANDREW. "The problem of poverty: public relief and reform in postbellum Providence." Rhode Island History, 56 (February 1998), 3-19.

3944 NELSON, ADAM R. "Setting students free." Brown Alumni Magazine, 102 (September/October 2001), 50-55.
On the Brown University background of philosopher and educator Alexander Meikeljohn (1872-1964), taken from author's recently published biography of Meikeljohn.

3945 NELSON, STEPHEN J. "1900-2000: the presidents." Brown Alumni Magazine, 101 (September/October 2000), 86-91.
Of Brown.

3946 NORDIN, BARRY H. "Betsey's jewel." Old Rhode Island, 4 (August 1994), 8-12.
Roger Williams Park.

3947 PEARLMAN, EDITH. "Old curiosity shops: on gloomy winter afternoons in the 50's, a Providence schoolgirl sought refuge in the downtown Arcade." Preservation, 51 (July/August 1999), 26-31.

3948 PERRY, AMOS. "Historical sketch of the society, with a chronological list of lectures and papers, read at stated meetings from 1845 to 1889, inclusive." Rhode Island Historical Society, Proceedings, (1889-1890), 51-85.
Rhode Island Historical Society. This article, minus the list, was reprinted in Rhode Island History, 55 (August 1997), 101-105.

3949 PHIL BETTA KAPPA. ALPHA OF RHODE ISLAND (BROWN UNIVERSITY). A supplement to more than a century of scholars: Rhode Island Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa, 1955-1988. Providence, R.I.: [William Byrd Press], 1987. 164p. RPB. OCLC.
See also entry 3323 in the Rhode Island volume.

3950 PROVIDENCE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED CHILDREN. MEMBERS OF THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE. A short history of the Providence Shelter for Colored Children, 1839-1989. [Providence, R.I.?], 1989. 27p. RHi. OCLC.

3951 PROVIDENCE PRESERVATION SOCIETY. Treasure houses of Providence: a celebration of 250 years of architectural patronage and stewardship in College Hill, a National Historic Landmark District. [Providence], 1989. 44p. RHi. OCLC.

3952 PROVIDENCE, R.I. CITY PLAN COMMISSION. Population analysis of Providence, 1950-1960. Providence, R.I., 1961. [14]p. RHi. OCLC.

3953 PROVIDENCE, R.I. PARISH OF THE HOLY GHOST. Holy Ghost Parish, Providence, Rhode Island: one hundredth anniversary. Tappan, N.Y.: Custombook, 1990. 68, 48p. RP. OCLC.

3954 RETSINAS, JOAN. "The International Institute of Rhode Island." Rhode Island History, 54 (November 1996), 123-140.
YWCA-affiliated organization.

3955 ROBINSON, CHARLES A. A history of Arnold, Hoffman and Company. [Kennet Square, Pa.: The Author], 1998. 46p. RHi. OCLC.
Pharmaceuticals.

3956 SANUA, MARIANNE. "The non-recognition of Jewish college fraternities: the cases of Columbia and Brown universities." American Jewish Archives, 45 (Fall/Winter 1993), 125-145.

3957 SCHANTZ, MARK SAUNDERS. Piety in Providence: class dimensions of religious experience in antebellum Rhode Island. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 2000. xiii, 280p. RHi. OCLC.
See also the author's Ph.D. dissertation of similar title (Emory University, 1990; entry 3661 in Volume 9).

3958 "THE SCHOOL journal of Hannah (Anne) Gale." Studies in the American Renaissance, (1996), 67-113.
At Margaret Fuller's Greene Street School. Paula Kopacz, ed.

3959 SCHWARTZ, T. P. "Disinheritance and will contests as reciprocity and deviance: an empirical extension of Gouldner and Rosenfeld based on the wills of Providence, 1985." Sociological Quarterly, 41 (Spring 2000), 265-282.

3960 -----. "Durkheim's prediction about the declining importance of the family and inheritance: evidence from the wills of Providence, 1775-1985." Sociological Quarterly, 37 (Summer 1996), 503-519.

3961 SCRANTON, PHILIP. "The horrors of competition: innovation and paradox in Rhode Island's jewelry industry, 1860-1914." Rhode Island History, 55 (May 1997), 47-67.

3962 SHEARER, CASEY. "The road to Pasadena." Brown Alumni Magazine, 101 (September/October 2000), 42-47.
Brown's 1915 football victory over Yale.

3963 SHERMAN, ROBERT L. "The Providence Washington Insurance Company: two hundred years." Rhode Island History, 57 (February 1999), 3-26.

3964 SILVER, ARLENE F. "Ida Camelhor Silverman: the early years." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2000), 272-284.
Prominent Zionist (lived 1882-1973).

3965 SKOLNICK, ADAM HARRIS. "A common civil purpose: the Jewish role in the Providence Community Fund." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2000), 220-243.

3966 -----. "Creating a civil Judaism: Max L. Grant and Jewish communal philanthropy." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 1999), 17-37.

3967 SMITH, MIRIAM BELL. "Kosher food at Brown University: the first kosher food at Brown." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1996), 262.

3968 STANZLER, MILTON. "Providence is no longer just a train stop": the Trinity Repertory Theater, its first twelve years. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Professional Press, 1995. 123p. MFB. OCLC.

3969 -----. "Trinity Rep: creating a professional theater in Providence." Rhode Island History, 53 (February 1995), 19-35.
Trinity Repertory Theater.

3970 STERNE, EVELYN SAVIDGE. "All Americans: the politics of citizenship in Providence, 1840 to 1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 1999. xv, 370p. RHi. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:5A (1999), 1732.

3971 -----. "Bringing religion into working-class history: parish, public, and politics in Providence, 1890-1930." Social Science History, 24 (Spring 2000), 149-182.

3972 SULLIVAN, JOSEPH W. "'Every shout a cannon ball': the IWW and urban disorder in Providence, 1912-1914." Rhode Island History, 54 (May 1996), 51-64.
Industrial Workers of the World.

3973 -----. Marxists, militants, and macaroni: the I.W.W. in Providence's Little Italy. Kingston: Rhode Island Labor History Society, 2000. 103p. RHi. OCLC.
International Workers of the World.

3974 TEAT, ANTHONY TERRELL. The history of the Theta Epsilon Chapter of the Omega Psi Phi Fraternity: and its legacy in the state of Rhode Island, 1947-1989: "a crust and a corner." [Providence, R.I.: The Chapter], 1989. [84]p. RPB. OCLC.
At Brown University.

3975 TICK, MICHAEL S. "Trinity Repertory Company: the first twenty years." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1997. 663p.
1964-1984. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:6A (1997), 1990.

3976 VANGERMEERSCH, RICHARD G. J. History of the Providence chapter of the Institute of Management Accountants, 1920-1995. Providence, R.I.: The Chapter, 1995. 8, 47, 82, 23p. RU.

3977 VANN, RICHARD THOMAS JR. "Portrait of an early American college president: Jonathan Maxcy, 1768-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, University of South Carolina, 2000. x, 238p. OCLC.
President of Rhode Island College (now Brown University), 1782-1802. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:2A (2001), 495.

3978 WEISBERG, NAIDA D. "An interview with Frederick Lee ('Skip') Weingeroff." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2000), 259-271.
Concerning his experiences in the costume jewelry industry.

3979 WEST, LEN. "Teacher education for Americanizing immigrants in the public schools, 1871-1920: the Rhode Island Normal School programs." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1995. ix, 173p. OCLC.
Now Rhode Island College. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:7A (1996), 2587-2588.

3980 WILLIAMS, BLANCH E. WHEELER. Mary C. Wheeler: leader in art and education. (1934) 2d ed. Providence, R.I.: Wheeler School, 2000. xvi, 254p. RHi. OCLC.
Lived 1846-1920.

3981 WILSON, ERIC. "The prince of Brook Street." Brown Alumni Magazine, 100 (September/October 1999), 38-39.
Louis Gianfrancesco (1921-1999) and Loui's Family Restaurant.

3982 WOODWARD, WILLIAM McKENZIE. The Rhode Island State House. [Providence, R.I.]: Malcolm Grear Designers, 2000. Unp. RPC. OCLC.

3983 WYATT, DONALD W. "Sports legends in Rhode Island: you can't take me out to the ball game!" Old Rhode Island, 4 (October 1994), 43-47.
John Montgomery Ward of the Providence Grays and early labor organization among professional baseball players.

RICHMOND (WASHINGTON CO.)

3984 DIMOCK-QUAGLIA, CYNTHIA. "The 'vampire' quilt: a material culture study." Uncoverings, 20 (1999), 159-183.
Quilt made by Mercy Lena Brown (1872-1892), an alleged vampire, who died of tuberculosis.

3985 FINKBEINER, SCOTT. A history of the Shannock Baptist Church, formerly known as the Church of Christ in Richmondtown and later known as the Second Baptist Church of Richmond. n.p., 1998. 32, [3]p. RHi. OCLC.

3986 JOHNSTON, SUSAN A. and RUSSSELL G. HANDSMAN. Native American land uses and archaeological work in the near interior region: results of a Phase I-B study of the archaeological resources along Route 138, Richmond, Rhode Island. Kingston: University of Rhode Island, Public Archaeology Program, 1995. Var.p. RHi. OCLC.

3987 POWELL, DENNIS E. "Incident at Wood River Junction." Yankee, 58 (October 1994), 68-74, 128, 130, 132.
Fatality at a nuclear fuels recovery plant (1964).

SCITUATE (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3988 LEWIS, ANN-ELIZABETH H. "Defining and creating African-American identity: an archaeological study of ethnicity at Casey Farm, Saundersville, Rhode Island, 1790-1820." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1998. xiii, 267p. OCLC.
Farm laborers. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:3A (1998), 371.

3989 NORTH SCITUATE, R.I. ADVENT CHRISTIAN CHURCH. 150th anniversary, Advent Christian Church of North Scituate, Rhode Island. [North Scituate], 1992. [16]p. MSohG. OCLC.

3990 RHODE ISLAND. HISTORICAL PRESERVATION COMMISSION. Discover Hope Village. Providence, 1996. 81p. RHi.

3991 WHYTE, J. BRUCE. "Scituate's gift." Rhode Island Monthly, 12 (September 1999), 42-45.
Scituate Reservoir.

SMITHFIELD (PROVIDENCE CO.)

3992 GARMAN, JAMES CURTIS and PAUL A. RUSSO. "'A disregard of every sentiment of humanity': the town farm and class realignment in nineteenth-century rural New England." Historical Archaeology, 33:1 (1999), 118-135.
Smithfield Town Farm and Asylum (1834-1870) as a case study.

3993 QUINNEY, VALERIE. Bryant College, the first 125 years: a pictorial history of Bryant College, 1863-1988. Peter Mandel and Elizabeth O'Neil, eds. Smithfield: [The College], 1988. 143p. RHi. OCLC.

SOUTH KINGSTOWN (WASHINGTON CO.)

3994 CAVANAUGH, JACK. "A shot to remember." Sports Illustrated, 81 1918, [7, 9].
Ernie Calverly and the 1946 basketball team of what is now the University of Rhode Island.

3995 CLIFFORD M. RENSHAW ARCHITECTS. Historic structure report: the Kingston Station, West Kingston, Rhode Island. [Providence: Rhode Island Department of Transportation, Planning Division], 1993. 15, [25]p. RHi. OCLC.

3996 GALTS, CHAD. "The life and death of Rick Schomp." Brown Alumni Magazine, 100 (May/June 2000), 50-57.
Victim of a 1998 suicide.

3997 GEORGE, DAVID R. and BRIAN D. JONES. "Prehistoric archaeology of the Great Swamp basin, South Kingstown, Rhode Island." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 58 (Fall 1997), 44-56.

3998 HANDSMAN, RUSSSELL G. Exploring the archaeological resources in a depot village: results of a Phase I-C and Phase II study of the archaeological resources of the Kingston Railroad Station, West Kingston, Rhode Island. Kingston: University of Rhode Island, Public Archaeology Program, 1995. Var.p. RHi. OCLC.

3999 McCABE, MARTHA. The Kingston train station: a history. West Kingston, R.I.: Kingston Prints, 2000. [39]p. RU. OCLC.

4000 METZ, WILLIAM D. The history of the Kingston Congregational Church, 1695-1995. Kingston, R.I.: Kingston Congregational Church, 1996. 366p. RU. OCLC.

400I MOULTROP, KENDALL. A history of the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering: University of Rhode Island. n.p., 1996. Var.p. RU. OCLC.

4002 PUTNAM, GAIL B. "The textile legacy of a Narragansett planter." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 22 (1997), 152-167.
Passed down in the Browning family.

4003 ROMANI, DANIEL A. JR. "The Pettaquamscut Purchase of 1657/58 and the establishment of a commercial livestock industry in Rhode Island." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 18 (1993), 45-60.

4004 VANGERMEERSCH, RICHARD G. J. The College of Business Administration of the University of Rhode Island: its early years, 1923-1946. [Kingston]: University of Rhode Island, 1990. 45p. RU. OCLC.

4005 -----. A history of the College of Business Administration of the University of Rhode Island, 1923-1992. [Kingston]: University of Rhode Island, 1991. xiv, 406p. RU. OCLC.

4006 WALLER, JOSEPH N. JR. and ALAN D. LEVEILLEE. "Archaeology and municipal burial ordinances: a case from Narragansett country." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 62 (Spring 2001), 11-18.
Discovery at a house construction site in Wakefield (1999).

4007 WOODWARD, WILLIAM V. Keaney: if you don't love to play, pivot and go home. Wickford, R.I.: Dutch Island Press, 1991. 315p. RU. OCLC.
Coach Frank W. Keaney and University of Rhode Island basketball.

4008 YOUNGKEN, HEBER W. The early history of the College of Pharmacy, 1956-1980: the University of Rhode Island. Kingston: University of Rhode Island, 1989. 62p. RU. OCLC.

TIVERTON (NEWPORT CO.)

4009 PILARCZYK, IAN C. "The terrible haystack murder: the moral paradox of hypocrisy, prudery and piety in antebellum America." American Journal of Legal History, 41 (January 1997), 25-60.
1832 murder of Sarah Maria Cornell, for which the Rev. Ephraim K. Avery was tried. (See also entries on this subject in the Rhode Island volume and Volume 8.)

WARWICK (KENT CO.)

4010 BLOOMQUIST, CARL W. Oh...before I forget: memorable vignettes as Pilgrim's pastor, 1953-1993. [New Brighton, Minn.: Sampo Pub.], 1998. 207p. RWa.
Pilgrim Church (Lutheran).

4011 D'AMATO, DONALD A. Historic Warwick: a guide to Warwick's historic houses. Warwick, R.I.: Warwick Economic Development Dept. Tourism Office, 2000. 24p. RHi. OCLC.

4012 -----. The walking tour of historic Apponaug village. Warwick, R.I.: Warwick Economic Development Department, 1998. 23p. RHi. OCLC.

4013 -----. Warwick firefighters. Warwick, R.I.: Sandi Gilbert Designs, 1996. 23p. RHi. OCLC.

4014 LANG, WILLIAM H. The imperishable gift : Kent Hospital, the first 50 years. n.p., 2001. 179p. RHi. OCLC.

4015 LEVEILLEE, ALAN. D. "Discovery and rediscovery of a remnant 17th century Narragansett burial ground in Warwick, Rhode Island." Massachusetts Archaeological Society, Bulletin, 62 (Spring 2001), 46-51.

4016 MARSHALL, JOSHUA MICAH. "A melancholy people: Anglo-Indian relations in early Warwick, Rhode Island, 1642-1675." New England Quarterly, 68 (September 1995), 402-428.

4017 NIXON, BILL. Warwick Neck: a special portrait of historic resources. n.p.: Warwick Neck Improvement Association, 1991. vii, 319p. RP. OCLC.

4018 STERLING, JOHN E. Warwick, Rhode Island historical cemeteries. Baltimore, Md.: Gateway Press, 1997. Unp. RHi. OCLC.

4019 WYATT, DONALD W. Rocky Point: a Rhode Island treasure. Warwick, R.I.: Beacon Communications, 1997. 73p. RHi. OCLC.

WEST GREENWICH (KENT CO.)

4020 ALBRO, WAITE. A brief moment in time..Mishnock...and kindred matters. n.p.: Avon Valley Press, 1997. 195p. RHi. OCLC.

4021 -----. Mishnock: memories that linger in my heart. n.p.: Avon Valley Press, 1998. 269p. RHi. OCLC.

WEST WARWICK (KENT CO.)

4022 FRASER, HOWARD R. A celebration: one hundred and fifty years of the Phenix Baptist Church. West Warwick, R.I.: 150th Anniversary Committee, 1992. RWeW.

4023 VIENS, ENICE M. Riverpoint Congregational Church, 1894-1984. West Warwick, R.I., 1984. Unp. RWeW.

WESTERLY (WASHINGTON CO.)

4024 ANDERSON, GARY. "The Watch Hill merry-go-round: it's older than you think." Tidings, 13 (August 1995), 14-23.

4025 BLISS, DOROTHY CRANDALL. A New England childhood. Salem, Mass.: Higginson Books, 1997. 64p. RWe.
In Westerly (1920s-1930s).

4026 BUFFUM, ROBERT C. The Weekapaug Inn: the best of all possible worlds, 1899-1999. [Weekapaug, R.I.]: The Inn, 1999. 224p. RU. OCLC.

4027 CHALK, SANDRA KERSTEN. Washington Trust: two hundred years along the Pawcatuck. [Westerly, R.I.?]: Washington Trust Company, 2000. viii, 150p. RU. OCLC.

4028 GARMAN, JAMES CURTIS. Phase I archaeological survey, 3R improvements to Broad and Main Streets, Westerly, Rhode Island. Pawtucket, R.I.: Public Archaeology Laboratory, 1997. var.p. RHi. OCLC.

4029 LATHROP, HELEN C. Christ Church, Westerly, Rhode Island, 1834-1984. n.p., [1983]. vi, 46p. RWe. OCLC.
Episcopal.

4030 LEMENTOWICZ, ANTHONY M. JR. "Trouble in labor's Eden: labor conflict in the quarries of Westerly, 1871-1922." Rhode Island History, 50 (February 2001), 19-30.

4031 SAUNDERS, ELOISE A. Sunnyacres: early 1900's life on a woody hill farm. Westerly, R.I., 1992. 51p. RWe. OCLC.
Autobiographical.

4032 WESTERLY, R. I. MEMORIAL & LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF WESTERLY. In the park: 100 years in Wilcox Park. Westerly, R.I., 1998. 64p. RWe.

4033 WESTERLY, R.I. MILITARY HISTORY COMMITTEE. Veterans war stories, 1933-1993. Westerly, R.I., 1997. 235p. RWe.

4034 WHEELER, GEORGE Y. The Misquamicut Club: 100 year anniversary. West Warwick, R.I.: KSDesigns, 1995. RWe.

WOONSOCKET (PROVIDENCE CO.)

4035 BACON, RAYMOND H. Toward the new millennium: Woonsocket, Rhode Island. [Woonsocket, R.I.: Woonsocket Centennial Committee, 2000]. [28]p. RHi. OCLC.
Reprinted from entry 4040.

4036 BELLEROSE, ROBERT R. Triomphe et tragedie: a guide to French, French-Canadian and French-Huguenot historic sites in Woonsocket, Rhode Island. [Slatersville, R.I.]: The Author, 1998. 70p. RHi. OCLC.

4037 "BILINGUAL schoolbook: New England was not Quebec, but the church was always Rome." Rhode Island History, 55 (February 1997), 27-28.
Struggle over bilingual education in Woonsocket parochial schools (1920s).

4038 BONIER, MARIE LOUISE. The beginnings of the Franco-American colony in Woonsocket, Rhode Island. Worcester, Mass.: Assumption College, Institut francais, 1997. 560p. RPB. OCLC.

4039 FARLEY, STEPHEN. A different view: twentieth-century stories from Fairmount, Veterans Memorial and Constitution Hill residents. Woonsocket, R.I.: WNDC (Woonsocket Neighborhood Development Corp.), 2000. 76p. RHi. OCLC.

4040 FORTIN, MARCEL P. Woonsocket, Rhode Island: a centennial history, 1888-2000, the millennium edition. Woonsocket, R.I.: Woonsocket Centennial Committee, 2000. 284p. RHi. OCLC.
Updates 1988 edition (entry 10882 in Volume 8).

4041 GOODWIN, GEORGE M. "Avedon of Woonsocket." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 12 (November 1996), 267-272.
Retailer Allan J. Avedon (1930s-1950s). Oral history interview with Richard Avedon, his son.

4042 GOODWIN, GEORGE M. "Woonsocket's B'nai Israel synagogue." Rhode Island History, 58 (February 2000), 3-21.

4043 "NAPOLEON Lajoie: so great they even named the team after him." Rhode Island History, 55 (February 1997), 19-22.
Hall of Fame baseball player (early 20th century), a native of Woonsocket.

4044 "PRECIOUS Blood Church: a matter of faith." Rhode Island History, 55 (February 1997), 7-10.
Franco-American parish.

4045 SILVER, ALENE F. "Lawrence Spitz, champion of the common man." Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes, 13 (November 2001), 439-450.
Organizer for Independent Textile Union (1930s).

4046 ST.-GODARD, EDWARD G. Holy Family Parish, 90th anniversary: "we are family." n.p., 1992. [26]p. RHi. OCLC.
Roman Catholic parish in Woonsocket.

4047 "TRIPLE-decker: a city of porches." Rhode Island History, 55 (February 1997), 23-24.
Woonsocket's three-story houses.

4048 WOONSOCKET, R.I. CHURCH OF THE SACRED HEART. Sacred Heart Parish, 1895-1995: Diocese of Providence, Woonsocket, Rhode Island. n.p., 1995. 54p. RHi. OCLC.

4049 "WOONSOCKET, Rhode Island: from a bend in the river to a New England textile city." Rhode Island History, 55 (February 1997), 39-41.

Vermont

Entries for the state as a whole or pertaining to more than one county

4050 ABAJIAN, PAUL G. Vermont postal history: the machine cancels of the Green Mountain State, 1897-1940. Essex Junction: Vermont Philatelic Society, 2001. i, 193p. VtHi. OCLC.

4051 ABAJIAN, PAUL G. and JASON J. GRANGER. Vermont postal history: the branches, stations, and CPOs of the Green Mountain State. Essex Junction: Vermont Philatelic Society, 2000. iii, 199p. VtU. OCLC.

4052 ABBOTT, COLLAMER M. "Sight unseen: tracking the unexpected." Vermont History, 64 (Spring 1996), 108-112.
Author's search for documents and artifacts relating to the Vermont copper mines.

4053 ALBERS, JAN. Hands on the land: a history of the Vermont landscape. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2000. 351p. VtHi. OCLC.

4054 ALCOCK, DONALD G. "The best defense is . . . smuggling?: Vermonters during the War of 1812." Canadian Review of American Studies, 25 (Winter 1995), 73-91.

4055 ALLEN, ETHAN. Ethan Allen and his kin: correspondence, 1772-1819. John J. Duffy et al., eds. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1998. 2v. VtHi. OCLC.

4056 ART and soul: the history of the Southern Vermont Artists and the Southern Vermont Art Center. Mary Hard Bort, ed. Manchester, Vt.: Southern Vermont Art Center, 2000. 142p. VtHi. OCLC.

4057 BANDEL, BETTY. "Vermont women and dower right." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 34 (Summer 2000), 15-17.
19th century.

4058 BARKER, ANDREW S. "Chauncey Langdon Knapp and political abolitionism in Vermont, 1833-1841." New England Quarterly, 73 (September 2000), 434-462.

4059 BARNA, ED. Covered bridges of Vermont. Woodstock, Vt.: Countryman Press, 1996. 215p. VtHi. OCLC.

4060 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. The gods of the hills: piety and society in nineteenth-century Vermont. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 2000. viii, 324p. VtHi. OCLC.

4061 -----. "Vermont's nineteenth-century civil religion." Vermont History, 67 (Winter/Spring 1999), 27-55.

4062 BELDING, PATRICIA WYMAN. Where the books are: the history and architecture of Vermont's public libraries. Barre, Vt.: Potash Books, 1996. xiv, 170p. VtHi. OCLC.

4063 BELLICO, RUSSELL PAUL. Chronicles of Lake Champlain: journeys in war and peace. Fleischmanns, N.Y.: Purple Mountain Press, 1999. 440p. VtHi. OCLC.

4064 BLACKWELL, MARILYN SCHULTZ. "The politics of public health: medical inspection and school nursing in Vermont, 1910-1923." Vermont History, 68 (Winter/Spring 2000), 58-84.

4065 -----. "Surrogate ministers: women, revivalism, and maternal associations in Vermont." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 66-78.

4066 BOONE, NANCY E. and MICHAEL SHERMAN. "Designed to cure: Civil War hospitals in Vermont." Vermont History, 69 (Winter-Spring 2001), 173-200.

4067 BROOKS, RICHARD OLIVER. Toward community sustainability: Vermont's Act 250. South Royalton, Vt.: Serena Press, 1996-1997. 2v. VtHi. OCLC.
Land use.

4068 CAPELLE, RUSSELL B. Bygone days on the byways of Vermont. [Northfield, Vt.]: Norwich University, 1993. 222p. VtU. OCLC.

4069 CARLOTTO, TONY. The copper coins of Vermont and those bearing the Vermont name. n.p.: C-4 Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 1998. xiv, 218p. VtHi. OCLC.

4070 CARPENTER, JONATHAN S. Jonathan Carpenter's journal: being the diary of a Revolutionary War soldier and pioneer settler of Vermont. Miriam Herwig and Wes Herwig, eds. Randolph Center, Vt.: Greenhills Books, 1994. xiv, 143p. VtHi. OCLC.

4071 CARPENTER, MICHAEL JOSEPH. Green Mountain troopers: Vermont and its state police. Shaftsbury, Vt.: P.T.R. Publishing, 1997. 316p. VtHi. OCLC.

4072 CHASE, KIM. They came to work: oral histories of the Vermont granite industry during the 1920's and 1930's. Middlesex, Vt: Franglais Cultural Center, 1997. 64p. VtHi. OCLC.

4073 CITRO, JOSEPH A. Green Mountain ghosts, ghouls and unsolved mysteries. Montpelier: Vermont Life, 1994. 238p. VtHi. OCLC.

4074 -----. The Vermont ghost guide. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2000. xii, 101p. VtHi. OCLC.

4075 CLIFFORD, DEBORAH PICKMAN. "Abby Hemenway's road to Rome." Vermont History, 63 (Fall 1995), 197-213.
The Vermont historian's conversion to Catholicism (1860s).

4076 -----. The passion of Abby Hemenway: memory, spirit, and the making of history. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. x, 350p. VtHi. OCLC.

4077 CLIFFORD, GEORGE E. Lake Champlain lighthouses: an illustrated guide to the historic beacons. Plattsburgh, N.Y.: Cumberland Head Tomorrow, 1999. 32p. VtHi. OCLC.

4078 COFFIN, HOWARD. An inland see: a brief history of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Burlington. Barre, Vt.: Printed by L. Brown and Sons Printing, 2001. ix, 190p. VtHi. OCLC.

4079 -----. Nine months to Gettysburg: Stannard's Vermoners and the repulse of Pickett's charge. Woodstock, Vt.: Countryman Press, 1997. xxi, 314p. VtHi. OCLC.
Second Vermont Brigade; includes Vermont background of the unit.

4080 COLEMAN, STEVEN R. "To promote creativity, community, and democracy: the progressive colleges of the 1920s and 1930s." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2000. vi, 375p. OCLC.
Includes Bennington and Goddard. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:12A (2000), 4572.

4081 COYLE, EUGENE A. and JOHN J. DUFFY. "Ethan Allen's Irish friends." Vermont History, 63 (Spring 1995), 69-79.
During the time that Allen was a prisoner of war (1775-1778).

4082 CROSS, COY F. II. Justin Smith Morrill: the father of the Land Grant colleges. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1999. xiv, 159p. VtHi. OCLC.
Lived 1810-1898.

4083 DALBEY, MATTHEW. "Regional vision versus metropolitan reality: putting the parkway in the region, 1921-1936." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1999. vi, 352p. OCLC.
Skyline Drive (Virginia) and proposed Green Mountain Parkway in Vermont. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 60:10A (2000), 3817.

4084 DAVIDSON, CARLA. "A great lake: early naval history and today's urban energy on Champlain's shores." American Heritage, 52 (September 2001), 20-22.

4085 DeBOER, JOHN C. and CLARA MERRITT DeBOER. "The formation of town churches: church, town, and state in early Vermont." Vermont History, 64 (Spring 1996), 69-88.

4086 DEFORGE, ELSIE. Turn-of-the-century Joe's Pond. [Graniteville, Vt.]: The Author, 1995. 237p. VtHi. OCLC.
Houses around the pond, in Cabot and Danville.

4087 DEGREE, KENNETH A. Deadlock, deceit and divine intervention: the politics of regionalism and the longest political campaign in Vermont history, the Fourth Congressional District, 1830-1832. Vergennes, Vt., 1997. 57p. VtHi. OCLC.

4088 DEGREE, KENNETH A. "Legislative voting patterns on banking in Vermont, 1803-1825." Vermont History, 69 (Winter-Spring 2001), 143-172.

4089 DOHERTY, PRUDENCE, ROBERT FLORENTIN, and PETER THOMAS. Planning for the future, learning from the past: transportation archaeology in Vermont, 1973-1994. Burlington: University of Vermont, Consulting Archaeology Program, 2000. 171p. Vt. OCLC.

4090 DOWNS, VIRGINIA CAMPBELL. Voices from the Kingdom. St. Johnsbury, Vt.: Fairbanks Museum and Planetarium, 1997. xviii, 237p. VtHi. OCLC.
Brief biographies of some residents of the Northeast Kingdom.

4091 DUFFY, JOHN JOSEPH and VINCENT FEENEY. Vermont: an illustrated history. n.p.: American Historical Press, 2000. 296p. VtHi. OCLC.
Updates entry 10990 in Volume 8.

4092 ENDERSBY, JAMES W. and W. DAVID THOMASON. "Spotlight on Vermont: third party success in the 1990 Congressional election." Social Science Journal, 31:3 (1994), 251-262.
Election of independent candidate Bernard Sanders.

4093 FAMILIES on the land: profiles of Vermont farm families. Gregory Sharrow, ed. Middlebury: Vermont Folklife Center, 1995. 96p. VtHi. OCLC.

4094 FELLINGER, JEFF. Lower Lamoille River history. n.p.: Vermont Natural Resources Council, 2000. 50p. VtU. OCLC.

4095 "THE 50 greatest sports figures from Vermont." Sports Illustrated, 91 (December 27, 1999), 67-68.

4096 FOX, GERALD B. "Vermont's big green machines." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 34 2000, 16-30.
Vermont Transit Company.

4097 FULLER, JAMES R. Men of color, to arms!: Vermont African-Americans in the Civil War. San Jose, Calif.: University Press, 2001. xiii, 236p. VtHi. OCLC.

4098 -----. "'They look like men of war': Vermont's forgotten sons." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 34 (Fall 2000), 2-13.
Vermont African Americans in Civil War service.

4099 GALLAGHER, NANCY. Breeding better Vermonters: the eugenics project in the Green Mountain State. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New Hampshire, 1999. xiv, 237p. VtHi. OCLC.
ca. 1930s.

4100 GILBERT, HARRY ALLEN. Seasons of change: fifty years with Vermont Life, 1946-1996. Montpelier: Vermont Life, 1996. 32p. VtHi. OCLC.
Magazine.

4101 GILLIES, PAUL S. "The evolution of the Vermont state tax system." Vermont History, 65 (Winter/Spring 1997), 26-44.

4102 GOLDMAN, HAROLD A. "'A desirable class of people': the leadership of the Green Mountain Club, 1920-1936." Vermont History, 65 (Summer/Fall 1997), 131-152.

4103 -----. "'He had no right': sex. law, and the courts in Vermont, 1777-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 2000. xii, 378p. VtU. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:9A (2001), 3733.

4104 -----. "James Taylor's progressive vision: the Green Mountain Parkway." Vermont History, 63 (Summer 1995), 158-179.

4105 GREEN Mountain boys of summer: Vermonters in the major leagues, 1882-1993. Tom Simon, ed. Shelburne, Vt.: New England Press, 2000. 191p. VtHi. OCLC.
Baseball.

4106 GREGG, SARA M. "Can we 'trust Uncle Sam'?: Vermont and the Submarginal Lands Project, 1934-1936." Vermont History, 69 (Winter-Spring 2001), 201-221.
Opposition to New Deal program for resettlement of poor farmers.

4107 HEINRICHS, WALDO H. JR. "Waldo H. Heinrichs, George D. Aiken, and the Lend Lease debate of 1941." Vermont History, 69 (Summer-Fall 2001), 267-283.

4108 HOLDEN, ALFRED. "Modernism in the mountains: the Vermont architecture of Freeman French Freeman." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 33 (Spring 1999), 2-17.
Burlington firm (organized late 1930s).

4109 HOYT, EDWARD A. "Adoption and the law in Vermont, 1804-1863: an introductory essay." Vermont History, 64 (Summer 1996), 159-173.
Written with Michael Sherman.

4110 IRVINE, RUSSELL W. "Martin H. Freeman of Rutland: America's first black college professor and pioneering social activist." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 26:3 (1996), 71-99.
Freeman lived 1826-1889. Article includes his early life in Rutland and education at Middlebury College.

4111 JOHNSTONE, DONALD B. and PAUL G. ABAJIAN. Vermont postal history: way mail of the Green Mountain State. Essex Junction: Vermont Philatelic Society, 2001. v, 93p. VtHi. OCLC.

4112 KALK, BRUCE H. "Yankee party or southern strategy?: George Aiken and the Republican Party, 1936-1972." Vermont History, 64 (Fall 1996), 236-250.

4113 KLYZA, CHRISTOPHER McGRORY and STEPHEN C. TROMBULAK. The story of Vermont: a natural and cultural history. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1999. xii, 240p. VtHi. OCLC.

4114 LOVEJOY, JOHN M. "Racism in antebellum Vermont." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 48-65.

4115 LOWENTHAL, DAVID. George Perkins Marsh: prophet of conservation. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2000. xxv, 605p. VtHi. OCLC

4116 LUND, JOHN M. "Vermont nativism: Willliam Paul Dillingham and U.S. immigration legislation." Vermont History, 63 (Winter 1995), 15-29.
Early 20th century.

4117 LUNDEBERG, PHILIP K. The gunboat Philadelphia and the defense of Lake Champlain in 1776.". Basin Harbor: Lake Champlain Maritime Museum, 1995. ix, 102p. VtHi. OCLC.

4118 LUSK, DANIEL. Onion River: six Vermont poets. Winooski, Vt.: R.N.M., 1997. iv, 99p. VtHi. OCLC.

4119 MAHARAY, GEORGE S. Vermont hero: Major General George J. Stannard. Shippensburg, Pa.: White Mane, 2001. xiv, 308p. VtHi. OCLC.
Civil War.

4120 MANTELL, SUZANNE. Vermont: the spirit of America. New York: Harry N. Abrams, 1998. 96p. VtHi. OCLC.
Volume in Art of the State series.

4121 A MARITIME history of Vermont: written by Vermont students for Vermont students. Chester, Vt.: SeaVermont, Inc., 1996. 110p. VtHi. OCLC.

4122 MARSH, GEORGE PERKINS. So great a vision: the conservation writings of George Perkins Marsh. Stephen C. Trombulak, ed. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. xviii, 228p. VtHi. OCLC.

4123 MATHIS, WILLIAM J. Accelerating change: Vermont education, 1965-1995. Burlington: Center for Research on Vermont, University of Vermont, 1996. 54p. VtHi. OCLC.

4124 McCORISON, MARCUS ALLEN. "Vermont imprints, 1778-1820: additions and corrections." Vermont History, 67 (Winter/Spring 1999), 54-65.
See also entry 1315 in the Vermont volume.

4125 McCULLOUGH, ROBERT. "A forest in every town: Vermont's history of communal woodlands." Vermont History, 64 (Winter 1996), 5-35.

4126 McPARTLAND, JOHN M. and PATTY L. PRUITT. "Alternative medicine in nineteenth-century Vermont." Vermont History, 66 (Summer/Fall 1998), 102-111.

4127 McREYNOLDS, SAMUEL A. "Eugenics and rural development: the Vermont Commission on Country Life's program for the future." Agricultural History, 71 (Summer 1997), 300-329.
ca. 1930s.

4128 MIRES, PETER B. "The importance of aspect to historic farmstead site locations in the Green Mountains of Vermont." Historical Archaeology, 27:4 (1993), 82-91.

4129 MORRISSEY, CHARLES THOMAS. "Vermont as memory in the writings of Robert L. Duffus." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 34 (April 1994), 112-120.
New York Times editorial writer (retired in 1962).

4130 "A MOST unsettled time on Lake Champlain: the October 1776 journal of Jahiel Stewart." Vermont History, 64 (Spring 1996), 89-98.
Militiaman. Donald Wickman, ed.

4131 NARRET, DAVID E. "'I must again remind you that you are a Vermonter': Henry Stevens, historical tradition, and Green Mountain State patriotism in the 1840s." Vermont History, 66 (Summer/Fall 1998), 69-101.
Stevens (1797-1867) was a founder and first president of the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society.

4132 NELSON, JOSEPH CARL. Spanning time: Vermont's covered bridges. Shelburne, Vt.: New England Press, 1997. 271p. VtHi. OCLC.

4133 NIMKE, R. W. The St. Johnsbury and Lake Champlain Railroad: plans. Westmoreland, N.H.: The Author, 1994. [42]p. VtMC. OCLC.

4134 NUTTING, JOHN E. Becoming the United Church of Christ in Vermont, 1795-1995. Burlington: Vermont Conference of the United Church of Christ, 1996. 544p. VtHi. OCLC.

4135 "ON being a minister's wife, 1830-1832." Vermont History, 63 (Winter 1995), 30-41.
Diary of Paulina Bascom Williams, whose husband served Congregational churches in several Vermont towns. Reidun N. Nuquist, ed.

4136 PARSONS, CYNTHIA. "I never found a kindlier people": the early history of Christian Science in Vermont. Chester, Vt.: Vermont Schoolhouse Press, 1996. ii, 189p. VtHi. OCLC.

4137 PEARO, LINDA and DORCUS PELISSER. New dawn: the western Abenaki: a curricular framework for the middle level. Swanton, Vt.: Franklin Northwest Supervisory Union, 1997. viii, 244p. VtHi. OCLC.

4138 PETERSEN, JAMES E. Seth Warner. Middlebury, Vt.: Dunmore House, 2001. 176p. VtHi. OCLC.
Lived 1743-1784.

4139 PETERSEN, MAX P. A history of Vermont glassmaking. Middlebury, Vt.: Dunmore House, 2001. 128p. VtHi. OCLC.

4140 PHILLIPS, HARRY and TERRY TYLER. Vermont's gunsmiths & gunmakers to 1900: including inventors and patentees of firearms and accoutrements, manufactories and armories. Dorset, Vt.: Two Damn Yankees, 2000. 306p. VtHi. OCLC.

4141 POHL, FRANCES. "Rockwell Kent and the Vermont marble workers' strike." Archives of American Art Journal, 29:3-4 (1989), 50-60.
1935-1936.

4142 POST, JENNIFER. "Family song traditions: the Pierce-Spaulding family." Northeast Folklore, 30 (1995), 57-89.

4143 POTASH, PAUL JEFFREY. "State government and education: 'for the due encouragement of learning and the better regulating and ordering of schools.'" Vermont History, 65 (Winter/Spring 1997), 45-64.

4144 "REMEMBERING World War II." Vermont History, 63 (Spring 1995), 95-107.
Written recollections of visitors to an exhibit at the Vermont Historical Society (1992). Michael Sherman, ed.

4145 ROBERTS, GWILYM R. New lives in the valley: slate quarries and quarry villages in north Wales, New York, and Vermont, 1850-1920. Somersworth, N.H.: New Hampshire Printers, 1998. x, 470p. VtHi. OCLC.

4146 ROGERS, ROBERT (1731-1795). The annotated and illlustrated journals of Major Robert Rogers. Timothy J. Todish, ed. Fleischmanns, N.Y.: Purple Mountain Press, 2002. 343p. VtHi.
See also entry 1749 in the Vermont volume.

4147 ROGERS, TIMOTHY (1756-1828). "The best man for settling new country": the journal of Timothy Rogers. Christopher Densmore and Albert Schrauwers, eds. Toronto: Canadian Friends Historical Association, 2000. vii, 157p. VtHi. OCLC.
Rogers and Quaker settlement in Vermont and Canada.

4148 ROSS, OGDEN J. The steamboats of Lake Champlain, 1809 to 1930. J. Kevin Graffagnino, ed. n.p.: Vermont Heritage Press, 1997. xi, 210p. VtHi. OCLC.

4149 ROTH, RANDOLPH ANTHONY. "'Blood calls for vengeance!': the history of capital punishment in Vermont." Vermont History, 65 (Winter/Spring 1997), 10-25.

4150 -----. "Can faith change the world?: religion and society in Vermont's age of reform." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 7-18.

4151 SANDERS, BERNARD. Outsider in the House. New York: Verso, 1997. viii, 244p. VtHi. OCLC.
Autobiography of Vermont's independent U.S. representative, a former mayor of Burlington.

4152 SARGENT, FREDERIC OBERLIN. The Green Mountain Audubon Society and the greening of Vermont. Charlotte, Vt.: The Author, 1997. 125p. VtHi. OCLC.

4153 SHARROW, GREGORY LEW. From before my grandmother: artists from the Vermont Traditional Arts Apprenticeship Program. Middlebury: Vermont Folklife Center, 1997. 23p. VtHi. OCLC.

4154 -----. Measured furrows: Vermont's farming history. Colchester: Vermont ETV, 1996. 56p. VtHi.
Teachers' guide to an educational television program.

4155 SHERMAN, JOE. Fast lane on a dirt road: a contemporary history of Vermont. White River Junction, Vt.: Chelsea Green Publishing, 2000. 247p. VtHi. OCLC.
Updates entry 3866 in Volume 9.

4156 SHERMAN, MICHAEL. "'Awful, awful': the Spanish flu in Verrmont, 1918-1919." Historic Roots, 3 (April 1998), 11-17.

4157 SIEVENS, MARY BETH. "'Stray wives': marital conflict and gender relations in Vermont, 1790-1830." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 1997. vii, 250p. OCLC.
Based on a study of desertion notices in newspapers. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:3A (1997), 1054.

4158 -----. "'The wicked agency of others': community law and marital conflict in Vermont, 1790-1830." Journal of the Early Republic, 21 (Spring 2001), 19-39.

4159 SILVERSTEIN, HANNAH. "No parking: Vermont rejects the Green Mountain Parkway." Vermont History, 63 (Summer 1995), 133-157.

4160 SIMON, THOMAS PETER. Larry Gardner: a Vermont baseball life. n.p.: T. P. Simon, 1996. 37p. VtHi. OCLC.
Vermonter who played for the Boston Red Sox and other major league teams (1908-1924).

4161 SMALLWOOD, FRANK. Thomas Chittenden: Vermont's first statesman. Shelburne, Vt.: New England Press, 1997. xx, 278p. VtHi. OCLC.
First governor.

4162 SMITH, DONALD ALAN. "Green Mountain insurgency: transformation of New York's forty-year land war." Vermont History, 64 (Fall 1996), 197-235.
Revolutionary period.

4163 SMITH, KATE. All in a day's work: 200 years of handweaving in Vermont. n.p., 1991-1992. 2v. VtHi.

4164 SNYDER, BARBARA M. "Changing geographical worlds: from the New Hampshire Grants to the Cataraqui Townships with Loyalists to Canada." Ph.D. dissertation, Queens University at Kingston [Ontario], 2000. 438p. .
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:12A (2001), 4895.

4165 VARA, JON. "In search of the Crown Point Road." Vermont Life, 54 (Autumn 1999), 64-69, 95.

4166 VERMONT BAR ASSOCIATION. Celebrating Vermont's first 100 women lawyers, 1902-1978. [Montpelier, Vt.], n.d. 48p. VtU. OCLC.
Vermont women lawyers.

4167 A VERMONT century: photographs and essays from the Green Mountain State. Rutland, Vt.: Rutland Herald, 1999. 207p. VtHi. OCLC.
Vermont in the 20th century.

4168 VERMONT recollections: sifting memories through the interview process. Jane C. Beck, ed. Orono: Maine Folklife Center, Department of Anthropology, University of Maine, 1995. 191p. VtHi. OCLC.

4169 VERMONT STATE NURSES' ASSOCIATION. Voices of Vermont nurses: nursing in Vermont, 1941-1996. South Burlington, Vt., 2000. xiv, 426p. VtHi. OCLC.

4170 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. CENTER FOR RESEARCH ON VERMONT. A guide to Vermontiana collections at academic, special and selected libraries. Paul A. Carnahan, comp. Burlington, Vt., 1994. vi, 60p. VtHi. OCLC.

4171 -----. Vermont state government since 1965. Michael Sherman, ed. Burlington, Vt., 1999. xvi, 668p. VtHi. OCLC.

4172 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROGRAM. Around the lake: historic sites of Lake Champlain. [Burlington, 1996]. 45p. VtHi. OCLC.

4173 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. ROBERT HULL FLEMING MUSEUM. Charles Louis Heyde, nineteenth century Vermont landscape painter, with catalogue raisonné. Nancy Price Graff and E. Thomas Pierce, eds. Burlington, Vt., 2001. 100p. VtHi. OCLC.

4174 VERMONT voices, 1609 through the 1990s: a documentary history of the Green Mountain State. J. Kevin Graffagnino, Samuel B. Hand, and Gene Sessions, eds. Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1999. xxii, 409p. VtU. OCLC.

4175 VERSTEEG, JENNIE G. "Not your ordinary sleigh ride: two early-nineteenth century winter travelers on Lake Champlain." Vermont History, 63 (Winter 1995), 5-14.
On the published travel writings of two Englishmen, Hugh Gray (1808) and Francis Hall (1818).

4176 A WAY of life: culture and tradition on Vermont's family farms. [Diane Lynch, ed.]. n.p., 1992. 40p. VtHi.

4177 WHALEN, STEPHEN RAYMOND. "'Everything is the same': the Civil War home front in rural Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maine, 1999. vii, 336p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 61:1A (2000), 331.

4178 WILLIAMSON, JANE. "Stephen Foster Stevens, Quaker cabinetmaker." Old-Time New England, 76 (Fall/Winter 1998), 5-27.
Of Montpelier and Monkton, Vt. (lived 1799-1857).

4179 WOLF, MARGUERITE HURREY. A window on Vermont. Shelburne, Vt.: New England Press, 1998. viii, 103p. VtHi. OCLC.
On changes in Vermont during previous 50 years.

4180 WRIGHT, RALPH. All politics is personal. Manchester Center: Marshall Jones Co., 1996. 263p. VtHi. OCLC.
Author's career in Vermont politics.

4181 WRINN, STEPHEN M. Civil rights in the whitest state: Vermont's perception of civil rights, 1945-1968. Lanham, Md.: University Press of America, 1997. ix, 101p. VtHi. OCLC.

4182 ZEA, KIMBERLY KING. "'A son . . . of whom I can find no record': David Morrill, ornamental painter of Strafford and Norwich, Vermont." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 36 (April 1996), 91-109.
Lived 1788-1878.

4183 ZIRBLIS, RAYMOND PAUL. "The road to freedom: the underground railroad in Vermont." Historic Roots, 3 (December 1997), 9-16.

4184 ZOGRY, KENNETH JOEL. The best the country affords: Vermont furniture, 1765-1850. Bennington, Vt.: Bennington Museum, 1995. 172p. VtHi. OCLC.

4185 -----. "Urban precedents for Vermont furniture." Antiques, 147 (May 1995), 762-771.

Vermont
Entries for Counties

ADDISON COUNTY

4186 DANN, KEVIN T. Lewis Creek lost and found. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 2001. 223p. VtHi. OCLC.

4187 GRANSTROM, CHRIS. "'Father, I'm going to America': the Dutch farmers of Addison County." Vermont Life, 49 (Spring 1995), 42-47, 52.
20th-century immigrants.

4188 KLINE-KIRKPATRICK, MARGARET. The right to recreate and the attempt to amuse: recreation and leisure in the towns of Addison County, Vermont, 1790-1930. Middlebury, Vt.: Friends of the Library, Middlebury College, 1998. ii, 119p. VtHi. OCLC.

4189 LANGROCK, PETER. Addison County justice: tales from a Vermont courthouse. Forest Dale, Vt.: Paul S. Eriksson, 1997. xiv, 194p. VtHi. OCLC.

4190 PETERS, NATALIE D. "The American one-room schoolhouse: a descriptive, analytic study of a community vernacular building artifact in Addison County, Vermont, 1790-1858." M.Arch. thesis, University of Washington, 1997. ix, 211p. VtHi. OCLC.

4191 PETERSEN, JAMES E. and MAX P. PETERSEN. Lord Dunmore's lake. Salisbury, Vt.: Dunmore House, 1998. 120p. VtHi. OCLC.
Lake Dunmore.

BENNINGTON COUNTY

4192 HOWARD, ANDREW R. Covered bridges of Bennington County, Vermont: a guide. Unionville, Conn.: Village Press, 1997. 49p. VtHi. OCLC.

CHITTENDEN COUNTY

4193 "ALVARO Adsit to his son Robert Jay Adsit." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 33 (Summer 1999), 2-22.
Autobiographical account, written 1920.

4194 ESSEX, VT. FOUNDERS MEMORIAL SCHOOL. Picturing the past: a school child's history of Chittenden County, 1760-1900. Essex, 1996. 2v. VtHi.

4195 FOX, GERALD B. "Chittenden County's own railroad: the Burlington and Lamoille." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 35/36 (Winter/Spring 2001-2002), 1-4.

4196 THE MILLS at Winooski Falls: Winooski and Burlington, Vermont: illustrated essays and oral histories. Laura P. Krawitt, ed. Winooski, Vt.: Onion River Press, 2000. 206p. VtHi. OCLC.

4197 ZIRBLIS, RAYMOND PAUL. "Friends of freedom: the Vermont Underground Railroad Survey report." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 35 (Fall 2001), 9-18.
Excerpts relating to Chittenden County.

FRANKLIN COUNTY

4198 CHARBONNEAU, LOUISE. "L'Emprunt lexical et le transfert linguistique à l'anglais dans une communité franco-américaine du Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Albany, 1997. 170p.
Highgate and Franklin. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:2A (1998), 469.

4199 EWALD, RICHARD. Windows on St. Albans and Franklin County, Vermont. St. Albans, Vt.: St. Albans Area Chamber of Commerce, 1995. 44p. VtHi. OCLC.

4200 McFARLANE, JAMES R. Traction in Franklin County, Vermont: St. Albans Street Railway, St. Albans & Swanton Traction Company. Polo, Ill.: Transportation Trails, 1994. 48p. VtHi. OCLC.

ORLEANS COUNTY

4201 ALEXANDER, WAYNE H. Runaway Pond: the complete story, a compilation of resources. Glover, Vt.: Glover Historical Society, 2001. 90p. VtHi. OCLC.
In Glover and Greensboro.

RUTLAND COUNTY

4202 CASTLETON STATE COLLEGE. Beautiful Lake Bomoseen. Holman D. Jordan, Jr., ed. Castleton, Vt., 1999. 227p. VtHi. OCLC.
Compilation of research projects by history students at the college.

4203 ROBERTS, GWILYM R. "The struggle for decent transportation in western Rutland County, 1820-1850." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 122-132.

WINDHAM COUNTY

4204 CROCKETT, LARRIMORE C. "The Rev. Abner Reeve (1708-1798), first minister in Brattleboro and Guilford: a re-appraisal." Bulletin of the Congregational Library, 49 1996, 4-16.

4205 LAROSE, THOMAS EARL. "The petroglyph sites of Bellows Falls and Brattleboro, Vermont." Ph.D. dissertation, Virginia Commonwealth University, 2001. 270p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 62:8A (2002), 2607.

ARLINGTON (BENNINGTON CO.)

4206 EHRICH, FRED. Vermont tales from my Arlington years. Arlington, Vt.: Arlington Community Club, 1998. 56p. VtHi.

4207 MURRAY, STUART. Norman Rockwell at home in Vermont: the Arlington years, 1939-1953. Bennington, Vt.: Images from the Past, 1997. x, 86p. VtHi. OCLC.

4208 WASHINGTON, IDA H. "Dorothy Canfield Fisher's Tourists accommodated and her other promotions of Vermont." Vermont History, 65 (Summer/Fall 1997), 153-164.
"Tourists accommodated," a play by Fisher, was produced in Arlington during the early 1930s.

BARNARD (WINDSOR CO.)

4209 MOORE, VIVIAN M. Along the North Road. Sharon, Vt.: The Author, 2000. Unp. VtHi. OCLC.
About a Franco-American family's move from Massachusetts to Barnard in 1919.

BARRE (WASHINGTON CO.)

4210 ALLEN, DONALD G. Barre granite heritage; with a guide to the cemeteries. Barre, Vt.: Friends of the Aldrich Public Library, 1997. 52p. VtHi. OCLC.

4211 BARRE in retrospect, II, 1776-1995. Barre, Vt.: Friends of the Aldrich Public Library, 1995. 75p. Vt. OCLC.
See also entry 2795 in the Vermont volume.

4212 BELDING, PATRICIA WYMAN. Through hell and high water in Barre, Vermont: 25 eyewitness accounts of the flood of '27, with excerpts from the Barre Daily Times. Barre: Potash Brook Publishing, 1998. 114p. VtHi. OCLC.

4213 DOUVILLE, ERIC. "Pauvreté et assistance publique à Barre, Vermont, 1910-1920." Canadian Review of American Studies, 27:1 (1997), 143-183.
Poverty and public assistance in Barre.

4214 LANE, KAREN. "Old Labor Hall, Barre, Vermont: preserving a working-class icon." Labor's Heritage, 10 (Spring/Summer 1999), 48-60.

4215 MORSE, REBECCA. "Weaving the fabric of our lives: collecting oral history from family members." Northeast Folklore, 30 (1995), 167-190.
Author's grandmother Dorothy Rogers and other relatives.

4216 SEAGER, DAVID R. "Barre, Vermont, granite workers and the struggle against silicosis, 1890-1960." Labor History, 42 (February 2001), 61-79.

4217 STRONG, MARJORIE. Guide to the manuscript holdings of the archives of Barre history. Barre, Vt.: Aldrich Puiblic Library, 1997. 44p. VtHi.

4218 STRONG, MARJORIE and GREGORY LEW SHARROW. They came to work: oral histories of the Vermont granite industry during the 1920's and 1930's. Middlesex, Vt.: Franglas Cultural Center, 1997. 64p. VtHi. OCLC.
Franco-American and Italian-American workers.

4219 SWETERLITSCH, DICK. "Sophia Bielli: storyteller." Northeast Folklore, 30 (1995), 44-56.
Died 1981.

BARTON (ORLEANS CO.)

4220 YOUNG, DARLENE GRACE. A history of Barton, Vermont. Barton: Crystal Lake Falls Historical Association, 1998. 232p. VtHi. OCLC.

BENNINGTON (BENNINGTON CO.)

4221 FELS, TOM. Poets & pioneers: 50 lives in the history of Bennington. Bennington, Vt.: Bennington Bicenquinquagenary Committee, 1999. 48p. VtHi. OCLC.

4222 PITKIN, OLIVE. There and then: a Vermont childhood. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Fithian Press, 1997. 137p. VtHi. OCLC.
Autobiographical (author was born in 1923).

4223 RESCH, TYLER. "The battle of Bennington and its monument." Historic Roots, 1 (August 1996), 27-31.

4224 SHALHOPE, ROBERT E. Bennington and the Green Mountain Boys: the emergence of liberal democrarcy in Vermont, 1760-1850. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. xiii, 412p. VtHi. OCLC.

4225 ZUSY, CATHERINE, DAVID R. STARBUCK, and VICTOR RENATO ROLANDO. Archeology at the United States Pottery Company: report on the May 26-30, 1997 exploratory excavation of the U.S. Pottery Co. site in Bennington, Vt. (VT-BE-263). n.p., 1997. 19p. VtHi. OCLC.

BERKSHIRE (FRANKLIN CO.)

4226 HARVEY, GARNET L. History of Berkshire. [Berkshire, Vt.]: Berkshire Historical Society, 1994. ix, 155p. VtHi. OCLC.

BERLIN (WASHINGTON CO.)

4227 BURNS, LeGRAND C. Central Vermont Hospital. [Berlin, Vt.]: Central Vermont Medical Center, 2001. 50p. VtHi. OCLC.

4228 MEYERS, JEFF. Berlin Pond natural area: geography, human history, natural history. Berlin, Vt.: Berlin Conservation Commission, 1997. 91p. VtHi.

BRADFORD (ORANGE CO.)

4229 FATHERLEY, JOHN A. The early Baptists in Bradford, Vermont, and their Christian church in Goshen, beginning 1788 A.D. West Springfield, Mass.: The Author, 1999. 60p. VtHi. OCLC.

4230 -----. Histories revisited: what others have said about the old Goshen Church--true and false--a critical review. West Springfield, Mass.: The Author, 2000. 70p. VtU. OCLC.

4231 HUTCHINSON, LOUISE E. A brief history of the Congregational Church of the United Church of Christ, Bradford, Vermont; and of the stained glass windows. [Bradford]: The Church, 1993. 48p. OCLC.

4232 SMARRO, DIANE. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, Bradford, Vt. n.p., 1995. Unp. VtHi.

BRANDON (RUTLAND CO.)

4233 BISHOP, MARY B. The history of Methodism in Brandon, or, the history of the Brandon Methodist Church. Interlachen, Fla.: The Author, 2001. Unp. VtHi. OCLC.

4234 BRANDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Brandon, past and present. Brandon, Vt., 1998. Unp. VtHi. OCLC.

BRATTLEBORO (WINDHAM CO.)

4235 BIALOWSKI, DARLENE. "Brattleboro's first high schools." Brattleboro Historical Society, Newsletter, (Spring 1998), 1-2, 5.

4236 BLACKWELL, MARILYN SCHULTZ. "The deserving sick: poor women and the medicalization of poverty in Brattleboro, Vermont." Journal of Women's History, 11 (Spring 1999), 53-74.

4237 -----. "Entitled to relief: poor women, charity, and medicine, 1900-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1996. ix, 418p. VtHi. OCLC.
Context and results of a suit against the Thompson Trust, ca. 1919. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:2A (1996), 826.

4238 -----. "Keeping the 'household machine' running: attendant nursing and social reform in the Progressive Era." Bulletin of the History of Medicine, 74 (Summer 2000), 241-264.
Focus on Brattleboro.

4239 "BRATTLEBORO'S old street names." Brattleboro Historical Society, Newsletter, (Fall 1996), 1-3; (Spring 1997), 6-7.,

4240 BUCHANAN, MARYLOU. "Gardens of yore." Brattleboro Historical Society, Newsletter, (Spring 1997), 1-3.

4241 COPANS, MARY. "The Retreat Farm." Brattleboro Historical Society, Newsletter, (Fall 1997?), 1-3.
Psychiatric hospital.

BROWNINGTON (ORLEANS CO.)

4242 WRIGHT, DANIEL S. The church upon the hill: Brownington Congregational Church (United Church of Christ), Brownington, Vermont, 1809-1999. Brownington, Vt.: The Church, 1999. 44p. VtHi.

BURLINGTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4243 BLOW, DAVID J. Historic guide to Burlington neighborhoods. Lilian Baker Carlisle, ed. Burlington, Vt.: Chittenden County Historical Society, 1991-1997. 2v. VtHi. OCLC.
Note: this item updates entery 3983 in Volume 9.

4244 BURLINGTON FIREFIGHTERS ASSOCIATION. Burlington Fire Department, centennial edition, 1895-1995. Burlington, Vt., 1996. 95p. VtHi.

4245 THE BURLINGTON time of our lives: a reunion remembrance of those who grew up in the Jewish community of Burlington, Vermont, in the mid 20th century. Newton Centre, Mass., 1996. Unp. VtHi.

4246 CAMPBELL, KAREN STITES. "Propaganda, pestilence, and prosperity: Burlington's camptown days during the War of 1812." Vermont History, 64 (Summer 1996), 133-158.

4247 CARLISLE, LILIAN BAKER. "William J. Van Patten: his life and times." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 34 (Spring 2000), 2-14.
Burlington businessman, manufacturer, politician, and philanthropist (lived 1848-1920).

4248 COHN, ARTHUR B. Underwater preserve feasibility study of the Lake Champlain canal schooner, O. J. Walker (VT-CH--594), Burlington, Chittenden County, Vermont. Prepared for Vermont Division for Historic Preservation. Ferrisburg, Vt.: Lake Champlain Maritime Museum, 1996. x, 136p. VtHi. OCLC.

4249 CONRAD, DAVID R. and SALLY Y. CONRAD. "Celebrating John Dewey's birthday in Burlington." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 35 (Fall 2001), 1-5.
The noted educator was born in Burlington, October 20, 1859.

4250 -----. "Speaking out: a Vermont tradition." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 35 (Fall 2001), 6-8.
Peace demonstrations in Burlington (since 1960s).

4251 CONRAD, SALLY Y. "The neighborhood destroyed by Burlington's urban renewal early years: 1870-1910." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 34 (Summer 2000), 2-15.

4252 COOK, MELISSA L. "A history of Burlington's Masonic Temple." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 29 (Spring 1995), 1-5.

4253 DENARO, DOMINICK. A Centennial Field scrapbook: memories of the minor leagues' oldest ballpark. South Burlington, Vt.: Blue Fish Arts, 1995. v, 41p. VtHi. OCLC.

4254 DOPP, SARAH. "John McRae: from Burlington to Flanders Fields." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 34 (Fall 2000), 14-23.
Canadian citizen who taught at University of Vermont before World War I.

4255 FOX, GERALD B. "Turning on the lights in Burlington." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 33 (Winter 2000), 2-12.
Brush Swan Electric Light & Power Company (1886).

4256 FREEMAN, BILL. "The Howard Mortuary Chapel." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 34 (Winter 2000), 17-20.
Built ca. 1882.

4257 FUKAYA, MICHIYO. A fire is burning, it is in me: the life and writings of Michiyo Fukaya. Gwendolyn L. Shervington, ed. Norwich, Vt.: New Victoria Publishers, 1996. 181p. VtHi. OCLC.
Poet and social activist (lived 1953-1987).

4258 HEININGER, ALFRED H. "Dr. Heineberg and the Heineberg Bridge." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 28 (Fall 1994), 1-4.
Speech, given in 1940.

4259 ROBINSON, DAVID ERNEST and MARY ANN DiSPIRITO. Burlington. Dover, N.H.: Arcadia, 1997. 128p. VtHi. OCLC.
Pictorial history.

4260 ROUS, DAVID. "Burlington's Civil War Monument." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 35 (Spring 2001), 15-18.

4261 SALOMON, RONALD. "The abolitionist movement in Burlington in the 1830's: unraveling a non-event." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 33 (Fall 1999), 2-11.

4262 SENGHAS, ROBERT E. "Joshua Young: Burlington abolitionist." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 35 (Spring 2001), 4-15.

4263 SMALLWOOD, FRANK. The University of Vermont presidents: two centuries of leadership. Burlington: University of Vermont, 1997. 90p. VtHi. OCLC.

4264 SPAULDING, ALBERT C. "Bayside Pavilion, for summer excitement." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 29 (Winter 1995), 1-3.

4265 THORNTON, FRANCIS J. "Poverty in Burlington, Vermont, 1778-1820." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 35 (Summer 2001), 1-18.

CABOT (WASHINGTON CO.)

4266 BROWN, JANE CABOT, BARBARA CARPENTER, and AMANDA LEGARE. Cabot, Vermont: a collection of memories from the century past, liberally illustrated with photographs and other ephemera. Caleb Pitkin, ed. Cabot, Vt.: Cabot Oral History Committee, 1999. viii, 208p. VtHi. OCLC.

CALAIS (WASHINGTON CO.)

4267 CATE, WESTON. Forever Calais: a history of Calais, Vermont. Calais, Vt.: Calais Historical Society, 1999. v, 241p. VtHi. OCLC.

4268 MUDGETT, JILL. "'By work in shop': boot and shoe production in Calais, Vermont, 1829-1850." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 105-115.
Abdiel Kent's shop.

CAMBRIDGE (LAMOILLE CO.)

4269 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. CONSULTING ARCHAEOLOGY PROGRAM. "The farm that I bought of Salmon Green": archaeology at the Lucius Lathrop site, Cambridge, Vermont. Colchester, Vt., 1997. 16p. VtHi. OCLC.

CANAAN (ESSEX CO.)

4270 BOLIAN, CHARLES E. and JUSTINE B. GENGRAS. Early and middle woodland occupation in the upper Connecticut Valley: archaeological excavation at the Canaan Bridge site, VT-ES-2, Canaan, Essex County, Vermont. Concord, N.H.: New Hampshire Department of Transportation, 1994. vi, 251p. NhHi. OCLC.

CASTLETON (RUTLAND CO.)

4271 CASTLETON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Castleton looking back: the first 100 years. Claire Burditt and Sylvia Sullivan, eds. Castleton, Vt., 1998. 55p. VtHi. OCLC.

4272 "THE VERMONT island New Yorkers once adored." Yankee, 60 (October 1996), 42-46, 49.
Neshobe Island, in Lake Bomoseen.

CAVENDISH (WINDSOR CO.)

4273 KINGSBURY, BARBARA B. Chubb Hill Farm and Cavendish, Vermont: a family and town history, 1876-1960. Cavendish, Vt.: Cavendish Historical Society, 1994. x, 278p. VtHi. OCLC.

4274 MACMILLAN, MALCOLM. An odd kind of fame: stories of Phineas Gage. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 2000. xiii 562p. VtHi. OCLC.
His survival of a severe brain injury (1848) "helped advance understanding of brain structure-function relationship."

4275 STEARNS, SANDRA FIELD. Cavendish Hillside Farm, 1939-1957. Cavendish, Vt.: Cavendish Historical Society, 1996. 185p. VtHi.

CHARLOTTE (ORLEANS CO.)

4276 GRIFFITH, ROGER. What a way to make a living: the Lyman P. Wood story. Charlotte, Vt.: In Brief Press, 1994. ii, 252p. VtHi. OCLC.
Garden Way, Inc., of Charlotte, a mail-order business founded in 1968.

4277 KILEY, DAN and JANE AMIDON. Dan Kiley: the complete works of America's master landscape architect. Boston: Bulfinch Press, 1999. 224p. VtHi. OCLC.

CHESTER (WINDSOR CO.)

4278 ALTHERR, THOMAS L. "'Will's panther club': Reverend William J. Ballou, the Irrepressible and Uncompromising Order of Pantherites, and the Chester, Vermont, catamount-sighting controversy, 1934-1936." Vermont History, 66 (Winter/Spring 1998), 5-30.

4279 CLARK, VIRGINIA BLAKE. The source: Popple Dungeon, Vermont, the settlement, farms and genealogy of a small community in Vermont. Charlestown, N.H.: V. B. Clark, 2000. var.p. VtHi. OCLC.
Primarily in Chester.

CHITTENDEN (RUTLAND CO.)

4280 CITRO, JOSEPH A. "Beyond belief." Vermont Life, 54 (Autumn 1999), 70-76.
Seances conducted by members of the Eddy family (1870s).

COLCHESTER (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4281 DEGREE, KENNETH A. Colchester Center: the evolution of a village. Colchester, Vt.: Colchester Historical Society, 1998. v, 161p. VtHi. OCLC.

CORINTH (ORANGE CO.)

4282 CORINTH, VT. Through the eyes of our elders: stories from Corinth. Corinth, 1997. 84p. VtHi. OCLC.

CRAFTSBURY (ORLEANS CO.)

4283 EASTON, FRANK BIRCH. As I recall: Craftsbury Common, Vermont. Paula S. Easton-Stanard, ed. Corinth, Vt.: F. B. Easton, Jr., 1997. x, 178p. VtHi. OCLC.

4284 KRASHES, DAVID. "The South Craftsbury, Vermont, painted wooden chests." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 226-235.

4285 METRAUX, DANIEL A. Craftsbury: a brief social history. San Jose, Calif.: Writers Club Press, 2001. 108p. VtHi.
Note: this item updates entry 3980 in the Vermont volume.

4286 -----. "When industry was king in Craftsbury." Vermont History, 64 (Winter 1996), 36-39.
Mills and other small businesses (19th century).

4287 SHIELDS, BRUCE P. "Scots among the Yankees: the settlement of the Craftsbury East Hill." Vermont History, 64 (Summer 1996), 174-183.

DANVILLE (CALEDONIA CO.)

4288 CLIFFORD, SUSANNAH. Village in the hills: a history of Danville, Vermont, 1786-1995. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1995. x, 274p. VtHi. OCLC.

DORSET (BENNINGTON CO.)

4289 TYLER, TERRY. Quabbin to Dorset: the saving of some of the houses from four Massachusetts towns which were forever lost to history in order to furnish a water supply for the Boston area in the 1930's and the moving and reconstruction of those houses in a small Vermont town by an enterprising contractor and his hard working neighbors. [Dorset, Vt.]: Dorset Historical Society, 2001. [40]p. VtHi. OCLC.

DOVER (WINDHAM CO.)

4290 CROOT, LAURIE. Mount Snow, 40 years: a retrospective. [Dover, Vt.: Mount Snow, Ltd., 1994]. 18p. VtHi.
Ski resort.

DUMMERSTON (WINDHAM CO.)

4291 MURRAY, STUART. Rudyard Kipling in Vermont: birthplace of the Jungle books. Bennington, Vt.: Images from the Past, 1997. 198p. VtHi. OCLC.

EAST MONTPELIER (WASHINGTON CO.)

4292 EDELSTEIN, ART. The Morses: the history of a Vermont farm family. East Montpelier, Vt.: Morse Farm, 1995. 47p. VtHi. OCLC.

4293 OTT, ELEANOR. "Back there." Northeast Folklore, 30 (1995), 15-43.
Recollections of Bernice Angell Wheeler (born 1895).

4294 WALKER, MARGERY S. Early Friends in East Montpelier. Plainfield, Vt.: OMlet Publications, 2000. 15p. PSC. OCLC.

EDEN (LAMOILLE CO.)

4295 EDEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A walk through the Garden of Eden: a history of Eden, Vermont. Alice McKay, ed. Eden, Vt., 1996. vii, 173p. VtHi. OCLC.

ESSEX (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4296 GOULART, JENNIFER. "In search of Susie Wilson." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 34 (Winter 2000-2001), 2-16.
Essex resident (lived 1880-1966) about whom rumors had long circulated.

FAIR HAVEN (RUTLAND CO.)

4297 FAIR HAVEN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Where there's smoke: a history of fires and the Fair Haven Fire Department. Fair Haven, Vt., 1998. 183p. VtHi.

FAIRLEE (ORANGE CO.)

4298 ZIRBLIS, RAYMOND PAUL. "Was Samuel Morey robbed?" Vermont Life, 49 (Autumn 1994), 53-55.
Inventor of an early steamboat.

FERRISBURG (ADDISON CO.)

4299 RANGER, BERTHA. Long Point memories. n.p., [1980?]. 39p. VtHi.

4300 SALOMON, RONALD. "Being good: an abolitionist family attempts to live up to its own standards." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 32-47.
Robinson family.

4301 WILLIAMSON, JANE. "Rowland T. Robinson, Rokeby, and the Underground Railroad in Vermont." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 19-31.

GLOVER (ORLEANS CO.)

4302 BRUNNING, BENJAMIN. Memories of Glover: reminiscences of a mid-nineteenth century Vermont village: letters of the Rev. Benjamin Brunning published in the Orleans County Monitor, 1907. Glover, Vt.: Glover Historical Society, 2000. 32p. VtHi. OCLC.

4303 FISKE, MARGUERITE BEAN. The Union House of Glover, Vermont. Glover, Vt.: Glover Historical Society, 1999. 40p. VtHi. OCLC.

4304 WALCOTT, MARILYN R. Reflections on Shadow Lake. Essex Junction, Vt., 1998. 79p. VtHi. OCLC.

GRAFTON (WINDHAM CO.)

4305 GRAFTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Five dollars and a jug of rum: the history of Grafton, Vermont, 1754-2000. Grafton, Vt., 1999. 224p. VtHi. OCLC.

4306 MILES, VICTORIA. Releasing Rebecca: an exploration of life, death, and gravestone art in early Vermont. Grafton, Vt.: Grafton Historical Society, 1998. 8p. VtHi.

GRANBY (ESSEX CO.)

4307 WRIGHT, FLORENCE H. "Boiled potatoes and maple syrup." American Baptist Quarterly, 13 (December 1994), 386-390.
Author's memories of serving a church in Granby while a seminary student (1920).

GREENSBORO (ORLEANS CO.)

4308 GREENSBORO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Constance Votey: moments in a life, reflections on an era; told mostly in her own words and including memories of Greensboro during 90 years. Greensboro, Vt., 1995. ii, 60p. VtHi. OCLC.
Lived 1893-1991.

4309 GREENSBORO, VT. LAKEVIEW UNION SCHOOL. SIXTH GRADE. Greensboro, then...and now. Greensboro, Vt., 2000. Unp. VtHi.

4310 MUENTER, ROLF and JENNY STONER. An architectural walking tour of Greensboro, Vermont: the village. Greensboro, Vt.: Greensboro Historical Society, 2001. 68p. VtHi. OCLC.

GROTON (CALEDONIA CO.)

4311 BEDELL, GLORIA. William Scott: the sleeping sentinel. Waterbury, Vt.: BED L , 1996. [12]p. VtHi.
Civil War soldier. (See also entry 4271 in the Vermont volume.)

GUILFORD (WINDHAM CO.)

4312 CROCKETT, LARRIMORE C. Safe thus far: a history of the Guilford Congregational Church, a.k.a the Guilford Community Church, United Church of Christ in Guilford, Vermont, 1767-1997. Dummerston, Vt.: Black Mountain Press, 1999. 275, 136, 39p. VtHi. OCLC.

HARTLAND (WINDSOR CO.)

4313 ATWOOD, HOWLAND FAY. D. H. Sumner, pioneer developer: a history of Sumner's Falls in Hartland, Vermont, and related enterprises in nineteenth century New England. Hartland: Hartland Historical Society, 1988-1989. 2v. VtHi.

4314 HARTLAND, VT. VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT. Hartland Volunteer Fire Department: 50th anniversary, 1948-1998. [Hartland], 1998. 168p. VtHi.

4315 MARCOTTE, LILLIAN HATCH. We dared to live different. Woodstock, Vt.: The Author, 1994. 238p. VtHi. OCLC.
Recollections of a self-sufficient life in Hartland.

HIGHGATE (FRANKLIN CO.)

4316 THOMAS, PETER ALLEN, NANCY CARDER, and ROBERT FLORENTIN. A changing world: 8,000 years of Native American settlement along the Missisquoi River in Highgate, Vermont; final report of archaeological studies conducted for the Highgate Falls Hydroelectric Project. [Burlington]: University of Vermont, Consulting Archaeology Program, 1996. xiv, 504p. VtHi. OCLC.

HUBBARDTON (RUTLAND CO.)

4317 PACCA, CARMINE A. "July guns of colonial patriots: the battle of Hubbardton." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 32:2 (2002), 3-16.
1777.

4318 RUETER, CLAUS. The battle of Hubbardton, July 7, 1777, Vermont, U.S.A. n.p.: German-Canadian Museum of Applied History, 1995. 52p. VtHi. OCLC.

HYDE PARK (LAMOILLE CO.)

4319 ANDERSON, ARLENE, CORELLA GRAY, JEAN KNIGHT, and OLNEY GILMORE. Journey of faith, 1860-2000: the Second Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, Hyde Park, Vermont. n.p., 2000. 45p. VtHi. OCLC.

ISLE LA MOTTE (GRAND ISLE CO.)

4320 ISLE LA MOTTE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Isle La Motte, Vermont's first settlement: commemorating the 75th anniversary of the Isle La Motte Historical Society, 1925-2000. Williston, Vt., 2000. 56p. VtHi.

JERICHO (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4321 BLANCHARD, DUNCAN C. The snowflake man: a biography of Wilson A. Bentley. Blacksburg, Va.: McDonald & Woodward Publishing, 1998. xv, 237p. VtHi. OCLC.
Known for his studies of snowflakes.

4322 MARTIN, JACQUELINE BRIGGS. Snowflake Bentley. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1998. [32]p. VtHi. OCLC.

JOHNSON (LAMOILLE CO.)

4323 JOHNSON, ARTHUR STODDARD. Johnson, Vermont: the man behind the name and other historical notes. Toledo, Ohio, 1996. 23p. VtHi. OCLC.
William Samuel Johnson (1727-1819).

LEICESTER (ADDISON CO.)

4324 POWERS, WILLIAM J. Leicester, Vermont's Silver Lake: beyond the myths. Rutland, Vt.: Academy Books, 2000. viii, 203p. VtHi. OCLC.

LUDLOW (WINDSOR CO.)

4325 LORENTZ, KAREN D. Okemo: all come home; an illustrated history. Shrewsbury, Vt.: Mountain Publishing, 1996. x, 246p. VtHi.
Ski resort.

LUNENBURG (ESSEX CO.)

4326 PARKER, TRUDY ANN. Aunt Sarah: woman of the Dawnland. Lancaster, N.H.: Dawnland Publications, 1994. xii, 275p. VtHi. OCLC.
Sarah Jackson Somers (1828-1931), Abenaki basket maker and healer.

MAIDSTONE (ESSEX CO.)

4327 HOGAN, JULIA. John Rich of Maidstone, Vermont: a historical sketch of the hard times and good times of Johannes Reich, immigrant, patriot, New England settler. (1972) Rev. ed. Sandgate, Vt.: Hog Hill Press, 1997. 93p. VtHi. OCLC.
Lived 1729-1813.

MANCHESTER (BENNINGTON CO.)

4328 BORT, MARY HARD and MARGOT PAGE. Art and soul: the history of the Southern Vermont Arts Center. Manchester, Vt.: Southern Vermont Arts Center, 2000. 142p. VtHi. OCLC.

4329 HARWOOD, MADELINE B. Two Harwoods in the house: a Vermont memoir. Shrewsbury, Vt.: Mountain Publishing, 2001. 246p. VtHi. OCLC.
Madeline and Clifford Harwood of Manchester.

4330 KEELAN, DONALD B. Robert Todd Lincoln's Hildene and how it was saved, 1975-1978. Arlington, Vt.: Keelan Family Foundation, 2001. xiv, 118p. VtHi. OCLC.
Historic house.

4331 SAILLANT, JOHN. "'Remarkably emancipated from bondage, slavery, and death': an African American retelling of the Puritan captivity narrative, 1820." Early American Literature, 29:2 (1994), 122-140.
In his account of the trial for murder, imprisonment, and eventual release of Stephen and Jesse Boorn, the Rev. Lemuel Haynes used the "coordinates and language" of the Puritan captivity narrative. (See also entry 4080 in Volume 9.)

MARLBORO (WINDHAM CO.)

4332 BURGWYN, DIANA. Marlboro music: a fifty year portrait. [Marlboro, Vt.]: Marlboro Music, 2000. 64p. PPCI. OCLC.

MARSHFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

4333 BECK, JANE C. "'Just keep the saw cutting." Northeast Folklore, 30 (1995), 90-123.
Half-century recollections of John Lamberton (died 1987), who worked in various sawmills and logging camps in northern New England.

4334 PITKIN, CALEB. Marshfield, Vermont: a photographic album, 1860-1930. Marshfield, Vt.: Marshfield Historical Society, 1998. 172p. VtHi. OCLC.

MIDDLEBURY (ADDISON CO.)

4335 ANDRES, GLENN M. A walking history of Middlebury. (1975) Rev. ed. Greg Pahl, ed. Middlebury, Vt.: Sheldon Museum, 1997. 91p. VtHi. OCLC.
Note: this item updates entry 4585 in the Vermont volume.

4336 BASBANES, NICHOLAS A. and ROBERT BUCKEYE. A history of the library at Middlebury College: 1800-2000: with essays by Nicholas Basbanes and Robert Buckeye; and an index of names, collections, and programs. Middlebury, Vt.: Middlebury College, Starr Library, 2000. iv, 54p. VtMC. OCLC.

4337 DEGREE, KENNETH A. "Malfeasance or theft?: what really happened at the Middlebury branch of the Vermont State Bank." Vermont History, 68 (Winter/Spring 2000), 5-34.
Failure of the bank (War of 1812 period).

4338 FERM, ROBERT L. "Seth Storrs, Congregationalism, and the founding of Middlebury College." Vermont History, 69 (Summer-Fall 2001), 253-266.

4339 GUTFREUND, OWEN D. "Twentieth century sprawl: accommodating the automobile and the decentralization of the United States." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1998. ii, 284p. OCLC.
Case studies of Denver, Colo.; Smyrna, Tenn.; and Middlebury, Vt. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 59:7A (1999), 2685.

4340 HUBBARD, RICHARD G. Industry around the falls: a history of early Middlebury and its industries. n.p., 2000. 82p. VtMC. OCLC.

4341 LANGROCK, PETER. Beyond the courthouse: tales of lawyers and lawyering. Forest Dale, Vt.: P. S. Eriksson, 1999. xii, 180p. VtHi. OCLC.
See also entry 4189.

4342 LEE, W. STORRS. Gamaliel Painter: biography of a town father. (1952). Forest Dale, Vt.: Paul S. Eriksson, 2001. xiii, 250p. VtHi. OCLC.

4343 LOW, PATRICIA JEANINE. "Literate learners: the evolution of teacher research at the Bread Loaf School of English." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1993. 248p.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 54:5A (1993), 1709.

4344 STAMESHKIN, DAVID MITCHELL. The strength of the hills: Middlebury College, 1915-1990. Hanover, N.H.: University Press of New England, 1996. xx, 448p. VtHi. OCLC.
Part two of author's history of the college. (For the earlier work, see entries 11545-11546 in Volume 8.)

4345 WENTINK, ANDREW MARK. From constraint to celebration: 200 years of Middlebury dancing. Middlebury, Vt.: Middlebury College, Department of Theatre, Dance, Film/Video, 2000. 103p. VtU. OCLC.

MONTPELIER (WASHINGTON CO.)

4346 BASSETT, THOMAS DAY SEYMOUR. "Vermont's second state house: a temple of republican democracy imagined through its inventories, 1836-1856." Vermont History, 64 (Spring 1996), 99-107.

4347 CLIFFORD, SUSANNAH. Free to all: the Kellogg-Hubbard Library's first 100 years. [Montpelier, Vt.]: Kellogg-Hubbard Library, 1996. 27p. VtHi. OCLC.

4348 GRAFF, NANCY PRICE. History happens here: the story of Vermont's state houses & its government. Montpelier: Friends of the Vermont State House, 1997. 36p. VtHi.

4349 MILLS, CYNTHIA. "Dying well in Montpelier: the story of the Hubbard memorial." Vermont History, 68 (Winter/Spring 2000), 35-57.
Monument in Green Mount Cemetery to John Erastus Hubbard (1847-1899).

4350 "VERMONT'S second state house: a letter from Ammi B. Young." Vermont History News, 46 (January-February 1995), 6-8.
Written 1838. Introduction by Lilian Baker Carlisle.

MORRISTOWN (LAMOILLE CO.)

4351 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. HISTORIC PRESERVATION PROGRAM. Downtown Morrisville preservation plan. Morrisville, Vt.: Morrisville Action Corporation, 1983. 114p. VtHi. OCLC.

NEW HAVEN (ADDISON CO.)

4352 BROOKS, RALPH EDISON. Brooks Edge Tool Manufacturing, Brooksville, Vermont: nineteenth century tool production for a nation growing westward. Mansfield, Mass.: The Author, 1995. ix, 114p. VtHi. OCLC.

4353 -----. The Dog Team Tavern: inn, tea room, restaurant and gift shoppe of Sir Wilfred and Lady Anne Grenfell, Brooksville (New Haven), Vermont, 1935-2000. Foxborough, Mass.: The Author, 2001. 132p. VtHi. OCLC.

NEWBURY (ORANGE CO.)

4354 PERRY, CLARK. Annals of Newbury, Vermont. Woodsville, N.H.: Heritage Books, 1996. 17p. VtHi.
Transcription of a manuscript in Tenney Memorial Library, Newbury.

NEWFANE (WINDHAM CO.)

4355 GREEN, J. J. The diary of J. J. Green: a daily record of the year 1885 in and around Newfane, Vermont, describing events and conditions in the community, by a stationmaster on the West River Railroad. Newfane, Vt.: Newfane Historical Society, 1999. 108p. VtHi. OCLC.

NORTHFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

4356 BRYANT, JANE EDITH. My little life: a girl growing up in the forties. Northfield, Vt.: Northfield News & Printery, 1997. 268p. VtHi.

4357 LORD, GARY T. and BRIAN SMITH. Norwich University. Louisville, Ky.: Harmony House, 1995. 112p. VtHi. OCLC.

4358 NORTHFIELD at war, 1941-1945. Jane E. Bryant, ed. [Northfield, Vt.]: Northfield Historical Society, 2000. 137p. VtHi. OCLC.

NORWICH (WINDSOR CO.)

4359 ZEA, KIMBERLY KING. "Cheaper by the one-sixth dozen: Vermont's Patterson Chair Company." Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife, Annual Proceedings, 23 (1998), 157-174.
Late 19th and early 20th centuries.

ORWELL (ADDISON CO.)

4360 CHARLES, SHEILA. From wilderness to fortress: exploring the history of a Revolutionary War site. Montpelier: Vermont Division for Historic Preservation, 1999. 319p. VtHi. OCLC.
Mount Independence.

4361 KINGSLEY, RONALD F. and HELGA DOBLIN. "A German perspective on the American attempt to recapture the British forts at Ticonderoga and Mount Independence on September 18, 1777." Vermont History, 67 (Winter/Spring 1999), 5-26.

4362 McLAUGHLIN, SCOTT A., ARTHUR B. COHN, and KEVIN JAMES CRISMAN. History told from the depths of Lake Champlain: 1992-1993 Fort Ticonderoga-Mount Independence submerged cultural resource survey. [Ferrisburgh, Vt.: Lake Champlain Maritime Museum], 2000. xvi, 533p. VtU. OCLC.

4363 ORWELL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. A history of the town of Orwell, Vermont: dedicated to all citizens past & present. David H. Bain, ed. Orwell, Vt., 2001. 246p. VtHi.

PANTON (ADDISON CO.)

4364 THURBER, LOIS K. "A church with a past . . . a church for the future": historical sketch of the Community Baptist Church in Panton, Vermont. Panton, Vt.: The Church, 1994. v, 63p. VtHi. OCLC.

PEACHAM (CALEDONIA CO.)

4365 "BLANCHARD family papers in the Peacham Historical Association." Vermont History, 67 (Summer/Fall 1999), 92-100.
Lorna Quimby and Kristin O'Hare, eds.

4366 BONFIELD, LYNN A. "Quilts for Civil War soldiers from Peacham, Vermont." Uncoverings, 22 (2001), 37-171.

4367 BONFIELD, LYNN A. and MARY C. MORRISON. Roxana's children: the biography of a nineteenth-century Vermont family. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1995. xviii, 267p. VtHi. OCLC.
Roxana Brown Walbridge Watts and her children.

PERU (BENNINGTON CO.)

4368 PERU HISTORICAL SOCIETY. More tall tales from Peru, Vermont. Peru, Vt., 1998. 60p. VtHi. OCLC.

PITTSFORD (RUTLAND CO.)

4369 COHEN, JANIE. "Hilda Belcher: a realist rediscovered." American Art Review, 6 (August-September 1994), 90-97, 159.
Of Pittsford and New York City (lived 1881-1963).

4370 DAVIES, JEAN S., MARGARET ARMITAGE, LOIS BLITTERSDORF, and JEAN HARVIE. Pittsford's second century, 1872-1997. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1999. xiii, 753p. VtHi. OCLC.

PLAINFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

4371 DAVIS, FOREST K. Things were different in Royce's day: Royce S. Pitkin as progressive educator; a perspective from Goddard College, 1950-1967. Adamant, Vt.: Adamant Press, 1996. xiv, 305p. VtHi. OCLC.

4372 OSGOOD, WILLIAM E. and FOREST K. DAVIS. "Things were different in Tim's day: Royce S. Pitkin as educator." Vermont History News, 46 (March-April 1995), 18-20.

PLYMOUTH (WINDSOR CO.)

4373 "THE CALVIN Coolidge inauguration revisited: an eyewitness account by Congressman Porter H. Dale." Vermont History, 62 (Fall 1994), 214-222.
1923. Christopher D. Dale and Porter H. Dale II, eds.

4374 CALVIN COOLIDGE MEMORIAL FOUNDATION. 75th anniversary: Calvin Coolidge Homestead inaugural celebration, August 1-3, 1998. Plymouth, Vt., 1998. 16p. VtHi.

4375 CHIOLINO, BARBARA, BARBARA MAHON, and ELIZABETH WARD. Recollections and stories of Plymouth, Vermont. Plymouth, Vt.: Five Corners Publications, 1992. 104p. VtHi. OCLC.

4376 PAYNE, CHRIS. "It took Moxie." Yankee, 62 (August 1998), 88-91, 119.
Swearing-in of Calvin Coolidge as U.S. president (1923).

POULTNEY (RUTLAND CO.)

4377 MORRIS, LARRY E. "Oliver Cowdery's Vermont years and the origins of Mormonism." Brigham Young University Studies, 39:1 (2000), 106-129.

4378 POULTNEY AREA ST. DAVID'S SOCIETY. The Poultney Welsh Male Chorus, 1930-1955: a Welsh heritage memory, the history. Poultney, Vt.: Journal Press, 2001. 98p. VtHi.

PROCTOR (RUTLAND CO.)

4379 WRISTON, JOHN C. JR. "Proctor post office at the turn of the century." Vermont Philatelist, 33 (August 1989), 13-15.
Note: this item replaces entry 4132 in Volume 9.

PUTNEY (WINDHAM CO.)

4380 RODGERS, CAROL RICHARDSON. "Morris R. Mitchell and the Putney Graduate School of Teacher Education, 1950-1964." Ed.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1998. x, 237p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 58:12A (1998), 4587.

RICHMOND (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4381 RIGGS, HARRIET WHEATLEY. A history of the Richmond, Vermont, Congregational Church, United Church of Christ, 1801-2001: two hundred years of trial and triumphs serving the Lord. [Winooski, Vt.]: Winooski Press, 2001. 62p. VtHi. OCLC.

RIPTON (ADDISON CO.)

4382 SMITH, THOMAS G. "Robert Frost, Stewart Udall, and the 'last go-down.'" New England Quarterly, 70 (March 1997), 3-32.
Includes a discussion of the then-secretary of the interior's role in efforts to acquire Frost's home as a historic site (1960s).

ROCHESTER (WINDSOR CO.)

4383 GAGE, ROYCE. Bygone years of Rochester. Rochester, Vt.: The Author, 1999. 77p. VtHi. OCLC.

ROCKINGHAM (WINDHAM CO.)

4384 BRIGGS, ROBERT KEITH. "The 1844 Bellows Falls hymnal: its significance in early Latter-Day Saint hymnody and an historical survey of its sources." D.A. dissertation, University of Northern Colorado, 1995. iii, 409p. OCLC.
Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 57:2A (1996), 502.

4385 HAVILAND, WILLIAM A. and MARJORY W. POWER. "A new look at Vermont's oldest art: understanding the Bellows Falls petroglyphs." Vermont History, 62 (Fall 1994), 197-213.
Inscribed rocks.

4386 -----. "Visions in stone: a new look at the Bellows Falls petroglyphs." Northeast Anthropology, No. 50 (Fall 1995), 31-107.

4387 PATALANO, GIRO RALPH. Behind the iron horse: the people who made the trains run in the Bellows Falls, Vermont, area (1941-1980). Montpelier: Vermont Historical Society, 1997. xx, 188p. VtHi. OCLC.

ROYALTON (WINDSOR CO.)

4388 PAPAZIAN, LYSSA. Historic structure report for the old classroom building of Vermont Law School, South Royalton, Vermont. n.p., 2000. var.p. VtHi. OCCLC.

4389 SHARROW, GREGORY LEW. "Field work as collaboration: getting to know George Daniels." Northeast Folklore, 30 (1995), 124-166.
Farmer (lived 1910-1990).

RUTLAND (RUTLAND CO.)

4390 ALTHERR, THOMAS L. "'A convention of "moral lunatics"': the Rutland, Vermont, free convention of 1858." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 90-104.

4391 -----. "'The fanatics in grand conclave': the Rutland, Vermont, free or reform convention of 1858." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 29:3 (1999), 35-48.

4392 CLEARY, AVERY and LISA SYMONDS. "Fern Cottage: a house of creativity." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 31:4 (2001), 3-15.

4393 CROSSMAN, PAUL J. JR. "Development of Rocky Pond Recreational Area, Rutland, Vermont, 1952-1954." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 29:1 (1999), 5-15.

4394 -----. "Rutland, Vermont, jails, 1784 to 2000." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 30:1 (1999), 2-16.

4395 DAVIDSON, HELEN K. "Moving the Curtis house." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 31:2 (2001), 3-16.
1929.

4396 EDWARDS, JANICE BRUSO. A biographical history of Julia Caroline (Ripley) Dorr, alumna, Troy Conference Academy, 1843, Poultney, Vermont: authoress, poetess and Vermont resident. Poultney, Vt.: The Author, 2000. 60p. VtHi. OCLC.
Rutland resident.

4397 FISH, CHARLES. In good hands: the keeping of a family farm. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1995. 229p. VtHi. OCLC.
Lester family farm.

4398 FISKE, STEPHEN LONGFELLOW. "In search of Henry Safford Fiske." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 30:2 (2000), 3-19.
Universalist minister and artist in Rutland (1880s).

4399 HANCE, DAWN D. "Hospital care in Rutland: the first century." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 26:1 (1996), 3-46.
Kendall Wild and Jean Ross, eds.

4400 -----. "Rutland's early clockmakers: Lord and Goddard." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 26:4 (1996), 103-114.
Late 18th and early 19th centuries.

4401 "LOCAL history in Rutland." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 24:3 (1994), 51-53.
Rutland Historical Society.

4402 McDONOUGH, JOHN W. "Tales from the caddy shack." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 31:1 (2001), 3-16.
Author caddied at Rutland Country Club (1930s).

4403 MEINKING, PRISCILLA ELLWOOD and ANGELA R. HINCHEY. "The Baker Seed House." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 31:3 (2001), 3-15.
Seed and nursery business (early 20th century).

4404 MITCHELL, ROBERT W. The Bob Mitchell years: an anthology of a half century of editorial writing by the publisher of the Rutland Herald. Tyler Resch, ed. Rutland, Vt.: Rutland Herald, 1994. 533p. VtU. OCLC.
20th century.

4405 RESCH, TYLER. The Rutland Herald history: a bicentennial chronicle. Rutland, Vt.: Rutland Herald, 1995. 139p. VtHi. OCLC.
Newspaper.

4406 RUSSELL, DONALD V. "Mill Village memories." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 25:3 (1995), 47-63.
Place in Rutland.

4407 SHERMAN, JACOB R. "When the 'Babe' came to Rutland, October 1919." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 30:3 (2000), 3-16.
Exhibition appearance by Babe Ruth and the Boston Red Sox.

4408 SWAIN, JEAN BREHMER. "Band of brothers: Philip, Louis and Bertram Brehmer." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 25:1 (1995), 2-23.
Proprietors of a music store and publishers of sheet music; one of the brothers was also a photographer (late 19th and early 20th centuries).

4409 WILD, KENDALL. "The Howe Scale Company: its time and its people." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 30:4 (2000), 3-15.

SEARSBURG (BENNINGTON CO.)

4410 VERMONT. UNIVERSITY. CONSULTING ARCHAEOLOGY PROGRAM. Wood and water: mills in Searsburg, Vermont. Colchester, Vt., 1998. 20p. VtHi. OCLC.

SHARON (WINDSOR CO.)

4411 CHAMBERLAIN, EDWARD BINGHAM. Thoughts of E. B. Chamberlain: pastor, Sharon Congregational Church, Sharon, Vermont, 1874-1891. Sharon: Sharon Historical Society, 1997. x, 49p. VtHi. OCLC.

SHELBURNE (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4412 FREEMAN, WILLIAM. "Dr. Webb's Elfridas." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 29 (Summer 1995), 1-5.
"The two largest yachts ever berthed on Lake Champlain," owned by Dr. Seward Webb (early 20th century).

4413 STRUM, RICHARD M. Ticonderoga: Lake Champlain steamboat. Shelburne, Vt.: Shelburne Museum, 1998. 110p. VtHi. OCLC.
At the museum.

SHREWSBURY (RUTLAND CO.)

4414 LORENTZ, KAREN D. Good Vermonters: the Pierces of North Shrewsbury. Shrewsbury, Vt.: Mountain Publishing, 2000. xvi, 240p. VtU. OCLC.

SPRINGFIELD (WINDSOR CO.)

4415 RICHARDSON, FREDERICK W. Nineteenth century Springfield from an agricultural to industrial community: a study of the development of industrial Sringfield and those who made it so. Springfield, Vt.: Springfield Printing Corp., 2000. 381p. VtHi. OCLC.

4416 VASAK, RITA TILLMAN. "The man who knew what children wanted." Yankee, 62 (December 1998), 68-72.
Doll manufacturer Joe Ellis (ca. 1870s).

ST. ALBANS (FRANKLIN CO.)

4417 JOHNSON, CARL E. The St. Albans raid: 19 October 1864. St. Albans, Vt.: The Author, 2001. 65p. VtHi.
Civil War raid by Confederate soldiers.

ST. JOHNSBURY (CALEDONIA CO.)

4418 BECK, RICHARD. A proud tradition, a bright future: a sesquicentennial history of St. Johnsbury Academy. St. Johnsbury, Vt.: St. Johnsbury Academy, 1992. 319p. VtU. OCLC.

4419 MICHAUD, ROBERT BLONDIN. NVRH at 25: a history of Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital. n.p., 1997. 44p. VtHi.

4420 MILLS, JASON and ADRIAN A. PARADIS. Partnership for excellence, 1969-1994: the history of EHV-Weidmann Industries. West Kennebunk, Me.: Phoenix Publishing, 1994. vii, 98p. VtHi. OCLC.
Manufacturer of insulation boards for electrical transformers.

4421 YALE, ALLEN RICE JR. "Ingenious and enterprising mechanics: a case study of industrialization in rural Vermont, 1815-1900." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1995. xii, 380p. OCLC.
Fairbanks Company and the manufacture of platform scales. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts International, 56:9A (1996), 3717.

4422 -----. "Sleepers awake!: the Industrial Revolution comes to antebellum St. Johnsbury." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 116-121.

STARKSBORO (ADDISON CO.)

4423 HANSON, BERTHA BROWN. Bertha's book: a view of Starksboro's history. Starksboro, Vt.: Starksboro Village Meeting House Society, 1998. iv, 154p. VtHi. OCLC.

STOWE (LAMOILLE CO.)

4424 ANDERSON, WILLIAM. The world of the Trapp family. Davison, Mich.: Anderson Publications, 1998. ix, 168p. VtHi. OCLC.

4425 BROWN, DONA L. "Accidental tourists: visitors to the Mount Mansfield Summit House in the late nineteenth century." Vermont History, 65 (Summer/Fall 1997), 117-130.

4426 COLLINS, JIM. "Coming of age in New England." Yankee, 61 (April 1997), 62-67, 146-148.
Interview with Johannes von Trapp.

4427 MURRAY, ROBERT P. Confessions of a Vermont realtor (an optimistic retrospective). Barre, Vt.: Northlight Studio Press, 1994. 242p. VtHi. OCLC.
Autobiographical.

4428 TASKER, GREG. "The Vermont family von Trapp." Vermont Life, 52 (Winter 1997), 42-47.

STRAFFORD (ORANGE CO.)

4429 BUSHNELL, ALICE. A little girl's diary: life on a farm in Strafford, Vermont. Marcia Cowles Bushnell, ed. Strafford, Vt.: M. C. Bushnell, 1998. 113p. VtHi. OCLC.
1911 diary.

STRATTON (WINDHAM CO.)

4430 YOUNG, DIVID KENT. The history of Stratton, Vermont to the end of the twentieth century. Stratton, Vt.: Town of Stratton, 2001. 523p. VtHi.

THETFORD (ORANGE CO.)

4431 BROWN, BOB. Thetford Center covered bridge. Thetford, Vt.: Thetford Historical Society, 1998. 9p. VtHi. OCLC.

4432 PERRIN, NOEL. "Eight generations, one farm." Dartmouth College Library Bulletin, n.s. 34 (April 1994), 106-111.
Howard family farm, North Thetford.

4433 VANDERSTEL, DAVID G. "'To outfit destitute young men for the ministry': Thetford's response to the call to evangelism." Vermont History, 69 Supplement (Winter 2001), 79-89.
Early 19th century.

TOPSHAM (ORANGE CO.)

4434 CRAIG, FRANK H. History of Topsham, Vermont with Craig's Topsham sketches. Topsham, Vt.: Town of Topsham, 2000. 666p. VtHi. OCLC.
Note: this item updates entries 5968-5969 in the Vermont volume.

TUNBRIDGE (ORANGE CO.)

4435 "JESSE Smith's 1814 protest." Brigham Young University Studies, 33:1 (1993), 131-144.
Protest by an uncle of Joseph Smith over an action by the Presbyterian congregation. John W. Welch, ed.

VERGENNES (ADDISON CO.)

4436 ANSLEY, NORMAN. Vergennes, Vermont and the War of 1812: the battle of Lake Champlain. Severna Park, Md.: Brooke Keefer Limited Editions, 1999. 232p. VtHi. OCLC.
1814.

4437 DEGREE, KENNETH A. Vergennes in 1870: a Vermont city in the Victorian age. n.p., 1994. 45p. VtHi. OCLC.

4438 -----. Vergennes in the age of Jackson. Vergennes, Vt.: Printed by Precision Print and Copy, 1996. 151p. VtHi. OCLC.

4439 FISHER, JOHN R. The first licensed female steamboat pilot and the Daniels steamboat family of Vergennes, Vermont. Burlington, Vt.: The Author, 1998. Unp. VtHi.
Philomena Ostiguy Daniels (1843-1929) was licensed in 1887.

WAITSFIELD (WASHINGTON CO.)

4440 SIMKO, ANNEMARIE. Snapshots: Waitsfield, Vermont, 1789-1989 bicentennial. Dana Whittle Myers, ed. Waitsfield, Vt.: Iota Press, 1989. vii, 57p. VtHi. OCLC.

WASHINGTON (ORANGE CO.)

4441 DONOVAN, CONSTANCE FLINT. A history of Washington Baptist Church, Washington, Vermont, 1848-1998. n.p., 1998. 19p. VtHi. OCLC.

WATERBURY (WASHINGTON CO.)

4442 CARTER, JACK, LORRAINE EASTMAN FAVA, and LINDA KAISER. Waterbury bridges the 20th century: a pictorial history. Waterbury, Vt.: Waterbury Historical Society, 2000. vii, 112p. VtHi. OCLC.

4443 KINCHELOE, MARSHA R. and HERBERT G. JR HUNT. Empty beds: a history of the Vermont State Hospital. Barre, Vt.: Northlight Studio Press, 1988. 245p. VtHi. OCLC.

4444 WATERBURY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Come visit historic Waterbury landmarks: a salute to William Deal, Waterbury's premier Victorian builder. Waterbury, Vt., 1999. Unp. VtHi. OCLC.

WEST RUTLAND (RUTLAND CO.)

4445 EISEN, CLARA ROSEN. "Growing up in West Rutland: a Jewish heritage." Rutland Historical Society Quarterly, 26:2 (1996), 51-67.

4446 GORHAM, CHARITY MEAD. Aunt Charity's diaries, 1865-1941: life on the Gorham farm as viewed by Charity Mead Gorham. William F. Gorham, ed. [Camden, Me.]: Penobscot Press, 1997. xviii, 268p. VtHi. OCLC.

WILLISTON (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4447 ALLEN, RICHARD H. The history of Williston Central School, 1950-2000. Williston, Vt.: The Author, 2001. 92p. VtHi. OCLC.

4448 RANDALL, WILLARD STERNE and NANCY NAHRA. Thomas Chittenden's town: a story of Williston, Vermont. Williston, Vt.: Williston Historical Society, 1998. xiii, 383p. VtHi. OCLC.

4449 WILLISTON, VT. CENTRAL SCHOOL. Discovery house: the Williston history handbook. Williston, 1996. 20p. VtHi.

WINDSOR (WINDSOR CO.)

4450 HOISINGTON, SABRINA. The diary of Sabrina Hoisington; her family's removal, in 1817 from Windsor, Vermont to the western frontier; combined with historical exegesis & a biographical description of Abishai Hoisington. White River Junction, Vt.: Main Street Museum of Art, 1997. 67p. VtHi. OCLC.
Sabrina Hoisington lived 1796-1876.

4451 HOWLAND, JOHN H. Ventures & adventures: the memoirs of a Vermont businessman. West Windsor, Vt.: Vermont Historical Narratives, 1999. 365p. VtHi.
Mount Ascutney Ski Area and Windsor Machine Products.

4452 ROTH, RANDOLPH ANTHONY. "The other Masonic outrage: the death and transfiguration of Joseph Burnham." Journal of the Early Republic, 14 (Spring 1994), 35-69.
Rumored conspiracy by officials of the state prison to fake the death of an inmate (1826).

4453 SMITH, GENE. "In Windsor Prison." American Heritage, 47 (May/June 1996), 100-109.
Events in the history of the old state prison (1809-1975).

WINHALL (BENNINGTON CO.)

4454 LITTLE, BARBARA DeWOLFE. Winhall, then and now: a brief pictorial history of the town of Winhall. Winhall, Vt.: Winhall Bicentennial Committee, 1996. 96p. VtHi. OCLC.

WINOOSKI (CHITTENDEN CO.)

4455 KELLER, NANCY, CLAIRE MYERS, and MARTHA OLBRYCH. Clickity clack!: wool and waterpower, an interdisciplinary curriculum guide for the Heritage Winooski Mill Museum, Champlain Mill, Winooski, Vermont. Laura Krawitt, ed. Burlington, Vt.: Vantage Press, 2000. iii, 63p. VtHi. OCLC.

4456 VILLEMAIRE, DONALD. "Pierre Villemaire." Chittenden County Historical Society, Bulletin, 35/36 (Winter/Spring 2001-2002), 4-12.
Early Franco-American immigrant (1836) and Winooski businessman.

WOODSTOCK (WINDSOR CO.)

4457 AMBROSE, HARRISON RICHARD. The horse's mouth: the story of the birth of modern skiing at Woodstock, Vermont, and the saga of Woodstock High School's Vermont interscholastic championship teams of 1940, 1941, and 1942. Tom Bourne, Jr., ed. Houston, Tex.: A&E Products, 1997. 129p. VtHi.

4458 CALTA, MARIALISA. "Where conservation was born." Vermont Life, 52 (Summer 1998), 40-44.
Marsh-Billings National Historical Park.

4459 HOUGHTON, JANET and CORWIN SHARP. Made in Woodstock: furniture in the collection of the Woodstock Historical Society. Woodstock, Vt.: Woodstock Historical Society, 1997. 48p. VtHi. OCLC.

4460 JENNISON, PETER S. Woodstock's heritage: a brief history of the shire town. Woodstock, Vt.: Countryman Press, 1992. 42p. VtHi.

WORCESTER (WASHINGTON CO.)

4461 GATES, RACHEL. "Where are they?" Vermont History News, 46 (May-June 1995), 29-33.
Dugar family.

Index

Abajian, Paul G. 4050-4051, 4111
Abass, D. K. 38102
Abbey of Regina Laudis site, Bethlehem, Conn. 718
Abbot-Downing Company, Concord, N.H. 3440
Abbott, Collamer M. 4052
Abbott, Cyrus Chenery 2406
Abbott, Greg 3595
Abbott, S. Ardis 1131
Abbruzzese, Thomas Michael 555
Abby's House (shelter), Worcester, Mass. 3305
Abel, Marjorie R. 353
Abenaki Indians 30, 124, 178, 463, 471-472–***Maine*** 1255 –***New Hampshire***–*Charlestown* 3427–***Vermont*** 4137 –*Lunenburg* 4326
Abing, Laura E. 3211
Abolition, see Antislavery
Abortion–***Connecticut*** 590–***Massachusetts***–*Boston* 2265 –*Lowell* 2947
Abrams, Ann Uhry 3097
Abramson, Jay Walker 959
Abundo, Stephanie Francesca 2137
Academic freedom--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 970
Acadia National Park (Maine) 1390, 1392
Acadians--***Maine*** 1201
Accidents--***Connecticut***--*Norwalk* 1044--***Maine***--*Bath* 1458--*Brooks* 1487--***Massachusetts***1923--Braintree 2672--*Northampton* 3077--*White Mountains* 3572–*Wilton* 3593--***Rhode Island***--*Richmond* 3987--***Vermont***--*Cavendish* 4274
Accountants and accounting--***Maine***--*Pembroke* 1638–***Massachusetts***--*Framingham* 2845--***Rhode Island*** 3610, 3716--*Providence* 3976
Acheson, James M. 1200
Achushnet River (Massachusetts) 3047
Acton, Mass. 2099-2100
Acton, Me. 198, 1413
Actors--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2307, 240 --*Provincetown* 3116--***Rhode Island***--*Middletown* 3802
Adams, Abigail Smith 1794, 1802, 1843
Adams, Cindy 1761
Adams, Dana Willis 1
Adams, Ellen 910
Adams family 2298
Adams Female Seminary, Derry, N.H. 2891
Adams, Gladys S. 910
Adams, Gretchen A. 3138
Adams, J. Robert 934
Adams, John (1735-1826) 1828, 1910, 1924, 2015, 2037, 2280
Adams, John Quincy 1948, 1963
Adams, Milton K. 914-915
Adams Papers, Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston 1910
Adams Point, Durham, N.H. 3450
Adams, Ruth 960
Adams, Samuel 1833, 2376, 2473
Adamson, Thaire H. 3768
Addison collection, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. 2116
Addison County, Vt. 4186-4191, 4341
Addison, Me. 1211
Adler, Gabriela Schalow 2828
Adoption--***Vermont*** 4109
Adsit, Alvaro 4193
Adsit, John 4193
Advent Christian Church, North Scituate, R.I. 3989
Adventure and adventurers 1766
Advertising--***Massachusetts*** 1989--***New Hampshire***–*Franklin* 3461--*White Mountains* 3344
Affleck, Diane L. Fagan 2139
AFL-CIO (see also American Federation of Labor; Congress of Industrial Organizations)–***Connecticut*** 662
Africa 704
African-American Heritage Trail, Dukes County, Mass. 2073
African Americans 89, 166, 205, 235, 315, 337-338, 380, 389, 399, 402, 440-441, 527, 547, 838, 966-967, 1896, 3187, 3698--***Connecticut*** 130, 587, 619, 625, 633, 641, 653, 691, 693-694--*Barkhamsted* 716--*Bridgeport* 730 –*Canterbury* 451, 748--*Farmington* 792, 794 --*Glastonbury* 799--*Greenwich* 819--*Hartford* 838, 841, 852--*Middletown* 930, 933, 935--*New Haven* 1002, 1026--*New London* 1029, 1031--*Newtown* 1037 --*Norwich* 1049--*Simsbury* 1082--***Maine*** 292, 1209, 1243, 1286, 1304--*Auburn*--*Portland* 380--*Waterboro* 1741--***Massachusetts*** 380, 527, 1791, 1846, 1861, 1879, 1896, 1917, 1925, 2020, 2026, 2039, 2310–*Amherst* 2112--*Boston* 277, 2143, 2163, 2168, 2194-2195, 2235, 2267-2268, 2281, 2287, 2297, 2327, 2330, 2336, 2348-2349, 2355, 2393, 2411, 2412, 2451, 2456, 2468, 2489, 2496, 2506, 2530, 2534, 2549, 2550, 2558-2562, 2580, 2606, 2635--*Cambridge* 2746–*Deerfield* 2795--*Dukes County* 1868, 2065, 2072, 2073--*Ipswich* 451--*Lancaster* 2900s--*Nantucket* 1868, 2996--*New Bedford* 3039, 3046--*Newburyport* 292--*Salem* 3141, 3174-3175--*Westport* 528, 3255, 3264--***New Hampshire*** 292--*Nashua* 3534--*Portsmouth* 3559–***Rhode Island*** 130, 277, 3602, 3645, 3693, 3713–*Newport* 3698, 3815, 3836, 3849, 3879, 388--

Providence 277, 3898, 3950--*Scituate* 3988–*Washington County* 3732, 3733--***Vermont*** 2795,4097, 4098, 4114, 4181, 4183--*Ferrisburg* 4301–*Manchester* 4331--*Middlebury* 4110--*Rutland* 4110
African colonization 966, 967, 3255, 3264
Agawam Hunt, East Providence, R.I. 3771
Aged 74, 217, 1797--***Connecticut*** 666-668– *Hartford* 874--*Stamford* 1093--*West Hartford* 1164--***Massachusetts*** 1797, 1998--*Boston* 2580–***New Hampshire*** 3389--***Rhode Island*** 3678
Agnew, Aileen B. 3550-3551
Agnostics and agnosticism 540
Agriculture 47, 154, 265, 290, 397, 434, 448, 450, 460, 522, 542, 1416, 2114--***Connecticut*** 602-603, 625, 651, 985--***Maine*** 514--*Arrowisic* 1424--***Massachusetts*** 1877, 1950, 1961, 2110--*Concord* 2766-2768–*Fitchburg* --*Newbury* 3053--*Yarmouth* 3312-3313—***New Hampshire*** 514, 3348, 3382, 3514--***Rhode Island***–*South Kingstown* 4003--*Washington County* 3732-3733 --***Vermont*** 4154
Ahern, Charles F. 2972
AIDS--***Connecticut*** 643--***Maine***--*Portland* 1682--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2196
Aiken, Carol 3
Aiken, George David 4107, 4112
Aiken, Howard 2702
Aikens family 3461
Aikens, Herrick 3461
Ainsworth, Laban 3511
Airports--***Connecticut***--*Windsor Locks* 1192--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3871
Alabama 1320
Albany, N.Y. 469, 1816
Albers, Jan 4053
Albert, Nancy 692
Albrecht, Charlotte 814
Albro, Waite 4020-4021
Alchemy 546
Alcock, Donald G. 4054
Alcott, Abigail May 1770
Alcott, Amos Bronson 1770, 2190, 2609
Alcott family 1999
Alcott, Louisa May 263, 2779
Alcott, William 114
Alden, Frank Ellis 2288
Alderman, Nancy 556
Aldrich, Chester Holmes 1250
Aldrich Museum of Contemporary Art, Ridgefield, Conn. 1068
Aldrich, Roger 3586
Aldridge, A. Owen 3184
Alex, Joanne 1201
Alexander, Matt 961
Alexander's Magazine 2560
Alexander-Shilland, Kimberly 2140
Alexander, Wayne H. 4201
Alfred, Me. 1365, 1413-1423
Algonquian Indians 250, 2999
Allaback, Sarah 2141
Allagash River (Maine) 1261, 1729
Allen, Armin Brand 3811-3812
Allen, Donald G. 4210
Allen, E. John B. 4
Allen, Edward S. 1655
Allen, Ethan 4055, 4081, 4131
Allen family 142, 4055
Allen, Helen Farrell 3596
Allen, Huldah Smith 142
Allen, John D. 1173
Allen Manufacturing Company, West Hartford, Conn. 1161
Allen, Richard H. 4447
Allen, Thomas 3095
Allen, Thomas Stuart 3597-3598
Allen, Zachariah 3651, 3707
Allston, Washington 2308
Almanacs--***Massachusetts*** 1928
Almeida, Manuel 3904
Alpine Club, London 2648
Altamura, Robert James 557
Altherr, Thomas L. 4278, 4390-4391
Alves, J. Célso de Castro 969
Ambrose, Edwin R. 1762-1763
Ambrose, Harrison Richard 4457
Ameri, Amir H. 5
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass. 3283, 3287, 3291
American Asylum for the Deaf, see American School for the Deaf, West Hartford, Conn.
American Automobile Association (AAA)--***Maine*** 1238
American Civil Liberties Union--***Rhode Island*** 3706
American Colonization Society--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 966-967
American Federation of Labor (AFL)--***Massachusetts***–*Boston* 2482--*Worcester* 3284
American Neptune (periodical) 3143
American Party--***Connecticut*** 513--***Massachusetts*** 513, 1920, 2007--***Rhode Island*** 3702
American School for the Deaf, West Hartford, Conn. 1165
American Shakespeare Theatre, Stratford, Conn. 1121
American Silver Museum, Meriden, Conn. 927
American Woolen Company, Lawrence, Mass. 2817
Ames, Horatio 1073
Ames Iron Works, Salisbury, Conn. 1073
Ames, Joseph Alexander 2363
Ames, Nathaniel 1928
Amesbury, Mass. 2084
Amesville, place in Salisbury, Conn. 1073
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. 39, 370, 2109, 2111, 2115
Amherst, Mass. 39, 370, 1855, 1857, 2101-2115
Amherst, Mass. First Congregational Church 2114
Amherst, N.H. 3417
Amidon, Jane 4277

Amistad (schooner), 653, 694, 794
Amodeo, Nan 1691
Amory, Hugh 223, 2734
Amos Tuck School of Business Administration, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 3490
Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, Manchester, N.H. 267, 3528
Amtrak 410
Amusement parks--***Rhode Island***--*Warwick* 4019
Amusements--***Rhode Island***--*Westerly* 4024
Anagnostopulous, Michael 2397
Anarchists--***Massachusetts*** 1895--*Boston* 2367
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Boston 2185-2186
Ancient Burying Ground, Hartford, Conn. 857
Anderson, Arlene 4319
Anderson, Cindy 1595, 1605
Anderson, Ellen C. 3314
Anderson, Elna Serafia 831
Anderson, Fenwick 832
Anderson, Fred W. 2688
Anderson, Gary 4024
Anderson, Gladys Young 1198
Anderson, Hilary 3315-3316, 3324
Anderson, John F. 1613
Anderson, Kathleen Shaw 2975
Anderson, Robert Charles 359
Anderson, Rufus 2563
Anderson, Virginia DeJohn 6
Anderson, Walter A. 1744
Anderson, Wilbert L. 2114
Anderson, Will 7
Anderson, William 4424
Andersonville Monument, Hartford, Conn. 871
Anderton, Douglas L. 1866-1867
Andover, Mass. 1996, 2116-2117, 2974
Andover Newton Theological School, Newton, Mass. 3062
Andover Organ Company, Methuen, Mass. 2974
Andover, Vt. 4279
Andrea Gail (vessel) 255
Andres, Glenn M. 4335
Andrews, J. Clinton 1764
Andrews, Ruth 2836
Andros, Howard S. 2142
Androscoggin County, Me. 1377-1379
Androscoggin Lake (Maine) 1745
Anesthesia 474--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2654
Angel Gabriel (vessel) 1329
Angel, John Anthony 3679
Angel of Hadley 2870
Angell, Margaret 2894
Angier, Jerry 1203
Angola (African American) 2549
Animal husbandry--bibliographies 454--***Massachusetts*** 1961--*Plymouth* 3105
Animal pounds 310--***Maine*** 1283
Animal welfare--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1444
Animals--exhibitions of 26
Annawan Rock, Rehoboth, Mass. 3133
Anne C. Maguire (vessel) 1497
Annours, J. A. d' 3747
Annunziato, Frank R. 979
Ansley, Norman 4436
Ansonia, Conn. 714-715
Ansonia, Conn. St. Peter & St. Paul Ukranian Greek Catholic Church 715
Anti-Catholicism, see Nativism
Anticommunism--***Massachusetts*** 1878
Antimasonry 415--***Massachusetts*** 1956--*Vermont*--*Windsor* 4452
Antinomianism 132--***Massachusetts*** 238, 1780, 1907, 2706--*Boston* 1822, 2317, 2472, 2612, 2653--***Rhode Island*** 3666-3667
Antiques--***Massachusetts***--*Essex County* 2082--*Vermont*--*Craftsbury* 4284
Antislavery 337-338, 389, 413, 427-429, 440-441, 653, 694, 2305, 3698, 3713--***Connecticut*** 653, 693--*Canterbury* 451--*Greenwich* 819--*Hartford*--*Middletown* 930--*New Haven* 966-967, 969--***Maine*** 1243--***Massachusetts*** 528, 1781, 1846, 1861, 1869, 1883, 2310--*Boston* 2194, 2227-2228, 2244, 2249, 2335, 2348-2349, 2370, 2437, 2558, 2561-2562, 2603-2604, 2611, 2635, 2649, 2922--*Cambridge* 2738--*Concord* 2770--*Nantucket* 3028--*New Bedford* 3039--*Northampton* 3075--*Salem* 3141--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 528, 3698, 3849--***Vermont*** 4058, 4183--*Burlington* 4261-4262--*Chittenden County* 4197--*Ferrisburg* 4300, 4301--*Rutland* 4390, 4391
Antonucci, Frank J. 1287
Antzen, Betsy 1201
Aomori, Japan 1291
Apess, William 490
Apidta, Tingba 2143
Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston 2648
Apples--***Connecticut***--*North Haven* 1042
Appleton, William Sumner 297, 2311
Apponaug, place in Warwick, R.I. 4012
Apprenticeship--***Connecticut***--*East Windsor* 784
Aquidneck Island, R.I. (see also Newport County) 3727, 3729, 3799, 3814
Arabic studes--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 839
Arbell, Mordecai 3814
Arboretums--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2338
Arcade, Providence, R.I. 3947
Arcari, Ralph D. 558
Arch, Stephen Carl 8
Archaeological collections--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2184, 2445
Archaeology 11, 66, 131, 139, 189, 208, 225, 299, 322, 336, 342, 381, 470, 502, 510-511, 2943, 4362--bibliographies 2975--***Connecticut*** 405, 410, 562, 602-603, 630, 654, 660, 681, 685-686--*Barkhamsted* 716--*Bethlehem* 718--*Fairfield County* 695, 697--*Hartford*

County 699--*Ledyard* 899, 900, 902--*Lyme* 909--*New Hartford* 958--*New Haven* 987--*New Haven County* 708--*Old Lyme* 1051--*Rocky Hill* 1071-*Shelton* 1080--*Stamford* 1099--*Stonington* 1111--*Westbrook* 1170--***Maine*** 514, 1206, 1221-1223, 1251, 1342, 1353-1354, 1538--*Augusta* 1434--*Avon* 1438--*Bridgton* 1481--*Caribou* 1500--*Jim Pond Township* 1588– *Kennebec County* 1395, 1396, 1397–*Kenebunk* 156--*Limington* 1593-1594--*Lincoln County*--*Newport* 1615--*North Haven* 1618-1619, 1621-*Orland* 1625–*Phippsburg* 1640-1644--*Piscataquis Valley* 1343--*Poland* 1653--*Starks* 1721--*Surry* 1726--*Topsham* 1733--*Tremont* 1734--*Turner* 1737-1738--*Vassalboro* 1740--*Waldo County* 1409--*Wayne* 1745--***Massachusetts*** 405, 410, 1793, 1940, 2008--*Barnstable County* 1821, 2042, 2044 -*Bellingham* 2123--*Boston* 47, 2149, 2151, 2184, 2191, 2203, 2220, 2234, 2261, 2340, 2390, 2403, 2413, 2421-2423, 2445, 2497, 2522, 2551, 2554, 2568--*Brewster* 2674– *Bridgewater* 2677--*Carlisle* 2748--*Concord* 2759-2761, 2767-2769, 2772--*Deerfield* 511, 2788, 2796--*Dover* 2802--*Dukes County* 1821--*Duxbury* 2803–*Kingston* 2894-2895--*Lawrence* 2908--*Littleton* 2925--*Lowell* 2941, 2943--*Marshfield* 2966, 2968--*Melrose* 2973--*Merrimack Valley* 481--*Middleborough* 2975–*Millbury* 2978-2979--*Nantucket* 1821, 2999, 3001--*Newbury* 3051, 3053--*Norfolk County* 2093--*Plymouth* 3106--*Salem* 3147--*Truro* 3217--*Wellfleet* 3243-3246--*Yarmouth* 3312-3313--***New Hampshire*** 514, 1538, 3323, 3326, 3328, 3336, 3341, 3349, 3390-3392--*Brentwood* 3422–*Canterbury* 3424--*Charlestown* 3428--*Cheshire County* 3408--*Concord* 3434-3435--*Cornish* 3442--*Grafton County* 3409--*Holderness* 3507--*Jefferson* 3512-3513--*Kingston* 3414--*Merrimack Valley* 481--*Nashua* 3533--*New Castle* 3535-3536--*Plaistow* 3414--*Plymouth* 3548--*Portsmouth* 3550-3551, 3554, 3562-3563--*Seabrook* 3579--*Shelburne* 3581--*Tilton* 3589--***Rhode Island*** 410, 3645--*Charlestown* 3751-3752--*Coventry* 3753--*Cranston* 3757-3758, 3762-3763--*East Greenwich* 3723--*Glocester* 3781--*Jamestown* 3787--*Lincoln* 3795--*Middletown* 3731--*Narragansett* 3806-3807--*New Shoreham* 511, 3809--*Newport* 3830, 3842, 3845, 3885--*North Kingstown* 3734, 3888-3889--*Portsmouth* 3731--*Providence* 3916--*Richmond* 3735, 3986--*Scituate* 3988--*South Kingstown* 3734-3735, 3997-3998, 4006--*Warwick* 4015--*Washington County* 3732-3733--*West Greenwich* 3723--*Westerly* 4028 --***Vermont*** 4089, 4128--*Burlington* 4248--*Cambridge* 4269--*Canaan* 4270--*Highgate* 4316--*Orwell* 4362--*Searsburg* 4410

Archaeology, historical--***Connecticut*** 660--*Barkhamsted* 716--*Bethlehem* 718--*Fairfield County* 695–*Lyme* 907 --*New Haven County* 708--*Stonington* 1111--***Maine*** 514, 1221, 1251, 1353-1354--*Phippsburg* 1640-1644--***Massachusetts*** 1793--*Boston* 47, 2149, 2151, 2184, 2191, 2203, 2220, 2234, 2261, 2390, 2403, 2445, 2497, 2522, 2551, 2554, 2568--*Carlisle* 2748--*Concord* 2768--*Deerfield* 2796--*Littleton* 2925--*Lowell* 2930, 2941, 2943--*Newbury* 3051, 3053--*Salem* 3147--*Truro* 3217--***New Hampshire*** 514, 3390--*Brentwood* 3422--*Canterbury* 3424--*Charlestown* 3428--*Cornish* 3442 --***Rhode Island*** 3645--*Charlestown* 3752--*East Greenwich* 3723--*Jamestown* 3787-*Lincoln* 3795--*Newport* 3830, 3842, 3845, 3885--*Providence* 3916--*Scituate* 3988--*South Kingstown* 3998--*Washington County* 3732, 3733--*West Greenwich* 3723--***Vermont*** 4089, 4128--*Cambridge* 4269--*Orwell* 4362--*Searsburg* 4410

Archaeology, industrial 191, 299--***Connecticut***--*New Haven County* 708--***Massachusetts***--*Lowell* 2930, 2941 --***New Hampshire*** 3337, 3349, 3392--*Concord* 3434-3435--*Manchester* 3528--*Plymouth* 3548--***Vermont***--*Bennington* 4225

Archaeology, marine--***Massachusetts***--*Wellfleet* 3244-3246--***New Hampshire***--*New Castle* 3535-3536--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4248--*Orwell* 4362

Archaeology, prehistorical 11, 66, 131, 139, 189, 208, 225, 322, 336, 342, 381, 470, 510-511--***Connecticut*** 405, 602-603, 630, 660, 681, 685-686--*Bethlehem* 718--*Fairfield County* 697--*Ledyard* 899, 900, 902–*Lyme* 909--*New Hartford* 958 --*New Haven* 987--*Old Lyme* 1051--*Old Saybrook* 1052--*Rocky Hill* 1071--*Shelton* 1080--*Stamford* 1099--*Westbrook* 1170--***Maine*** 1206, 1221, 1223, 1333-1334, 1342, 1353-1354, 1538--*Avon* 1438--*Bridgton* *1481--Caribou* *1500--Jim Pond Township* *1558--Kennebec County* 1396-1397--*Kennebunk* 1561-1562--*Limington* 1593-1594--*Lincoln County* 1404--*Newport* 1615--*North Haven* 1617-1621--*Orland* 1625--*Piscataquis Valley* 1343--*Poland* 1653--*Starks* 1721--*Surry* 1726--*Topsham* 1733--*Tremont* 1734--*Turner* 1737-1738--*Vassalboro* 1740--*Waldo County* 1409--*Wayne* 1745--***Massachusetts*** 405, 1940, 1996, 2008--*Barnstable County* 1821, 2042, 2044 --*Bellingham* 2123--*Boston* 2184, 2340, 2421-2423, 2445--*Brewster* 2674--*Bridgewater* 2677--*Concord* 2759-2761, 2767, 2769, 2772--*Deerfield* 511, 2788--*Dover* 2802--*Dukes County* 1821--*Duxbury* 2803--*Kingston* 2894-2895--*Lawrence* 2908--*Marshfield* 2966, 2968--*Melrose* 2973--*Merrimack Valley* 481--*Middleborough* 2975--*Millbury* 2978-2979--*Nantucket* 1821, 2999, 3001 --*Norfolk County* 2093--*Plymouth* 3106--*Truro* 3217--*Wellfleet* 3243--*Yarmouth* 3312-3313--***New Hampshire*** 1538, 3328, 3450 --*Cheshire County* 3408--*Grafton County* 3409 --*Holderness* 3507--*Jefferson* 3512-3513--*Kingston* 3414--*Merrimack Valley* 481--*Nashua* 3533--*Plaistow* 3414 -*Seabrook* 3579--*Shelburne* 3581--*Tilton* 3589--***Rhode Island***--*Charlestown* 3751-3752--*Cranston* 3757-3758, 3762-3763--*Narragansett* 3806-3807--*New Shoreham* 511, 3809--*Richmond* 3735, 3986--*South Kingstown* 3735, 3997 --***Vermont***--*Canaan* 4270--*Highgate* 4316

Archambault, Florence 3724-3725

Archer, Richard 9

Architects and architecture 5, 172, 320, 346, 365, 433, 473 --***Connecticut*** 573, 582, 682, 692--*Brookfield* 744--*Colebrook* 759 --*East Hartford* 783--*Guilford* 827--*Hartford* 833--*Lebanon* 893--*Manchester* 916--New *Canaan* 954-955, 957--*New Haven* 964, 980--*Newtown* 1040--*Old Lyme* 1051--*Salisbury* 1076 --*Washington* 1135--*West Hartford* 1164--*Westport* 1174, 1177, 1179 --*Willimantic* 1188--*Woodbury* 1196--*Woodstock* 1199 --***Maine*** 1258, 1266, 1270, 1273, 1296, 1300, 1306, 1307, 1683--*Auburn* 1379--*Augusta* 1433, 1435-1436--*Bangor* 1448--*Bar Harbor* 1250, 1310, 1453, 1456--*Bath* 1271, 1303, 1310--*Boothbay* 1326--*Brunswick* 1490--*Calais* 1492--Damariscotta 1398--*Gardiner* 1216--*Gorham* 1216--*Hallowell* 1216, 1542--*Hancock County* 1393--*Hinckley* 1326--*Houlton* 1303--*Isleboro* 1250--*Kenduskeag* 1560--*Kennebunkport* 1310, 1563--*Lewiston* 1327, 1379, 1586--*Lisbon Falls* 1327--*Lowell* 1563--*Mount Desert* 1609--*Newcastle* 1398--*North Haven* 1250--*Northport* 1271--*Old Town* 1326--*Parsonfield* 1637--*Pittsfield* 1326--*Portland* 1668, 1683-1684, 1688--*Scarborough* 1708--*Tremont* 1736--*Waterville* 1327, 1742-1743--*Winter Harbor* 1753--*Wiscasset* 1398--*York* 1757--***Massachusetts*** 1803, 1931--*Acton* 2100--*Boston* 1258, 1296, 1303, 1310, 1757, 2140, 2142, 2157, 2181, 2202, 2257, 2288, 2315, 2325, 2356-2357, 2387, 2400-2401, 2434, 2490, 2528, 2573-2574, 2592--*Bourne* 2668--*Brookline* 2684-2686--*Cambridge* 149, 2730-2731--*Everett* 2825--*Falmouth* 2836--*Lancaster* 2907--*Lexington* 2920--*Lincoln* 1819--*North Andover* 3072--*Northampton* 3078--*Oak Bluffs* 3088--*Plymouth* 3098, 3110--*Sutton* 3214--*Willismstown* 149--*Winchester* 3277--*Worcester* 3310--***New Hampshire*** 3315, 3359--*Belknap County* 3407--*Enfield* 3452--*Hanover* 149, 3488--*White Mountains* 3397-3398, 3399--***Rhode Island*** 517, 3705--*Providence* 3925, 3951, 3982--*Woonsocket* 4042--***Vermont*** 4062, 4108--*Addison County* 4190--*Charlotte* 4277--*Greensboro* 4310--*Montpelier* 4346, 4350--*Royalton* 4388--*Waterbury* 4444

Architects Collaborative 2920

Architectural education--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2730-2731

Architecture, domestic 5, 172, 346--***Connecticut*** 580--*Guilford* 827--*Hartford* 856--*Montville* 940--*New Canaan* 954-955, 957--*New Haven* 1018--*Preston* 1062--*Ridgefield* 1066--*Salisbury* 1076--*Somers* 1084--*Woodstock* 1199--***Maine*** 1258, 1270, 1273, 1307, 1683--*Auburn* 1379--*Augusta* 1435--*Bangor* 1448--*Bar Harbor* 1310, 1453--*Bath* 1271, 1303, 1310--*Boothbay* 1326--*Brunswick* 1490--*Camden* 1495--*Damaricsotta* 1398--*Gardiner* 1216--*Houlton* 1303--*Isleboro* 1250--*Kennebunkport* 1310, 1563--*Lewiston* 1379--*Mount Desert* 1609--*North Haven* 125--*Northport* 1271--*Parsonfield* 1637--*Portland* 1683-1684--*Tremont* 1736--*Waterville* 1743--*Winter Harbor* 1753-*Wiscasset* 1398--*York* 1757--***Massachusetts*** 1803--*Boston* 2142, 2288, 2300--*Brookline* 2682--*Dover* 2800--*Falmouth* 2836--*Lenox* 2917--*Lexington* 2920--*New Bedford* 3040-3041--*North Andover* 3072s--*Northampton* 3078 --*Plymouth* 3098--*Sutton* 3214--***New Hampshire***--*White Mountains* 3399--***Rhode Island***--*Bristol* 3740--*Newport* 3819, 3858, 3868--*Providence* 3912–*Woonsocket* 4047--***Vermont*** 4108

Architecture, Gothic Revival 320, 346--***Connecticut***--Woodstock 1199--***Massachusetts***--*Oak Bluffs* 3088

Architecture, Shingle Style--***Maine***--Kennebunkport 1563

Architecture, Victorian--***Vermont***--*Waterbury* 4444

Archives--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 875--*New Haven* 976--***Maine*** 1288--*Readfield* 1695--***Massachusetts*** --*Boston* 1819, 1910, 2006, 2229, 2298, 2324, 2332, 2407, 3101--*Cambridge* 2733--*Nantucket* 3009--*Salem* 3156--*Winchester* 3278--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3472--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4217--*Peacham* 4365

Arel, Jules J. 1204

Arkwright Manufacturing Company, Coventry, R.I. 3754

Arlen, Alice 1205

Arlington Friends of the Drama, Arlington, Mass. 2118

Arlington, Mass. 2118-2119

Arlington, Mass. First Parish 2119

Arlington, Vt. 4206-4208

Armenian Americans--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3288

Arminian controversy--***Massachusetts*** 1887

Armitage, Margaret 4370

Armories--***Rhode Island*** 3614--***Vermont*** 4140

Armsmear (historic house), Hartford, Conn. 856

Armstead, Myra Beth Young 3815

Armstrong, Christopher Drew 833

Arnold Arboretum, Boston 2338

Arnold, Benedict 640, 1033

Arnold, Dexter 2929

Arnold, Gordon Bradford 3061

Arnold, Hoffman and Company, Providence, R.I. 3955

Arnold, Laura K. 10

Arnold, Muriel 2829

Aron, Betsy 2144

Arons, Marvin 962

Aronson, Betty E. 3599-3600

Aronson, Stanley M. 3599-3600

Aroostook County, Me. 1203, 1207, 1367, 1380-1384

Aroostook War (Maine, 1839) 1367

Arrigo, Maureen J. 963

Arrowisic, Me. 1424

Arsenals--***Maine***--*Augusta* 1433

Arson--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2565-2566

Art and artists 3, 74, 78, 84, 103-105, 128, 149, 156, 167, 225, 398, 435, 473--bibliographies 32--***Connecticut*** 321, 577--*East Windsor* 784--*Greenwich* 807, 817--*Guilford* 826--*Hartford* 846, 859--*Ledyard* 897--*New Haven* 972-973--*New London* 1034--*Norwalk* 1045--*Norwich* 1049--*Ridgefield* 1067, 1068--*Westport* 1175 --***Maine*** 1211, 1213-1214, 1253, 1256, 1272, 1284, 1314, 1336, 1369--*Bangor* 1446, 1451--*Bethel* 1469--*Blue Hill* 1473--*Deer Isle* 1518, 1520--*Hancock County* 1390--*Lewiston* 1584--*Monhegan Plantation* 1606-

1607--*Old Town* 1623--*Pleasant Point State Indian Reservation* 1651-1652--*Portland* 1669, 1680, 1690--*Rockland* 1696, 1698--*Scarborough* 1705, 1707, 1709--*Wells* 1746-1747--***Massachusetts*** 1863--*Boston* 277, 2152, 2162, 2165, 2199, 2215, 2251, 2256, 2308, 2314, 2351-2353, 2355, 2360, 2363, 2368, 2371, 2374, 2385, 2400-2401, 2418-2419, 2430-2431, 2460, 2490, 2498, 2502, 2510, 2519-2520, 2525-2526, 2531, 2572, 2581, 2584, 2588, 2618, 2620-2621, 2628, 2654, 3437--*Cambridge* 2703--*Chilmark* 2755--*Dukes County* 2058--*Gloucester* 2851, 2858--*Manchester* 2959--*Nantucket* 2980-2981, 2985, 2990, 2994, 3010, 3024, 3030--*Salem* 3145, 3164-3165, 3168--*Springfield* 3202--*Williamstown* 3269, 3270, 3272-3273, 3276--*Winchester* 3278--*Worcester* 3282--***New Hampshire***--*Cornish* 3442--*Hanover* 3483, 3492--*Hart's Location* 3496--*Holderness* 3508--*Peterborough* 3540-3541--*White Mountains* 3321, 3324, 3354, 3360-3361, 3384, 3388, 3396, 3400--***Rhode Island*** 3603, 3611, 3638--*East Providence* 3774--*Middletown* 3803--*Newport* 2430, 3812, 3819, 3840, 3851, 3866, 3876, 3884--*Providence* 277, 3913, 3924, 3980--***Vermont*** 4120, 4141, 4153, 4173, 4182--*Arlington* 4207--*Manchester* 4056, 4328--*Pittsford* 4369--*Rockingham* 4385--*Rutland* 4398

Art, decorative 14, 60, 81, 283, 545--***Connecticut***--*Colchester* 754--*Greenwich* 822--*New Haven* 1009--*Woodstock* 1199--***Maine*** 1232, 1290--*Brunswick* 1489--*Portland* 1661--***Massachusetts*** 1841, 1917--*Boston* 2139, 2251, 2270, 2286, 2402--*Essex County* 2074--*Nantucket* 2985, 2992, 2994, 3012, 3024, 3030--*New Bedford* 3043--*Plymouth* 3107--*Provincetown* 3120--*Salem* 3167-3169--***New Hampshire*** 3316--*Dover* 3445--*Farmington* 3459--*Hanover* 3477, 3480--***Rhode Island*** 3692--*Newport* 3812, 3816, 3819, 3833, 3835, 3855, 3857, 3859, 3883--***Vermont*** 4182--*Grafton* 4306

Art education--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 973--***Massachusetts*** 1783--*Boston* 2141, 2314--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3899, 3915, 3924, 3980

Art history (study and teaching) 1884

Articles of Confederation 355--***Connecticut*** and 591--***Massachusetts*** and 1834, 1974, 2645, 3092--***Rhode Island*** and 3597-3598, 3626, 3641, 3665

Artis, Patricia 2145

Artisans--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1449--*Lebanon* 1581--***Massachusetts*** 1935--*Boston* 2616

Arts and crafts movement--***Connecticut***--*Norwalk* 1045--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2368

Ashborn, James 1129

Asher, Robert 749

Ashmont, place in Boston 2573

Ashton, Owen R. 2147

Ashuelot River (New Hampshire) 3408

Asia 2906

Aspray, William 2735

Association for the Study of Connecticut History 677

Associationism--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 3437

Astrology--bibliographies 33--***Rhode Island***--*Portsmouth* 3896

Astronomy--***Connecticut***--*Middletown* 929)--*New Haven* 984--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2167, 2598

Asylum Hill Christian Community, Hartford, Conn. 868

Atack, Jeremy 2148

Athletes (see also Sports; particular sports)--***Vermont*** 4095

Atkinson, Robert 1231

Atlantic Union College, South Lancaster, Mass. 2897-2900, 2902, 2904-2907

Attleborough, Mass. 2661

Attucks, Crispus 2195, 2297

Atwood, Howland Fay 4313

Auburn, Me. 1328, 1377-1379

Auburndale, place in Newton, Mass. 3066

Aucoin, Don 2130

Audubon Society--***Vermont*** 4152

Auerbach, Arnold (Red) 2577

Auger, Paul K. 2678

Augusta Clergy Association, Augusta, Me. 1426

Augusta, Me. 1425-1437

Augusta, Me. St. Mark's Church 1427

Augusta, Me. St. Mary of the Assumption Church 1428

Augustine (Saint) 117

Ault, Eloise R. 1744

Aurand, Harold Wilson 559

Austen, Barbara E. 790

Austin, Nancy 3899

Austin Organ Company, Hartford, Conn. 834

Authors 1, 21, 35, 52, 54-55, 113, 121, 125, 130, 132, 141, 157, 174, 182, 193, 236, 244, 247, 263, 295, 384, 389, 421, 475, 484, 490, 507, 538, 1359, 1760, 2648, 4175--***Connecticut*** 611--*Hartford* 560, 862, 867--*New Haven* 597, 998--*Ridgefield* 1070--***Maine*** 1205, 1264, 1312, 1357, 1359--*Blue Hill* 1473--*Brunswick* 1489--*Portland* 1675--*South Berwick* 271, 1714--***Massachusetts*** 90, 110, 132, 140, 150, 247, 263, 421, 1359, 1792, 1796, 1835, 1883, 1885, 1897, 1913, 1938-1939, 1951, 1954, 1992, 2001, 2021, 2034-2035, 2039, 2305, 2417, 2704, 2777, 2851, 3056, 3071, 3153--*Berkshire County* 2049, 2051, 2053-2054--*Boston* 271, 2033, 2167, 2189, 2214, 2348-2349, 2361, 2379, 2409, 2415, 2426, 2438, 2474, 2507, 2515, 2533, 2598, 2637, 2650--*Cambridge* 243, 2033, 2722, 2728, 2741-2742--*Concord* 263, 2033, 2757, 2768, 2773-2774, 2776, 2779, 2858--*Greenfield* 2868--*Lancaster* 2901, 2903--*Lenox* 2916-2917--*Lowell* 1968--*Nantucket* 2989--*Newburyport* 3059--*Newton* 3066--*Northampton* 3074, 3085--*Plymouth* 1966, 1975, 3107, 3112, 3115--*Randolph* 3129-3130--*Salem* 3162--*Sandwich* 3178--*Springfield* 3202--***New Hampshire***--*Dover* 3447--*Exeter* 3457--*Newport* 3538--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3846, 3873--*Providence* 3900-3901--***Vermont*** 4076--*Arlington* 4208--*Bennington* 339--*Dummerston* 4291--*Manchester* 4331--*Rutland* 4396

Autism--***Massachusetts***--*Leominster* 2919

Automobile racing--***Connecticut***--*Lime Rock* 1078--***Maine***--*Oxford* 1634
Automobiles--***Maine*** 1238, 1363--***Massachusetts*** 1989--*Edgartown* 2820--*Springfield* 3201--***New Hampshire*** 3342--***Rhode Island*** 3674, 3775--***Vermont*** 4339
Avalon (historic house), Gosnold, Mass. 2859
Avedon, Allan J. 4041
Avedon, Richard 4041
Averill, Robert White 3420
Avery, Ephraim K. 3739, 4009
Avery family 1741
Aviation--***Maine***--*Limestone* 1590--***Massachusetts*** 1923--*Braintree* 2672--*Chilmark* 2756--***New Hampshire*** 3322--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3871--*Portsmouth* 3895
Avon, Mass. 2120
Avon, Me. 1438
Axe industry and trade--***Connecticut***--*Canton* 749, 750, 751
Axelrod, Steven Gould 1765
Axelson, Roberta 1697
Aylward, Susan L. 3900

B'nai Israel synagogue, Woonsocket, R.I. 4042
Babcock, Gary 1130
Babcock, Robert H. 1656
Baber, Richard 1187
Babson College, Babson Park, Mass. 3242
Bachelder, Nahum J. 3382
Back Bay, Boston 2302
Back Cove, Portland, Me. 1386
Backkman, Dave 1206
Backofen, Walter A. 3317-3320, 3470
Backus, Isaac 2025
Bacon, Delia S. 125, 560
Bacon, Francis 560
Bacon, Leonard (1802-1881) 966-967
Bacon, Peggy 1746
Bacon, Raymond H. 4035
Badeau, Marie P. 1583
Bader, William C. 1134
Badminton and Tennis Club, Boston 2206
Bagley, Jonathan 1893
Bailey Island, Harpswell, Me. 1385
Bailey, John M. 568
Bailey, Julia W. 3816
Baillie, William M. 561
Bain, Allison 2149
Bain, David H. 4363
Baker, Carlos 2757
Baker, Edward 2094
Baker, Emerson W. 1202, 1766
Baker, Gardiner 2547
Baker Island, Cranberry Isles, Me. 1511
Baker, James W. 3098
Baker Library, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 3475, 3478, 3492
Baker, Madge 1412
Baker, Morton H. 2150
Baker, Noelle Annette 3901
Baker's Seed House, Rutland, Vt. 4403
Bakers and bakeries--***Connecticut***--Thompson 1125
Balanger, Pamela J. 1696
Baldwin, Letitia 1545, 1609
Baldwin, Me. 1300
Baldwin, Peter Cunningham 835-837
Bales, Jack 1759
Balfour, David W. 3764
Balfour, Edward Henry 3778
Balicki, Joseph F. 2151, 2340
Ball, David 3181
Ball, Thomas 2152
Ballard, Edwin C. 11
Baller, William Arthur 1767-1768
Ballou, William 4278
Baltic Mills, Baltic, Conn. 1088
Baltic, place in Sprague, Conn. 1088
Bandana 19
Bandel, Betty 4057
Bands (music) 70, 408--***Maine*** 1220--*Augusta* 1437--***Massachusetts***--*Berkshire County* 2050
Bangor and Aroostook Railroad (Maine) 1203, 1207
Bangor Historical Magazine 1208
Bangor, Me. 279, 1203, 1207-1208, 1439-1452
Bangor, Me. Police Department 1445
Bangor, Me. Public Library 1439
Bangor Symphony Orchestra, Bangor, Me. 1440-1441
Banister, Zilpah Polly Grant 2891
Banit, Thomas F. 3036
Banks and banking 276--***Connecticut*** 649--*Farmington* 796--***Maine***--*Alfred* 1417--*Augusta* 1429--*Bowdoinham* 1478--***Massachusetts*** 50, 1911--*Boston* 2148, 2306--*Harwich* 2876--***New Hampshire***--*Concord*--*Peterborough* 3543--***Rhode Island*** 3597--*Westerly* 4027--***Vermont*** 4088--*Middlebury* 4337
Banks, Marc 699
Banks, Roger 2690
Banks, William Nathaniel 1754, 2074
Bannister, Christiana Babcock Carteaux 277
Bannister, Edward Mitchell 277, 2355
Banta, Melissa 2691
Bantam, place in Litchfield, Conn. 905
Baptist Convention of New England 40
Baptists, see Churches, Baptist
Bar associations--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2169
Bar Harbor, Me. 186, 1250, 1310, 1392-1393, 1453-1456
Bar Harbor, Me. Police Department 1454
Baram, Uzi 2110
Barber, Saul 3903
Barbian, Lenore Therese 1617, 1619
Barden, Eric 3687
Barjo Restaurant, Norway, Me. 1622
Barker, Andrew S. 4058
Barker, Isaac 3804
Barkhamsted, Conn. 716

Barn House, Chilmark, Mass. 2755
Barna, Ed 4059
Barnard, Vt. 4209
Barnes, Linda Louise 2153
Barney, Eliza Starbuck 2984, 3028
Barnhill, Georgia Brady 3321
Barns 509--***Connecticut***--*East Granby* 780
Barnstable County, Mass. 1773, 1809, 1821, 1987, 2042-2048, 2669
Barnstable, Mass. 2121
Barnum, Phineas Taylor 739
Baron, Donna Keith 12
Barr, Wilford E. 1596
Barre Daily Times (newspaper) 4212
Barre, Vt. 4072, 4210-4219
Barrett, Louis G. 1506
Barrett, Richard C. 2154
Barrett, Robert E. 2884
Barrington, R.I. 3644, 3736-3738
Barrows, Gridley 1586-1587
Barry, Clifford 3244
Barry, William David 1209-1210, 1657, 1675
Bars, see Drinking establishments
Bartlett, Irving H. 1769
Bartlett, N.H. 3418-3419
Barton, Cythia H. 1770
Barton, H. Arnold 13
Barton, Vt. 4220
Bartone, Robert N. 1738
Basbanes, Nicholas A. 4336
Baseball 466, 4043--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 739--***Maine*** 1274--***Massachusetts***--*Barnstable County* 2048, 2669--*Boston* 466, 1983, 2212, 2299, 2347, 2377, 2429, 2481, 2509, 2518, 2527, 2575-2576, 2585, 2597, 2658, 2667, 4160--*Bourne* 2669--*Somerville* 3186--***New Hampshire***--*Nashua* 3534--***Rhode Island*** 3652-3654 --*Pawtucket* 3893--*Providence* 3983--*Woonsocket* 4043--*Vermont* 4105, 4160--*Burlington* 4253--*Rutland* 4407
Basketball--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 840--***Maine***--*Caribou* 1212--*Dover-Foxcroft* 1524--*Westbrook* 1212--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst* 2102--*Boston* 1983, 2359, 2436, 2577-2578, 2600--*Chestnut Hill* 3067--*Dukes County* 2063--*Kingston* 3994, 4007
Baskets 455--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 3005, 3031--*Vermont*--Lunenburg 4326
Bassett, Lynne Zacek 14-16, 754
Bassett, Thomas Day Seymour 4060-4061, 4346
Batchelder, Jean 3322
Bates College, Lewiston, Me. 1377-1378
Bates, Eleanor 2146
Bates, Orca 1605
Bath Children's Home, Bath, Me. 1462
Bath, Me. 1271, 1303, 1310, 1335, 1379, 1457-1462
Batinski, Michael C. 17-18, 1771
Baxter, Percival Proctor 1352
Baxter, Richard 179
Baxter Society, Portland, Me. 1686
Baxter State Park (Maine) 1344
Bay, Darlene 1638
Baylies, Henry 2810, 2818
Bayly, Steven L. 3323
Baym, Nina 560
Bayside Pavilion, Burlington, Vt. 4264
Bazonian, Paula M. 2055
Beach, Amy 2164
Beach Island, Deer Isle, Me. 1517
Beach, P. Maynard 1442
Beaches--***Connecticut***--*Clinton* 752--***Massachusetts***--*Barnstable County* 2043--*Revere* 3134
Beade, Lisa Roseman 3601
Beales, Ross Worn, Jr. 2862, 3086
Beam, Alex 2124
Bean-Bayog, Margaret 2681
Bean, Susan S. 19
Beardslee, G. William 561
Beardsley, Thomas R. 574
Bears 510
Beattie, Donald W. 1245
Beattie, Mary Elizabeth 2155-2156
Beaudry, Mary C. 2930, 2941, 3051
Beck, Audrey Phillips 564
Beck, Jane C. 4168, 4333
Beck, Richard 4418
Beck, Sam 3904
Becken, Bradford A. 3861
Becker, Stephen W. 2157
Bedell, Gloria 4311
Bedford, Henry F. 2011
Bedford, Mass. 2122
Bedford, Steven 1174
Beecher, Lyman 64
Beeching, Barbara J. 1197
Beem, Edgar Allen 20, 1211-1214, 1385, 1443, 1487, 1531, 1623, 1746
Beer--***Connecticut*** 639--***Massachusetts*** 1932--***Rhode Island***--*Cranston* 3760
Beethoven, Ludwig van 2548
Begg, Virginia Lopez 21
Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 976
Belanger, Pamela J. 1390
Belcher, Hilda 4369
Belcher, Jonathan 17-18, 1771
Belding, Patricia Wyman 4062, 4212
Belfast, Me. 1463-1465
Belgium 1229
Belgrade, Me. 1466
Belinda (slave) 1791
Belknap Congregational Society, Dover, N.H. 3448
Belknap County, N.H. 3407
Belknap, Daniel F. 1615
Belknap, Jeremy 285, 3356, 3447
Belknap Mills, Laconia, N.H. 3520
Bell, Andrew J., Jr. 3602

Bell, Isaac 3868
Bell, Janice Wightman 894
Bell, Michael E. 22, 3603, 3604
Bell towers--***Rhode Island***--*Bristol* 3743
Bellamy, Joseph 504
Bellantoni, Nicholas Frank 562
Belle Haven Club, Greenwich, Conn. 806, 810
Bellerose, Robert A. 4036
Bellevue Avenue, Newport, R.I. 3877
Bellico, Russell Paul 4063
Bellin, Joshua David 23
Bellinger, Alex 2116
Bellingham, Mass. 2123
Bellows Falls, place in Rockingham, Vt. 4205, 4384-4387
Belman, Felice 3366
Belmont Hill Village Association, Belmont, Mass. 2125
Belmont, Mass. 2124-2127
Belmont, Mass. First Baptist Church 2126
Belmont School, Belmont, Mass. 2127
Beloff, Marvin 927
Beman, Jehiel C. 930
Bendroth, Margaret 2158
Benedict, Jeff 895
Benedicta, Me. 1467
Benes, Peter 24-26, 680, 2159-2160
Benjamin, Asher 3078
Bennett, Dean B. 1729
Bennett, Jean C. 3587
Bennett, Lawrence B. 3587
Bennett, Randall H. 1699
Bennington College, Bennington, Vt. 4080
Bennington County, Vt. 4192
Bennington, Vt. 4080, 4221-4225, 4330--battle of (1777) 4223
Benoit, Peter W. 1658
Benoit-Vachon, Lynne 1592
Benson, Chris 27
Benson, John Howard 3876
Bentley, Wilson Alwyn (Snowflake) 4321, 4322
Benton, N.H. 3409, 3410, 3420
Beranek, Leo 2692
Berard, Suzanne J. 1429
Bercovitch, Sacvan 126
Berend, Zsuzsa 28, 29
Berg, Martha L. 1885
Bergman, Gene 30
Berkeley, George 3724
Berkeley, Mass. 2128-2129
Berkeley, Mass. Myricks United Methodist Church 2128
Berkley, George E. 2161
Berkshire County, Mass. 2049-2054
Berkshire Symphonic Festival, Lenox, Mass. 2918
Berkshire Theatre Festival, Stockbridge, Mass. 3206
Berkshire, Vt. 4226
Berlin, N.H. 3421
Berlin Pond, Berlin, Vt. 4228
Berlin, Vt. 4227-4228
Bernard, Francis 1953
Bernard, Joel 1772
Bernays, Edward L. 2743
Bernhard, Mary Elizabeth Kromer 2101
Berry, Brian J. L. 2758
Berry Tavern, Alfred, Me. 1423
Berube, Claude G. 1215
Berwick, Me. 1468
Beth Israel Hospital, Boston 2546
Beth Israel School of Nursing, Boston 2546
Bethany Evangelical Luthern Church, Cranston, R.I. 3755
Bethel, Conn. 695
Bethel Historical Society, Bethel, Me. 1469
Bethel, Me. 1379, 1469
Bethel, Vt. 142
Bethell, John T. 2693-2694
Bethlehem, Conn. 717-718
Beverly Historical Society, Beverly, Mass. 2132
Beverly, Mass. 2130-2133
Beverly, Mass. First Baptist Church 2133
Bezanker, Paul Edward 563
Bialowski, Darlene 4235
Biancardi, Susan 2130
Bias, Len 2359
Bibber, Joyce K. 1216, 1560
Bible 800-801, 3479, 3941
Bibliographies 31-33, 92-95, 169, 358--***Connecticut*** 92-95, 689, 875, 1097--***Maine*** 92-95, 1288--***Massachusetts*** 92-95, 2407, 2975--*Hampshire County* 2089--***New Hampshire*** 92-95, 3369, 3371, 3429, 3525--Rhode Island 92-95, 3720-3721--***Vermont*** 92-95, 4124, 4170
Bibliography of American Literature 327
Bickford, Christopher P. 1053
Bicycles (manufacture and trade)--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 845
Bicycling--***Maine*** 1260
Biddeford, Me 1470-1471
Biddeford, Me. Second Congregational Church 1470
Bielli, Sophia 4219
Bifelfield, Willem A. 839
Big Dig, see Central Artery, Boston
Bigelow, Francis Hill 1891
Bigelow Township, Me. 1407
Bik, Thomas J. 2135
Bilder, Mary Sarah 3605, 3606
Biller, Steven 1101
Billerica, Mass. 2134
Billheads--***Rhode Island*** 3632
Billings, Frederick 4458
Billings, Hammatt 2490, 3110
Billings, William 2455
Bimba, Antanas 540
Binette, Dennis 2833
Bingham, Anna Dix 3208
Bingham, Caleb 2305
Biography, collected 106, 166, 376, 480--***Connecticut***

570--*Hartford* 863--*New Haven* 989- 991--*North Branford* 1041--*Salisbury* 1073, 1077--*Stamford* 1092 --*Waterbury* 1137--***Maine*** 471, 1231, 1276, 1279, 1294, 1297, 1299, 1331, 1350, 1362--*Castine* 1502--*Farmington* 1530--*Freeport* 1534--*Livermore Falls* 1598--*New Portland* 1613--*Piscataqua Valley* 400--*Rockland* 1698--***Massachusetts*** 1815, 1891-1892, 1905, 1906, 2757--*Boston* 1815, 2161, 2246, 2353--*Chatham* 2752--*Edgartown* 2814--*Lancaster* 2897--*Nantucket* 3006--*Salem* 3164--*Waltham* 3227--***New Hampshire*** 471, 3366, 3405--*Piscataqua Valley* 400--***Rhode Island*** 3611-3612, 3627, 3636, 3664, 3708, 3711, 3719, 3722--*Newport* 3834--*Providence* 3902, 3945--*Westerly* 4033--***Vermont*** 471, 4093, 4118, 4166 --*Bennington* 4221--*Caledonia County* 4090--*Essex County* 4090--*Peacham* 4367--*Shrewsbury* 4414--*Stowe* 4428
Bird, Larry 2578
Bird, Martha Ann 896
Birden, Hudson 558
Birds 26--bibliographies 454
Birkhoff, Garrett 2695
Birkner, Ann Zaorski 3091
Birmingham, Doris A. 2162
Birth rates--***Massachusetts***--*Concord* 2758
Bisaillon, Robert R. 1137-1138
Biscoe, Mark Wyman 1399
Bishop, Mary B. 4233
Bishops--***Maine*** 380--*Portland* 1660--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 1955--***Rhode Island***--*Newport County* 3724--*Providence* 3623
Bixby, Arthur M., Sr. 34
Blachowicz, James 1773, 2893, 3099
Black, Cheryl D. 3116
Black Hall Club, Old Lyme, Conn. 1050
Black Heritage Trail, Boston 2168
Black Panthers--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1026
Blackbeard, see Teach, Edward
Blackie, Randall 2897
Blackstock, Carrie Galloway 2075
Blackstone Canal (Massachusetts and Rhode Island) 534
Blackstone, Mass. 2135
Blackstone River (Massachusetts and Rhode Island) 3764, 4049
Blackstone River Valley (Massachusetts and Rhode Island) 49, 348, 412, 3705, 3745
Blackwell, Marilyn Schultz 4064-4065, 4236-4238
Blaine Centennial Committee, Blaine, Me. 1472
Blaine House, Augusta, Me. 1430, 1432
Blaine, Marcia Schmidt 3325
Blaine, Me. 1472
Blair, Sheryl A. 2010
Blaisdell, John D. 1218, 1444
Blake, Francis 3252, 3343
Blalock, Thomas 3094
Blanchard, David M. 1719
Blanchard, Duncan C. 4321
Blanchard family 4365
Blanchard, Paula 35
Blanche, Shirley 2759-2761
Blanck, Dag 3279
Bland, Linwood W. 1029
Blandford, Mass. 2136
Blatt, Martin H. 1879
Blaustein, David 3921
Blejwas, Stanislaus A. 741, 943, 3607
Blewett, Mary H. 36-38, 2931
Blind--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2294-2296, 2313, 2397, 2483, 2523
Bliss, Dorothy Crandall 4025
Bliss, Gary 3905
Blittersdorf, Lois 4370
Block Island, R.I., see New Shoreham, R.I.
Blood, Marjorie L. 1573, 1578
Bloody Run Links, Portsmouth, R.I. 3897
Bloomer, Nona 825
Bloomfield, Conn. 719
Bloomfield, Conn. First Congregational Church 719
Bloomquist, Carl W. 4010
Blow, David J. 4243
Blue Heron site, Marshfield, Mass. 2966
Blue Hill Avenue, Boston 2538
Blue Hill, Me. 1473-1474
Bluestone, Barry 2163
Blum, Nancy Phelps 756
Blunson, Laurie Katharine 2164
Blustain, Malinda S. 1625
Bly, Nellie 1774
Blyth, Benjamin 3145, 3164
Blyth, Samuel 3164
Boarding houses--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 880--***Maine***--*Owls Head* 1633
Boardman, Offin 3051
Boardman, Sarah Tappan 3051
Boas, Norman Francis 1102
Boatbuilding--***Maine***--*Brooklin* 1486--*Southwest Harbor* 1718
Boats and boating--***Maine*** 1611--***Massachusetts*** 1107--*Gloucester* 2855--*Nantucket* 3004
Bock, Paul M. 3513
Boeschenstein, Warren 1103
Boise Cascade Corporation, Rumford, Me. 1701
Boisvert, Donald J. 3608, 3906
Boisvert, Richard A. 3326, 3512
Bolduc, Marilyn Ricker 1567
Bolian, Charles E. 4270
Bologna, Sando 1139-1140
Bolsters Mills, place in Harrison and Otisfield, Me. 1273
Bolton, Conn. 720
Bond, W. H. 2734
Bonfield, Lynn A. 4366-4367
Bongiorno, Joseph A. 564
Bonier, Marie Louise 4038
Bonner, Sherwood 2438

Bonny Eagle, place in Standish, Me. 1720
Book collecting--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 882--*New Haven* 977, 1027--***Maine***--*Portland* 1686--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2727--*Boston* 2291--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3474, 3479
Bookbinder, Judith A. 2165
Booker, Margaret Moore 2980-2981
Bookplates--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1009
Booksellers and bookselling 223, 416, 552–***Massachusetts***–*Boston 2166*, 2316--*Northampton* 3073
Boon Island, York, Me. 314, 1759-1760
Boone, Nancy E. 4066
Booraem, Hendrik 39
Boorn, Jesse 4331
Boorn, Stephen 4331
Booth, Edwin 3802
Booth family 3746
Booth, John Wilkes 3746
Boothbay, Me. 1326, 1475-1477
Boothbay Region Historical Society 1400-1401
Boothbay Region, Me. 1400-1404
Boothby Gravel Pit site, East Limington, Me. 1593
Boots--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2203
Boott Cotton Mills Corporation, Lowell, Mass. 2941
Borden, Lizzie Andrew 2828-2831, 2833, 2835
Border, Merwyn 40
Borges-Méndez, Ramón 1775-1776
Borish, Linda Jane 41-44
Bort, Mary Hard 4056, 4328
Boscawen, N.H. 3413
Bosch Company, Springfield, Mass. 3194-3195
Bosha, Francis J. 2166
Bosse, David 45, 2167
Bossen, Matthew Charles 1777
Boston African American National Historic Site 2168
Boston and Albany Railroad 1816
Boston and Maine Railroad 251-252
Boston, Archdiocese of (Roman Catholic) 1815, 1836, 2378, 2485, 2504
Boston Art Club 2371
Boston Associates 1864
Boston Athenaeum 2502, 2646
Boston Bar Association 2169
Boston Braves (baseball team) 2299
Boston Bruins (hockey team) 1983, 2444, 2462
Boston Celtics (basketball team) 1983, 2359, 2436, 2577-2578, 2600
Boston City Hospital 2380, 2442, 2528
Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 1815, 3061, 3064-3065, 3067
Boston Common 2266
Boston Compact 2221
Boston Elevated Railway Company 2622
Boston Evening Post (newspaper) 2464
Boston Evening Transcript (newspaper) 2822
Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society 2335
Boston Harbor 332, 1858, 2145, 2422, 2587
Boston heresy case 2516
Boston Landmarks Commission 2170-2177
Boston Latin School 2656
Boston Library Society 2646
Boston Light (lighthouse) 2372, 2587
Boston Lyceum 2521
Boston Manufacturing Company, Waltham, Mass. 3226
Boston Marathon 1798, 1814, 1871
Boston, Mass. 35, 47, 72, 99, 115, 125, 150, 181, 199, 202, 238, 247, 271, 277, 279, 285, 327, 332, 346, 354, 410, 469, 474, 527, 1237, 1258, 1296, 1303, 1757, 1761, 1770-1781, 1789, 1792, 1798, 1810, 1815, 1819, 1833, 1835-1836, 1840, 1846, 1850-1851, 1869, 1872, 1882, 1884, 1899, 1901, 1920-1921, 1949, 1951, 1954, 1964, 1972, 1983, 1989, 1992, 2003, 2033, **2137-2667**, 2683, 3240, 3437, 4289
Boston, Mass. Brattle Street Church 2492
Boston, Mass. Church of the Advent 2461
Boston, Mass. Fire Department 2200, 2475
Boston, Mass. First Universal Society 2364
Boston, Mass. Holy Trinity Church 2476, 2552
Boston, Mass. King's Chapel 2439, 2567
Boston, Mass. Old South Meeting House 2494, 2634
Boston, Mass. Our Lady of Czestochowa Parish 2178
Boston, Mass. Park Street Church 2427
Boston, Mass. Police Department 2394, 2655
Boston, Mass. Public Schools 2221, 2301, 2386, 2489, 2500, 2535
Boston Massacre (1770) 2195, 2297, 2495
Boston Pilot (newspaper) 2275
Boston Pops Orchestra 2254, 2284
Boston Post (newspaper) 1998, 3389
Boston Public Library 2329, 2519, 2520
Boston Public Library Foundation 2179-2180
Boston Red Sox (baseball team) 466, 1983, 2212, 2347, 2377, 2429, 2481, 2509, 2518, 2527, 2575-2576, 2585, 2597, 2658, 2667, 4160, 4407
Boston Scientific Corporation, Natick, Mass. 3035
Boston Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge 2638
Boston State College, see University of Massachusetts--Boston
Boston strangler 2389
Boston Symphony Orchestra 2181, 2254, 2536, 2570, 2592, 2918
Boston Tea Party (1773) 2399, 2661
Boston Union of Associationists 2250
Boston University 2384, 2415, 2647, 2754
Boston Women's Trade Union League 2480, 2482
Bostonian Society 2183
Boswell, Mary Rose 3423, 3520
Bosworth, Janet 2859
Botany--***Connecticut*** 602-603--***Maine*** 1256, 1369
Boundaries--***Maine*** 1229-1230, 1242, 1251, 1361, 1367--***Massachusetts*** 516--***New Hampshire*** 516--***Rhode Island*** 3615
Bounty (vessel) 2988

Bouras, Edward F. 3513
Bourn, Richard Q., Jr. 1052
Bourne Braves (baseball team) 2669
Bourne, Mass. 2668-2669
Bourne, Tom, Jr. 4457
Bourque, Bruce J. 1219, 1618
Bowden, Martyn J. 46
Bowditch, Vincent Yardley 1507
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me. 214, 370, 1240, 1256, 1317, 1323, 1490
Bowdoinham, Me. 1478
Bowen, Ashley 2963
Bowen, Daniel 2547
Bowen, Henry Chandler 1197
Bowen, Joanne Vickie 47, 2191
Bower, Alexander 1690
Bower, Beth Anne 2184
Bowerbank, Me. 1479
Bowers, Q. David 3594
Bowie, Gordon Wingate 1220
Bowles, Chester 672
Bowman, Edna Rand 1568
Boxing--***Maine*** 1325
Boy Scouts--***Connecticut*** 720
Boyden, Frank Learoyd 2789
Boyer, Paul S. 3173
Boyer, Sarah 2696, 2697
Boylan, James 1104, 1105
Boylston, Mass. 2670
Boys' clubs--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2632
Bozeman, Theodore Dwight 3669
Bradford, Mass., former name of Haverhill, Mass. 2881
Bradford, Vt. 4229-4232
Bradford, Vt. Congregational Church 4231
Bradford, Vt. Goshen Church 4229-4230
Bradford, Vt. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church 4232
Bradford, William (1588-1657) 1966, 1975
Bradley International Airport, Windsor Locks, Conn. 1192
Bradley, James W. 470, 1996, 2042, 2908, 3217, 3243
Bradley, Robert L. 1221-1222
Bradstreet, Anne Dudley 140, 1792, 2039, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081
Brady, Philip 1778
Bragdon, Kathleen Joan 48, 1779
Brailsford, Martha 3166
Brain function 4274
Brain, Jeffrey P. 1640-1644
Brainerd, Samuel T. 2134
Braintree, Mass. 1895, 2671-2672
Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass. 3227, 3229
Brander, Lester 49
Brandon Historical Society, Brandon, Vt. 4234
Brandon, Vt. 4233-4234
Brandon, Vt. Methodist Church 4233
Brandow, James C. 2594
Branford, Conn. 721-725
Branford, Conn. 350th Anniversary Commemorative Album Committee 721
Branford, Conn. First Baptist Church 722
Brannon, Barbara Ann 3073
Brass (manufacture and trade)--***Connecticut***--*Naugatuck Valley* 584--*Waterbury* 1143-1144
Brattle Street Church, Boston 2492
Brattle, William 1924, 2689
Brattleboro Retreat, Brattleboro, Vt. 4241
Brattleboro, Vt. 327, 4204-4205, 4235-4241
Braude, Pearl F. 3609
Braverman, Lewis E. 1828
Brazil 397
Braznell, W. Scott 1133
Bread Loaf School of English, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. 4343
Breakers (historic house), Newport, R.I. 3811
Brecher, Jeremy 761
Breen, Louise Ann 1780, 2185-2186
Breen, T. H. 50, 2187
Brehmer family 4408
Breisch, Kenneth A. 206
Brekus, Catherine A. 51
Bremer, Francis John 52
Brennan, Denis P. 1781
Brenner-Fricke, Amy 3304
Brenton Point, Newport, R.I. 3864
Brentwood, N.H. 3422
Breslaw, Elaine G. 3139-3140
Brewer, Holly 1782
Brewer, Me. 1480
Brewer, Sarah Sherman 1402, 1717
Brewster, Kingman 988
Brewster, Mass. 2673-2674
Brewster, Mass. First Parish 2673
Brick trade--***New Hampshire*** 3340--*Portsmouth* 3552
Bridge, Carl J. 3327, 3515
Bridge, Susan 2188
Bridgeport Bluefish (baseball team) 739
Bridgeport, Conn. 726-740
Bridgeport, Conn. First Baptist Church 740
Bridgeport, Conn. Holy Protection of Blessed Virgin Mary Ukranian Catholic Church 726
Bridgeport, Conn. Salem Lutheran Church 731
Bridgeport, Conn. St. Augustine Cathedral 727
Bridgeport, Conn. St. John Nepomucene Church 728
Bridges--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 814--*New Haven County* 708--***Maine***--*Kennebec County* 1395-1397--***Massachusetts*** 1880--*Westport* 3260--***New Hampshire*** 3367, 3537--***Rhode Island***--*Cranston* 3762--*Cumberland* 3766--***Vermont*** 4059, 4132--*Bennington County* 4192--*Burlington* 4258--*Thetford* 4431
Bridgewater Historical Collectors, Bridgewater, Mass. 2675
Bridgewater, Mass. 2675-2677, 3251
Bridgewater, Vt. 4142
Bridgman, Laura Dewey 2294-2296, 2313, 2483
Bridgton, Me. 1481, 1538

Brier, Zita G. 3610-3611
Briggs family 3329
Briggs, Paul Samuel 1783
Briggs, Robert Keith 4384
Brigham, David R. 3281-3282
Brigham, Michael 1223
Brighton, place in Boston 1921
Brighton, Stephen A. 2943
Brigidi, Stephen 3612, 3613
Brinser, Ayers 3093
Bristol, Conn. 741-743, 874
Bristol, Conn. St. Stanislaus Kostka Parish 741
Bristol County, Mass. 1876, 2055-2056
Bristol, England 2255
Bristol, Me. 1482-1485
Bristol, R.I. 2020, 3705, 3739-3744
Bristol, R.I. St. Mary's Church 3742
Bristol, R.I. St. Michael's Church 3743-3744
British in America 38, 46, 71, 396--***Massachusetts*** 1811, 1918--*Boston* 2147, 2167, 2182, 2376, 2495, 2594--*South Hadley* 3189--***New Hampshire*** 3333--*Portsmouth* 3553--***Vermont*** 4145, 4175--*Craftsbury* 4287--*Dummerston* 4291
Brittin, Robert P. 565
Britton, Nancy 3121
Brnard, Vt. 142
Broaddus, Dorothy C. 2189
Broadsides 284--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2139--***Rhode Island*** 3633
Brockmann, Mark 1558
Brockton, Mass. 540, 1790, 2678-2679
Brockton, Mass. High School 2678
Brockway's Ferry, Lyme, Conn. 908
Bromund, Ted R. 3100
Brook Farm, Boston 1835, 1951, 3437
Brooke, David S. 3269
Brooke, John L. 53
Brookfield, Conn. 744-746
Brookfield, Mass. 284, 2680, 3300
Brooklin, Me. 1486
Brookline, Mass. 1059, 1921, 2681-2687
Brooklyn, Conn. 747
Brooklyn Dodgers (baseball team) 3534
Brooklyn, N.Y. 2683
Brooks Edge Tool Manufacturing Company, Brooksville, Vt. 4352
Brooks, Fran H. 2367
Brooks, John R. 1508
Brooks, Me. 1487
Brooks, Phillips 2656
Brooks, Ralph Edison 4352-4353
Brooks, Richard Oliver 4067
Brooks, Sidney 2875
Brooksville, place in New Haven, Vt. 4352-4353
Bross, Kristina Kae 54-55
Brown, Addie 838, 852
Brown Alumni Magazine 3902
Brown, Anne Speerschneider 1784
Brown, Avis Binney 3912
Brown, Benjamin 3818
Brown, Bob 4431
Brown, Craig J. 3449
Brown, David C. 1785
Brown, Denise 2928
Brown, Dona L. 56, 493, 4425
Brown, Edward S. 3471
Brown, Florence Whiting 2762
Brown, G. Allan 80
Brown, Goodman (fictional character) 3153
Brown, Gregory J. 2191
Brown, Howard F. 3614
Brown, James P. 1494
Brown, Jane Cabot 4266
Brown, Jerald E. 3584-3585
Brown, Joseph E. 1473
Brown, Lois 2506
Brown, Matthew Pentland 57, 2192
Brown, Mercy Lena 3984
Brown, Meredith M. 58
Brown, Michael 1626
Brown, Michael K. 2193
Brown, Michael Serizawa 1224
Brown, Nicholas 3912
Brown, Richard D. 1786
Brown, Sanborn Conner 3483
Brown, Thomas J. 1879
Brown University, Providence, R.I.--alumni 390--athletics 3962--benefactors 3923--biblical studies 3941--faculty 3921, 3944--Greek letter societies 3956, 3974--libraries 59--Phi Beta Kappa 3945, 3949, 3977--students 226, 3915, 3944, 3956, 3967
Browne, Edmund 1970
Browne, Patrick T. J. 2194
Browne, Stephen H. 2195
Brownell, Carlton C. 3796
Brownfield, Me. 1538
Browning family 4002
Brownington, Vt. 4242
Brownington, Vt. Congregational Church 4242
Brownlee, Sibyl Ventress 3141
Brownville, Me. 1488
Brox family 1787
BROX-Galloway site, Kingston, N.H. 3414
Brox, Jane 1787
Bruce, Gerald Warner 2415, 2507
Bruchey, Stuart Weems 1225
Brudnoy, David 2196
Brue, Sandy 2197
Brunning, Benjamin 4302
Brunswick, Me. 199, 214, 370, 1240, 1256, 1311, 1323, 1489-1491
Brush Swan Electric Light & Power Company, Burlington, Vt. 4255
Brusic, Lucy McTeer 1042

Bryan, William Jennings 3385
Bryant College, Smithfield, R.I. 3993
Bryant, Debbie 1445
Bryant Electric Company, Bridgeport, Conn. 734
Bryant, Fred 1445
Bryant, Gridley J. F. 2528
Bryant, Jane Edith 4356
Bryant, John 2735
Bryant, William Cullen 2784
Buchanan, MaryLou 4240
Buchanan, Todd 3426
Buck, Susan L. 60
Buck, Sylvia G. 3231
Buck, Thomas Michael 1788
Buckeye, Robert 4336
Buckfield Branch Railroad (Maine) 1725
Bucki, Cecelia Frances 729
Buckland, place in Manchester, Conn. 910
Buckley, David N. 2198
Buckley, I. Thomas 2860
Buckley, Laurene 2199
Buckley, Steve 2200
Buckley, Thomas E. 767
Buckminster, David 1702
Buczek, Daniel S. 944
Buddhism 1913--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2210
Budis, Erin M. 61
Buechner, Alan C. 2201
Buell, Abel 962
Buell, Richard, Jr. 566
Buffalo, N.Y. 2606
Buffum family 3160
Buffum, Joshua 3160
Buffum, Robert C. 4026
Building 172--***Connecticut*** 580--*Guilford* 580--***Maine***--*Pittsfield* 1650--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2449, 2592--*Edgartown* 2811--*Lawrence* 2912--***New Hampshire***--*Portsmouth* 3552--***Vermont***--*Waterbury* 4444
Bulfinch, Charles 2202, 2434
Bulger, James (Whitey) 2408
Bulger, William M. 1789
Bull & Finch Pub, Boston 2517
Bullock, Steven C. 62
Bullough's Pond, Newton, Mass. 345
Bundy, Horace 220-221, 456
Bunker family 1513
Bunker Hill, battle of (1775) 2197, 2237
Bunker Hill Monument, Boston 2237
Bunker, Victoria 3328, 3533, 3589
Bunting, William Henry 1226, 1607
Burchell, Elizabeth 2804
Burdick, Linda Betts 3369
Burditt, Claire 4271
Burfoot, Amby 911
Burgdorf, Doris 1086
Burges, William 833
Burgess, Thornton W. 3178
Burgin, Richard 2536
Burgwyn, Diana 4332
Burial customs, see Funeral and burial customs.
Burke, Daniel Richard 1790
Burke, Jeffrey 1552
Burlin, Paul Thompson 1457
Burlington and Lamoille Railroad (Vermont) 4195
Burlington Firefighters Association, Burlington, Vt. 4244
Burlington, Vt. 214, 4092, 4108, 4151, 4196, 4243-4265
Burlington, Vt., Diocese of (Roman Catholic) 4078
Burlington, Vt. Fire Department 4244
Burness, Deborah 964
Burnham and Root (architects), Chicago 1453
Burnham, Daniel H. 1453
Burnham, Joseph 4452
Burns, Anthony 2635
Burns, Charles J. 3819
Burns, Deborah E. 63
Burns, LeGrand C. 4227
Burns, Martha Dennis 64
Burns, Rosemary H. 2969
Buroughs--***Connecticut***--*Stonington* 1118
Burrage, Mildred 1284
Burrillville, R.I. 3745-3746
Burrows, Mark S. 3062
Burton, Felix Arnold 1490
Burton, John Daniel 2698-2700
Bus lines--***Connecticut*** 49--***Massachusetts*** 49--***New Hampshire*** 3330--***Vermont*** 4096
Busch, Jason T. 3329
Bush, George Herbert Walker 1310
Bush, Sargent, Jr. 2236
Bushman, Richard Lyman 567
Bushnell, Alice 4429
Bushnell, Horace 851
Bushnell, Marcia Cowles 4429
Bushnell-Sage Library, Sheffield, Mass. 3183
Business education--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2441--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3490--***Rhode Island***--*Kingston* 4004-4005
Business records--***Maine*** 1218--*Pembroke* 1638--***Massachusetts***--*Edgartown* 2811--*Framingham* 2845--*Hadley* 2871--*Nantucket* 3027--*Needham* 3037--***New Hampshire***--*Kensington* 3519--***Vermont***--*Calais* 4268
Businessmen and businesswomen 101, 267, 749--***Connecticut***--*Bristol* 874--*Canton* 749--*Hartford* 858--*Manchester* 920--*New Haven* 1004--*Salisbury* 1073--***Maine*** 1225, 1373-1374--*Bath* 1457, 1460--*Belfast* 1463--*Boothbay* 147--*Lewiston* 1327--*Lisbon Falls* 1327--*Thomaston* 1730--*Waterville* 1327--*Westbrook* 1751--***Massachusetts*** 240, 1837, 1864, 1869, 1902, 1952, 1986--*Amherst* 1855--*Boston* 2218, 2221, 2161, 2274, 2343, 2365-2366, 2470, 2501--*Cambridge* 2724, 2742--*Hampshire County* 2090--*Lawrence* 2817--*Lowell* 2950--*Lynn* 2955--*Stockbridge* 3208--*Wakefield* 3223--*Worcester* 3280, 3285--*Worcester County* 2097--***New Hampshire*** 3329, 3344, 3412--

Keene 3329--*Salem* 3568--***Rhode Island*** 3620, 3632, 3693--*East Providence* 3775--*Newport* 3834--*Providence* 3933, 3961, 3978--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4247---*Calais* 4268---*Charlotte* 4276---*Middlebury* 4342---*Norwich* 4359--*St. Johnsbury* 4421--*Stowe* 4427---*Windsor* 4451---*Winooski* 4456
Busing--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2267-2268, 2393, 2489, 2606
Bustins Island, Freeport, Me. 1535
Butchart, Ronald E. 3187
Butler, Karen T. 2982
Butler, Martin 1356
Butman, Harry R. 2812-2814
Butterfield, Chesmon 1743
Butterfield, Kenyon L. 2114
Butterworth, Jeffrey A. 2203
Butterworth, Miriam 1158
Buxton, Me. 1302
Byrd, James Preston, Jr. 65
Byrne, Matt 2983

Cable, George Washington 3079
Cabot, Richard Clarke 2278
Cabot, Vt. 4086, 4266
Cady, John Hutchins 3615
Caggiano, Joyce Christine 2909
Cain, William E. 2649
Calais, Me. 1492-1493
Calais, Me. St. Anne's Episcopal Church 1492
Calais, Vt. 4267-4268
Calculators--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2702
Caledonia County, Vt. 4090
Calf Island, Boston 2421
Calhoun, Charles C. 1339
California 2271-2272
Callahan, Anne E. 1094
Calloway, Colin Gordon 2
Callum, Kathleen 1562
Calogero, Barbara Louise Anderson 66
Calta, Marialisa 4458
Calverly, Ernie 3994
Calvin Coolidge Memorial Foundation, Plymouth, Vt. 374
Calvinist Church, Worcester, Mass. 3297
Cambridge Grammar School, Cambridge, Mass. 2699
Cambridge, Mass. 149, 226, 243, 1769, 1884-1885, 1901, 2033, 2325, 2688-2747, 3473
Cambridge, Vt. 4269
Camden, Me. 1300, 1494-1495
Cameras 2724
Camp Johnson, Bolton, Conn. 720
Camp Meigs, Boston 2334
Camp, Philip W. 884-889
Campanella, Roy 3534
Campanella, Thomas J. 67
Campbell, Donald P. 68
Campbell, Karen Stites 4246
Campisi, Jack 69
Camps--***Connecticut***--*Bolton* 720--***Maine*** 1298--*Frenchtown Towhship* 1537--*Tim Pond Township* 1732--***Massachusetts***--*Oak Bluffs* 3088--***New Hampshire*** 3359--*Gilford* 3463--*Laconia* 3522
Camus, Raoul F. 70
Canaan Bridge site, Canaan, Vt. 4270
Canaan, Vt. 4270
Canada 32, 162, 309, 371, 470, 650, 1229-1230, 1242, 1247, 1251, 1316, 1322, 1341, 1380-1381, 1383, 2155, 2156, 2852, 3546, 3698, 4054, 4147, 4164
Canadians (see also Franco-Americans)--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4254
Canals 2810--***Connecticut*** 497--*Windsor Locks* 1193--***Massachusetts*** 497, 534--*Lowell* 2940--***Rhode Island*** 534--***Vermont*** 4203, 4248
Candee, Richard McAlpin 71-73, 3451, 3461, 3514, 3552, 3907
Candlemaking--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 3023
Caner, George C., Jr. 2958
Canes--***Massachusetts*** 1998--***New Hampshire*** 3389
Canfield, Owen 840
Cannella, Anthony R. 945
Canoes and canoeing--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 850--***Massachusetts*** 1965--*Waltham* 3228--***New Hampshire*** 3336
Canterbury, Conn. 451, 713, 748
Canterbury, N.H. 3424-3426
Canton, Conn. 749-751
Canton, Me. 1217, 1496
Cape Ann, Mass. 2076, 2858
Cape Cod, see Barnstable County, Mass.
Cape Cod Baseball League 2669
Cape Cod Five Cents Savings Bank, Harwich, Mass. 2876
Cape Cod National Seashore (Massachusetts) 2043
Cape Elizabeth, Me. 1497-1498
Cape Playhouse, Dennis, Mass. 2798
Cape Poge Wildlife Refuge, Edgartown, Mass. 2815
Cape Porpoise, Wells, Me. 1746
Cape Split, Addison, Me. 1211
Cape Verde Islands 3677
Cape Verdeans 205--***Connecticut*** 623--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2550--*Wareham* 3230--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3904
Capece, Joseph 2815
Capelle, Russell B. 4068
Capelotti, P. J. 3805
Capilo, Joe 3192
Capital punishment (see also Executions)--***Maine*** 1328, 1602--***Massachusetts*** 1977, 1981--***Vermont*** 4149
Capitalism 240, 519, 521--***Maine*** 1374--***Massachusetts*** 2090
Capitols--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 846--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2202, 2401, 2431, 2434--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3982--***Vermont***--*Montpelier* 4346, 4348, 4350
Capper, Charles Herbert 494
Captivity narratives, see Indians, American--captivities

Carbone, Teresa A. 74
Carbonella, August 1227
Carder, Charles E. 1047
Carder, Nancy 4316
Carea, Carlo Joseph 2235
Caribou, Me. 1212, 1499-1500
Caricatures and cartoons 3774
Carleton, Osgood 2167
Carliano, Anthony O. 3616
Carlisle, Henry 3004
Carlisle, Lilian Baker 4243, 4247, 4350
Carlisle, Mass. 2748
Carlisle, Nancy C. 75-76, 3052
Carlotto, Tony 4069
Carlson, Catherine C. 77
Carlson, Larry A. 2190
Carlson, Laurie Winn 3142
Carlson, Marinn F. 965
Carlson, Stephen P. 3179
Carlyle, Thomas 244
Carnahan, Paul A. 4170
Carnegie Gardening Competition--***Massachusetts***--*Northampton* 3079
Carousels--***Rhode Island***--*Westerly* 4024
Carpenter, Barbara 4266
Carpenter, Delores Bird 2045
Carpenter, Geoffrey Paul 1228
Carpenter, John M. 3820
Carpenter, Jonathan S. 4070
Carpenter, Michael Joseph 4071
Carpenter, Ralph E. 3821
Carpenters and carpentry--***Maine***--*Alfred* 1365--*Houlton* 1365--***Massachusetts***--*Edgartown* 2811
Carpets and rugs--***Connecticut*** 661--*Colchester* 754--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3816
Carr-Frobose, Jacqueline Barbara 2204
Carr, J. Revell 1106, 1110
Carr, Jacquelilne Barbara 2205
Carr, Robert W. 1659
Carrboro, N.C. 2911
Carretta, Vincent 1791
Carrigan, Philip 3362
Carroll, Aileen M. 1660-1661, 3418
Carroll, Charles 3617
Carroll, Francis M. 1229-1230
Carroll, Richard S. 2206
Carroll, Roger 3523
Carroll, Thomas J. 3331
Carruth, Mary Clare 1792
Carruth's Hill, place in Boston 2573
Carson, J. Oliver 1120
Carter, Jack 4442
Cartridge industry--***Connecticut***--*Coventry* 766
Carty, Thomas 568
Carver, Mass. 2749
Carving--***Maine***--*Phillips* 1639--***Massachusetts*** 1998--*Boston* 2402, 2513
Cary, James 2992
Casco Bay (Maine) 1385, 1388, 1514
Casco, Me. 1273, 1387, 1501
Casco Northern Bank (Maine) 1253
Case, Pamelia A. 1560
Casey Farm, Saundersville, R.I. 3988
Cash, Philip 2207
Cash, Sarah 2959
Casino Theatre, Newport, R.I. 3870
Casinos--***Connecticut***--*Ledyard* 895-898, 901
Casper, Scott E. 3283
Cassidy, Donna M. 78
Castine, Me. 1394, 1502-1503
Castle Island, Boston 2529
Castle, William Bosworth 2380
Castleton Historical Society, Castleton, Vt. 4271
Castleton State College, Castleton, Vt. 4202
Castleton, Vt. 4202, 4271-4272
Castner, Elizabeth D. 3225
Caswell Plantation, Me. 1384
Catamount (mountain lion)--***Vermont*** 4278
Cataneo, David 2208
Cataraqui Townships, Quebec 4164
Cate, Weston 4267
Catechisms 230
Cates Farm site, East Vassalboro, Me. 1740
Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Portland, Me. 1660-1661
Cathedrals--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 727--***Maine***--*Portland* 1660-1661
Cather, Willa 79
Catholic Charities--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2640
Catholics (See also Churches, Roman Catholic, etc.)--***Connecticut***--*Stonington* 1115
Caton, Scott Brenon 2701
Cats 75-76, 200
Catskill Mountains (New York) 697
Cattle 47--***Maine*** 1283
Cavalry--***Connecticut*** 612-613--***New Hampshire*** 3357
Cavanagh, Jack 3994
Cavanagh, Joan Margaret 823
Cave, Alfred A. 569, 1645
Cavendish, Vt. 4273-4275
Cayton, Mary Kupiec 2209
Cazden, Elizabeth 3726
Cedar Brook Inn, Westport, Conn. 1173
Cedar Point Yacht Club, Westport, Conn. 1176
Celibacy 2873
Cemeteries 275--***Connecticut*** 686--*Hartford* 857--*Mansfield* 922--*Monroe* 939--*New Haven* 439--*New London* 1034--***Maine*** 1333-1334--*Augusta* 1431--*Bangor* 1447--*Lebanon* 1578--*North Haven* 1619--*Orland* 1625--*Surry* 1726--***Massachusetts*** 1916--*Boston* 2651--*Cambridge* 2733--*Hudson* 2887--*Littleton* 2925--*Millbury* 2978--*Truro* 3217--***New Hampshire***--*Rollinsford* 3566--***Rhode Island***--*Charlestown* 3751--*Exeter* 3777--*Hopkinton* 3784--

Johnson 3791--*Middletown* 3801--*Newport* 3836--*Providence* 439--*Warwick* 4015, 4018--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4210--*Burlington* 425--*Montpelier* 4349
Censorship--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2634
Census (see also Population)--***Connecticut*** 659--***Maine*** 1249--***Massachusetts***--*Holyoke* 1866--*Northampton* 1866
Centennial Field, Burlington, Vt. 4253
Center for Urban Ministerial Education, Boston 2369
Centinel (pseud.) 2660
Central Artery Project, Boston 2184, 2362, 2413, 2420, 2445, 2449, 2522
Central Baptist Church, Hartford, Conn. 870
Central Congregational Church, Providence, R.I. 3919-3920
Central Connecticut State University, New Britain 945
Central Falls, R.I. 3747-3748
Central Falls, R.I. St. Mathew's Church 3747
Central Maine 1343
Central Maine Power Company 1268
Central Massachusetts 2098
Central New England 12
Central Square, place in Cambridge, Mass. 2696
Central Vermont Hospital, Berlin, Vt. 4227
Central Vermont Railroad 565
Ceramics, see Pottery
Chace, Elizabeth Buffum 3708-3710
Chadwick, Doris Redfield 722
Chadwick, George Whitefield 549
Chafetz, Gary S. 2681
Chai, Karen Jung Won 2210
Chairmaking, see Furniture (craft)
Chaisson, George, Jr. 2211
Chalk, Sandra Kersten 4027
Chamber music--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2259
Chamberlain, Edward Bingham 4411
Chamberlain Farm, T7 R12 WELS, Me. 1729
Chamberlain, Frances Caroline Adams 1350, 1489
Chamberlain, Joshua Lawrence 1240, 1277, 1279, 1317, 1320, 1323, 1350, 1489
Chambers-Russell-Codman House, Lincoln, Mass. 2924
Champlain Mill, Winooski, Vt. 4455
Champlin, Richard L. 3822
Champney, Benjamin 3324
Chan site, Caribou, Me. 1500
Chandler, E. J. 1646
Chandler, Hugh V. 1223
Chandler, Jim 2093
Chandler, Mildred A. 2096
Chandler, Nick 80
Channing, Walter 2381-2382
Channing, William Ellery 2381
Channing, William Henry 2763
Chapin, Amzi 680
Chapin, Sarah 2764
Chapman and Frazer (architects), Boston 1310
Chapman, Con 2212
Chapman, John H. 1310
Chapman, Robert W. 869
Chapoquoit, M. J. 2836
Chappaquiddick Island, Edgartown, Mass. 2815
Character and characteristics 20, 480--***Massachusetts*** 1910--***New Hampshire***--*Seabrook* 3580
Charbonneau, Louise 4198
Charcoal--***Massachusetts***--*Brewster* 2674
Charitable Irish Society, Boston 2459
Charities--***Connecticut*** 617--*Hartford* 874, 876--*New Haven* 961, 1002--***Maine***--*Fairfield* 1528--***Massachusetts*** 503--*Boston* 2252, 2373, 2459, 2640, 2659--*Worcester* 3309--***Rhode Island*** 503, 3630--*Providence* 3950, 3965--***Vermont***--*Brattleboro* 4236-4237
Charles River (Massachusetts) 1965, 2123, 2328, 3228
Charles, Sheila 4360
Charles Shipman Payson Building, Portland, Me. 1688
Charles W. Morgan (vessel) 1109
Charleston, place in Haverhill, N.H. 3498
Charleston, S.C. 2613, 3817
Charlestown Convent Riot (1834) 2225-2226
Charlestown, N.H. 3427-3428
Charlestown Navy Yard, Boston 2627
Charlestown, place in Boston 2171, 2225-2226, 2522, 2562, 2627
Charlestown, R.I. 3749-3752
Charlotte Hungerford Hospital, Torrington, Conn. 1128
Charlotte, Vt. 4276-4277
Charter Oak State College (Connecticut) 670
Chase, Evelyn Hyman 3074
Chase, Mary Ellen 3074, 3085
Chase, Norah C. 3591
Chase, Theodore 81, 4072
Chatham, Mass. 2750-2753
Chatterly, Cedric N. 1463
Cheek, Charles D. 1793
Cheek, Richard 1432
Chelsea, Mass. 2754
Chelsea, Me. 1504
Chemistry (study and teaching)--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2722--*South Hadley* 3188
Cheney Brothers Silk Mills, Manchester, Conn. 920
Cheney, Frank 920
Cheney, Robert G. 2213
Chenoweth, James 82
Chepachet, place in Glocester, R.I. 3782-3783
Chepachet River (Rhode Island) 3783
Cherau, Suzanne G. 2847
Chesapeake Bay 5
Cheshire County, N.H. 3329, 3408
Chesley, Dennis 1569
Chester, Vt. 4278-4279
Chestnut Hill, place in Newton, Mass. 1815, 3061-3065, 3067
Chet, Guy 83
Chiappinelli, S. Robert 3908

Chicago, Ill. 1271, 2579
Chief Big Thunder 407
Child, Daniel F. 2665
Child, Lydia Maria Francis 1883, 2214, 2379
Child, Mary D. 2665
Child, Robert 1952
Childbirth--***Massachusetts***--*Lowell* 2947
Children 15, 152, 230, 284, 311, 372, 425, 436, 4416--***Connecticut*** 678--*Bristol* 742--*Hartford* 831--*Litchfield* 903--*New Haven* 986, 1002--*Ridgefield* 1070--*Waterbury* 1140--***Maine*** 1231, 1262--*Bath* 1462--*Cranberry Isles* 1510--*Lebanon* 1568--*Lincoln* 1595--*Monhegan Island* 1605--*Portland* 1666, 1673--*South Portland* 1715--***Massachusetts*** 1782, 1908, 1954--*Boston* 2235, 2276, 2301, 2312, 2448, 2499, 2506, 2533, 2595, 2632--*Dukes County* 2060--*Gosnold* 2861--*Lancaster* 2899--*Leominster* 2919--*Lowell* 2947--*Northampton* 3076--*Revere* 339--*Saugus* 3180--*Wayland* 3237--*Westport* 3262--***New Hampshire*** 3358-3359--*Dover* 3445--*Exeter* 3455--*Salisbury* 3569--***Rhode Island*** 3672--*Providence* 3903, 3938, 3947, 3950--*Westerly* 4025--***Vermont*** 4109--*Bennington* 4222--*Northfield* 4356--*Plymouth* 39--*Strafford* 4429
Children's Hospital, Boston 2457
Children's Museum, Boston 2595
Children's literature, see Juvenile literature
Chilmark, Mass. 2755-2756
Chilton, Elizabeth S. 84, 2788
China, Me. 1635
China trade--***Maine*** 1290, 1355--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 2992-2993--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3857
Chinatown, Boston 2655
Chinese Americans--***Maine***--*Portland* 1670--***Massachusetts*** 1977--*Boston* 2153, 2641, 2655
Chinese--***Maine***--*Portland* 1670
Chiolino, Barbara 4375
Chism, Olive Louise 1083
Chittenden County, Vt. 4094, 4193-4197
Chittenden, Thomas 4161, 4448
Chittenden, Vt. 4280
Chmielewski, David M. 3697
Choirs--***Vermont***--Poultney 4378
Chottner, Deborah 807
Christ Church, Greenwich, Conn. 822
Christ Church, Westerly, R.I. 4029
Christian Endeavor 1673
Christian Science Monitor (newspaper), Boston 2188
Christie, Sharon Holm 3537
Christmas 367-369--***Connecticut*** 673
Chubb Hill Farm, Cavendish, Vt. 4273
Church and state 65, 204, 442-444, 767-773, 3616, 3690--***Connecticut*** 561, 767-773--***Massachusetts*** 2025, 2037, 2775, 3193--***New Hampshire*** 3487--***Rhode Island*** 3658, 3668-3669, 3917--***Vermont*** 4085
Church architecture--***Connecticut*** 682--***Maine*** 1273, 1296--*Bangor* 1448--*Calais* 1492--*Newcastle* 1398--*Portland* 1661, 1684--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2400, 2494--*Winchester* 3277--***New Hampshire***--*Belknap County* 3407--***Rhode Island*** 517--*Providence* 3925--*Woonsocket* 4042--***Vermont***--*Bradford* 4231
Church, Benjamin 195, 2395
Church of Christ, Trumbull, Conn. 1130
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints 4377, 4384
Church of St. Mark the Evangelist, West Hartford, Conn. 1167
Church of the Advent, Boston 2461
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Conn. 1151
Church of the Pilgrimage, Plymouth, Mass. 3108
Church of the Sacred Heart, Woonsocket, R.I. 4048
Church of the Transfiguration, Cranston, R.I. 3761
Church, Samuel 3184
Church schools--***Connecticut***--*New Britain* 948--*New Haven* 1000--*Pomfret* 1058--*Waterbury* 1153--***Massachusetts*** 1813--***Rhode Island*** 3623--*Providence* 3917--*Woonsocket* 4037
Churches 148, 551--***Connecticut*** 682--*Greenwich* 809--*New Haven* 1005-1006--*Trumbull* 1130--***Maine*** 1239--*Augusta* 1426 --***Massachusetts*** 2210--*Boston* 1901, 2158, 2210, 2279, 2392, 2400, 2448, 2492, 2641--*Cambridge* 1901--*Lawrence* 2909--*Springfield* 3193--*Worcester* 3297--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 395 --***Vermont*** 4060, 4085
Churches, Advent Christian--***Rhode Island***--*Scituate* 3989
Churches, Anglican, see Churches, Episcopal
Churches, Baptist 40, 65, 146, 258, 259, 373, 3062--*Branford* 722--*Bridgeport* 740--*Danbury* 767-773--*Hartford* 870--*Waterbury* 1148--***Maine***--*Otisfield* 1632--***Massachusetts*** 2025--*Belmont* 2126--*Beverly* 2133--*Edgartown* 2812-2813--*Tamworth* 3588--***Rhode Island*** 3669--*Cranston* 3756--*Providence* 3934--*Richmond* 3985--*West Warwick* 4022--***Vermont***--*Bradford* 4229, 4230--***Vermont***--*Granby* 4307--*Panton* 4364--*Washington* 4441
Churches, Christian Science 79, 181, 354, 390, 488--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2188, 2396--***Vermont*** 4136
Churches, Congregational 50, 64-65, 68, 97, 230, 241, 269, 333-334, 367-368, 394, 420, 442-444, 512, 530, 658, 1673, 2492, 2563--***Connecticut*** 97, 561, 611, 658, 682-683--*Bloomfield* 719--*Canterbury* 451--*Enfield* 785-787--*Glastonbury* 798--*Goshen* 802--*Hartford* 851, 879--*Monroe* 938--*New Haven* 1021--*New Haven County* 706--*Waterbury* 1152l--***Maine***--*Biddeford* 1470--*Blue Hill* 1473--*Portland* 1673--***Massachusetts*** 97, 246, 1780, 1784, 1800-1801, 1829, 1887, 1900, 2034, 2036, 2037--*Amherst* 2114--*Boston* 2201, 2209, 2258, 2342, 2427, 2492, 2494, 2563, 2653--*Brewster* 2673--*Cambridge* 2701--*Concord* 2775, 2778--*Grafton* 2862--*Ipswich* 451, 2892--*Kingston* 2896--*Lynnfield* 2957--*Marlborough* 2964--*Northampton* 3082--*Pittsfield* 3095--*Plymouth* 3108--*Raynham* 3131--*Waltham* 3225--*Watertown* 3236--*Wellfleet* 3249--***New Hampshire*** 3332, 3365--*Dover* 3448--*Exeter* 3454--

Jaffrey 3509, 3511--*Rollinsford* 3566--*Tamworth* 3588--*Wilton* 3593--***Rhode Island*** 246--*Newport* 3849, 3850--*Newport County* 3725--*Providence* 3919, 3920--*South Kingstown* 4000--*West Warwick* 4023--***Vermont*** 4134-4135--*Bradford* 4231--*Brownington* 4242--*Guilford* 4312--*Hyde Park* 4319--*Middlebury* 4338--*Richmond* 4381--*Sharon* 4411--*Thetford* 4433--*Windham County* 4204
Churches, Eastern Orthodox--***Rhode Island***--*Cumberland* 3765
Churches, Episcopal 174--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 822--*Litchfield* 904--*Portland* 1061--*Waterbury* 1142, 1150--*West Hartford* 1166, 1169--*Weston* 1172--***Maine***--*Augusta* 1427--*Calais* 1492--*Portland* 1687--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2258, 2439, 2461, 2567, 2656--*Greenfield* 2867--*Worcester* 3296l--***New Hampshire***--*Tamworth* 3588--***Rhode Island***--*Bristol* 3743-3744--*Cranston* 3761--*Newport* 3841--*Newport County* 3724--*Westerly* 4029
Churches, Freewill Baptist--***Maine***--*Buxton* 1302--*Gorham* 1302--*Hollis* 1302
Churches, Lutheran 146--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 731--***Rhode Island***--*Cranston* 3755--*Newport* 3865--*Warwick* 4010
Churches, Methodist 146, 489, 930--***Connecticut*** 586--*Middletown* 930, 933--*Stratford* 1120--***Maine*** --*Caswell Plantation* 1384--*Limestone* 1384--*Shirley* 1712--***Massachusetts***--*Berkeley* 2128--*Boston* 2258--*Greenfield* 2866--*Oak Bluffs* 3088--***New Hampshire***--*Haverhill* 3504--*Keene* 3516--***Vermont***--*Brandon* 4233
Churches, Mormon, see Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day saints
Churches, Polish National Catholic--***Rhode Island***--*Central Falls* 3748
Churches, Presbyterian 462--***Maine***--*Houlton* 1382--***Vermont***--*Tunbridge* 4435
Churches, Reformed Presbyterian--***Maine***--*Aroostook County* 1382-1383
Churches, Roman Catholic 88, 160, 241, 281, 520, 539, 568, 3236--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 727-728--*Bristol* 741--*Enfield* 788--*Hartford* 844--*New Britain* 944, 947-950--*New Haven* 1000--*Plymouth* 1057--*Suffield* 1124--*Waterbury* 1138, 1146, 1149, 1151, 1153-1156--*West Hartford* 1167--*Wethersfield* 1185--*Windsor* 1191--*Windsor Locks* 1194--***Maine*** 380, 1296, 1309, 1370--*Augusta* 1428--*Lewiston* 1583, 1588-1589--*Newcastle* 1398--*Portland* 1660-1661, 1678-1679--*South Portland* 1716--***Massachusetts*** 1813, 1815, 1836, 1955, 1982, 2210--*Boston* 2158, 2178, 2210, 2225-2226, 2275, 2279, 2301, 2303-2304, 2378, 2392, 2411, 2459, 2476, 2485, 2504-2505, 2516, 2542, 2552, 2565-2566--*Hudson* 2887--*Melrose* 2972--*Webster* 3238--*Weymouth* 3267--*Worcester* 1955--*Worcester County* 2098--***New Hampshire*** 3375--*Keene* 3517--*Tamworth* 3588--***Rhode Island*** 3617, 3623, 3657, 3658-3659--*Bristol* 3742--*Central Falls* 3747--*Cumberland* 3767--*Providence* 3917, 3953, 3970-3971--*Woonsocket* 4037, 4044, 4046, 4048--***Vermont*** 4075, 4078--*Bradford* 4232
Churches, Sandemanian 462
Churches, Seventh Day Adventist 2897-2906
Churches, Seventh Day Baptist--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3872
Churches, Ukranian Catholic--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 726
Churches, Ukranian Greek Catholic--***Connecticut***--*Ansonia* 715
Churches, Ukranian Orthodox--***Connecticut***--*New Britain* 951
Churches, Unitarian--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 869--***Massachusetts*** 1783, 1850-1851, 1888--*Boston* 2209, 2439, 2567--***New Hampshire***--*Keene* 3518
Churches, Unitarian Universalist--***Massachusetts***--*Arlington* 2119
Churches, Universalist 231-232, 318--***Massachusetts*** 1992--*Boston* 2364--***New Hampshire***--*Keene* 3518
Churchill, Derek D. 320
Churchill, Edwin Arnold 1202, 1232, 1292
Chute, Carolyn 1616
Cianbro Corporation, Pittsfield, Me. 1650
Cibbarelli, William R. 1794
Cinema, see Motion pictures
Circus--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 866, 872, 875
Cities and towns 543--development--***Massachusetts*** 2134--***Vermont***--*Middlebury* 4339--planning 67--***Connecticut*** 835-837--***Massachusetts*** 1832, 2356, 2730--*Boston* 2537, 2624--*Concord* 2764--*Lawrence* 2912--***New Hampshire***--*Portsmouth* 3560--zoning--***Massachusetts***--*Wellesley* 3239
Citro, Joseph A. 85, 4073-4074, 4280
Civil rights and liberties--***Connecticut*** 647--*New Haven* 1026--*New London* 1029--***Maine*** 1224, 1286--***Massachusetts*** 1846, 1861--*Boston* 2456, 2559-2560, 2634--***Rhode Island*** 3706--***Vermont*** 4181
Civil War (1861-1865) 550, 1896--***Connecticut*** and 234, 641, 656, 696, 805, 871, 1055, 1101--***Maine*** and 234, 1240, 1245, 1277, 1279, 1317, 1320, 1323, 1347, 1350, 1358, 1362, 1418, 1489, 1565--***Massachusetts*** and 234, 1879, 1896, 1925, 2026, 2052, 206- 2065, 2281, 2322, 2334, 2336, 2388, 2468, 2487, 2841, 3006, 3046, 3089, 3258--***New Hampshire*** and 234, 3357, 3380, 3522--***Rhode Island*** and 234, 3863-***Vermont*** and 234, 4066, 4079, 4097-4098, 4119, 4177, 4260, 4311, 4366, 4417
Claggett, William 3822
Clamshell Bluff, Concord, Mass. 2759-2761, 2767, 2769, 2772
Clancey, Gregory K. 1430
Clapper, Michael Roy 2215
Claremont, N.H. 3429-3430
Clarendon, Vt. 4135
Clark, Annette May 1198
Clark Art Institute, Williamstown, Mass. 3269-3270, 3272-3273, 3276
Clark, Charles E. 3332, 3593

Clark, Christopher 3075
Clark, Claudia 1141
Clark, David Lang 3553
Clark, Ellen McCallister 3618
Clark, Francine Clary 3269-3270
Clark, Francis E. 1673
Clark, Frank 3582
Clark, James 1500
Clark, Jeff 1233-1234, 1706
Clark, Robert Sterling 3269-3270, 3272-3273, 3276
Clark, Tim 2216
Clark, Virginia Blake 4279
Clark, William J. 815
Clarke, Bradley H. 2217
Clarke, Joan Elrick 2984
Clarke, John 3669
Cleary, Avery 4392
Cleary, Patricia 2218
Cleghorn, Andrea 2219
Clemens, Olivia Langdon 862, 867
Clemens, Samuel 862, 867
Clements, Joyce M. 2220
Clemons, Hubert W. 1549
Clergy 51, 110, 148, 168, 257, 442, 443, 444, 452, 507, 551--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2245, 2369, 2392----Baptist 146, 147, 3062--***Massachusetts*** 2025--*Edgartown* 2812-2813--***Rhode Island*** 3669----Congregational 50, 52, 54-55, 64-65, 97, 110, 140, 180, 246, 272, 285, 300, 333-334, 367, 368, 393-394, 420, 440-441, 452-453, 483, 504, 536, 561, 611, 1022--***Connecticut***--*Columbia* 224, 760--*Enfield* 785-787--*Hartford* 851, 879--*Lebanon* 891--*New Haven* 597, 959, 966-967, 982, 1022, 1025--*New Haven County* 706--*North Haven* 1042--***Maine***--*Blue Hill* 1473--*Portland* 1673--***Massachusetts*** 109, 140, 1785, 1795, 1800, 1887, 1900, 1915, 1937, 1947, 2034, 2285, 3479--*Boston* 2201, 2236, 2323, 2342, 2427, 2492, 2515, 2557, 2563, 2582--*Cambridge* 2698, 2701, 2728--*Concord* 2775--*Deerfield* 2791--*Ipswich* 153--*Kingston* 2896--*Malden* 1873--*Northampton* 3082-3083--*Northborough* 3086--*Pittsfield* 3095--*Shelburne* 3184--*Stockbridge* 3207--*Sudbury* 1970--*Watertown* 3236--***New Hampshire*** 3365--*Dover* 3447--*Durham* 153--*Exeter* 3454--*Hanover* 224--*Jaffrey* 3511--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3849, 3856--*Providence* 3919-3920--***Vermont*** 4135--*Manchester* 4331--*Sharon* 4411--*Thetford* 4433--*Windham County* 4204----Episcopal 173--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2656--*Worcester* 3296--***New Hampshire***--Tamworth 3588--***Rhode Island***--*Newport County* 3724----Greek Orthodox--***Connecticut***--*Pomfret* 1059--***Massachusetts***--*Brookline* 1059----Lutheran 146-147--***Rhode Island***--*Warwick* 4010----Methodist 146-147, 490--***Connecticut***--*Middletown* 930--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2273--***Rhode Island*** 3739, 4009----Presbyterian 202--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 971--***Rhode Island***--*Barrington* 3738----Roman Catholic 280, 344--***Connecticut***--*Waterbury* 1146--***Maine*** 1255--*Portland* 380, 1660--***Massachusetts*** 1815, 1955--*Boston* 1815, 2505, 2516--*Worcester* 1955--*Worcester County* 2098--***Rhode Island*** 3623----Unitarian--***Massachusetts*** 1850-1851, 1888--*Boston* 2248, 2323, 2381, 2608, 2657--*Cambridge* 1769, 2738--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4262----Universalist--***Massachusetts*** 1992--*Boston* 2364--*Gloucester* 2858--***Vermont***--*Rutland* 4398
Clerical work--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 978
Cleveland, Debra Regan 2841
Cleveland Indians (baseball team) 2377
Cleveland, Lucy Hiller Lambert 3167-3168
Clifford, Deborah Pickman 4075-4076
Clifford, George E. 4077
Clifford M. Renshaw Architects 3995
Clifford, Mary Louise 3823
Clifford, Susannah 4288, 4347
Clinton, Conn. 752
Clinton, Mass. 1920
Clock and watchmaking--***Connecticut***--*Bristol* 743, 874--*Waterbury* 1141--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2213--*Waltham* 267--*Weymouth* 3266--***Vermont***--*Rutland* 4400
Close, S. K. 841
Close, Virginia L. 224, 891, 3481-3482
Clothing, see Costume
Clouette, Bruce Alan 1088, 1188
Clough, Reginald D. 1050
Clubs--***Connecticut*** 601, 629--*Greenwich* 806, 810, 816, 820--*Hartford* 850, 860--*New Britain* 943--*New Haven* 1007, 1016-1017--*Old Lyme* 1050--*Stamford* 1098--*Westport* 1176, 1180--***Maine***--*Portland* 1686--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2162, 2206, 2259, 2371, 2417, 2632, 2648--*Cambridge* 2726--*Framingham* 2844--*Great Barrington* 2865--*Manchester* 2958--*Salem* 3154--*Worcester* 3309--***Rhode Island***--*East Providence* 3771--*Little Compton* 3798--*Newport* 3834--*Providence* 3776, 3908--*Westerly* 4034--***Vermont*** 4102--*Rutland* 4402
Coaches and coaching (athletic)--***Rhode Island***--*Kingston* 4007
Coale, Samuel C. 3771
Coan, Stephen Michael 2221
Cobb, David 2398
Cobb, Gay 1649
Cobb, Nathaniel T. 1431
Cocaine 2359
Cochran, Alexander Smith 1015
Cockfighting 107
Cockroft, Jeannette Wimmer 1235
Codd, Nicholas 1398
Coddington Commission (Rhode Island, 1651) 3727
Coddington, William 3727
Codman, Ogden, Jr. 1819
Coe, Arthur C. 3772
Coffee, John M. 2222
Coffey, Brian F. 2223

Coffin, Elizabeth Rebecca 2980-2981
Coffin family 1421
Coffin, Howard 4078-4079
Coffin, Nathaniel 2473
Coffin, Robert P. Tristram 1312
Cogan, David Glendenning 2224
Cogley, Richard W. 86-87, 1795, 3032
Cogliano, Francis Dominic 88
Cohen, Aviva Wertheim 730
Cohen, Bruce 3284-3285, 3289
Cohen, Daniel Asher 89, 1827, 2225-2226
Cohen, I. Bernard 2702
Cohen, Janie 4369
Cohen, Judith Weiss 3647
Cohen, Leah Hager 2118
Cohen, Shoshannah Simone 1796
Cohn, Arthur B. 4248, 4362
Coins--***Vermont*** 4069
Colby College, Waterville, Me. 370, 1742
Colby, Paul Allen 90
Colchester Center, place in Colchester, Vt. 4281
Colchester, Conn. 753-755
Colchester, Conn. Commemorative Book Committee 753
Colchester, Vt. 4281
Cold, Edward 3620
Cold War 1254, 1765, 2729
Cole, John 1391
Cole, John N. 3619
Cole, Phyllis 2765
Cole, Richard C. 3620
Cole, Rodney M. 1245
Cole-Will, Rebecca 1726
Colebrook , Conn. 756-759
Colebrook Historical Society, Colebrook, Conn. 757
Colegrove, Carolyn Grant 808
Coleman, Margaret S. 91
Coleman, Roslyn Bayha 2750
Coleman, Steven R. 4080
Coles, John 45
Collectors and collecting 233, 500--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 859--*Ledyard* 897---*New Haven* 976--*Stonington* 1107--*Woodstock* 1199--***Maine*** 1223--*Fryeburg* 1538--*Portland* 1209--***Massachusetts***--*Andover* 2116--*Boston* 1819, 2184, 2229, 2324, 2352, 2445, 2572, 2618, 2620, 3052, 3101--*Cambridge* 2691, 2703--*Sturbridge* 16--*Williamstown* 3269-3270, 3272-3273, 3276--*Winchester* 3278--*Worcester* 3292--***New Hampshire*** 3316--*Dover* 3446--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3824, 3833, 3853-3854, 3860, 3866--*Providence* 3707, 3932
College Hill, place in Providence, R.I. 3898, 3951
College Hill Historic District, Providence, R.I. 3951
College of Business Administration, University of Rhode Island--Kingston 4004-4005
College of Continuing Education, University of Rhode Island--Providence 3942
College of Pharmacy, University of Rhode Island--Kingston 4008
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. 3295
Collins, Albert Stewart 1474
Collins Company, Collinsville, Conn. 749-751
Collins, Jim 4426
Collins, Samuel 749
Collinsville, place in Canton, Conn. 749-751
Collison, Gary L. 2227-2228
Colman, Benjamin 2342
Colonial Revival movement--***Massachusetts***--*Salem* 3169
Colonial Theatre, Boston 2593
Colonization 10--***Maine*** 1361--*Phippsburg* 1645--***Massachusetts*** 1918--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3931
Colored American (periodical) 2560
Colson, Sylvester 2657
Colt, Elizabeth Hart 859
Colt Patent Firearms Manufacturing Company, Hartford, Conn. 858
Colt, Samuel 856, 858-859
Columbia, Conn. 224, 760
Columbia Point, place in Boston 2537
Columbia, S.C. 2911
Columbia University, New York, N.Y. 3956
Columbian orator (textbook) 2305
Combined Jewish Philanthropies of Greater Boston 2373
Comedy 122--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2307--*Lowell* 1968
Comeleo, Randy 3047
Coming Together (youth movement, Boston) 2448
Commerce 19, 170, 242, 286, 434, 552
Commerce--***Connecticut*** 651--*Canton* 751--*New Haven* 983--*New London County* 711--***Maine*** 1290, 1355--***Massachusetts*** 1881-1882--*Boston* 2160, 2274, 2365-2366, 2425, 2508--*Nantucket* 2992-2993--*Salem* 3156, 3176--*Worcester* 3280--***Rhode Island*** 3597, 3656, 3688, 3712--*Newport* 3857, 3867--***Vermont*** 4054
Committee for a New England Bibliography 92- 95
Committee on Political Education (COPE), AFL-CIO--***Connecticut*** 662
Commons 254, 330--***Connecticut*** 642--*Guilford* 825--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2266--*Weston* 3254--***Vermont*** 4125
Commonwealth Avenue Mall, Boston 2512
Communion 530
Communist Party 1878--***New Hampshire*** 3591
Communistic experiments--***Massachusetts*** 1835--*Boston* 2250, 3437--*Northampton* 3075
Community Baptist Church, Panton, Vt. 4364
Community colleges, see Junior colleges
Community--***Massachusetts*** 1930, 2018--*Boston* 2198, 2538--*Brookline* 2687--*Chelsea* 2754--*Deerfield* 2794--*Gay Head* 2847--*Harvard* 2017, 2872--*New Bedford* 3046--*Norwood* 3087--*Pioneer Valley* 1865--*Plymouth* 3109--*Shirley* 2017--***Rhode Island*** 3649
Composers 64, 549, 680, 2281--***Connecticut*** 594, 1065-***Maine*** 1220, 1239--*Augusta* 1437-*Bangor* 279--***Massachusetts*** 279--*Boston* 2164, 2350, 2440, 2455, 2630--*Worcester* 3290--***New Hampshire***--*Peterborough* 3541

Composition (writing)--***Massachusetts***--Bristol County 2055
Computer science--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2712
Computers--***Massachusetts*** 1986--*Cambridge* 2702
Conant, James Bryant 2693, 2718, 2725
Conant, Lawrence D. 3250-3251
Conant, Marian Galbraith 3076
Conant Parcel, Carlisle, Mass. 2748
Conant, Rita F. 3445
Conant, Thomas, Jr. 2804
Concord Female Antislavery Society, Concord, Mass. 2770
Concord, Mass. 263, 1770, 1781, 1835, 1850-1851, 1855, 1885, 1951, 1999, 2033, 2463, 2757-2781, 2858--battle of (1775) 2463
Concord, Mass. Trinitarian Congregational Church 2778
Concord Monitor (newspaper) 3366
Concord, N.H. 181, 354, 3373, 3431-3441
Concord Savings Bank (New Hampshire) 3441
Concrete 1719
Condon, Lorna 2229, 3101
Conductors (music)--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2284, 2536, 2570
Coney Island, N.Y. 3880, 3881
Confirmation 230
Conforti, Joseph Anthony 96-97
Conforti, Michael 3270
Conger, Vivian Leigh Bruce 1797
Congregation Agudas Achim, West Hartford, Conn. 1168
Congregation Beth Israel, West Hartford, Conn. 1163
Congregation Jeshuat Israel, Newport, R.I. 3838
Congregation Mishkan Israel, Hamden, Conn. 828
Congregation of the Holy Cross--***Massachusetts***--*Easton* 2808
Congregation Sons of Israel and David, Providence, R.I. 3925
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO)--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3284
Congressional Medal of Honor 1595
Conigliaro, Anthony Richard (Tony) 2208
Conklin Jasper Quarry site, Lincoln, R.I. 3795
Conley, Patrick Thomas 1834, 3621-3627, 3739-3740
Conley, Spence 1732
Connecticut 12, 98, 108, 119, 130, 166, 300, 321-322, 405, 469, 497, 513, 535, **555-694**, 705, 883--bibliographies 92-95, 583, 689
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences 593
Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven 985
Connecticut. Board for State Academic Awards 670
Connecticut College, New London 1032
Connecticut (Colony) 469, 535, 546, 561, 569, 583, 588, 599, 606, 614, 627, 651, 676, 705
Connecticut. Commissioner of Education 555
Connecticut Consortium for Law-related Education 571
Connecticut. Constitution 576
Connecticut. Department of Transportation 572
Connecticut Forest and Park Association 645
Connecticut. General Assembly 564, 687
Connecticut. General Court 561
Connecticut. Historical Commission 573, 1135
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford 664-665, 882-883
Connecticut Humanities Council 574
Connecticut Light Horse (American Revolution) 613
Connecticut Missionary Society 657-658
Connecticut. National Guard 684, 698--*New Haven* 1020
Connecticut. Office of the Public Records Administrator, Hartford 875
Connecticut Path 606
Connecticut. Permanent Commission on the Status of Women 575
Connecticut River 609, 646, 686, 908, 1060, 2088, 2884, 4205, 4298, 4385-4386
Connecticut River Valley 353, 381, 487, 508, 609, 1132, 1911, 1995, 2088, 4270
Connecticut. Secretary of State 576
Connecticut. State Archaeologist 562
Connecticut State Dental Association 648
Connecticut. State Geological and Natural History Survey 557
Connecticut. State University 600
Connecticut. Supreme Court 587
Connecticut Trust for Historic Preservation 577
Connecticut. University. Engineering Alumni Association 921
Connecticut. University. School of Social Work, West Hartford 1159
Connecticut Valley Garden Club (Connecticut) 629
Connecticut Wits 610
Connectucut. State Archives, Hartford 875
Connell, Mike 3825
Connelly, Michael 1798
Connole, Dennis A. 99-100
Connolly, James John 2230-2232
Connolly, Michael Joseph 101
Connors, Edward H. 3783
Conrad, David R. 4249-4250
Conrad, James Lawson, Jr. 102
Conrad, Sally Y. 4249-4251
Conrads, Margaret C. 103-105
Conroy, David W. 1799
Conservation 254, 467--***Maine*** 1233, 1241--*Scarborough* 1706--*Sweden* 1728--***Massachusetts***--*Edgartown* 2815--*Barnstable County* 2043--*Chatham* 2751--*Petersham* 3093--***Vermont*** 4115, 4122
Conservatives and conservatism--***Connecticut*** 622--***Massachusetts*** 1990-1991
Considine, Jim 926
Constitution Hill, place in Woonsocket, R.I. 4039
Constitution (vessel) 2216
Constitutional conventions--***Massachusetts*** 1990
Constitutions 1930--***Connecticut*** 576, 592, 618--***Maine*** 1364--***Massachusetts*** 1777, 1930, 1990, 2037--***Rhode***

Island 3624--***U.S.*** 355, 1834, 1974, 3626, 3641, 3665
Construction, see Building
Consumerism--***Massachusetts*** 1870
Consumers Water Company, Portland, Me. 1662
Continental congresses--***Connecticut*** and 591
Contra dancing--***Massachusetts***--*Pioneer Valley* 1865
Conversion experiences--***Massachusetts***--*Ipswich* 451--*Kingston* 2896--*Lynnfield* 2957
Conway, Jack North 106
Conway, Lorie 2233
Conway, N.H. 1538, 3354
Cook family 3037
Cook, James (Capt.) 3810, 3825
Cook, Jane Leigh 1380-1381
Cook, Lauren J. 2234
Cook, Melissa L. 4252
Cook, Peter W. 107
Cook, Robert 3037
Cook, Stephen 897
Cooke, Brian 2789
Cooke, Edward S., Jr. 578
Cooke, Henry M. 3128
Cooke, Tryphena Newton 2871
Cookery 383, 2722--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2326
Cooley, Francis Rexford 1236
Coolidge, Calvin 39, 464, 1820, 2111, 3081, 4373-4374, 4376
Coolidge, Olivia E. 1237
Coombs, Delbert Dana 1584
Coon, Geraldine A. 1108
Cooney, Denise Von Glahn 1065
Cooper, Fletcher E. 108
Cooper, James Fenimore, Jr. 1800-1801
Cooper, Roberta Kerensky 1121
Cooper site, Lyme, Conn. 909
Cooper, William Nell 2194
Copans, Mary 4241
Cope, Meghan Sara 2910
Copeland, Jane 3047
Copeland, Pamela Cunningham 903
Copeley, William 3333
Copes, Jan M. 3826
Copley, John Singleton 2419, 2525-2526, 2619
Copper 2428
Copper coins--***Vermont*** 4069
Copper mines and mining--***Connecticut***--*East Granby* 779--***Vermont*** 4052
Copplestone, J. Tremayne 109
Corinna, Me. 1505
Corinth, Vt. 4282
Cormier, Janet 1653
Corn Hill site, Truro, Mass. 3217
Cornelius, Barbara L. 1160
Cornell, Sarah Maria 3739, 4009
Cornish, N.H. 491, 3442
Cornwall, Conn. 761-763
Corpus Christi Church, Wethersfield, Conn. 1185
Corrigan, Jeanne Owens 1186
Cos Cob art colony, Cos Cob, Conn. 817
Cos Cob, place in Greenwich, Conn. 817, 821
Costume 15, 301, 499, 2383--***Massachusetts*** 1935--*Nantucket* 3011--*Plymouth* 3102--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3926
Cottage industry 2846
Cotterell, Marta M. 2888, 2889
Cotton Hill Steatite Quarry, New Hartford, Conn. 958
Cotton, John 2236
Cotton, John, Jr. 1937
Cotton, Josiah 535
Cotton manufacture 1341--***Connecticut***--*Sterling* 1100--***Maine*** 1341--***Massachusetts***--*Lowell* 2941, 2950--*Salem* 3146
Cottrol, Robert J. 166
Counterfeiting--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 962--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3822
Counties (see also particular counties) 98
Cournoyer, Jill 1238
Courthouses--***Maine*** 1349--***Massachusetts*** 1931
Courts 218, 653, 694--***Connecticut*** 587, 590, 633, 653, 678, 694, 705, 778, 913--*New Haven* 1001--***Maine*** 540, 1252, 1340, 1349, 1756--***Massachusetts*** 1756, 1807, 1858-1859, 1874, 1902, 1912, 1924, 1931, 1962, 1977-1979, 1981, 2020, 2130, 2310, 2706, 2771, 2830, 2833, 3056, 3171, 3208, 3301--*Boston* 2227-2228, 2282, 2389, 2393, 2456, 2479, 2489, 2606, 2633--*Brockton* 540--*Dedham* 1895--*Middlesex County* 2091--*Plymouth* 3103--*Salem* 3142, 3144, 3149-3152, 3155, 3159, 3161, 3170, 3173--*Worcester* 2680, 3300--***New Hampshire*** 3335, 3355--*Manchester* 3530--***Rhode Island*** 3621, 3631, 3675--*Bristol* 3739, 4009--*Providence* 3959--***Vermont*** 4103--*Addison County* 4189, 4341--*Brattleboro* 4236, 4237
Courtship 553--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1023--***Massachusetts***--*Berkshire County* 2051
Courtship--***Vermont*** 142
Covell, William King 3827
Coveney, Peter 820
Coventry, Conn. 764-766
Coventry, R.I. 3753-3754
Coverly, Nathaniel, Jr. 1827
Cowan, William 124
Cowart, Donald Wesley 110
Cowdery, Oliver 4377
Cowell, Pattie 111
Cowie, Ellen R. 1721
Cowing, Cedric B. 112
Cowley, Malcolm 113
Cox, Archibald 2714
Cox, Belinda J. 1737-1738
Cox, Staven L. 1219
Cox, Steven L. 1734
Coxhall Proprietors, Alfred, Me. 1420
Coye, William 3099
Coyle, Eugene A. 4081

Coyne, Terrence Edward 2839
Craftsbury Common, place in Craftsbury, Vt. 4283
Craftsbury, Vt. 4283-4287
Craig, Frank H. 4434
Craig, May 1366
Craig, Winston J. 114
Craigie House, Cambridge, Mass. 2713
Craigville, place in Barnstable, Mass. 2121
Craine, Elaine Forman 3628
Cram, Ralph Adams 2574
Cramer, Kenneth C. 3472-3473
Cranberry Isles, Me. 1506-1513
Cranch family 2005
Crandall, N. Benjamin 3736
Crandall, Prudence 748
Crandon, Mina 2591
Crane, Elaine Forman 115, 1802
Cranmer, Leon E. 1354, 1434
Cranston, R.I. 284, 3644, 3655, 3755-3763
Cranston, R.I. Bethany Evangelical Luthern Church 3755
Cranston, R.I. Church of the Transfiguration 3761
Cranston, R.I. Knightsville Church 3756
Crapo, Henry 3586
Crawford Notch (New Hampshire) 3497
Cray, Robert E., Jr. 764, 2237
Credit unions--***Connecticut*** 649
Creighton, Margaret S. 116
Cresta, Phil 2639
Crewe, Katherine 2238
Crime and criminals (see also Murder) 89, 235, 432--***Connecticut***--*Darien* 778--*Greenwich* 812-813--*Manchester* 913--*New Haven* 962--***Maine***--*Auburn* 1328--*Bar Harbor* 1454--*Bowdoinham* 1478--***Massachusetts*** 284, 1847-1849, 1895, 1912, 1977, 1981, 2843, 3067--*Boston* 2282, 2408, 2456, 2633, 2639--***New Hampshire*** 3335, 3466--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3822--***Vermont*** 4103, 4331--*Windsor* 4452
Crimp, Susan 1761
Crisman, Kevin James 4362
Crispus Attucks Monument, Boston 2195, 2297
Crocker, Matthew H. 2239, 2240
Crockett, Larrimore C. 4204, 4312
Cronenwett, Philip N. 3474
Cronin, Mary M. 2241
Crooked and narrow streets of Boston (book) 2614
Croot, Laurie 4290
Crosby, Howard S. 3567
Crosby, Julia Thurza 1265
Crosby, William George 1375
Cross, Coy F. II 4082
Cross Street A.M.E. Zion Church, Middletown, Conn. 933
Cross Street Back Lot site, Boston 2191, 2203, 2261, 2340, 2390, 2497
Crossman, Carl L. 2993
Crossman, Paul J., Jr. 4393-4394
Crowley, Bill 2639
Crown Point Road (Vermont) 4165
Cruickshank, Colin John 117
Crump, James 2242
Cruson, Daniel 1037-1039
Cruz, José E. 842
Cuffe, Paul 528, 3255, 3264
Cullen, James 1602
Culley, Ward 3586
Cumberland County, Me. 1385-1388
Cumberland Foreside, place in Cumberland, Me. 1266
Cumberland Hill, place in Cumberland, R.I. 3767
Cumberland Hill, R.I. St. Joan's Church 3767
Cumberland, Me. 1266, 1514-1515
Cumberland, R.I. 3764- 3767
Cumberland, R.I. Holy Dormition Orthodox Parish 3765
Cumbler, John T. 118-119, 579
Cumming, Nan 1210
Cummings, Abbott Lowell 580, 1803, 2243
Cummings, Jane Scriven 3465
Cummings, Osmond Richard 2217
Cummington, Mass. 2784-2785
Cumston Hall, Monmouth, Me. 1608
Cumston, Joshua Moody 1702
Cundy, James W. 1804
Cunningham Associates, Middletown, Conn. 1196
Cunningham, Janice Pote 581-582, 744, 940, 1084, 1195-1196
Cuno, James 2703
Curran, Dorothy E. 1175
Curran, Kathryn 2788
Curran, Mary Lou 3408
Currie, Douglas R. 3312
Currie, Stephen 2244
Currier, Prescott 1403
Curtin, Donna Defabio 120
Curtis, Benno 1176
Curtis House, Rutland, Vt. 4395
Curtis, James W. 2065
Curtis, Jane 1606
Curtis, Jared 2245
Curtis, Samuel P. 4395
Curtis, Will 1606
Cushing, John D. 2433
Cutler, Louisa Salome 3076
Cutler, Phoebe 1805
Cutlery manufacture 353
Cutter, E. C. 3002
Cuttyhunk Island, Gosnold, Mass. 2859
Cyr, Lois Moore 1502

D'Abate, Richard 1202
D'Agostino, Janet 997
D'Amato, Donald A. 3629, 3769, 3909, 4011-4013
D'Amato, Sally 725
Da Silva, Manuel Luciano 3828
Dabney, William H., Jr. 1757
Dacey, Karen H. 1806
Daguerreotypes--***Maine*** 1308--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst*

2101--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2460--*Cambridge* 2691--*Plymouth* 3101
Dalbey, Matthew 4083
Dale, Christopher D. 4373
Dale, Elizabeth 1807
Dale, Porter H. II 4373
Dale, Porter Hinman 4373
Daley, Barney Edward 1087
Dalin, David G. 843
Dall, Caroline Wells Healey 125, 2248, 2637
Dalzell, Frederick 3910
Dalzell, Robert F., Jr. 3275
Damariscotta, Me. 1398-1399, 1405, 1516
Damariscotta Mills, Me. St. Patrick's Church 1398
Damariscotta Mills, place in Newcastle, Me. 1398
Damon, Allan Lincoln 1808
Damon, Lorie A. 121
Dams--***Connecticut*** 607--***Maine***--*Augusta* --***Massachusetts***--*Hampshire County* 2090--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3434
Dana, David T. 3431
Danbury Baptist Association (Connecticut) 767-773
Danbury, Conn. 767-774
Dancing 264, 1551--***Massachusetts***--*Pioneer Valley* 1865--***Vermont***--*Middlebury* 4345
Daniels, Bruce Colin 122-123, 583, 3668
Daniels family 4439
Daniels, George 4389
Daniels, Mabel Wheeler 2164, 2440
Daniels, Philomena Ostiguy 4439
Danish Village, Scarborough, Me. 1708
Dann, Kevin T. 4186
Danson, George 2976
Danson Stone, Middleborough, Mass. 2976
Danvers, Mass. 2786
Danville, Me. 4288
Danville, Vt. 4086
Darby, Judith Morgan 1171
Darby, Marge 2096
Dargan, Susan Patricia 3063
Darien, Conn. 775-778
Darien Library, Darien, Conn. 775-776
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 224, 3348, 3483, 3489--alumni 327--and Dartmouth College Case 3487--and World War II 3485--archives 3472--benefactors 3474, 3490--buildings and grounds 3488--business school 3490--commencements 3482--faculty 3476, 3478, 3493--Graphic Arts Workshop 3475--libraries 3474, 3478-3479, 3481, 3492--medical school 214--museums 149--presidents 3480---seal of 3477--students 226, 3473-3484
Dartmouth College v. Woodward 3487
Dartmouth, Mass. 433
Daughters of the American Revolution--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1450--*Portland* 1663
Daughters of the American Revolution. Museum 3453
Dauphinais, Paul Raymond 2095
Davenport, Linda Gilbert 1239
Davey, Rick 866
Davids, Harold E. 584
Davidson, Carla 4084
Davidson, Donald W. 1809
Davidson, Helen K. 4395
Davies, Jean S. 4370
Davin, Ann K. 3753
Davis, Forest K. 4371, 4372
Davis, Hadassah 3630
Davis, Hugh 966, 967
Davis, John D. 1534
Davis, Keith F. 3252
Davison Brook site, Holderness, N.H. 3507
Davison, Peter 2246
Davisville, place in North Kingstown, R.I. 3890
Davol, Angus 1810
Dawson, Hugh J. 1811
Day, F. Holland 2242
Day, Freida C. 3531
Day, Gordon M. 124
Day Kimball Hospital, Putnam, Conn. 1064
Day Mission Library, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 1011
Day, Thomas Davis 1034
Dayton, Cornelia Hughes 705
De Bethune, Andre J. 3830, 3844
De Felice, Anita Maria 2247
De Forest, John L. 1090-1091
De Gammo, Joan Askew 810
De Paoli, Neill 1482-1483
Dead River Township, Me. 1407
Dead River Valley (Maine) 1407
Deaf 2384--***Connecticut***--*West Hartford* 1165--***Massachusetts*** 1943--*Boston* 2294-2296, 2313, 2384, 2483, 2523
Deaf studies--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2384
Deal, William 4444
DeAmicis, Ruth 1125
Dean, Nicholas B. 1664-1665
Deane, John 1760
Deans, Sis Boulos 1240
Death and dying 275, 453, 461, 2359--***Massachusetts***--*Holyoke* 1867--*Northampton* 1867--*Plymouth Colony* 1812--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3491--***Vermont***--*Grafton* 4306
Deatherage, Larry Scott 3334
Debany, Walter H. 585
DeBisschop, Dorothy A. 586
DeBoer, Clara Merritt 4085
DeBoer, John C. 4085
DeCamp, Joseph Rodefer 2199
DeCesare, Catherine Osborne 3631
Dechaine, Cecile A. 1057
Decker, Annie 2704
Decker, Frank A. 1100
Dedham, Mass. 1895, 2787

Deep River, Conn. 704
Deer Island, Boston 2435
Deer Island Granite Museum, Stonington, Me. 1724
Deer Isle, Me. 1517-1520, 1724
Deer Street site, Portsmouth, N.H. 3550-3551
Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass. 2789
Deerfield Fair, Deerfield, N.H. 3443
Deerfield, Mass. 511, 2788-2797
Deerfield, N.H. 3443
Deese, Helen R. 125, 2248
Deetz, James J. F. 1812
Deetz, Patricia E. Scott 1812
DeFord, Deborah 723
Deforge, Elsie 4086
Degree, Kenneth A. 4087-4088, 4281, 4337, 4437-4438
DeGroot, Marinos P. 2249
Deitz, Paula 2682
Delaney, Joseph Patrick 1813
Delaney, Stephen Brecker 587
Delano and Aldrich (architects), New York 1250
Delano, Sterling F. 2250
Delano, William Adams 1250
Delfs, Anne 126
DelVecchio, Sarah Redfield 127
Demerath, Nicholas Jay III 3193
Demeritt, David Burgess 1241-1242
Democracy--*Vermont* 4224
Democratic Party--***Connecticut*** 564, 568, 655, 672--***Maine*** 468, 1234, 1338--***Massachusetts*** 2405--***New Hampshire*** 468
Demonstrations--*Vermont--Burlington* 4250
Dempsey, Claire W. 3705
Dempsey, Jack 3122
Dempsey, John 3265
Den Ouden, Amy E. 588
Denaro, Dominick 4253
DenBoer, Gordon 98
Denenberg, Thomas Andrew 128
Dennis, Mass. 2798, 2799
Dennis, Michael Aaron 2705
Dennison House Settlement, Boston 3240
Dennison Manufacturing Company, Framingham, Mass. 2845-2846
Densmore, Christopher 4147
Dentists and dentistry 474--***Connecticut*** 648--***Rhode Island*** 3701
Denver, Colo. 4339
Derby, Ellen S. 3540
Derderian, Tom 1814
DeRogatis, Amy 589
Derry, N.H. 2891, 3444
Derry, N.H. Historic District Commission 3444
Des Jardins, J. Ellyn 3911
DeSalvo, Albert 2389
Desautel, Parnel 3831
Desbiens, Danny 129
Desertion--*Vermont* 4157-4158
DeSimone, Russell J. 3632-3633
Desmond, Jerry R. 1243-1244
DeSorbo, Frank Anthony 3095
Desrochers, Robert E., Jr. 130
Deutsch, Davida Tenenbaum 2251
Deutsch, Sarah 2252-2253
Devlin, C. Leah 3805
DeWalt, Dorothy Leaf 731
Dewey, Francis Henshaw 1 3274
Dewey, John 4249
Dewey, Melvil 2115
Dexter, Me. 1521
Diamond, James 2065
Diaries 307, 326, 425, 469, 553, 1184--***Connecticut*** 668--*Branford* 724--*Bristol* 742--*Killingly* 890--*Mansfield* 924--*Milford* 937--*New Haven* 986--*New London* 1031--*New Milford* 1036--*Ridgefield* 1069--*Stonington* --***Maine***--*Belfast* 1465--*Cranberry Isles* 1507--*Hebron* 1548--***Massachusetts*** 1885, 1898, 1937, 2036--*Berkshire County* 2053--*Boston* 2190, 2318-2319, 2426, 2571, 2605-2609, 2665--*Concord* 2762--*Edgartown* 2816--*Greenfield* 2866--*Harwich* 2878--*Hatfield* 2879--*Nantucket* 2987, 3007--*Newbury* 3051--*Northampton* 3076--Northborough 3086--*Plymouth County* 2094--*Vineyard Haven* 3220-3221--***New Hampshire***--*Exeter* 3455, 3458--*Stratham* 3584-3585--*Sugar Hill* 3586--***Rhode Island*** 3619, 3672--*Newport* 3829, 3869--*Providence* 3937, 3958--***Vermont*** 4070, 4130, 4135, 4147--*Newfane* 4355--*Strafford* 4429--*West Rutland* 4446--*Windsor* 4450
Dickerman, Mike 3575
Dickinson, Austin 2108, 2113
Dickinson, Edward 1855
Dickinson, Emily 1857, 2039, 2101-2107
Dickinson family 2108, 2113
Dickinson, Louise Rich 1205
Dickinson, Philip 3831
Dickson, Brenton H. 3253
Dickson, Harry Ellis 2254
Diet 114, 208, 237, 383, 2722--***Connecticut*** 602--***Maine***--*North Haven* 1619--***Massachusetts*** 1793--*Boston* 47, 2149, 2191, 2261, 2326, 2340, 2390, 2403--*Concord* 2767, 2769, 2772--*Lowell* 2930--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3915, 3967--***Vermont***--*Granby* 4307
DiGaetano, Alan 2255
Dighton, Mass. 2056
Dillingham, William Paul 4116
Dimock-Quaglia, Cynthia 3984
Dincauze, Dena F. 131
Diners 7
Diptheria 551
Disasters 3086--***Connecticut*** 617--*Greenwich* 814--*Hartford* 866, 872, 875--***Maine***--*Cumberland County* 1385--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2200--*Hampshire County* 2090--*Scituate* 3181--***New Hampshire***--*Hart's Location* 3495-3496
Discenna, Thomas Andrew 968

Discovery and exploration 532--***Maine*** 1202, 1221--***Massachusetts***--*Dukes County* 2057, 2069--*Truro* 3218--***New Hampshire*** 3356--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3828, 3830
Diseases 119, 349--***Connecticut*** 558, 643--*Hartford*--*Wallingford* 1133--*Waterbury* 1141--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst* 2105--*Boston* 2283--*Holyoke* 1867--*Lowell* 2948--*Northampton* 1867--***Rhode Island*** 3604, 3642--*Providence* 3938--*Richmond* 3984--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4216
DiSpirito, Mary Ann 4259
Ditmore, Michael Glenn 132, 2706
Division Road, Kent County, R.I. 3723
Divorce--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 815--***Rhode Island*** 3673--***Vermont*** 4157-4158
Dixfield, Me. 3561
Doan, Daniel 3546
Dobbs, David 133
Dobkins, Kathleen 1142
Dobkins, William 1142
Doblin, Helga 4361
Dobrow, Marty 2102
Docherty, Linda J. 2256
Documentary editing--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 1910
Dodge, Ernest S. 3143
Dodge, Joseph Brooks, Jr. 3350
Dodge, Seril 3912
Dodge, Timothy 3335, 3416
Doe, Douglas W. 2043, 2751
Doescher, Russell 2495
Dog Team Tavern, Brooksville, Vt. 4353
Dogs 75-76, 200--***Rhode Island*** 3660
Doherty, Maura 2932
Doherty, Prudence 4089
Dolls (manufacture and trade)-***Vermont*** 4416
Dominicans--***Rhode Island***---*Providence* 3930
Domosh, Mona 2257
Don (vessel) 1385
Donahue, Barbara Finlay 792
Donahue, Brian 2766, 3254
Donahue, David M. 3891
Donahue, Katherine C. 3548
Donaldson, Gordon A., Jr. 1246
Donnell, William G. 779
Donohue, Mary M. 940
Donovan, Charles Francis 1815, 3064-3065
Donovan, Constance Flint 4441
Donovan, Francis D. 1816
Doolittle, William W. 797
Doona, Marry Ellen 1817
Dopp, Sarah 4254
Dorchester, place in Boston 2479, 2573
Dore Cabral, Carlos 3930
Dorey, Annette K. Vance 1666
Dorgan, Jane 2869
Dorn, Jonathan Andrew 2258
Dornburg, John 1818
Dorr, Julia Caroline Ripley 4396
Dorr Rebellion (Rhode Island, 1842) 3633
Dorset, Vt. 4289
Douglas, Geoffrey 3077
Douglas, Ileana 2898
Doumaine, Frederic Christopher 267
Douville, Eric 4213
Dover-Foxcroft, Me. 1522-1525
Dover, Mass. 2800-2802
Dover, N.H. 72, 3445-3448
Dover, N.H. Belknap Congregational Church 3448
Dover, Vt. 4290
Dow, Hendricus 3184
Dowe, Milton E. 1635
Dowell, Richard Mace 2259
Dowery--***Maine*** 1305--***Vermont*** 4057
Downs, Elinor F. 2761, 2767
Downs, Virginia Campbell 4090
Doyle, Anne Schaefer 3749
Dr. Seuss 3202
Dracut, Mass. 1787
Draft (military)--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2290--*Dukes County* 2064
Drake, James David 134-136
Drake, Samuel Gardner 2166
Drake, Stuart A. 1819
Draper-Maynard Manufacturing Company, Plymouth, N.H. 3548
Dreher, George Kelsey 591
Dreier, Peter 2260
Dreisbach, Daniel L. 768-769
Dresel, Otto 2630
Dressmakinig--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3926
Drew, Bernard Alger 2049, 2863-2864
Drew, Louisa Lane 2307
Driemeyer, Laura B. 3705
Drinking customs and behavior--***Connecticut*** 639--***Maine*** 1210--***Massachusetts*** 2001
Drinking establishments--***Connecticut***--*Westport* 1173--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2517
Druett, Joan 3215
Drugs and druggists 177, 460--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 2991--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3955
Duchamp-Villon, Raymond 1032
Ducktrap Harbor, Lincolnville and Northport, Me. 1409
Dudek, Martin G. 2261, 2925
Dudley, Albertus T. 3519
Dudley, Gary P. 762
Dudley Street, Boston 2451
Dudleytown, place in Cornwall, Conn. 762
Duffus, Robert L. 4129
Duffy, Jill 590
Duffy, John Joseph 4055, 4081, 4091
Duffy, Joseph W. 844
Dugar family 4461
Dugas, Rene L., Sr. 1048
Dugdale, Antony 969

Duggan, Colleen B. 3336
Duggan, Francis J. 1045
Dukakis, Michael S. 1804, 1820
Dukes County, Mass. 458, 1762-1763, 1795, 1809, 1821, 1868, 1937, 1987, 2012, 2057-2073, 2848
Dumas, Timothy 811
Dummerston, Vt. 4291
Dunbar, George Robert 732-733
Dunbaugh, Edwin L. 3635
Duncan, Ritchie 2973
Dunford, Frederick J. 1821, 2044
Dunham, William H. 1694
Dunkelman, Mark 3773
Dunkle, Frank Edgar 2262
Dunlap, John 3406
Dunlap, Richard 3206
Dunlap, Sarah V. 2076
Dunlea, William 1822
Dunn, Elizabeth E. 1823
Dunn, Richard S. 2036
Dunne, William Matthew Patrick 2263
Duplessis, Shirley 1537
Duplisea, Chris 1247
Dupre, Mary Bentley 3554
Durham, N.H. 153, 3416, 3449-3450
Durham Street, Boston 2503
Durkheim, Emile 3960
Durnin, Richard G. 1725
Duryea, James Frank 3201
Dustin, Hannah 2882
Dutch Americans--***Vermont***--*Addison County* 4187
Duxbury, Mass. 2094, 2803
Dwelley, Hugh L. 1509-1513
Dwelley, Ray 1509
Dwight, John Sullivan 2548
Dwight, Theodore 1023
Dwight, Timothy (1752-1817) 597, 622, 959, 998, 1025
Dwyer, Bonie 1695
Dyer, Barbara F. 1495
Dyer, Frederick N. 2264-2265
Dyer, Mary 2317, 2430, 2465, 2511, 2612
Dyer, Otis E. 2056

Eagle Hill, place in East Boston, Mass. 2172
Eames, Steven C. 137-138
Earhart, Amy E. 2266
Earl, Ralph 321
Earle, Alice Morse 21
Early, Greg 2042
Earthquakes 2957, 3086
East Boothbay, place in Boothbay, Me. 1475
East Boston, place in Boston 2172-2173, 2491
East Bridgewater, Mass. 2804
East Granby, Conn. 779-780
East Greenwich Packet (newspaper) 3768
East Greenwich, R.I. 3723, 3768-3770
East Haddam, Conn. 781-782
East Haddam, Conn. Historic District Commission 781
East Hartford, Conn. 783
East Haven, Conn. 708-709
East Haverhill, place in Haverhill, N.H. 3500-3501, 3504
East India Marine Society, Salem, Mass. 3157
East Limington, place in Limington, Me. 1593
East Longmeadow, Mass. 2805
East Longmeadow, Mass. Centennial Committee 2805
East, Marjorie 1697
East Montpelier, Vt. 4292-4294
East Otisfield, Me. Free Baptist Church 1632
East Otisfield, place in Otisfield, Me. 1632
East Providence, R.I. 3772-3776
East Vassalboro, place in Vassalboro, Me. 1740
East Windsor, Conn. 680, 784, 1089
Eastern Connecticut 685-686
Eastern Connecticut State University, Willimantic. Center for Connecticut Studies 592
Eastern Maine Medical Center, Bangor 1442
Eastern Massachusetts 1919
Eastham, Mass. 2806
Eastland Woolen Mill, Corinna, Me. 1505
Eastman, Harland H. 1413, 1703-1704
Eastman, Joel Webb 1292
Eastman, N.H. History Committee 3467
Eastman, place in Grantham, N.H. 3467
Easton, Frank Birch 4283
Easton Historical Society, Easton, Mass. 2807
Easton, Louise 1691
Easton, Marilyn J. 3458
Easton, Mass. 2055, 2807-2809
Easton-Stanard, Paula S. 4283
Eastport, Me. 1373, 1526
Eaton, Isabel Graham 1451
Eaton, Susan E. 2267-2268
Eberhardt, Nancy 1055
Eccentrics and eccentricity--***Massachusetts***--*Concord* 2757--*Newburyport* 3059
Eckberg, Adrian E. 2269
Eckstrom, Fannie Hardy 1301
Ecology 118-119, 157, 290, 345, 450, 506, 523, 529--***Connecticut*** 579--*Salisbury* 1074--***Maine*** 1228, 1729--*Arrowisic* 1424--*Cumberland County* 1386--*Scarborough* 1706--***Massachusetts*** 1858, 1899, 2002--*Leominster* 2919--*New Bedford* 3047--***Rhode Island*** 3689, 3691--***Vermont*** 4115, 4152--*Woodstock* 4458
Economic conditions 36, 91, 145, 211, 240, 265, 273, 276, 313, 345, 360, 363, 379, 397, 450, 476-477, 499, 505, 519, 521, 2320--***Connecticut*** 578, 651, 666-667--*Groton* 823--*New Haven County* 706--*Waterbury* 1143--***Maine*** 514, 1200, 1225, 1249, 1374--*Auburn* 1377-1378--*Bangor* 1452--*Bristol* 1482-1483--*Eastport* 1526--*Lewiston* 1377-1378--***Massachusetts*** 1823-1824, 1864, 1877, 1881-1882, 1890, 1902-1903, 1908, 1934-1935, 1952, 2011, 2644--*Boston* 2148, 2155-2156, 2163, 2274, 2312, 2327, 2345, 2470, 2491, 2501, 2643-2644--*Essex County* 2083-2084--*Fitchburg* 2837--

Lawrence 2910--*Lowell* 2932-2933, 2936, 2946--*Newburyport* 3054--*Quincy* 3121--*Salem* 3160, 3163, 3176--*Sturbridge* 3212--*Worcester* 3303--***New Hampshire*** 514, 3325--*Durham* 3450--*Peterborough* 3545--*Salem* 3568--*Stratham* 3584-3585--***Rhode Island*** 3597-3598, 3710, 3712--*Bristol* 3741--*Newport* 3832--*Providence* 3903--*Woonsocket* 4045--***Vermont*** 4208--*Burlington* 4246--*Craftsbury* 4286--*Hartland* 4315
Eddy family 4280
Eddy, Mary Baker G. 79, 181, 354, 390, 488
Edelstein, Art 4292
Eden Historical Society, Eden, Vt. 4295
Eden, Vt. 4295
Edgar, Louise Huntington 2816
Edgartown, Mass. 2065, 2810-2822
Edgartown, Mass. Baptist Church 2813
Editors and editing 3538--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 966, 967--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 1910, 2241, 2275, 2285, 2426, 2548--***New Hampshire***--*Exeter* 3385--***Vermont***--*Montpelier* 4100
Edmond, William 1038
Education 416---administration of 151, 555, 988, 2041, 3977, 4372--and the arts 973, 1783, 1884, 2141, 2314, 2414, 3899, 3915, 3924, 3980---bilingual 4037---***Connecticut*** 555, 587, 670, 702, 748, 795, 877, 921, 959, 960, 963, 968, 970, 973-974, 986, 993-994, 988, 998-999, 1003, 1008, 1012-1013, 1041, 1157, 1159, 1165---continuing 1988, 2004, 3942--desegregation of 587---environmental 1299---funding of 1839, 1854, 1949, 3331---graduate 968, 2730, 2740, 4380, 2730, 2740, 4380---health and physical 372--higher 151, 226, 272, 280, 370, 670, 921, 959, 970, 974, 988, 1008, 1012-1013, 2718, 1041, 1159, 1692, 1844, 1942, 1988, 2004, 2110-2111, 2222, 2287, 2384, 2579, 2689, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2704, 2705, 2717-2718, 2721, 2725, 2731- 2732, 2736, 2741, 2746, 2891, 2944, 3061, 3158, 3188, 3227, 3242, 3274, 3473, 3476, 3487, 3493, 3549, 3909, 3942, 3977, 3979, 4001, 4004-4005, 4037, 4080, 4110, 4343, 4371-4372---***Maine*** 370, 1246, 1287, 1299, 1375, 1502, 1591, 1627, 1685, 1692---***Massachusetts*** 370, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1813, 1839, 1844, 1854, 1857, 1884, 1943, 1949, 1942-1943, 1957, 1988, 1999, 2004, 2041, 2055, 2110-2111, 2141, 2190, 2207, 2221-2222, 2264, 2266, 2287, 2294-2296, 2313-2314, 2341, 2384, 2397, 2414, 2442, 2469, 2483, 2499-2500, 2506, 2523, 2535, 2579, 2606, 2609, 2632, 2638, 2656, 2689, 2690, 2695, 2699, 2700, 2704, 2705, 2707, 2709, 2711, 2717, 2718, 2720, 2721, 2725, 2730-2732, 2739-2741, 2746, 2860-2861, 2891, 2897, 2944, 2754, 3061, 3074, 3085, 3158, 3187-3188, 3190-3191, 3227, 3240-3242, 3274—mathematical 1591, 2732---***New Hampshire*** 3317-3318, 3331, 3473, 3476, 3487, 3493, 3521, 3549---professional 214, 272, 963, 1003, 1627, 2207, 2264, 2341-2442, 2469, 2610, 2714, 2719-2720, 2723, 4307, 4388---Puritan 387, 1844---reform of 389, 507, 1375, 1790, 2041, 2721, 2754, 3242, 3639---***Rhode Island*** 3623, 3639, 3738, 3849-3850, 3891, 3909, 3935, 3937-3938, 3942, 3958, 3977, 3899, 3915, 3924, 3979-3980, 4001, 4004, 4005, 4037---scientific and technological 921, 2693, 2705, 2717, 2944, 4001---secondary 994, 1246, 1591, 1943, 2041, 2656, 2891, 3274, 3331---special 1165, 1943, 1949, 2294-2296, 2313, 2397, 2483, 2499, 2523, 2860-2861, 3521, 3938---***Vermont*** 370, 4080, 4110, 4123, 4143, 4307, 4343, 4371-4372, 4380---women and 341, 389, 392, 655, 702, 748, 795, 877, 960, 986, 999, 1157, 1299, 1502, 1627, 1685, 1857, 1957, 1999, 2141, 2287, 2294-2296, 2313, 2386, 2409, 2483, 2540, 2546, 2583, 2609, 2722, 2739, 2891, 2897, 3074, 3085, 3187-3188, 3190-3191, 3240-3241, 3493, 3549, 3738, 3849-3850, 3891, 3935, 3937, 3958, 3980, 4307
Edward Connors and Associates 3766
Edwards Dam, Augusta, Me. 1434
Edwards, Janice Bruso 4396
Edwards, Jonathan 97, 140, 272, 483, 530, 785-787, 1022, 3083, 3207
Edwards, Jonathan, Jr. 706
Edwards, Mary K. Bercaw 3808
Edwards, Pamela Caye 2911
Edwards, Thomas S. 271
Egan, James Francis 140
Egan, Leona Rust 3117
Ehninger, Jillian 2270
Ehrich, Fred 4206
EHV-Weidmann Industries, St. Johnsbury, Vt. 4420
Eidelman, Jay M. 3832
Eisen, Clara Rosen 4445
Eisler, Kim Isaac 898
Eldredge, Joseph L. 2057
Election sermons--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2582
Elections 568--***Connecticut*** 672--***Maine*** 468, 1234, 1244--***Massachusetts*** 1837, 1936, 2002, 2013, 2031, 2032, 2040, 2582--*Boston* 2327--***New Hampshire*** 468, 3334, 3374, 3380-3381, 3385-3386--***Vermont*** 4087, 4092, 4107
Electric Boat Division, General Dynamics Corporation, Groton, Conn. 823
Electric utilities--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 821--***Maine*** 1268--***Massachusetts***--*Rowe* 3137--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3434-3435--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4255
Electrical manufacturing--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 734--***Massachusetts***--*New Bedford* 3043--*Pittsfield* 3094--*Springfield* 3194-3195--***Vermont***--*St. Johnsbury* 4420
Elegies 207, 2192--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2192
Elfrida (yacht) 4412
Elia, Ricardo J. 695
Eliot, Charles William 151, 2723, 2725
Eliot, John (1604-1690) 23, 86-87, 109, 343, 1795, 1947, 3479
Eliot, Thomas Stearns 2710
Elites--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2496--***New Hampshire***--*Peterborough* 3544
Elizabeth (African American) 2549
Elizabeth Islands (Massachusetts) 2860
Elizabeth Wadsworth Chapter, Daughters of the American

Revolution, Portland, Me. 1663
Elizabethan Club, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 1015
Elkin, Deborah Sue 970
Elkind, Sarah S. 2271-2272
Ellington, Edward Kennedy (Duke) 2530
Elliott, Clark A. 2707
Elliott, Michael 971
Elliottsville Plantation, Me. 1527
Ellis, Joe 4416
Ellis, Ray G. 2058
Ellsworth, Mary Ellen 593
Elm Bank (estate), Dover, Mass. 2800
Elmwood, place in East Bridgewater, Mass. 2804
Ely, Carol Alexandria 1824
Embargo of 1807-1809 711, 983, 1553, 3712
Emerson College, Boston 2222, 2414
Emerson family 2765
Emerson, Mary Moody 141, 2765
Emerson, Ralph Waldo 90, 1781, 2417, 2635, 2757, 2763, 2773-2774, 2851, 2858
Emlen, Robert P. 3452, 3912
Emmanuel Church, Weston, Conn. 1172
Emmet, Alan 143, 2916
Endeavour (vessel) 3810, 3825
Endersby, James W. 4092
Endicott Johnson Company 749
Enfield, Conn. 63, 785-789
Enfield, Conn. Our Lady of the Angels Province 788
Enfield, N.H. 3451-3452
Engell, James 2708
Engineering (study and teaching)--***Connecticut***--*Storrs* 921--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2705--***Rhode Island***--*Kingston* 4001
Engineers and engineering--***Maine***--*Portland* 1668--***Massachusetts***--*Florida* 2839--*Lawrence* 2912
Englander, Ernie 3353
English language--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 2995
Engravers and engraving 45--***Connecticut***--*East Windsor* 784, 1089--*New Haven* 962--*Stafford* 1089--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2385--***New Hampshire***--*White Mountains* 3395
Entertainments 407
Environmental protection--***Rhode Island***--*Jamestown* 3788
Epidemics 551--***Connecticut*** 558, 643--*Hartford* 881--*Waterbury* 1141--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2283--*Cambridge* 2698--*Norwood* 3087--*Salem* 3142--***Vermont*** 4156--*Burlington* 4246
Epperson, Bruce 845
Eppich, Linda 3638
Epps, Archie C., III 2709
Ericson, Christina 790
Erkkila, Barbara Howell 2104
Erling, Maria Elizabeth 146-147
Errington, Sara Beth 148
Eschatology 420
Espenshade, John V. 798
Essex, Conn. 704
Essex Country Club, Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass. 2958
Essex County, Mass. 1784, 2074-2086
Essex County, Vt. 4090
Essex, Mass. 2823-2824
Essex Shipbuilding Museum, Essex, Mass. 2823
Essex, Vt. 4296
Essex, Vt. Founders Memorial School 4194
Estabrook Woods, Concord, Mass. 2768
Estus, Charles W., Sr. 3286
Esty, Alexander 3277
Ethnic groups (see also particular groups) 315, 539--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 995, 1002--***Maine*** 1321, 1335--*Portland* 1676--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2158, 2179-2180, 2230-2232, 2279, 2301, 2303-2304, 2326, 2470--*Cambridge* 2739--*Essex County* 2084--*Fitchburg* 2095, 2838--*Lawrence* 2910--*Lowell* 2929--*Wareham* 3230--*Worcester* 2095, 3299, 3307--***New Hampshire***--*Londonderry* 3526--*Manchester* 3527--***Rhode Island*** 3601, 3625--*Providence* 3911, 3954, 3970-3971--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4251
Ethnography 3695, 3707
Etiquette 554, 3147
Etnier, Stephen M. 1213
Eugenics--***Vermont*** 4099, 4127
Eustis, Me. 1732
Euthanasia--***Connecticut***--West Hartford 1162--***New Hampshire***--*Manchester* 3530
Evangelicalism 317
Evangelism--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1005-1006, 1025
Evans, E. G. 2275
Evans, Helen Hughes 2276
Evans, Nancy Goyne 422
Evans, Oliver 3514
Evans, William Dansby 2710
Evelina M. Goulart (vessel) 2823
Evenson, Bruce J. 2277
Everett, Edward 1769
Everett, Mass. 2826
Everett, Michael John 1143
Evergreens (historic house), Amherst, Mass. 2108, 2113
Eves, Jamie H. 1249
Evison, Ian Stroud 2278
Ewald, Richard 4199
Examiner Club, Boston 2417
Excommunication--***Massachusetts*** 1785, 2034
Execution sermons 235
Executions 235, 284--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 971--***Maine*** 1328--***Massachusetts*** 1895--*Boston* 2430, 2465, 2511, 2657--*Worcester* 2680, 3300--***Vermont***--*Windsor* 4453
Exeter, N.H. 153, 339, 3373, 3385, 3453-3458
Exeter News-Letter (newspaper) 3385
Exeter Pottery Works, Exeter, N.H. 3453
Exeter, R.I. 3777
Exhibitions 26, 268, 398, 674, 1272, 3618--bibliographies

454--***Connecticut***--*Farmington* 792--*Hartford* 878--*Middletown* 933-934--*New Haven* 320, 497--*Ridgefield* 1068--***Maine***--*Augusta* 1291--*Bar Harbor* 1651--*Hinckley* 826--*Lewiston* 1584--*Portland* 1253, 1290, 1308, 1336, 1680, *1690*--*Rockport* 1314--*Boston* 2162, 2286, 2308, 2353, 2371, 2478, 2646, 3052--*Lexington* 502, 3426--*Lincoln* 2510--*Lynn* 2956--*Needham* 3036--*Salem* 3165--*Sturbridge* 16--*Worcester* 3282--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3324--*Hanover* 206--*Manchester* 3527--***Rhode Island***--*Bristol* 1651--*Newport* 3613, 3803, 3811, 3884--*Providence* 3612, 3635, 3638, 3926--*Woonsocket* 348, 412--***Vermont*** 4144--*Bennington* 4184--*Burlington* 4173--*Middlebury* 233--*Shelburne* 4413
Expressionism (art)--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2165

Fahey, Charles 910
Fahlman, Betsy 972-973, 1250, 1753
Fair Haven Historical Society, Fair Haven, Vt. 4297
Fair Haven, place in New Haven, Conn. 987
Fair Haven, Vt. 4297
Fair Haven, Vt. Fire Department 4297
Fairbanks, Jason 2787
Fairbanks Scale Company, St. Johnsbury, Vt. 4421-4422
Fairfax (vessel) 3181
Fairfield, Conn. 790-791
Fairfield County, Conn. 695-698
Fairfield, Me. 1528
Fairhaven, Mass. 2827
Fairlee, Vt. 4298
Fairmount, place in Woonsocket, R.I. 4039
Fairs 43, 265, 522, 3096--***Massachusetts***--*Northampton* 3077--***New Hampshire***--*Deerfield* 3443--*North Haverhill* 3505
Fairsted (historic house), Brookline, Mass. 2682
Fales, Elizabeth 2787
Fales, Martha Gandy 1489
Falino, Jeannine J. 361
Fall River, Mass. 2828-2835
Falmouth Foreside, place in Falmouth, Me. 1266
Falmouth, Mass. 2836
Falmouth, Me. 1266, 1529
Family history 120, 161, 163, 311-312, 352, 374-375, 401-402, 533--***Connecticut*** 691--*Fairfield* 790--*Glastonbury* 799--*Middletown* 931--*New Haven* 989, 991, 993-994--*New London* 1030--***Maine*** 1262, 1305--*Cranberry Isles* 1513--*Portland* 1666--***Massachusetts*** 1824, 1859, 1883, 1999, 2005, 2030, 2038--*Berkshire County* 2051--*Boston* 2161, 2220, 2318, 2319, 2424, 2663--*Edgartown* 2821--*Essex County* 2085--*Harvard* 2017-2018--*Lowell* 2945--*Salem* 3160--*Shirley* 2017-2018--***Rhode Island*** 3673, 3678, 3709, 3711--*Burrillville* 3746--*Newport* 3817, 3851--*Providence* 3912, 3928, 3959-3960--*South Kingstown* 4002--***Vermont*** 4093, 4142, 4157-4158--*Barnard* 4209--*Barre* 4215--*Cavendish* 4273--*East Montpelier* 4292--*Ferrisburg* 4300--*Peacham* 4365, 4367--*Rutland* 4397, 4408--*Stowe* 4428
Famine--Ireland 616
Fanning, Edmond 1115
Fanning, Patricia J. 3066, 3087
Farber, Seth 2683
La Farge, John 3803, 3851
La Farge, Mary A. 3851
Fargo, Michael A. 1755
Farley, Stephen 4039
Farm life 41-44, 2114--***Connecticut***--*Colchester* 755--*Somers* 1083--***Maine*** 514--*Alfred* 1418--*Lebanon* 1568--***Massachusetts*** 1950--*Bristol County* 2056--*Essex Coounty* 2083--*Sutton* 3214--***New Hampshire*** 514--*Stratham* 3584-3585--***Rhode Island***--*Westerly* 4025, 4031--***Vermont*** 4093, 4099, 4127, 4176--*West Rutland* 4446
Farm River (Connecticut) 709
Farman, David A. 3639
Farmelant, Kristen Petersen 2279
Farmer, Gregory 2108, 2113
Farmington Canal (Massachusetts and Connecticut) 497, 556
Farmington, Conn. 792-796
Farmington, Conn. 350th Anniversary Committee 793
Farmington, Me. 1530
Farmington, N.H. 3459
Farmington Savings Bank (Connecticut) 796
Farmingville, place in Ridgefield, Conn. 1066
Farms and farming 90, 509--***Connecticut*** 581--*Hampton* 829--*New Milford* 1036--*Ridgefield* 1066--*Vernon* 1132--*West Hartford* 1160--***Maine*** 514--*Benedicta* 1467--*Kenduskeag* 1560--***Massachusetts***--*Concord* 2766--*Cummington* 2784--*Fitchburg* 2837--*Merrimack Valley* 1787--*Newbury* 3051, 3053--*Weston* 3254--***New Hampshire*** 514, 3382--*Portsmouth* 3557--*Stratham* 3584-3585--*Sugar Hill* 3586--***Rhode Island***--*East Greenwich* 3723--*Jamestown* 3787--*Scituate* 3988--*Smithfield* 3992--*West Greenwich* 3723--***Vermont*** 4106, 4128, 4154--*Addison County* 4187--*Brattleboro* 4241--*Cambridge* 4269--Cavendish 4273, 4275--*Craftsbury* 4286--*East Montpelier* 4292--*Hartland* 4315--*Royalton* 4389--*Rutland* 4397--*Thetford* 4432
Farnham, Thomas J. 974
Farnsworth Art Museum, Rockland, Me. 1696, 1698
Farnsworth family 1698
Farnsworth, William A. 1698
Farr, Libby Dawson 149
Farrand, Beatrix Jones 1393
Farrell, James M. 2280
Farson, Robert H. 1825
Fass, Michael 3144
Fast and feast days 215--***Massachusetts*** 2027-2028
Fatherley, John A. 4229-4230
Faucher, Mary Beth 3582
Faude, Wilson H. 846
Faulkner, Alaric 1251
Faulkner, Donald W. 113

Faust family 799
Fava, Lorraine Eastman 4442
Favretti, Rudy J. 922
Fawsett, Marise 3177
Fay, John Henry 1464
Fay, Joselyn 2899
Fayette, Me. 1217
Feder, Kenneth L. 699, 716
Feder, Stuart 594
Federal Hill House, Providence, R.I. 3911
Federal Hill, place in Providence, R.I. 3911, 3973
Federal Party 171, 257, 442-443, 2289--***Connecticut*** 622, 998--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2239-2240, 2285--***New Hampshire*** 3373
Federal Theatre Project--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2471
Federation of University Employees--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 978
Fedor, Ferenz 595
Feeney, Leonard J. 2516
Feeney, Vincent 4091
Feith, Michel 2281
Feldman-Bianco, Bela 1826
Feldman, Walter 3913
Felker, Christopher Daniel 150
Felker, Tracie 128
Fellinger, Jeff 4094
Fels, Tom 4221
Female marine (fiction) 1827
Female Review (periodical) 3182
Feminism 182, 257, 429, 1366--***Maine*** 1282--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2599, 2637--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4257
Fences--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 980--***Massachusetts***--*Carlisle* 2748
Fenton, Alfred H. 1649
Fenway Park, Boston 2481, 2575-2576, 2585
Ferdinand, Theodore N. 2282
Fergerson, Gerard 2283
Ferguson, Cynthia Comery 3640, 3914
Ferling, John 1828
Ferm, Robert L. 4338
Fern Cottage, Rutland, Vt. 4392
Fern, Fanny (pseud.), see Parton, Grata Payson Willis Eldridge Farrington
Fernandez, Luke O. 151
Ferragamo, Joanne M. 2970
Ferraro, William Michael 3641
Ferries--***Connecticut***--*Lyme* 908--***Maine***--*Freeport* 1535
Ferrin, Mary Upton 1994
Ferris, Susan 815
Ferrisburg, Vt. 4299-4301
Ferry Road site, Old Saybrook, Conn. 1052
Fessenden, Thomas Green 327
Feurtado, Carol 1521
Fickes, Michael L. 152
Fidelity Investments, Boston 2343
Fidler, Douglas 153, 3454
Fiedler, Arthur 2284
Fiedler, Johanna 2284
Field, Erastus Salisbury 156
Field, George W. 3805
Field, Jonathan Beecher 154
Field, Peter S. 1829, 2285
Field, Stuart P. 2286
Fields, Annie Adams 2426, 2474
Fiermonti, Katie 2287
Fierro, Rafaele 596
Fifth Massachusetts Volunteer Cavalry (Civil War) 2026
Fifty-fourth Regiment (Massachusetts, Civil War) 2468
Fighting Back Initiative, New Haven, Conn. 1014
Filene family 2161
Filene's (department store) 2161
Fillion, Robert G. 3409-3411, 3498-3504, 3590
Finch, Martha Lawrence 1830
Fine, Michael 3642-3643
Fink, Michael 3711
Finkbeiner, Scott 3985
Finney, Charles Grandison 202
Finnie, David H. 953
Finnish Americans 256--***New Hampshire***--*Newport* 3539
Fiondella, Robert W. 847
Fire departments--***Connecticut***--*Manchester* 919--*Stamford* 1096--*Washington* 1136--*Lewiston* 1587--*Portland* 1677--*Boston* 2200, 2475--*Peabody* 3091--***Rhode Island***--*Warwick* 4013--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4244--*Fair Haven* 4297--*Hartland* 4314
Fire lookouts--***Maine*** 1261
Firearms (manufacture and trade)--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 858--*Manchester* 920--*New Haven* 997--*North Haven* 1043--*Norwich* 1047--*Stafford* 80--***Massachusetts***--*Southbridge* 80--*Springfield* 3203--***Vermont*** 4140
Fires--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 866, 872, *875*--***Maine*** 126--*Lebanon* 1571--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2200, 2565-2566
First Baptist Church, Belmont, Mass. 2126
First Baptist Church, Beverly, Mass. 2133
First Baptist Church, Branford, Conn. 722
First Baptist Church, Bridgeport, Conn. 740
First Baptist Church, Providence, R.I. 3934
First Baptist Church, Waterbury, Conn. 1148
First Church, Glastonbury, Conn. 798
First Church, Jaffrey, N.H. 3509
First Church, Marlborough, Mass. 2964
First Congregational Church, Amherst, Mass. 2114
First Congregational Church, Bloomfield, Conn. 719
First Congregational Church, Newport, R.I. 3850
First Congregational Church, Raynham, Mass. 3131
First Congregational Church, Waterbury, Conn. 1152
First Connecticut Heavy Artillery Monument, Hartford 871
First Iron Works Association, Saugus, Mass. 3179
First New Hampshire Cavalry (Civil War) 3357
First New Hampshire Cavalry Veterans Association 3357
First Parish, Arlington, Mass. 2119

First Parish, Brewster, Mass. 2673
First Parish Burial Ground, Rollinsford, N.H. 3566
First Parish, Waltham, Mass. 3225
First Roach Pond, Frenchtown Township, Me. 1537
First Universal Society, Boston 2364
Fish--bibliographies 454
Fish, Charles 4397
Fish, Martha Burgess 2987
Fisher, Craig 1705
Fisher, Dorothy Canfield 4208
Fisher, Eliza Middleton 3817
Fisher, John R. 4439
Fisher, Jonathan 1473
Fisheries 77, 208, 290, 2263, 2823--***Connecticut*** 646--*Groton* 824--*New Haven County* 707--***Maine*** 1200, 1252, 1313, 1371-1372--*Nobleboro* 1616--***Massachusetts*** 1976--*Dukes County* 2062--*Essex County* 2083--*Gloucester* 2852, 2854-2855, 2857--*Nantucket* 3004
Fishing 553--***Maine*** 1265, 1298--*Frenchtown Towhship* 1537--*Newport* 1615--*North Haven* 1621--*Tim Pond Township* 1732--***Massachusetts*** 1764--*Edgartown* 2822--*Plymouth* 3111--***New Hampshire*** 3372
Fishing boats--***Massachusetts*** 1107--*Gloucester* 2855--*Nantucket* 3004
Fishing lures--***Maine***--Rangeley 1693
Fishman, Elliot A. 2711
Fiske Free Library, Claremont, N.H. 3429
Fiske, Henry Safford 4398
Fiske, Jeffrey H. 3049
Fiske, Marguerite Bean 4303
Fiske, Stephen Longfellow 4398
Fitch, Terri Marcucci 3834
Fitchburg, Mass. 2095, 2837-2838
Fitts, Robert K. 3732-3733
Fitzmier, John R. 597
Flagg, Ruth H. 1064
Flags--***Massachusetts***--*Bedford* 2122
Flagstaff, defunct village in Flagstaff Township, Me. 1407, 1531
Flagstaff Lake (Maine) 1531
Flagstaff Memorial Chapel Association (Maine) 1407
Flagstaff Township, Me. 1407, 1531
Flam, Alan C. 3915
Flanzbaum, Hilene 1831
Fleischman, John 2842
Fleuriel, Janice Gadaire 2837
Floods--***Massachusetts***--*Hampshire County* 2090--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4212
Flora (slave) 451
Florence, place in Northampton, Mass. 3076
Florentin, Robert 4089, 4316
Florida 1484
Florida, Mass. 2839
Floyd, Margaret Henderson 2288, 2684
Flude, John 3480
Flushing, N.Y. 170
Flynn, Raymond L. 2260, 2393
Foletta, Marshall Stanley 2289
Foley, Mary 2851
Foley, Michael S. 155
Foley, Michael Stewart 2290
Folger, Benjamin Franklin 3020
Folger, Mayhew 2988
Folger, Sarah 3018
Folk art--***Massachusetts***--*Salem* 3165, 3167-3168--***Rhode Island*** 3603
Folk music 314, 2406--***Maine***--*Washington County* 1411--*York* 314--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2744--***New Hampshire***--*Berlin* 3421--***Vermont*** 4142
Folklife 473
Folklore 22, 423, 473, 510--***Maine*** 1247, 1630--*Orono* 1628--*Portland* 1676--***Massachusetts*** 1875--*Fall River* 2831--***Rhode Island*** 3604, 3699--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4219
Follansbee, Peter 2082
Follen, Charles 2738
Fonda, Christine 3337
Fontaine, William C. 3475
Foodways, see Diet
Football 2429--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1019, 3962--***Maine***--*Dover-Foxcroft* 1525--***Massachusetts***--*Brockton* 2678--*Foxborough* 1983, 2840--***Rhode Islalnd***--*Providence* 3962
Foote, Arthur William 549, 2350
Foote, Henry Wilder 3145
Forage 434
Forbes, Anne McCarthy 2100
Ford, Edsel 1545
Ford Motor Company 1545
Ford, Peter A. 2912
Fore River (Maine) 1386
Fore River Shipyard, Quincy, Mass. 3123-3124
Foreign relations 653, 694, 1229-1230, 1242, 1367, 3546
Forest Hills Cemetery, Boston 2651
Forest Hills, Jamaica Plain, Mass. 2339
Forests and forestry 133, 158, 254, 290, 330, 397, 506, 523--***Connecticut*** 645--***Maine*** 196, 1228, 1241, 1261, 1316, 1318, 1729--*Arrowisic* 1424--*Hallowell* 1540--***Massachusetts*** 2000--*Weston* 3254--***New Hampshire*** 196--***Vermont*** 4106, 4125--*Woodstock* 4458
Forestville, place in Bristol, Conn. 743
Forman, Kenneth Walter 922
Formisano, Ronald P. 1252
Forrant, Robert F. 3194-3195
Forsberg, Diane E. 156
Fort Adams, Newport, R.I. 3837
Fort Devens, Mass. 2004
Fort Griswold, Groton, Conn. 1033
Fort Independence, Boston 2220, 2529
Fort Pentagoet, Castine, Me. 1251
Fort Point Channel area, Boston 2170
Fort Shantock National Historical Landmark, Montville, Conn. 942
Fort St. George, Phippsburg, Me. 1640-1644

Fort Ticonderoga, N.Y. 4361-4362
Fort Williams, Cape Elizabeth, Me. 1498
Forte, Ann 3659
Fortifications 332, 436-4362--***Connecticut***--*Montville* 942--***Maine*** 1251, 1281--*Cape Elizabeth* 1498--*Phippsburg* 1640-1644--***Massachusetts*** 2004--*Boston* 2220, 2529--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3837--***Vermont***--*Orwell* 4360-4362
Fortin, Marcel P. 4035, 4040
Fortunetelling 24
44 Club, New Britain, Conn. 943
Foster, Charles H. W. 2000
Foster, David R. 157-158
Foster, Frank L. 1410
Foster, Geraldine S. 3644, 3663-3664, 3770
Foster Grant Company, Leominster, Mass. 2919
Foster, Howard H., Jr. 1832
Foster, J. Emily 1622
Foster, Michael K. 124
Foster, R.I. 3641, 3778-3780
Foster, Thomas A. 159
Foster, William Henry III 160
Fournier, Constance Anne 161
Fourth of July--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2613
Fowler, William M., Jr. 1833
Fox, Elizabeth Pratt 878
Fox, Gerald B. 4096, 4195, 4255
Fox, John A. 2573
Fox, John J. 1834
Fox Point, place in Providence, R.I. 3904
Foxborough, Mass. 1983, 2840
Foxcroft Academy, Dover-Foxcroft, Me. 1524-1525
Foxwoods (casino), Ledyard, Conn. 895-896, 898, 901
Foy, Linda 162
Fraker, Robert 2291
Framingham Heart Study 2842
Framingham, Mass. 2841-2846
France 972, 1956, 2262
Frances Dighton Williams Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution, Bangor, Me. 1450
Francis, Joan 2900
Francis, Lesley Lee 163
Francis, Richard 1835
Franciscans 531
Franco-Americans 129, 165, 281, 391, 478, 508--***Connecticut***--*Norwich* 1048--*Waterbury* 1137-1138, 1153--***Maine*** 1321, 1335--*Aroostook County* 1380-1381--*Biddeford* 1471--*Calais* 1493--*Lewiston* 1583, 1588-1589--*Madawaska* 1601--*Old Town* 1624--*Orono* 1626--*Phillips* 1639--***Massachusetts***--*Fall River* 2834--*Lowell* 2945-2946, 2948--*Worcester County* 348, 412--***New Hampshire***--*Claremont* 3430--***Rhode Island***--*Central Falls* 3747--*Providence* 3900--*Providence County* 348, 412--*Woonsocke*t 4036-4038, 4043-4044, 4046-***Vermont*** 4072--*Barnard* 4209--*Barre* 4218--*Franklin* 4198--*Highgate* 4198--*Winooski* 4456--*Worcester* 4461
Franconia, N.H. 3460
Franconia Notch, Franconia, N.H. 3460
Frank, Leslie 742
Frank, Stuart M. 2985, 2994, 3024, 3030
Frankfort, Me. 1532
Franklin, Benjamin 132, 2410, 2443, 2659, 3813
Franklin County, Mass. 2087, 2797
Franklin County, Mass. Charter Commission 2087
Franklin County, Me. 1389
Franklin County, Vt. 4198-4200
Franklin District Medical Society (Massachusetts) 2797
Franklin Falls, N.H. 142
Franklin Fund, Boston 2659
Franklin, James 2410, 3847
Franklin, N.H. 72, 3461
Franklin, Vt. 4198
Fraser, Bruce 598
Fraser, Howard R. 4022
Fraternities, see Greek letter societies
Frazer, Horace 1310
Frederick, Antoinette 2292-2293
Free Public Library of New Haven, Conn. 1009
Freeberg, Ernest Frithiof 2294-2296
Freedman, Estelle B. 2843
Freedman, Lila 975
Freedom of religion--***Massachusetts*** 2465, 2511--***Rhode Island*** 3669
Freedom of speech--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2634--*Salem* 3159
Freedom Trail, Boston 2626
Freeman, Bill 4256
Freeman, Castle 164
Freeman, Dale H. 2297, 2787
Freeman, Donald C. 2880
Freeman, F. Barrie 1749
Freeman French Freeman (architects), Burlington, Vt. 4108
Freeman, Martin H. 4110
Freeman, Mary E. Wilkins 1, 247, 3129, 3130
Freeman, Michael 599
Freeman, Rodney 3548
Freeman, Ruth Reynolds 4108
Freeman Township, Me. 1533
Freeman, William 4108, 4412
Freemasons 62, 415--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 848--***Massachusetts*** 1956--*Lexington* 2921--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4252--*Windsor* 4452
Freemasons. Hartford, Conn. Washington Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templars 848
Freeport, Me. 1534-1535
Freesoil Party--***Massachusetts*** 1869
Freiberg, Malcolm 2298, 3455
Fremont, N.H. 3462
French 160, 165, 218, 3427--***Connecticut*** 669--***Maine*** 1255, 1360--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3852--*Woonsocket* 4036
French and Indian War (1755-1763) 1893, 2262, 4146

French-Canadians, see Franco-Americans
French, Daniel Chester 491
French Island, Old Town, Me. 1624
French, John 4108
French language 165, 391--***Maine*** 1321--***Rhode Island***--*Central Falls* 3747--*Woonsocket* 4037
French, Michael 3146
Frenchboro, Me. 1536
Frenchtown Towhship, Me. 1537
Frenette, Yves 165
Freshwater, M. Felix 962
Freylinghuysen, Alice Cooney 3835
Friary, Donald R. 2790
Friday, Alice Sue 2952
Fried, Yvonne Stahr 3338
Friedman, Alice H. 1817
Friends of Boys, New Haven, Conn. 1002
Friends of the Manchester Public Library, Manchester, Mass. 2960
Friends of the Whitman Park, Whitman, Mass. 3268
Friends, Society of 192, 517--***Connecticut***--*Stamford* 1090--***Maine***--*Portland* 1657--***Massachusetts*** 528, 1771--*Boston* 2430, 2465, 2511--*Lynn* 2952--*Nantucket* 287, 2998, 3028--*Salem* 3160--*Westport* 3255--***Rhode Island*** 3717--*Jamestown* 3787--*Newport* 287, 528, 3726--*Newport County* 3726--*Portsmouth* --***Vermont*** 4147--*East Montpelier* 4294--*Monkton* 4178
Frolic (vessel) 286
Frontier life and conditions 160, 173, 245, 301, 328, 329, 344, 352, 373, 542, 559, 657, 658, 4450--***Maine*** 1218, 1340--*Alfred* 1420, 1422--*Bristol* 1482-1484--*Houlton* 1365--*Lebanon* 1580--***Massachusetts*** 1919--*Deerfield* 2792--*Plymouth* 3109--***New Hampshire*** 3393--*Pittsburg* 3546--***Vermont*** 4224
Frost, Charles Sumner 1270
Frost family 163
Frost Gully Gallery, Portland, Me. 1253
Frost, James A. 600
Frost, Robert 163, 319, 364, 386, 2246, 2715, 3492, 4382
Fruit culture--***Connecticut***--*North Haven* 1042
Fruitlands, Harvard, Mass. 1835, 2874
Fryeburg, Me. 1538
Fuchs, Emil 2299
Fuchs, Robert S. 2299
Fuels--***Massachusetts*** 1989
Fuesser, J. J. 969
Fugitive Slave Law 2227-2228, 2310
Fuhrer, Mary Babson 2670
Fuhrman, Anne M. 167
Fuhrman, Mark 812
Fukaya, Michiyo 4257
Fuller, James R. 4097-4098
Fuller, Margaret, see Fuller, Sarah Margaret
Fuller, Sarah Margaret 1885, 1897, 1913, 1938-1939, 2021, 2583, 3937, 3958
Fulton, Peter Mark 168
Funeral and burial customs 207, 275, 388, 438--***Connecticut*** 685-686--***Maine*** 1333-1334--*North Haven* 1619--*Surry* 1726--***Massachusetts*** 1917--*Truro* 3217--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3491--***Rhode Island***--*Johnston* 3791--*Newport* 3836--*South Kingstown* 4006--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4256
Fur trade 2425, 2508--***Maine*** 1482-1483
Furbish, Kate 1256, 1369
Furnace Hill Brook Historic and Archaeological District, Cranston, R.I. 3762
Furniture (craft) 61, 422, 541, 545--bibliographies 169--***Connecticut*** 578, 663--*East Windsor* 680--*Hartford* 680--*New Haven* 680--*Stratford* 1123--***Maine*** 1232--*Aroostook County* 1380-1381--*Saco* 1702--***Massachusetts*** 1967--*Boston* 2193, 2270, 2286, 2329, 2666--*Bristol County* 1876--*Concord* 2781--*Deerfield* 2790--*Essex County* 2082--*Ipswich* 2890--*Lynn* 2956--*Newbury* 2082, 3052--*Plymouth County* 1876--*Provincetown* 3120--*Springfield* 3204--*Sterling* 3205--*Worcester County* 2097--***New Hampshire*** 3329, 3370, 3406--*Enfield* 3452--*Keene* 3329--*Portsmouth* 3553, 3555--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3821, 3831--***Vermont*** 4184-4185--*Monkton* 4178--*Shaftsbury* 4284--*Woodstock* 4459
Furniture (manufacture) 541--***Massachusetts***--Sterling 3205--*Wakefield* 3223--***Vermont***--*Norwich* 4359
Fusonie, Alan 170
Fusonie, D. J. 170

Gabel, Laurel K. 81
Gage, Phineas 4274
Gage, Royce 4383
Gaines, Judith 2300
Gakuen, Sekei 3431
Gale, Hannah 3958
Gale Winds (historic house), Bristol, R.I. 3740
Galena (vessel) 1101
Galenson, David W. 2301
Galer, Gregory 1073
Gales Ferry, place in Ledyard, Conn. 894
Gallagher, Edward J. 785
Gallagher, James Hugh 1837
Gallagher, Nancy 4099
Gallinger, Jacob H. 3385
Gallitano, Joseph R. 1838
Gallup, Donald Clifford 976
Galper, Allan S. 2302
Galton, Linda L. 1839
Galts, Chad 3996
Galvin, John T. 1840
Gamble, J. C. 2986
Gamble, Sandra Craig 2077
Gambling--***Connecticut***--Ledyard 895-896, 898, 901--***New Hampshire***--*Salem* 3568
Gamm, Gerald Herbert 2303-2304
Gannon, Kevin M. 171
Ganter, Granville 2305
Garber, Jonathan 3047

Garbinski, John C. 1254
Garden Way, Inc., Charlotte, Vt. 4276
Gardens and gardening 21, 143, 460, 525--bibliographies 358--***Connecticut*** 629--*Stonington* 1113--***Maine*** 1266, 1300, 1307--*Hancock County* 1393--***Massachusetts*** 1805, 1903, 2291--*Cummington* 2784--*Dover* 2800--*Lenox* 2916--*Northampton* 3079--***New Hampshire***--*Portsmouth* 3558--***Vermont***--*Brattleboro* 4240
Gardiner family 2453
Gardiner, Me. 1216
Gardiner, William Tudor 1215
Gardner, Isabella Stewart 2572
Gardner, Mass. 541
Gardner, Russell Herbert 1841-1842, 2976, 3133
Gardner, William Lawrence (Larry) 4160
Garfinkel, Simson 2712
Garland, Joseph E. 2078, 2852-2854
Garman, Charles Edward 2111
Garman, James Curtis 2110, 2768, 3645, 3729, 3791, 3836, 3916, 3992, 4028
Garrett, Jennifer L. 2495
Garrison, William Lloyd 1781, 2194, 2244, 2249, 2370, 2437, 2649
Garrity, Arthur W. 2489
Garry, Ray 3077
Gartaganis, Arthur John 3038
Gartner, David 3917
Gartner, Matthew 2713
Garvan, Beverly 1190
Garvey, Richard C. 3196
Garvin, Donna-Belle 3324, 3432, 3459, 3569, 3585
Garvin, James Leo 172, 3339-3340
Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark 3643
Gasson Hall, Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 3065
Gatch, Milton McCormick 977
Gatchel, Theodore L. 3837
Gates, Benton Earl 173
Gates, Rachel 4461
Gatta, John 174
Gatyas, Kenton Bernard 175
Gaustad, Edwin Scott 770
Gay Head, Mass. 2065, 2847-2849
Gay men and lesbian women 184--***Connecticut*** 647--*Westport* 1173--***Maine***--*Portland* 1682--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2196, 2242, 2354--*Provincetown* 3118-3119--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4257
Gaylord, Alan T. 3476
Gaylord Hospital, Wallingford, Conn. 1133
Gaylord Silvercraft, Wallingford, Conn. 1133
Gazetteers 479
Geary, Rick 2830
Geisel, Theodore 3202
Gelfand, Mark I. 2306
Gelles, Edith B. 1843
Gender 37, 61, 120, 258-259, 261, 291, 303, 307, 331, 352, 365, 371, 501, 533, 1909, 2547, 2722, 3042-***Connecticut***--*Middletown* 931--***Maine*** 1356--***Massachusetts*** 1792, 2005, 2030, 2662--*Boston* 2164, 2220, 2252-2253, 2440, 2455, 2547--*Concord* 2779--*Deerfield* 2796--*Harvard* 2017-2018, 2872--*Lawrence* 2910--*Lowell* 2945-2946--*Middlesex County* 2091--*Shirley* 2017-2018--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3850
Gendrich, Cynthia Marie 2307
Genealogy--***Connecticut*** 691--*New London* 1031--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2564--*Hubbardston* 2886--*Nantucket* 2984, 3020
General Dynamics Corporation--***Connecticut***--*Groton* 823
General Electric Company--***Massachusetts***--*Pittsfield* 3094
General Federation of Women's Clubs of Connecticut 601
Genest, Jean-Guy 129
Gengras, Justine B. 3341, 3589, 4270
Genocide 599
Gentrification--***New Hampshire***--*Peterborough* 3544
Geographers and geography 46, 479--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2728
Geological surveys--***Connecticut*** 557
Georas, Venetia B. 3671
George, David R. 602-603, 3997
Georgetown, Me. 1539
Georgia 380, 841, 1012
Georgiady, Jeff 1558
Gerdts, William H. 2308
German Americans--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2165, 2476, 2552--*Holyoke* 2885--*Lawrence* 323-324--***New Hampshire***--*Manchester* 323-324
German, Andrew W. 1109
German, James Dale 706
Germans--***Maine*** 1204--*Hancock* 1546--***Vermont***--*Orwell* 4361
Germany 2738, 3927
Gerrier, Arthur J. 1398
Gerry, Peter G. 3700
Gersuny, Carl 3646, 3918
Gessler, Christina 2987
Gesualdi, Louis J. 604
Gevitz, Norman 176, 177, 2977
Ghere, David Lynn 178, 1255, 2309
Ghosts, see Hauntings
Gianfrancesco, Louis 3981
Gibbens, Susan 912
Gibbons, Michael 3217
Gibbs, Cora Lee 3884
Gibbs, James 1177
Gibbs, Margaret J. 714
Gibson, Christine A. 3738
Gibson, Raymond E. 3919, 3920
Giffen, Sarah L. 1540
Gilbert, C. D. 179
Gilbert, Harry Allen 4100
Gilbert, Kevin Lee 2310
Gilbreth, Donna V. 3371
Gilbreth, Frank 3933
Gilbreth, Lillian Moller 3933

Gilday, Charles A. 2360
Gilded Age--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3285--***Rhode Island*** 3710--*Newport* 3859
Gildrie, Richard P. 180
Gilford, N.H. 3463-3464
Gill, Gillian 181
Gill, Mass. 2850
Gillespie family 3877
Gillespie, Janet 3256
Gillette, Jane Brown 2311
Gilley family 1511
Gillies, Paul S. 4101
Gilman, Nicholas 153
Gilmanton, N.H. 3465
Gilmore, Olney 4319
Gilpin, Toni 978
Ginsberg, Caren Anne 2312
Girard, Sundra Kaye 1844
Gittell, Ross 3353
Gitter, Elisabeth 2313
Gizzarella, Nicholas 3737
Glass House, New Canaan, Conn. 954, 955, 957
Glass--***Maine***--*Portland* 1661--***Massachusetts***--*New Bedford* 3043--***Rhode Island*** 3692--***Vermont*** 4139--*Bradford* 4231
Glasser, Leah Blatt 355, 3129-3130
Glasser, Ruth 605
Glastonbury, Conn. 797-801
Glastonbury, Conn. First Church 798
Glavin, Ellen 2314
Glazener, Nancy 182
Gleason, David Steele 3118
Glencliff, place in Warren, N.H. 3590
Glickman, Mortimer Marvin 3741
Glocester, R.I. 3781-3783
Gloucester Daily Times (newspaper) 2853
Gloucester Lyceum, Gloucester, Mass. 2851
Gloucester, Mass. 255, 1992, 2076, 2851-2858
Glover, Vt. 4201, 4302-4304
Godbeer, Richard 183-185, 1845
Goddard College, Plainfield, Vt. 4080, 4371-4372
Goddard, John 3831
Goddard, Nichols 4400
Godfrey, William S. 3842
Godwin, Nannette Minor 2974
Goff, John V. 1490
Goff, Newell D. 3775
Goffe, William 2870
Goffstown, N.H. 3466
Gold, Susan Dudley 1238
Golden State (vessel) 1497
Goldman, Harold A. 1846, 4102-4104
Goldowsky, Seebert J. 3647, 3921-3923
Goldsmith, Larry 1847-1849
Goldstein, Andrew 2735
Goldstein, Carolyn M. 2933
Goldstein, Judith S. 186
Goldstein, Sidney 3648-3649
Golf--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 816--*Old Lyme* --***Massachusetts***--*Essex County* 2080--*Great Barrington* 2865--*Manchester* 2958--*Nantucket* 2986--*Salem* 3154--***Rhode Island***--*Little Compton* 3798--*Portsmouth* 3897--*Providence* 3776--***Vermont***--*Rutland* 4402
Golinski, Frances Herman 187
Gonda, Susan 188
Gonzales, Carolyn Nelson 717
Gonzales, Lois 3226
Good, Jonathan 3477
Good Will Home, Fairfield, Me. 1528
Goodby, Robert George 189, 3507, 3579
Goode, Richard C. 190
Goodheart, Lawrence B. 849
Goodman, Percival 3925
Goodman, Phebe S. 2315
Goodspeed, George T. 2316
Goodspeed Opera House, East Haddam, Conn. 782
Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston 2316
Goodspeed, William Henry 782
Goodwin, George M. 3650, 3838, 3924-3925, 4041-4042
Goodwin, Joan W. 1850-1851
Goodwin, Lorinda B. R. 3147
Goodwin, William A. 1668
Gordinier, Glenn Stine 711
Gordon, Charlotte Conover 2079
Gordon, Edwin Prescott 2754
Gordon, Gary 1595
Gordon Hall of Medicine, Boston 2469
Gordon, Robert B. 191, 1073-1074
Gordon School, East Providence, R.I. 3773
Gordon, Wendy M. 2934
Gorges, Ferdinando 1645
Gorham Academy, Gorham, Me. 1216
Gorham, Charity Mead 4446
Gorham, Me. 1216, 1302
Gorham, William Franklin 4446
Gorin, Jeremiah J. 3722
Gormley, Ken 2714
Gorriaran, Manuel 3627
Gorton, Samuel 4016
Goshen Church, Bradford, Vt. 4229-4230
Goshen, Conn. 802
Gosnold, Bartholomew 532, 2057
Gosnold, Mass. 2859-2861
Gosselin, Guy 3342
Gothelf, Nicole Mische 192
Gothic House, Portland, Me. 1689
Gotts Island (Maine), see Great Gott Island; Little Gott Island
Goulart, Jennifer 4296
Gould Island, Portsmouth, R.I. 3895
Gould, Philip Benton 193-195
Gould, Richard A. 3895
Gould, Stephen 528
Gouldner, Alvin W. 3959

Gove, Bill 196
Governor Benning Wentworth House, Portsmouth, N.H. 3557
Governors--***Connecticut*** 591, 644, 655, 672--***Maine*** 1215, 1234, 1240, 1277, 1317, 1323, 1350, 1352, 1430, 1432, 1489--***Massachusetts*** 17-18, 464, 1766, 1769, 1771, 1804, 1820, 1953, 2006, 2022-2023, 2036, 2317, 2405, 2443--***New Hampshire*** 17-18, 3338, 3382, 3386, 3482, 3557--***Rhode Island*** 3596, 3624, 3643, 3727--***Vermont*** 4161
Gow, Peter 287, 2998
Gower, Ellen M. 3771
Goyette, Lorraine Martha 1852
Grabher, Gudrun 2103
Grace United Methodist Church, Keene, N.H. 3516
Gradie, Robert R. III 606-607, 654
Grady, Anne 2920
Grady, Charles 2119
Graff, Nancy Price 4173, 4348
Graffagnino, Jonathan Kevin 4148, 4174
Grafton County, N.H. 3409-3411
Grafton Historical Society, Grafton, Vt. 4305
Grafton, Mass. 2862
Grafton, Vt. 4305-4306
Graham, Ada 1256
Graham, Frank, Jr. 1256
Graham, Judith S. 2318-2319
Graham, Sylvester 114, 237
Granby, Conn. 699, 803-805
Granby, Conn. Bicentennial Committee 803
Granby, Vt. 4307
Grand Trunk Railroad 305
Grand Turk (vessel) 1664
The Grange (historic house), Lincoln, Mass. 1819
Grange, see Patrons of Husbandry
Granger, Jason J. 4051
Granite Block, Fall River, Mass. 2832
Granite--***Connecticut***--*Branford* 723--***Maine***--*Frankfort* 1532--*Stonington* 1724--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3432--***Rhode Island***--*Westerly* 4030--***Vermont*** 4072--*Barre* 4210, 4216, 4218
Granstrom, Chris 4187
Grant, Abbie E. Burgess 1603
Grant, Ellsworth Strong 608-609, 850, 1158, 1161
Grant family 1603
Grant, Isaac H. 1603
Grant, Max L. 3966
Grantham, N.H. 3467
Graphic Arts Workshop, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 3475
Grass 434
Grasso, Christopher Daniel 610, 611
Grasso, Ella Tambussi 655
Graves, Ralph 2058
Gravestones 81, 4072--***Connecticut***--*Lebanon* 892--*New Haven* 439--*Plainfield* 1054--***Maine*** 498--***Massachusetts*** 306, 498, 1915-1917, 2019--*Barnstable County* 1773--*Kingston* 2893--*Plymouth* 1773, 3099--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3491--*Londonderry* 3526--*Rockingham County* 3415--***Rhode Island*** 306, 3679-3680--*Exeter* 3777--*Newport* 3836, 3855--*Providence* 439--*Warwick* 4018--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4210--*Grafton* 4306
Gray, Corella 4319
Gray, Hugh 4175
Grayson, Ellen Hickey 197
Great Awakening (revival) 50, 148, 258, 272, 382, 3082--***Connecticut*** 611--*New Haven* 1021--***Massachusetts***--*Grafton* 2862--*Ipswich* 451--***New Hampshire*** 3454--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3850
Great Barrington, Mass. 246, 2863-2865
Great Britain 175, 253, 396, 437, 1230, 1242, 1818, 1903, 1976, 2014, 2262, 2394, 2934, 3100, 3376, 3619, 3707, 3907
Great Depression (1930-1940)--***Maine***--*Auburn* 1377-1378--*Lewiston* 1377-1378--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2446--*Springfield* 3197--*Wayland* 3237--***Rhode Island***--*Woonsocket* 4045--***Vermont*** 4208--*Rutland* 4402
Great Diamond Island, Portland, Me. 1680
Great East Lake Improvement Association, Sanbornville, Me. 198
Great East Lake (Maine and New Hampshire) 198
Great Gott Island, Tremont, Me. 1734-1735
Great Migration (1630-1640) 359
Great Rock, Middletown, R.I. 3804
Great Spruce Head Island, Deer Isle, Me. 1518, 1520
Great Swamp, South Kingstown, R.I. 3997
Greater Middletown Preservation Trust (Connecticut) 703
Greater New Haven Labor History Association (Connecticut) 979
Greater Portland Landmarks, Inc. (Maine) 1667, 1689
Grebow, Marion 1175
Greek Americans--***Connecticut***--*Pomfret* 1059--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2397--*Brookline* 1059--*New Bedford* 3038--***Rhode Island*** 3671
Greek letter societies--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3956, 3974
Green, Arthur Leslie 3820
Green, J. J. 4355
Green, James R. 1890, 2320-2321
Green Mount Cemetery, Montpelier, Vt. 4349
Green Mountain Audubon Society 4152
Green Mountain Boys 4131, 4162, 4224
Green Mountain Club (Vermont) 4102
Green Mountain Parkway (Vermont) 4083, 4104, 4159
Green Mountains (Vermont) 4102, 4128
Green, Salmon 4269
Green, William 813
Greene, David L. 2322
Greene, John R. 1853, 2089
Greene, Martha 3183
Greene, Paul F. 3908
Greene Street School, Providence, R.I. 3937, 3958
Greenfield, Mass. 2866-2868

Greenfield, Mass. St. James Church 2867
Greenland, N.H. 3468
Greens (town), see Commons
Greensboro Historical Society, Greensboro, Vt. 4308
Greensboro, Vt. 4201, 4308-4310
Greensboro, Vt. Lakeview Union School. Sixth Grade 4309
Greenspan, Ezra 199
Greenville, N.H. 3469
Greenwich, Conn. 806-822
Greenwich, Conn. Christ Church 822
Greenwich Country Club, Greenwich, Conn. 820
Greenwich Library, Greenwich, Conn. 814
Greenwich (slave) 451
Greenwood, Isabel W. 1282
Greenwood, Richard E. 3651
Gregg, Hugh 3456
Gregg, Sara M. 4106
Gregory, Alexis 3839
Grenfell, Anne 4353
Grenfell, Wilfred 4353
Greyser, Linda Lorraine 1854
Gribble, Richard 2808
Grier, Katherine C. 200
Grieve, Alan B. 2050
Griff, Hanna 3227
Griffin, Arthur 268
Griffin, Farah Jasmine 838
Griffith, Roger 4276
Griffiths, Arthur Morgan 1608
Grimaldi, Lennie 735
Grimes, John R. 3148
Grindstone Neck, place in Winter Harbor, Me. 1753
Griswold, Estelle 590
Griswold Point site, Old Lyme, Conn. 1051
Griswold v. Connecticut (1965) 590
Grodzins, Dean 2323
Gropius, Walter 2730
Gross, Molly Mulhern 1446
Gross, Robert Alan 1855
Grosskopf, Denise 712
Grosskopf, Jan Schenk 1030
Grossman, Jerome H. 1856
Grosvenor, Fidelia 2873
Grosvenor, Roxalana 2873
Groton, Conn. 823-824, 1033
Groton, Vt. 4311
Grove Beach Improvement Association, Clinton, Conn. 752
Grove Hall (school), New Haven, Conn. 960
Grove Street Cemetery, New Haven, Conn. 439
Groveland, Mass. 2869
Grover, Eliphalet 314
Grover, Kathryn 2324, 2953, 2956, 3039
Grumet, Robert Steven 201, 376, 902, 942
Grummon, Ann D. 3540
Gruskin, Nancy Beth 2325
Gudrian, Fred W. 1071
Guelzo, Allen C. 202
Guevin, John R. 1063
Guilbert, Juliette 980
Guilford, Conn. 825-827
Guilford, Vt. 2795, 4204, 4312
Guilford, Vt. Congregational Church 4312
Guinan, Betty 780
Guiney, Louise Imogen 3066
Guitars (manufacture)--***Connecticut***--*Torrington* 1129
Gulf of Maine 430, 450, 1333
Gunnell, Frances Williams 1539
Gunsmiths (see also Firearms [manufacture and trade])--***Vermont*** 4140
Gunther, Candy 2866
Gura, Philip F. 1129, 2245, 3287
Gurnet Head, Plymouth, Mass. 3111
Gutfreund, Owen D. 4339
Gwadosky, Dan A. 1257
Gynecology--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2264-2265

Habegger, Alfred 1857
Haber, Barbara 2326
Habich, Robert D. 2763
Hacker, J. David 203, 461
Haddorff, David W. 851
Hadley, Mass. 2870-2871
Haefeli, Evan 2791
Hafertepe, Kenneth 3078
Haggard-Gilson, Nancy 2327
Haglund, Karl Thomas 2328
Hagop, Martin Deranian 3288
Hague, Mary Angela 1858
Hale, Edward Everett 2241
Hale, Nathan 764-765
Hale, Sara Josepha 3538
Haley, Anne Rogers 2329
Haley, Richard E. 3062
Half-way covenant--***Connecticut*** 561
Halifax, Nova Scotia 3698
Hall, Chris 2927
Hall, David Drisko 223
Hall, Elton W. 3343
Hall, Francis 4175
Hall, Jill M. 3102
Hall, Marion White 1062
Hall, Peter Dobkin 981
Hall, Robert Browne 1220
Hall, Sara Jane 2897
Hall, Susan 2927
Hall, Timothy L. 50, 204
Halladay family 3774
Halladay, Inc., Providence, R.I. 3774
Halladay, Milton 3774
Haller, Karon 815, 913, 1162
Hallowell, Me. 1216, 1379, 1540-1542
Halpern, Cindy 3711

Halter, Marilyn B. 205, 2470
Hambleton, Else K. 1859
Hambourg, Serge 206
Hamden, Conn. 828
Hamden, Conn. Congregation Mishkan Israel 828
Hamilton, Marsha Lynn 1860
Hamilton, Nathan Donne 1593
Hamilton, Richard 3344
Hammerhead (vessel) 2046
Hammond, Donna M. 1549
Hammond, Jeffrey A. 207
Hampden County, Conn. 2088
Hampden Historical Society, Hampden, Me. 1543
Hampden, Me. 1218, 1543-1544
Hampshire Bookshop, Northampton, Mass. 3073
Hampshire County, Mass. 2089-2090--bibliographies 2089
Hampton, Conn. 829-830
Hance, Dawn D. 4399-4400
Hancock County, Me. 1390-1394
Hancock, Henry K. 2270
Hancock, Mass. 63
Hancock, Me. 1545-1547
Hancock Point, place in Hancock, Me. 1547
Hancock, Scott 1861, 2330
Hand, Samuel Burton 4174
Hand tools--***Maine***--*Vassalboro* 1740--***Massachusetts***--*Lawrence* 2908
Handel Society--***New Hampshire***--*Portsmouth* 3556
Handicapped--***Connecticut***--*West Hartford* 1165--***Maine***--*New Gloucester* 1612--***Massachusetts*** 1943--*Boston* 2294-2296, 2313, 2483, 2499, 2523--***New Hampshire*** 3521
Handicrafts 283--***Massachusetts*** 1935--*Boston* 2368--*Ipswich* 2889
Handler, Bonnie S. 3188
Handley, Brent M. 208
Handlin, Lilian 2331
Hands, Edmund C. 2809
Handsman, Russell G. 3723, 3735, 3781, 3888, 3986, 3998
Hankins, Jean Fittz 1631-1632
Hanlan, James 3289
Hanlon, John 3774
Hanna, William Francis 2120
Hannan, Christopher William 209, 1862
Hannan, Nancy H. 233-2334, 2792
Hanover, N.H. 149, 214, 226, 327, 3348, 3470-3493
Hanover Water Works Company, Hanover, N.H. 3471
Hansell, Annette 1189
Hansen, Debra Gold 2335
Hansen, Howard 3209
Hansen, Karen Vyonne 307, 852
Hansen, Wayne S. 982
Hanson, Bertha Brown 4423
Hanson, Carl Fredrik 3290
Hanson, Charles Parker 210
Hanson, Rosalind P. 3345
Harbor Point, place in Boston 2537
Harbors 332--***Maine***--*Cumberland County* 1386--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 1858--*Nantucket* 2983
Harding, Chester 2502
Hardman, Thomas, Jr. 1702
Hardware (manufacture and trade)--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2270--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3933
Hardy, Anna Eliza 1451
Hardy, Jeremiah P. 1446
Hardy, Mary Ann 1451
Hargrove, Julia 2336
Harkins, Matthew 3623
Harkrader, Nina 3277
Harlow, Alfred Branch 2288
Harmon, Lawrence 2538
Harney, George Julian 2147
Harpswell, Me. 1283, 1385
Harrington, Mary Kate 2668
Harrington, Michael F. 2059
Harris, Clifton 1328
Harris family 748
Harris, Jeffrey A. 1258, 1563
Harris, Patricia 1863
Harris, Rick 3652-3654
Harris, Sarah Ann Major 748
Harrison, Burr 3806, 3889
Harrison, Eliza Cope 3817
Harrison, Me. 1273
Harrisville, N.H. 3494
Hart, Frederick C., Jr. 1603
Hart's Cove, New Castle, N.H. 3536
Hart's Location, N.H. 3495-3497
Hart-Smith, Valerie Allison 1627
Harte, Bret 3873
Hartford Canoe Club, Hartford, Conn. 850
Hartford Cemetery site, Orland, Me. 1625
Hartford Circus Fire (1944) 866, 872, 875
Hartford, Conn. 125, 474, 560, 587, 669, 671, 680, 682, 831-882, 1165--bibliographies 875
Hartford, Conn. Central Baptist Church 870
Hartford, Conn. Police Department 865
Hartford County, Conn. 699-700
Hartford County Medical Association (Connecticut) 700
Hartford Medical Society (Connecticut) 853
Hartford Museum, Hartford, Conn. 846
Hartford Newsdaily (newspaper) 832
Hartford Retreat for the Insane, see Institute for Living, Hartford, Conn.
Hartford Theological Seminary, Hartford, Conn. 839
Hartford Whalers (hockey team) 863-864
Hartford, William F. 211, 1864, 1890
Harth, Erica 2337
Hartland, Vt. 4313-4315
Hartland, Vt. Volunteer Fire Department 4314
Hartley, Linda L. 212
Hartley, Marsden 78
Hartman, James D. 213

Hartman, Janet Hudon 3655
Hartman, Susan M. 3655
Hartshorne, Jonathan 3415
Harvard Forest, Petersham, Mass. 158
Harvard, Mass. 1770, 1835, 2017-2019, 2872-2874
Harvard Report (1945) 2718
Harvard Surgical Service, Boston 2442
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 2694, 2700--admissions 2690--and art history 1884--and Hopkins Trust 2699--and medieval studies 2710--and technology 2693--and World War II 2693--collections 2691--Department of Landscape Architecture 2737--employees 2716--faculty 1769, 2207, 2441, 2681, 2702, 2732, 2738, 2747, 3473--Graduate School of Business Administration, Boston 2441--Graduate School of Design 2730, 2731--law school 2714, 2719, 2720--Lawrence Scientific School 2707--libraries 2708, 2727, 2734, 2745--Mathematics Department 2695--Medical School, Boston 2207, 2341, 2469--museums 149, 1884, 2703--presidents 151, 2718, 2723, 2725--Russian Research Center 2729--students 151, 226, 2656, 2704, 2709; 2710, 2736, 2739, 2740, 2741--textbooks 2689
Harvey, Anne-Charlotte 3290
Harvey, Garnet L. 4226
Harvie, Jean 4370
Harwich, Mass. 2875-2878
Harwood, Clifford 4329
Harwood, Madelline B. 4329
Hasidism--***Massachusetts***--*Brookline* 2683
Haskins, Charles Nelson 3478
Haslinger, Kimberly 1599
Hassinger, Amy 1610
Hast, Dorothea E. 1865
Hatch House, Marshfield, Mass. 2967
Hatfield, Mass. 2879
Hathaway, Charles B. 2046
Hats 2383
Hattendorf, Berit M. 3840
Hattendorf, John B. 3841
Hattendorph, Ingrid M. 3842-3843
Hauntings 85, 227, 253, 302, 423, 431-432--***Connecticut***--*Monroe* 939--***Maine*** 1346--***Massachusetts***--*Dukes County* 2066--*Plymouth* 3114--***Vermont*** 4073-4074
Hautaniemi, Susan I. 1866-1867
Haverhill, Mass. 2880-2882
Haverhill, N.H. 3409-3411, 3498-3506
Haviland, William A. 4385-4386
Hawes, Abigail Almira 1502
Hawes, Alexander Boyd 3656
Hawes, Edward L. 1386, 1505
Hawes, Josiah 2460
Hawes, Sarah H. 1502
Hawkins, Joellen W. 1817
Hawkins, Susan B. 3346
Hawley, Mary Elizabeth 1039
Hawthorne, Nathaniel 110, 132, 150, 263, 421, 1883, 1938-1939, 1951, 2001, 2054, 3153, 3162
Hay, Eldon 1382-1383
Hay, Ida 2338
Hay, Susan Anderson 3926
Hayden, Karen Elizabeth 3580
Hayden, Robert C. 1868
Hayes, John Thomas 612-613
Hayes, Walter 2988
Hayman, Robert W. 3617, 3657-3659
Haynes, Lemuel 440-441, 4331
Haynes, Rod 3792
Haywar, Allyson M. 2800
Hayward, Oliver S. 214
Hazard, Ebenezer 3447
Hazard, Elizabeth (Wendy) 1259
Hazell, James Eric 215
Heade, Martin Joseph 2959
Health education 372--***Vermont*** 4064
Health resorts--***Connecticut***--*Stafford* 1089--***Maine***--*Rumford* 1699
Healy, Dorothy 1675
Healy family 380
Healy, James Augustine 380
Heard, Gordon Tasker 3419
Heard, Patricia 3571
Heath, Kingston William 3040-3041
Heath, Mary B. 928
Heath, Richard 2339
Hebrew language 3475, 3856
Hebron, Me. 1548
Heck, Dana B. 2340
Hecker, Howard M. 3450
Hedden, Mark H. 1354, 1396-1397, 1438
Hedden site, Kennebunk, Me. 1561-1562
Hedges, Andrew H. 216
Heffernan, Nancy Coffey 3347
Hegel, Richard 962, 983, 1016-1017
Heineberg Bridge, Burlington, Vt. 4258
Heineberg, J. B. 4258
Heinemeier, Jan 3844
Heininger, Alfred 4258
Heinrichs, Waldo, Jr. 4107
Heinrichs, Waldo, Sr. 4107
Hellenic College, Brookline, Mass. 1059
Heller, Charles E. 1869
Helmbrecht-Wilson, Stacy 1870
Helweg, Priya 463, 1351
Hematology--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2380
Hemenway, Abby Maria 4075-4076
Hemenway, Harriet Lawrence 2383
Hemenway, Hepsibeth 3292
Hemingway, Grace Hall 2989
Hemphill, C. Dallet 217
Hempstead, Joshua 1031
Hench, John B. 3291
Henderson family 1613
Hendren, Hardy W. 2457

Hengen, Elizabeth Durfee 2825, 3433
Henig, Robin M. 2341
Henigman, Laura 2342
Henjum, William Charles 3271
Henriques, Diana B. 2343
Henry Francis Du Pont Winterthur Museum, Winterthur, Del. 422, 3555
Henry R. Hinckley and Company, Southwest Harbor, Me. 1718
Hentoff, Nat 2344
Henwood, Dawn 2901
Herbal nostrums 2955, 2977
Herbs 2955, 2977
Heresy--***Massachusetts*** 2034--*Boston* 2516
Heritage Winooski Mill Museum, Winooski, Vt. 4455
Herlihy, David V. 1260
Herlihy, Mark Allan 3134
Hermanson, John Bradford 2965
Hermes, Katherine A. 218-219, 614
Hermes, O. Don 2802, 2973
Hernández Medina, Esther 3930
Herndon, Ruth Wallis 3660-3662
Herrick, George 1559
Herschenhous, Nicole 3927
Herscovici, Steven 2345, 3054
Hersey, Amos K. 1638
Hertz, Johannes 3845
Herwig, Miriam 4070
Herwig, Wesley 4070
Heskel, Julia 2346
Hesper (schooner) 2541
Hewes, George Robert Twelves 2661
Hewes, Lauren B. 220-221
Hewitt, Peter M. 2715
Heyde, Charles Louis 4173
Hibbert, James 3907
Hickcox, Ruth L. 1172
Hickey, Keene Sinibaldi 2347
Hidden Creek site, Ledyard, Conn. 899-900
Higdon, Hal 1871
Higgins, Loretta P. 1817
Higginson, Henry Lee 2181, 2592
High schools--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 986--*Westport* 1181--***Maine*** 1246--*Caribou* 1212--*Limestone* 1591--*Westbrook* 1212--***Massachusetts***--*Brockton* 2678--*Dukes County* 2063--*Somerville* 3186--***New Hampshire*** 3331--***Vermont***--*Brattleboro* 4235--*Woodstock* 4457
Highgate, Vt. 4198, 4316
Higomoto, Yoshio 1872, 2207
Hiking--***Maine***--*Mount Katahdin* 1611--***New Hampshire***--*White Mountains* 3363, 3564--***Vermont*** 4102
Hildene (historic house), Manchester, Vt. 4330
Hilgert, Jeff 2826
Hill, Edwin 890
Hill, Frances 3149-3150
Hill, Helen M. 2094
Hill, May Brawley 3079
Hill, Ruth Ann 1392
Hill section, New Haven, Conn. 995
Hill-Zeigler, Patricia J. 1873
Hillcrest Park, place in Greenwich, Conn. 818
Hillel Foundation--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3915
Hillhouse family 989-991
Hillhouse, James 989-991
Hillhouse, Rebecca 990
Hills, Patricia 2990
Hillsborough County, N.H. 3412
Hillside Farm, Cavendish, Vt. 4275
Hiltner, Judith 3182
Hilton, David N. 1261
Hilton, Ernest W. 1723
Hilyard, Graydon R. 1693
Hilyard, Leslie K. 1693
Hinchey, Angela R. 4403
Hinckley, Benjamin Barrett 1718
Hinckley, Dorothy 3078
Hinckley, Henry R. 1718
Hinckley, Me. 1326
Hinckley, Robert C. 2654
Hinckley, Samuel 3078
Hindle, Thom 3446
Hine, Lewis W. 3358
Hines, Terrence 222
Hingham, Mass. 1927, 2883
Hinks, Peter Pringle 2348-2349
Hinman family 1034
Hinson, Eugenia K. 2350
Hippauf, Georgi 3456
Hiram, Me. 1538, 1549
Hirayama, Hina 2351
Hirschler, Erica E. 2352-2353
Hirschorn, Norbert 2105-2106
Hirshler, Erica E. 2256
Hispanic Americans--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2451--*Essex County* 2085--*Lancaster* 2898
Historians and historiography 8, 18, 96, 102, 126, 150, 195, 244-245, 285, 293-294, 335, 393, 411, 547, 1230--***Connecticut*** 567, 583, 588, 598, 677--***Maine*** 1205, 1285, 1319, 1373--***Maine***--*Orono* 1629--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2320, 2614, 2647--*Greenfield* 2868--*Nantucket* 3026--*Plymouth* 1966, 1975, 3112-3113, 3115--*Salem* 3172--*South Hadley* 3191--*Worcester* 3283, 3287, 3291--***New Hampshire*** 285, 3356--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3931--***Vermont*** 4052, 4075-4076, 4131
Historic buildings 7, 172, 206, 365, 424, 509--***Connecticut*** 573, 582, 682, 692--*Brookfield* 744--*Colebrook* 759--*East Granby* 780--*East Haddam* 781, 782--*East Hartford* 783--*Fairfield* 791--*Greenwich* 822--*Hartford* 833, 846--*Lebanon* 893--*Manchester* 916--*Mansfield* 922, 923--*Montville* 940--*New Haven* 964, 965, 975, 980, 1019--*Newtown* 1040--*Preston* 1062--*Salisbury* 1076--*South Windsor* 1086--*Sprague* 1088--*Stratford* 1122--*Washington* 1135--*West Hartford* 1164--*Westport* 1174, 1177, 1179--*Willimantic* 1188--

Woodbridge 1195--*Woodbury* 11962--***Maine*** 1258, 1273, 1281, 1283, 1296, 1306, 1349, 1683--*Alfred* 1415--*Auburn* 1379--*Augusta* 1433, 1436--*Bangor* 1448--*Bar Harbor* 1250--*Brunswick* 1490--*Calais* 1492--*Corinna* 1505--*Damariscotta* 1398--*Gorham* 1216--*Hallowell* 1542--*Hinckley* 1326--*Kennebunkport* 1563--*Lebanon* 1574, 1579--*Lewiston* 1327, 1379, 1586--*Lisbon Falls* 1327--*Monmouth* 1608--*Old Town* 1326--*Owls Head* 1633--*Pittsfield* 1326--*Portland* 1661, 1671-1672, 1683-1684, 1688--*Scarborough* 1708--*Waterville* 1327, 1742--*York* 1757- 1758--***Massachusetts*** 1931--*Acton* 2100--*Barnstable County* 1809--*Boston* 2142, 2154, 2157, 2168, 2170, 2181, 2202, 2223, 2288, 2291, 2315, 2357-2358, 2387, 2400-2401, 2431, 2434, 2469, 2494, 2503, 2528, 2573, 2575-2576, 2585, 2592, 2625, 2634--*Bourne* 2668--*Chestnut Hill* 3065--*Dukes County* 1809--*Essex County* 2074--*Everett* 2825--*Fall River* 2832--*Great Barrington* 2863--*Lancaster* 2907--*Lexington* 2921--*Cambridge* 149--*Williamstown* 149--*Nantucket* 1809, 2982, 2997, 3017, 3029--*New Bedford* 3044-3045--*North Andover* 3072--*Oak Bluffs* 3088--*Plymouth* 3098--*Provincetown* 3117--*Stockbridge* 3208--*Worcester* 3310--*Wrentham* 3311--***New Hampshire*** 3392--*Bartlett* 3419--*Belknap County* 3407--*Charlestown* 3428--*Concord* 3435--*Hanover* 149, 3488--*Harrisville* 3494--*Haverhill* 3506--*Keene* 3518--*Laconia* 3520--*Manchester* 3528--*Sutton* 3587--*White Mountains* 3339, 3395, 3397-3398, 3400-3401--***Rhode Island*** 517, 3614, 3683, 3705--*Cranston* 3760--*Lincoln* 3794--*Newport* 3828, 3830, 3837-3838, 3842, 3844-3845--*Providence* 3916, 3925, 3947, 3951, 3982--*South Kingstown* 3995, 3998-3999--*Westerly* 4026--*Woonsocket* 4042--***Vermont*** 4062, 4140--*Addison County* 4190--*Barre* 4214--*Bradford* 4231--*Burlington* 4243, 4252, 4256, 4264--*Greensboro* 4310--*Morrisville* 4351--*Royalton* 4388--*Searsburg* 4410--*Stowe* 4425--*Waterbury* 4444--*Windsor* 4453--*Winooski* 4455

Historic Deerfield, Deerfield, Mass. 2790

Historic districts--***Connecticut***--*East Haddam* 781--*Fairfield* 791--*South Windsor* 1086--*Westport* 1177--*Woodbridge* 1195--***New Hampshire***--*Harrisville* 3494 - -***Rhode Island***--*Cranston* 3762--*Newport County* 3731--*Providence* 3951

Historic houses 5, 172, 297, 346, 377, 445, 446, 2311--***Connecticut*** 580, 582--*Brookfield* 744--*Colebrook* 756, 759--*Guilford* 827--*Hartford* 856, 867--*Lebanon* 893--*Manchester* 916--*New Canaan* 954-955, 957--*New Haven* 1018--*Newtown* 1040--*Portland* 1060--*Preseton* 1062--*Ridgefield* 1066--*Salisbury* 1076--*Somers* 1084--*South Windsor* 1086--*Stonington* 1117--*Stratford* 1122--*Washington* 1135--*Weston* 1171--*Westport* 1174, 1177, 1179--*Woodbridge* 1195--*Woodbury* 1196--*Woodstock* 1197, 1199--***Maine*** 1258, 1270, 1273, 1683--*Alfred* 1423--*Auburn* 1379--*Augusta* 1430, 1432, 1435--*Bangor* 1448--*Bar Harbor* 1310, 1453, 1456--*Bath* 1271, 1303, 1310--*Bethel* 1469--*Blue Hill* 1473--*Boothbay* 1326--*Brunswick* 1490--*Camden* 1495--*Damariscotta* 1398--*Gardiner* 1216--*Hallowell* 1216--*Houlton* 1303--*Isleboro* 1250--*Kennebunkport* 1310, 1563--*Lewiston* 1379, 1586--*Livermore* 1597--*Mount Desert* 1609--*North Haven* 1250--*Northport* 1271--*Parsonfield* 1637--*Portland* 1655, 1683-1684, 1689--*South Berwick* 1714--*Tremont* 1736--*Waterville* 1743--*Winter Harbor* 1753--*Wiscasset* 1398, 1754--*York* 1757--***Massachusetts*** 1803--*Acton* 2100--*Amherst* 2108, 2113--*Boston* 2142, 2172, 2288, 2300, 2311, 2339--*Bourne* 2668--*Brookline* 2682--*Cambridge* 2713--*Chatham* 2750--*Chilmark* 2755--*Concord* 2779--*Dover* 2800--*Edgartown* 2811--*Essex County* 2074--*Everett* 2825--*Falmouth* 2836--*Gosnold* 2859--*Lenox* 2916-2917--*Lexington* 2920--*Lincoln* 1819, 2924--*Longmeadow* 2927--*Marshfield* 2965, 2967--*Nantucket* 3014--*New Bedford* 3040--*North Andover* 3072--*Northampton* 3078--*Plymouth* 3098, 3114--*Stoughton* 3210--*Westport* 3257--***New Hampshire***--*Portsmouth* 3557, 3561--*Sutton* 3587--*White Mountains* 3399--***Rhode Island*** 3705, 3718--*Bristol* 3740--*East Greenwich* 3769--*Foster* 3778--*Jamestown* 3790--*Lincoln* 3794--*Newport* 3730, 3811-3812, 3816, 3819-3820, 3835, 3858-3859, 3868, 3883--*Newport County* 3730--*Providence* 3912, 3951--*Scituate* 3990--*Warwick* 4011--*Woonsocket* 4047--***Vermont*** 4108, 4128--*Cabot* 4086--*Danville* 4086--*Dorset* 4289--*Ferrisburg* 4301--*Glover* 4303--*Manchester* 4330--*Plymouth* 4374--*Ripton* 4382--*Rutland* 4392, 4395--*Waterbury* 4444

Historic preservation 297, 346, 545, 2311--***Connecticut*** 556, 573, 577, 582--*Hartford* 846, 857--*Manchester* 916--*Montville* 940--*New Haven* 964--*Salisbury* 1076--*Stonington* 1109--***Maine*** 1284--*Portland* 1689--*York* 1758--***Massachusetts*** 2311--*Boston* 1819, 2172, 2184, 2356, 2358, 2387--*Cambridge* 2733--*Lincoln* 1819--*Lynn* 2954--*Nantucket* 3014--*New Bedford* 3045--***New Hampshire*** 3352--*Portsmouth* 3560--***Rhode Island*** 3696--*Newport* 3730, 3820, 3838--*Newport County* 3730--*South Kingstown* 3995--*Westerly* 4024--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4214--*Burlington* 4248--*Dorset* 4289--*Manchester* 4330--*Morrisville* 4351--*Rutland* 4395

Historic rocks--***Massachusetts***--*Plymouth* 3113

Historic sites 82, 299, 316, 496--***Connecticut*** 615--*Colebrook* 759--*Farmington* 794--*Ledyard* 902--*Montville* 942--*Ridgefield* 1067--*Stratford* 1122--*Willimantic* 1188--***Maine*** 1281--*Brunswick* 1491--*Calais* 1493--*Portland* 1681--***Massachusetts*** 1946--*Boston* 2033, 2157, 2168, 2197, 2216, 2321, 2404, 2626- 2627--*Cambridge* 2033--*Concord* 2033--*Dukes County* 2073--*Gostnold* 2860--*Plymouth* 3100, 3113--*Provincetown* 3117--*Wrentham* 3311--***New Hampshire*** 3337--*Cornish* 3442--*Grafton County* 3409--*Portsmouth* 3559--***Rhode Island*** --*Charlestown* 3749--*Glocester* 3783--*Newport* 3838--*Portsmouth* 3897--*Woonsocket* 4036--***Vermont*** 4172--*Burlington* 4248--*Orwell* 4360--*Plymouth* 4374--*Ripton* 4382

Historical Association, Peacham, Vt. 4365
Historical markers--***Connecticut***--*Fairfield County* 696
Historical parks--***Vermont***--*Woodstock* 4458
Historical societies--***Connecticut*** 677--*Hartford* 664-665, 882-883--*New Haven* 964--***Maine***--*Bethel* 1469--*Portland* 1209--*West Bath* 1749--***Massachusetts***--*Beverly* 2132--*Boston* 285, 346, 1819, 1910, 2006, 2146, 2166, 2229, 2298, 2322, 2324, 2331-2332, 2407, 2433, 2564, 2623, 3101--*Nantucket* 2984, 3010, 3015--*Needham* 3036--*Quincy* 3125--*Winchester* 3278--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3316--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 2430, 3824, 3829, 3833, 3842, 3853-3854, 3860, 3866, 3886--*Providence* 3638, 3647, 3707, 3932, 3948--***Vermont*** 4131--*Isle La Motte* 4320--*Montpelier* 4144--*Peacham* 4365--*Rutland* 4401--*Woodstock* 4459
Historical Society of Old Newbury, Newburyport, Mass. 3055
The History Project 2354
History (study and teaching) 270--***Connecticut*** 689--***Maine***--*Orono* 1629--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2441
HIV infection--***Connecticut*** 643
Ho, Trang 2739
Hoar, Samuel 1855
Hobart, Peter 2883
Hoberman, Michael Brian 1875, 3068
Hochwald, Susan Kirp 2991
Hockey--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 863-864--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 1983, 2444, 2462
Hodgkin, Douglas I. 1585
Hodgkin, Patrick 3786
Hoefnagel, Dick 224, 891, 3348, 3478-3482
Hoerr, John 2716
Hofer, Margaret K. 1876
Hoffer, Peter Charles 3151-3152
Hoffleit, Dorrit 984
Hoffman, Betty N. 854-855
Hoffman, Curtiss R. 225
Hoffman, Kurt 1692
Hogan, Allegra 1031
Hogan, Julia 4327
Hogan, Neil 616-617
Hogdon's Mills, see East Boothbay, Me.
Hogsett, Stacy Lynn S. 760
Hoisington, Abishai 4450
Hoisington, Daniel J. 2131
Hoisington, Sabrina 4450
Holden, Alfred 4108
Holderness, N.H. 3507-3508
Holidays 215, 367, 368-369, 495, 527--***Connecticut*** 673--***Massachusetts*** 1846, 2027-2028--*Boston* 2613--*Worcester* 3301--***Rhode Island*** 3694
Holland, Juanita Marie 2355
Holleran, Michael 2356-2358
Holley, Michael 2359
Hollis, Me. 1302
Holly, H. Hobart 2671
Holly, Ted 780
Holm, David L. 1877
Holmes Hole, former name of Vineyard Haven, Mass. 3222
Holmes, Judith Larrabee 1878
Holmes, Paul E. 3414
Holmes, Russell 2803
Holmes, Ruth 1219
Holocaust (1938-1945)--***Connecticut*** and 710--***Rhode Island*** and 3711
Holt, Hosea E. 2535
Holt Research Forest, Arrowisic, Me. 1424
Holton, Randall L. 2360
Holtschneider, Dennis Henry 226
Holtwijk, Theo H.B.M. 1667
Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology, Hellenic College, Brookline, Mass. 1059
Holy Dormition Orthodox Parish, Cumberland, R.I. 3765
Holy Family Parish, Woonsocket, R.I. 4046
Holy Land, U.S.A., Waterbury, Conn. 1149
Holy Protection of Blessed Virgin Mary Ukranian Catholic Church, Bridgeport, Conn. 726
Holy Trinity Church, Boston 2476, 2552
Holyoke, Mass. 1775-1776, 1866-1867, 2884-2885
Holyoke Water Power Company, Holyoke, Mass. 2884
Holzer, Hans 227
Home for Aged Colored Women, Boston 2580
Homeless--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3305
Homer, Winslow 103-105, 1705, 1707, 1709, 3273, 3384, 3396
Homestead, Melissa J. 2361
Homosexuals, see Gay men and lesbian women
Homsy, George 2362
Honey, Mark E. 1502
Hong, E. K. 3618
Honnick (American Indian) 3468
Hood, Adrienne D. 228
Hood, Ann 3928
Hood, Edward J. 12
Hooker, Washington 1003
Hooper, Harry Bartholomew 2667
Hoosac Tunnel (Massachusetts) 2839
Hope Village, place in Scituate, R.I. 3990
Hopekirk, Helen 2164
Hopkins & Allen Arms Company, Norwich, Conn. 1047
Hopkins, Edward 2699
Hopkins, Samuel 246, 3849
Hopkinton, Mass. 1798
Hopkinton, R.I. 3784
Hoppin, James Mason 973
Horner, George R. 229
Horse racing--***Massachusetts***--*Northampton* 3077--***New Hampshire***--*Salem* 3568
Horseneck Beach, Westport, Mass. 3256
Horses--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 813--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2391, 2450
Horsfall, James Gordon 985
Horticulture 27, 170--bibliographies 358--***Connecticut***--

North Haven 1042--***Massachusetts*** 2291--*Boston* -- *Cummington* 2784--*Rutland* 4403
Horton, William R. 618
Horvitz, Eleanor F. 3644, 3663-3664, 3770, 3929
Hosley, William 856-859
Hospitals--***Connecticut*** 692--*Middletown* 928--*New Haven* 1028--*Putnam* 1064--*Stamford* 1094--*Torrington* 1128--*Wallingford* 1133--*Willimantic* 1189--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1442--*New Gloucester* 1612--*Portland* 1674--*York* 1755--***Massachusetts*** 1856--*Belmont* 2124--*Boston* 2276, 2380, 2416, 2442, 2457, 2524, 2528, 2543, 2546, 2654--*Springfield* 3200--*Worcester* 3294--***New Hampshire***--*Keene* 3515--*Providence* 3966--*Warwick* 4114--***Vermont*** 4066--*Berlin* 4227--*Rutland* 4399--*St. Johnsbury* 4419--*Waterbury* 4443
Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn. 1075
Hotel and Restaurant Employees International Union--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2144
Hotel Vendome, Boston 2200
Hotels 282--***Connecticut*** 664-665, 883--*Ridgefield* 1069--***Maine*** 1298--*Alfred* 1415, 1423--*Cranberry Isles* 1509--*Isle au Haut* 1552--*Owls Head* 1633--*Scarborough* 1708--***Massachusetts*** 1799, 1932--*Boston* 2144, 2200--*Stockbridge* 3208--***New Hampshire***--*Haverhill* 3506--*Mont Vernon* 3531-3532--*White Mountains* 3339, 3344, 3363, 3368, 3395, 3397-3398, 3400-3401, 3418-3419--***Rhode Island***--*Westerly* 4026--*New Haven* 4353
Houdini, Harry 2591
Hough, Mary Louise 1262
Houghton, Janet 4459
Houghton Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 2745
Houlton, Me. 1204, 1303, 1365, 1382-1383
Housatonic River 2864
Household furnishings--***Maine***--*York* 1756--***Massachusetts*** 1803--*Essex County* 2074--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3812, 3816, 3835, 3857-3859
Household industry--***Massachusetts*** 1824
Housing 5--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 738--***Maine*** 1304--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2339, 2537, 2590, 2631--*Chilmark* 2755--*Lowell* 2941--*New Bedford* 3040-3041--***Rhode Island*** 3678, 3710--*Providence* 3911--*Woonsocket* 4047--***Vermont*** 4128
Housley, Kathleen L. 799
Houston, Alan Fraser 2363
Houston, Jourdan Moore 2363
Houtain, J. Swain 3516
Howard, Agnes Rose 230
Howard, Andrew R. 1880, 4192
Howard family 4432
Howard Farm, North Thetford, Vt. 4432
Howard, John H. 3785
Howard Mortuary Chapel, Burlington, Vt. 4256
Howard, Nora 1182
Howe, Charles A. 2364
Howe, Dennis E. 3349, 3434-3435
Howe, Julia Ward 2533, 2650
Howe Laboratory of Opthamology, Boston 2224
Howe, Nicholas S. 3350-3351, 3572
Howe, Samuel Gridley 2294-2296, 2313, 2483, 2523, 2533
Howe Scale Company, Rutland, Vt. 4409
Howe, Stanley Russell 1263
Howland, John H. 4451
Howland Mill Village, New Bedford, Mass. 3040
Howland Orchard shell midden, Duxbury, Mass. 2803
Hoxsie, Russell 3220
Hoyt, Edward A. 4109
Hoyt, Elihu 2792
Hubbard, Charles D. 826
Hubbard family 4349
Hubbard Free Library, Hallowell, Me. 1541
Hubbard, John Erastus 4349
Hubbard, Richard C. 4340
Hubbard, William 393
Hubbardston, Mass. 2886
Hubbardton, Vt. 4135, 4202, 4317-4318--battle of (1777) 4317-4318
Huber, J. Parker 1264
Hudnut, Joseph 2730-2731
Hudson, Eric 1607
Hudson, Mass. 2887
Hudson River Valley 615, 697
Hughes, Carolyn 2365
Hughes, Paul F. 3468
Hughes, Peter 231-232
Hugman, Joan 2147
Huguenots--***Rhode Island***--*Woonsocket* 4036
Huhn, Thomas H. 3846
Hull, John 1892
Humble, Roberta Mudge 3614
Hume, Gary 3352
Hume, Patricia W. 3414
Humphrey, Carol Sue 3665
Hungerford, Charlotte 1128
Hunisak, John M. 233
Hunt, Henry Draper 1432
Hunt, Herbert G., Jr. 4443
Hunt, Peter 3120
Hunt, Roger D. 234
Hunter, Donna Denise 235
Hunter, Jane H. 986
Hunter, John Bradford 2366
Hunter, Julia A. 1265
Hunter, Kathleen A. 619-621
Hunter, Phyllis Whitman 1881-1882
Hunting--***Maine*** 1241, 1265, 1298--*North Haven* 1621
Huntington, Daniel 1034
Huntington, Fanny 3484
Huntington, John 892
Huntington, Samuel 591
Huntington, William R. 3296

Huntley, Heather Ewell 2805
Huntress, Thomas Chandler 1637
Hurlbut, Ethel 1072
Hurlbut, Lewis 1072
Hurricanes 255
Husband, Julie Elizabeth 1883, 2935
Hutchinson, Anne Marbury 140, 238, 1792, 1807, 1822, 1907, 2081, 2472, 2612, 2706
Hutchinson, Louise E. 4231
Hutchinson, Thomas 2022-2023, 2443
Hutson, James H. 771
Hyde, George A. 1114
Hyde Park Historical Society, Boston 2332
Hyde Park, place in Boston 2269, 2332-2333
Hyde Park, Vt. 4319
Hyde Park, Vt. Second Congregational Church 4319
Hynes, Jennifer Ann 236

Iacobbo, Karen 237
Iacullo, Maria Therese 1884
Ice industry 518--***Maine***--*Lebanon* 1575--***Massachusetts***--*Dukes County* 2061
Igleheart, Elizabeth 1266, 1668
Ilgenfritz, Elizabeth 238
Imholt, Robert J. 622
Immaculate Conception Church, Terryville, Conn. 1057
Immigration and emigration 38, 46, 112, 129, 146, 205, 328-329, 359, 396, 459, 508, 540, 542, 4116--***Connecticut*** 559, 604, 616-617, 621, 650, 679--*Colchester* 755--*Deep River* 704--*Essex* 704--*Glastonbury* 799--*Hartford* 671, 831, 841--*New Haven* 671, 993, 994--*Norwich* 1048--*Stonington* 1115--*Vernon* 1132--*Waterbury* 1139--***Maine*** 1249, 1269, 1309, 1316, 1335--*Alfred* 1365--*Benedicta* 1467--*Houlton* 1365--*Kennebec Valley* 1237--***Massachusetts*** 1775-1776, 1826, 1962, 2030, 2138, 4209--*Boston* 2138, 2155-2156, 2158, 2179-2180, 2275, 2279, 2345, 2459, 2470, 2555, 2586, 2632, 2655--*Brockton* 2679--*Essex County* 2085--*Fitchburg* 2838--*Holyoke* 1867, 2885--*Lawrence* 2913, 2914--*Lowell* 2934, 2937, 2945-2946, 2948--*Merrimack Valley* 1787--*Northampton* 1867, 3079--*Oakham* 3090--*Plymouth* 3109, 3113--*Worcester* 3290, 3293, 3306-3307 --***New Hampshire*** 3333, 3345--*Claremont* 3430--*Manchester* 3529--*Newport* 3539--***Rhode Island*** 3649, 3676-3677, 3684, 3979--*Newport* 3814--*Providence* 3911, 3939-3940, 3954, 3970-3971--*Woonsocket* 4038--***Vermont*** 4072, 4145, 4164--*Addison County* 4187--*Barnard* 4209--*Barre* 4218--*Craftsbury* 4287--*Maidstone* 4327--*Windsor* 4450--*Winooski* 4456--*Worcester* 4461
Impressionism (art)--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 807, 817--*Guilford* 826--*Ridgefield* 1067--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2162, 2256--*Williamstown* 3272
Independent Textile Union--***Rhode Island***--*Woonsocket* 4045
India 19, 242, 3156
Indian Island Penobscot Indian Reservation, Me. 1550-1551
Indian Neck, place in Wellfleet, Mass. 3243
Indian Stream Republic, former name of Pittsburg, N.H. 3546
Indian Township State Indian Reservation, Me. 1411
Indians, American 11, 48, 66, 69, 100, 131, 139, 144, 189, 208, 225, 239, 309, 315, 322, 336, 342, 357, 376, 381, 457-459, 470, 510--bibliographies 1289, 2975--Abenaki 30, 124, 178, 463, 471, 472, 1255, 3427, 4137, 4326--agriculture 154, 602-603, 2768, 2788, 3312-3313--Algonquian 10, 250, 2999--and arts 84, 225, 897, 1411, 1651-1652, 1841, 3148, 4205, 4326, 4385-4386--and dress 301--and land 30, 99, 289, 614, 941, 1862, 2749, 3034--and marriage and family 352, 401, 1779--and servitude and slavery 292, 458, 3139-3140, 3172, 3175--and settlement 470, 1404, 2042, 3032, 3328, 3809--and U.S. military service 2065--and whites 2, 6, 10, 23, 30, 54, 55, 99, 109, 134, 152, 154, 190, 201, 209, 216, 218, 239, 248, 289, 301, 304, 308, 325, 343-344, 352, 357, 401, 411, 458, 490, 544, 569, 588, 599, 627, 676, 760, 907, 971, 1255, 1322, 1340, 1645, 1862, 1886, 1933, 1941, 1945, 1970, 1995, 2016, 2045, 2065, 2068, 2071, 2771, 2848, 3027, 3032, 3034, 3103-3104, 3139-3140, 3199, 3393, 3569, 3662, 3695, 3707, 3931, 4016--and witchcraft 3139-3140, 3175--**archaeological sites** 131, 139, 208, 322, 336, 342, 381, 405, 430, 470, 510--***Connecticut*** 602-603, 630, 681, 685, 686, 697, 716, 899-900, 902, 907, 909, 942, 958, 987, 1051-1052, 1071, 1080, 1170--***Maine*** 1206, 1333-1334, 1343, 1353-1354, 1396-1397, 1404, 1409, 1438, 1481, 1500, 1558, 1561-1562, 1593-1594, 1615, 1617-1619, 1621, 1625, 1653, 1721, 1726, 1733- 1734, 1737-1738, 1740, 1745--***Massachusetts*** 481, 511, 1996, 2008, 2044, 2093, 2123, 2421-2423, 2674, 2677, 2759-2761, 2767-2769, 2772, 2788, 2802-2803, 2894- 2895, 2908, 2966, 2968, 2973, 2975, 2978-2979, 2999, 3001, 3106, 3217, 3243, 3312-3313--***New Hampshire*** 481, 3328, 3408-3409, 3414, 3450, 3507, 3512-3513, 3533, 3579, 3581, 3589--***Rhode Island*** 511, 3735, 3751, 3757-3758, 3762-3763, 3795, 3806-3807, 3809, 3986, 3997, 4006, 4015--***Vermont*** 4270, 4316--artifacts 11, 66, 84, 189, 225, 405, 430, 463, 630-632, 635, 660, 681, 987, 1052, 1071, 1080, 1099, 1223, 1351, 1538, 1615, 1619, 1625, 1721, 1764, 1841, 1940, 1996, 2008, 2044, 2421, 2423, 2874, 2908, 2968, 2978, 3111, 3336, 3450, 3579, 3758, 3762--as entertainers 407--buildings 1051--captivities 152, 213, 538, 1792, 2791, 2882, 2901, 2903, 3427, 3569--casinos 895-896, 898, 901--celebrations 1411, 3750--children 152--communities 548, 2847--***Connecticut*** 99, 405, 569, 588, 602-603, 614, 620, 627, 630-632, 635, 652, 660, 676, 681, 685-686, 690-691--*Barkhamsted* 716--*Columbia* 224, 760--*Fairfield County* 697--*Ledyard* 895-902--*Lyme* 909--*Montville* 941-942--*New Hartford* 958--*New Haven* 971, 987--*Old Lyme* 1051--*Rocky Hill* 1071--*Shelton* 1080--*Stamford* 1099--*Westbrook* 1170--crimes against 3468--diet 208, 602-603, 1619, 1621, 2767, 2769, 2772--economic life 487, 681, 1482-1483,

1615, 1618-1619, 1764, 2042, 2847, 2973, 3450, 3763, 3795, 3809--education 224, 249, 760, 2068--folklore 510, 1247, 1301--fortifications 942--funeral and burial customs 438, 685-686, 1333-1334, 1617, 1619, 1625, 1726, 2978-2979, 3217, 3751, 4006, 4015--genealogy 691--historiography 335, 411, 588--horticulture 27--in art 3292--in literature 54-55, 389--landmarks 652--languages 1947, 3695, 3707--literacy 548, 3104--***Maine*** 292, 407, 471-472, 1219, 1223, 1247-1248, 1255, 1297, 1322-1334, 1340, 1342-1343, 1351, 1353, 1354, 1361, 1538--*Avon* 1438--*Bridgton* 1481--*Bristol* 1482-1483--*Caribou* 1500--*Jim Pond Township* 1558--*Kennebec County* 1396-1397--*Kennebunk* 1561-1562--*Limington* 1593-1594--*Lincoln County* 1404--*Newport* 1615--*North Haven* 1617, 1619, 1621--*Orland* 1625--*Pleasant Point State Indian Reservation* 1651-1652--*Poland* 1653--*Starks* 1721--*Surry* 1726--*Topsham* 1733--*Tremont* 1734--*Turner* 1737-1738--*Vassalboro* 1740--*Waldo County* 1409--*Washington County* 1411--*Wayne* 1745--maps 941--Mashantucket Pequot 895-898, 901--Massachusett 1779, 1842, 1941, 1947, 2016--***Massachusetts*** 12, 86, 87, 99, 109, 296, 405, 1764, 1778- 1779, 1841, 1862, 1919, 1937, 1940, 1947, 1996, 2008, 2016, 2792, 2901--*Barnstable County* 2042, 2044, 2045--*Bellingham* 2123--*Boston* 2421-2423--*Brewster* 2674--*Bridgewater* 2677--*Carver* 2749--*Concord* 2767-2769, 2772--*Deerfield* 511, 2788--*Dukes County* 2065, 2068, 2071--*Duxbury* 2803--*Gay Head* 2847-2848--*Kingston* 2894-2895--*Lancaster* 2903--*Lawrence* 2908--*Littleton* 2926--*Marshfield* 2966, 2968--*Melrose* 2973--*Merrimack Valley* 289, 481--*Middleborough* 2975--*Millbury* 2978-2979--*Nantucket* 2999-3001, 3019, 3021, 3027--*Natick* 3032--*New Braintree* 3050--*Newburyport* 292--*Norfolk County* 2093--*Plymouth* 3106--*Plymouth Colony* 3103--*Rehoboth* 3133--*Salem* 3139, 3140--*Springfield* 3199--*Stockbridge* 3207--*Truro* 3217--*Wellfleet* 3243--*Worcester* 3292--*Yarmouth* 3313--medicine 4326--Micmac 1247, 1322--missions to 224, 249, 325, 343, 401, 548, 760, 1255, 1886, 1937, 2068, 3207, 3479--Mohegan 249, 676, 941-942, 971--money 449, 1778--museums 897--Narragansett 312, 438, 447, 3662, 3695, 3707, 3750-3751, 4006, 4016--Natick 3032, 3034--Nehantic 907--***New Hampshire*** 292, 296, 471, 472, 1538, 3328, 3336, 3345, 3393, 3394, 3449, 3468--*Cheshire County* 3408--*Durham* 3450--*Grafton County* 3409--*Hanover* 224--*Haverhill* 3503--*Holderness* 3507--*Jefferson* 3512-3513--*Kingston* 3414--*Merrimack Valley* 289, 481--*Nashua* 3533--*Plaistow* 3414--*Seabrook* 3579--*Shelburne* 3581--*Tilton* 3589--Nipmuc 99, 100, 1806, 1985, 3292--Passamaquoddy 1247, 1278, 1351, 1411--Pawtucket 289--Pennacook 289, 3393- 3394--Penobscot 407, 1301, 1550-1551--Pequot 58, 152, 490, 544, 569, 599, 627, 895, 898, 902--place names 3000--population 178--religious life 23, 54-55, 86-87, 109, 190, 208, 216, 225, 249, 325, 343-344, 352, 401, 490, 548, 760, 971, 1255, 1600, 1795, 1841, 1886, 1933, 1937, 1941, 1947, 1970, 2016, 2068, 2771, 3032, 3207, 3479-reservations 588, 895, 898, 902, 907--***Rhode Island*** 3637, 3806--*Charlestown* 3751--*Cranston* 3757-3758, 3762-3763--*Lincoln* 3795--*Narragansett* 3807--*New Shoreham* 511, 3809--*Richmond* 3735, 3986--*South Kingstown* 3735, 3997, 4006--*Warwick* 4015-4016--social conditions 2, 12--social life and customs 1618, 2926, 3681--social organization 1779--social reform 490--Stockbridge 3207--suffrage 2848--transportation 3336--***Vermont*** 471-472, 4137--*Canaan* 4270--*Highgate* 4316--*Lunenburg* 4326--*Rockingham* 4385-4386--*Windham County* 4205--Wabanaki 352, 515, 1297--Wampanoag 229, 351, 2847, 2849, 3103, 3133--wars 2, 58, 83, 134- 136, 152, 195, 209, 229, 248, 289, 293-294, 301, 447, 529, 538, 544, 599, 627, 676, 1255, 1970-1971, 1995, 2086, 2771, 2791-2792, 2795, 2874, 3032, 3050, 3103- 3104, 3133, 3427, 3449, 3717, 4146--women 152, 308, 1297, 3292, 4326

Industrial buildings 191, 206, 299--***Connecticut***--*Sprague* 1088--***Maine***--*Auburn* 1379--*Corinna* 1505--*Lewiston* 1327, 1379--*Lisbon* 1379--*Lisbon Falls* 1327, 1379--*Waterville* 1327--***Rhode Island*** 3683--*Cranston* 3760--***Vermont***--*Winooski* 4455

Industrial decline 273

Industrial design--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2141

Industrial health--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4216

Industrial Workers of the World--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3972-3973

Industrialization 91, 191, 228, 345, 360, 476, 477, 519, 521, 2366, 2911--***Massachusetts***--*Gloucester* 2857--*Holyoke* 1867--*Lawrence* 2911--*Lowell* 2938--*Northampton* 1867--***Vermont***--*St. Johnsbury* 4422

Industry (see also particular industries) 36, 37-38, 71, 91, 118-119, 206, 273, 276, 299, 345, 353, 476-477, 508, 518, 749, 1341, 2721, 2911, 3899, 3907--***Connecticut*** 579, 607, 609, 639--*Branford* 723--*Bridgeport* 734, 737--*Bristol* 743--*Canton* 749, 750, 751--*Coventry* 766--*East Granby* 779--*Essex* 704--*Glastonbury* 797--Groton 823--*Hartford* 834, 845, 858--*Litchfield* 905--*Litchfield County* 701--*New Britain* 952--*New Haven* 997, 1010--*North Haven* 1043--*Norwich* 1047-1048--*Salisbury* 1073-1074--*Sprague* 1088--*Stafford* 80--*Sterling* 1100--*Stonington* 1101--*Torrington* 1129--*Vernon* 1131--*Waterbury* 584, 1141, 1143-1144--*West Hartford* 1161--***Maine*** 1267-1268, 1313, 1315-1316, 1341--*Auburn* 1379--*Bath* 1457-1458, 1460-1461--*Belfast* 1463--*Boothbay* 1475, 1477--*Brownville* 1488--*Corinna* 1505--*Hancock* 1545--*Jay* 1227, 1555, 1557--*Kittery* 1565--*Lebanon* 1575--*Lewiston* 1327, 1379--*Lisbon* 1379--*Lisbon Falls* 1327, 1379--*Livermore Falls* 1227--*Portland* 1532, 1662--*Rumford* 1701--*Searsmont* 1710--*Stonington* 1724--*Thomaston* 1730--*Waterville* 1327--*Westbrook* 1751--***Massachusetts*** 379, 1864, 1903, 1911, 1932, 1986, 3226--*Beverly* 2131--*Boston* 1921, 2139, 2150, 2491--*Cambridge* 2724--*Essex* 2824--*Essex County* 2084--*Everett* 2825-2826--*Fairhaven* 2827--*Fitchburg* 2095--*Framingham*

2845-2846--*Gloucester* 2856--*Hampshire County* 2090--*Holyoke* 1867, 2884--*Lawrence* 2910-2912, 2914--*Leominster* 2919--*Lowell* 378, 1968, 2929-2930, 2932-2936, 2938, 2940-2941, 2946-2948, 2950-2951--*Methuen* 2974--*Natick* 3035--*New Bedford* 3040-3041, 3043, 3047--*North Adams* 3068--*Northampton* 1867--*Pittsfield* 3094--*Quincy* 3121, 3123-3124--*Rowe* 3137--*Salem* 3146--*Southbridge* 80--*Springfield* 3194-3195, 3203--*Sterling* 3205--*Wakefield* 3223--*Waltham* 267--*Warren* 3232--*Worcester* 2095, 3280, 3284-3285, 3289, 3303--*Worcester County* 348, 412--***New Hampshire*** 267, 379, 3337, 3340, 3349, 3353, 3358, 3392, 3499, 3520--*Claremont* 3430--*Concord* 3432, 3434-3436, 3439- 3440--*Enfield* 3451--*Franklin* 3461--*Harrisville* 3494--*Manchester* 378, 3412, 3528--*Nashua* 3412--*Plymouth* 3548--*Richmond* 3565--***Rhode Island*** 3642, 3651, 3683, 3710, 3906--*Bristol* 3741--*Burrillville* 3745--*Coventry* 3754--*Cranston* 760--*Glocester* 3783--*Jamestown* 3788--*North Kingstown* 3890--*Providence* 3905, 3933, 3939, 3955, 3961, 3978--*Providence County* 348, 412--*Richmond* 3987--*Westerly* 4030--*Woonsocket* 4045, 4049--***Vermont*** 4052, 4072, 4139-4141, 4145--*Barre* 4210, 4216, 4218--*Bennington* 4225--*Burlington* 4196, 4247, 4255--*Calais* 4268--*Craftsbury* 4286--*Middlebury* 4340--*New Haven* 4352--*Norwich* 4359--*Rutland* 4409--*Springfield* 4415-4416--*St. Johnsbury* 4420-4422--*Windsor* 4451--*Winooski* 4196, 4455

Infanticide--***Massachusetts***--*Lowell* 2947

Influenza--***Connecticut*** 558--***Massachusetts***--*Norwood* 3087--***Vermont*** 4156

Ingham, Donna 3734

Ingleheart, Elizabeth A. 1430

Inheritance and succession--***Massachusetts*** 2030--*Oakham* 3090--*Sturbridge* 3213--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3912, 3959, 3960

Innes, Richard B. 1514-1515

Innes, Stephen 240

Innis Arden Golf Club, Greenwich, Conn. 816

Insanity, see Mental illness

Insolvency--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 736--***Rhode Island*** 3869--*Providence* 3918

Institute for Community Research, Hartford, Conn. 623

Institute for Living, Hartford, Conn. 849

Institute of Management Accountants--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3976

Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astronomy 929

Insurance--***Connecticut*** 636, 637--*Hartford* 847--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3963

Integral Yoga School, Pomfret, Conn. 1058

Intellectual life 96, 125, 140, 148, 187, 295, 437, 494, 536, 1829, 1897, 3703--***Connecticut*** 611--*Enfield* 786--***Massachusetts*** 1781, 1913-1914, 1938-1939, 1951, 1997, 2015, 2021--*Boston* 2189, 2246, 2250, 2278, 2493, 2531, 2540, 2603, 2607-2608, 2637-2638--*Cambridge* 2726, 2742, 2747--*Concord* 2757, 2765, 2773-2774--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3944

Intemperance--***Connecticut***--*Middletown* 931

International Institute of Rhode Island, Providence 3954

International Ladies' Garment Workers' Union--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1010

International Longshoremen's Association--***Massachusetts***–*Boston* 2447

International Paper Company--***Maine***--*Jay* 1555, 1557

Internet 2692

Intervale, place in Bartlett, N.H. 3419

Inventors and inventions 72, 526--***Connecticut***--*New Britain* 952--***Maine***--*Alfred* 1416--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2702, 2711, 2724--*Springfield* 3201--***New Hampshire***--*Enfield* 3451--*Franklin* 3461--*Jefferson* 3514--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3829--*Providence* 3907--***Vermont*** 4140--*Fairlee* 4298

Investment--***Maine*** 1374

Ipswich, Mass. 153, 393, 451, 1792, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2888-2892

Ireland 616-617, 621, 1115, 2586, 4081

Irish 4081

Irish Americans 516--***Connecticut*** 616-617, 621--*New Haven* 1005-1006--*Waterbury* 1146--***Maine*** 1309--*Benedicta* 1467--***Massachusetts*** 1920--*Boston* 2198, 2230-2232, 2260, 2263, 2275, 2301, 2388, 2393, 2405, 2408, 2424, 2459, 2486, 2586--*New Bedford* 3046--*Newton* 3063, 3066--*Worcester* 3299--***New Hampshire*** 3333--***Rhode Island*** 3684

Irland, Lloyd C. 1267

Iron Heritage Trail (Connecticut) 701

Iron industry and trade 299--***Connecticut***--*Litchfield* 905--*Litchfield County* 701, 1074--*Salisbury* 1073--***Massachusetts***--*Saugus* 3179

Iron mines and mining--***Connecticut***--*Litchfield County* 701--*Salisbury* 1074

Irvine, Alexander 1005-1006

Irvine, Russell W. 4110

Irving, John 3457

Irwin, Clark T. 1268

Irwin, Raymond Dye 241, 3666-3667

Isaac Bell House, Newport, R.I. 3868

Isaac, Gary 978

Islam, Sirajul 242

Islamic studies--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 839

Islands (see also particular islands)--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2145, 2422

Isle au Haut, Me. 1552-1553

Isle La Motte Historical Society, Isle La Motte, Vt. 4320

Isle La Motte, Vt. 4320

Isleboro, Me. 1250

Islesford, place in Cranberry Isles, Me. 1507-1511

Israel River complex, Jefferson, N.H. 3512

Italian Americans 679--***Connecticut*** 596, 604, 655, 679--*Bridgeport* 735--*New Haven* 993-994, 1002, 1020--*Waterbury* 1139-1140, 1147, 1149--***Maine***--*Bangor* 279--***Massachusetts*** 279, 1895--*Boston* 2235, 2247, 2401, 2471, 2532, 2555--*Brockton* 2679--*Lawrence* 2914--***Rhode Island***--*Cranston* 3759--*Providence* 3911, 3928, 3973, 3981--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4218-4219

Italian Chamber of Labor, New York 2914
Italian language--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2471
Italy 1805, 2914, 3759
Itzigsohn, José 3930
Ives, Charles Edward 594, 1065, 2281
Ives, Edward Dawson 1628, 1630, 3421
Ives, Lawson C. 874
Ives' Widows' Homes, Hartford, Conn. 874
Ivinski, Patricia R. 3272
Ivory--***Connecticut***--*Deep River* 704--*Essex* 704
Ivoryton, place in Essex, Conn. 704
Izard, Holly V. 12, 3212-3213, 3292

Jackson, Adam 1031
Jackson, Andrew 688, 4438
Jackson, Bruce Wilmer 2369
Jackson, James (1826-1833) 2506
Jackson, Leon 243-244
Jacobs, T. M. 782
Jaffe, David Philip 245, 2097
Jaffee, Walter W. 1503
Jaffrey, N.H. 3509-3511
Jaffrey, N.H. Bicentennial Committee 3509
Jaffrey, N.H. First Church 3509
Jager, Ronald 3592
Jagolinzer, Marc S. 3799
Jails, see Prisons
Jalalzai, Zubeda 1886
Jamaica Plain, place in Boston 2339, 2636
Jamaicans--***Connecticut*** 625
James, Henry 2741, 2917
James, Jennifer Lee 930
James, Sydney Vincent 3668-3669
Jamestown, R.I. 3785-3790, 3869
Jamestown, Va. 3097
Janas, Leo M. 3239
Janet Cormer site, Poland, Me. 1653
Janick, Herbert F., Jr. 624
Jannuzzi, Lawrence R. 1887, 2370
Japan 1291, 2351, 3431, 3694
Japanese Americans--***Maine***--*Wells* 1747--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4257
Jarvis, Stephen 612
Jarzombek, Nancy 2371
Jaster, Robert S. 1269
Jauhiaianen, Peter Dan 246
Jay, Me. 1217, 1227, 1389, 1554-1557
Jay, Me. Bicentennial Committee 1554
Jazz (music)--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2344, 2530
Jefferson, N.H. 3512-3514
Jefferson, Thomas 171, 492, 767-773, 983, 1553
Jeffersonian era 3712
Jehle, Michael A. 2992, 3010
Jencks, Barbara C. 3892
Jenney Manufacturing Company 1989
Jennings, Harold B. 2372
Jennison, Brian L. 1295
Jennison, Florence Whitney 1451
Jennison, Peter S. 4460
Jennys, Richard 626
Jennys, William 626
Jensen, Dudley M. 2669
Jensen, Jack Eugene (Jackie) 2429
Jensen, Timothy Ward 1888
Jenson, Mary Hanmer Goodrich 860
Jericho, Vt. 4321-4322
Jesep, Peter Paul 3568
Jester, Thomas C. 1270-1271, 1453, 1742
Jesuits 280, 344, 2723--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3295
Jetties--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 2983
Jewell, Howard Alan 3436
Jewell Island, Portland, Me. 1658
Jewelry 1489
Jewelry (manufacture and trade)--***Massachusetts*** 1891--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3939, 3961, 3978
Jewett House, South Berwick, Me. 1714
Jewett, Sarah Orne 1, 35, 247, 271, 1357, 1468, 1714
Jewish Federation of Rhode Island 3630
Jewish studies--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3941
Jews 319, 679, 854-855, 3956--***Connecticut*** 581, 679--*Colchester* 755--*Greenwich* 809--*Hamden* 828--*Hartford* 671, 843, 854-855--*New Haven* 671, 828, 1008--*Vernon* 1132--*West Hartford* 1163, 1168--***Maine*** 1331--***Massachusetts*** 2138--*Boston* 2138, 2303-2304, 2344, 2373, 2538, 2589, 2601, 2632, 2683--*Brookline* 2683, 2687--*Essex County* 2076--*Lowell* 2937--*Waltham* 3229--***New Hampshire***--*Manchester* 3529--***Rhode Island*** 3599-3600, 3609-3611, 3630, 3644, 3647, 3649-3650, 3663-3664, 3670, 3676-3677, 3701, 3711, 3722--*East Greenwich* 3770--*Middletown* 3799--*Newport* 3814, 3818, 3832, 3838, 3856, 3879--*Providence* 3878, 3903, 3913, 3915, 3921, 3923-3925, 3927, 3929, 3939-3940, 3956, 3964-3967, 3978--*Woonsocket* 4042--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4245--*West Rutland* 4445
Jian, Tianlun 1889
Jim Pond Township, Me. 1558
Jobe, Brock W. 3555
Joe's Pond, Cabot and Danville, Vt. 4086
Johanningsmeier, Charles 247
John Carter Brown Library, Brown University, Providence, R.I. 59
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. 2705
Johnson, Arthur Stoddard 4323
Johnson, Benjamin 1218
Johnson, Carl E. 4417
Johnson, Charles E. 1750
Johnson, Dick 2375, 2597
Johnson, Eastman 74, 2990
Johnson, Eric S. 248
Johnson, Fay Clarke 625
Johnson, George F. 749
Johnson, Howard Wesley 2717
Johnson, Joseph 249

Johnson, Lindley 1753
Johnson, Oliver 413
Johnson, Philip 954-957
Johnson, Steven F. 250
Johnson, Thomas B. 1232, 1273, 1637
Johnson, Vt. 4323
Johnson & Wales University, Providence, R.I. 3909
Johnson, Wes 1274
Johnson, William Samuel 4323
Johnston, John 2251
Johnston, R.I. 3791
Johnston, Susan A. 3735, 3888, 3986
Johnstone, Donald B. 4111
Jolly Island Centennial Committee 3463
Jonathan Fisher House, Blue Hill, Me. 1473
Jones, Brian Denis 899-900, 3997
Jones, Donald George 2954
Jones, Douglas Lamar 2169
Jones, Keith Marshall 1066
Jones, Kristine L. 1202
Jones, Nanette 1542
Jones River (Massachusetts) 2895
Jones, Robert Willoughby 251-252
Jones, Stanley 1542
Jones, Stephen 824
Jones, W. R. 253
Jones, William Bright 626
Jonesport, Me. 1559
Jordan, Holman D., Jr. 4202
Jordan, William B. 1669
Joseph, Tomah 1651-1652
Journalists and journalism 44, 268, 327, 1366, 2464, 4129--***Maine*** 1356--***Massachusetts*** 2742--*Boston* 2147, 2241, 2275, 2280, 2344--*Fall River* 2831--***New Hampshire*** 3334--*Vermont*--*Rutland* 4404
Judd, Richard W. 254, 1292
Judges 535--***Connecticut***--*Newtown* 1038--***Maine*** 1362--***Massachusetts*** 1924--*Boston* 2489--***New Hampshire*** 3355--***Rhode Island*** 3621
Juli, Harold D. 987, 1051, 1111
Junger, Högne 3844
Junger, Sebastian 255
Junior colleges 341--***Massachusetts*** 1942, 1988--*Quincy* 3127
Jura, Art 256
Juravich, Tom 1890, 2826
Juries--***Massachusetts*** 1978
Jürisson, Cynthia Ann 257
Juster, Susan Mary 258-259
Juvenile delinquents--***Maine*** 1715--***Massachusetts*** 2861--*Boston* 2235
Juvenile literature--***Massachusetts***--*Sandwich* 3178--*Springfield* 3202
Kabaservice, Geoffrey Mark 988
Kaduboski, Madeleine C. 2099
Kaiser, David E. 2377
Kaiser, Linda 4442
Kaiser, Pauline 1451
Kalk, Bruce H. 4112
Kamensky, Jane Neill 260-261
Kaminski, John P. 1834, 1974
Kane, Patricia E. 1891-1892
Kane, Paula Marie 2378
Kaplan, Lawrence K. 1615, 2261
Karabatos, Lewis T. 2939
Karcher, Carolyn L. 2214, 2379
Karnad, Anand B. 2380
Karolik, Martha Codman 2618
Karolik, Maxim 2618, 2620
Karr, Paul 1706
Karr, Ronald Dale 239, 262, 627
Karttunen, Frances 2995-2996
Kass, Amalie M. 2381-2382
Kastner, Jacob 2383
Katama, place in Edgartown, Mass. 2819
Katz, Charles Neill 2384
Katz, Harry L. 2385
Kauffman, Allen 3353
Kauffman, Karen Sue 989-991
Kaufman, Martin 1926
Kaufman, Mary 1697
Kaufman, Polly Adams Welts 2386
Kawashima, Yasuhide 3103
Kaynor, Fay Campbell 2387
Kazar, John Dryden, Jr. 2867
Keaney, Frank W. 4007
Kearns, Betsy W. 1144
Keary, Anne 3931
Keelan, Donald B. 4330
Keeler site, Jamestown, R.I. 3787
Keeler Tavern, Ridgefield, Conn. 1069
Keene, N.H. 3329, 3515-3518
Keene, N.H. Grace United Methodist Church 3516
Keene, N.H. Saint Bernard Parish 3517
Keene, N.H. Unitarian Universalist Church 3518
Keeney family 917
Keeper's House Inn, Isle au Haut, Me. 1552
Keil, James C. 3153
Kelleher, Mary Alice 263
Keller, Kate Van Winkle 264
Keller, Nancy 4455
Kelley, Alvah 2225
Kelley, Mary 2053
Kellman, Peter 1555
Kellogg, Douglas Carlton 1404
Kellogg-Hubbard Library, Montpelier, Vt. 4347
Kelly, Alex 778
Kelly, Brian 2388
Kelly, Catherine Elizabeth 265-266
Kelly, Franklin 3273
Kelly, John Frederick 964
Kelly, Susan 2389
Kelsey, Fran 1079
Kelso, Gerald K. 2390

Kemmer, Brenton C. 1893
Kemmesh, Frances 1073
Kences, James E. 2391, 3556
Kendall, Douglas 1183
Kenduskeag, Me. 1560
Kenison, Arthur M. 267
Kenneally, Christopher 1894
Kennebec Arsenal, Augusta, Me. 1433
Kennebec County, Me. 522, 1395-1397
Kennebec River (Maine) 1268-1397, 1434
Kennebec River Valley (Maine) 1237, 1269, 1614, 1721
Kennebec Savings Bank, Augusta, Me. 1429
Kennebunk, Me. 1561-1562
Kennebunkport, Me. 1310, 1563
Kennedy family 1761, 1774, 1905
Kennedy, John Fitzgerald 568, 2031-2032
Kennedy, Lawrence W. 2392
Kennedy, Mary 2915
Kennedy, Patrick 2393
Kennedy, Rick 2689
Kennedy, Rose Fitzgerald 1761
Kenny, Herbert A. 268
Kensington, N.H. 3519
Kenslea, Timothy Joseph 2051
Kent, Abdiel 4268
Kent, Conn. 884-889
Kent, Corita 2418
Kent County Memorial Hospital, Warwick, R.I. 4014
Kent County, R.I. 3723, 4014
Kent, Rockwell 4141
Kents Hill, place in Readfield, Me. 1694-1695
Kents Hill School, Kents Hill, Me. 1694-1695
Kenway, Rita Johnson 1735
Kesselman, Amy 628, 992
Keyes, Donald D. 3324, 3354
Keyes, Robert Lord 3092
Kibbe Fuller School, Somers, Conn. 1085
Kidd, Thomas Saunders 269
Kidder, Tracy 3080
Kidger, Horace 270
Kierklo, Mieczyslaw 947-948
Kierks, Konstantin 3728
Kilcup, Karen L. 271
Kiley, Dan Urban 4277
Kilgore, Rochelle Philmon 2897
Killingly, Conn. 890
Killingworth, Conn. 962
Kilmurray, Elaine 2374, 2498
Kimball, Francis 833
Kimball, Gregg D. 2936
Kimball, John, Sr. 1684
Kimball, Margaret T. 1499
Kimball, Richard S. 1612
Kimball's Store, Caribou, Me. 1499
Kincheloe, Marsha R. 4443
Kindergartens--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2397
King, Allen L. 3483-3486
King, Emma Bertha Allen 142
King, Eugene Harcourt 142
King family 142
King, Gamaliel 1117
King, George 1275
King, H. Roger 2047
King, Joseph Francis 2394
King, Kathryn 142
King, Lisa Yolande 1896
King, Marie Mansfield 2261
King Philip's War (1675-1676) 2, 6, 134-136, 195, 229, 293-294, 447, 1970-1971, 1995, 2086, 2771, 2874, 3032, 3050, 3103-3104, 3133, 3717
King's Chapel, Boston 2439, 2567
King Street Old Burying Grounds, Littleton, Mass. 2925
Kingsbury, Barbara B. 4273
Kingsley, Ronald F. 4361
Kingston, Jamaica 3878
Kingston, Mass. 2893-2896
Kingston, N.H. 3414
Kingston, place in South Kingstown, R.I. 3994, 3999-4008
Kingston, R.I. Congregational Church 4000
Kingston Railroad Station, West Kingston, R.I. 3995, 3998
Kiniston, John 3468
Kinkor, Kenneth J. 3245, 3246
Kinship--***Massachusetts*** 1767
Kipling, Rudyard 4291
Kiracofe, David James 2395
Kirby, Ed. 701
Kirby, Samuel 1018
Kirk, Geneva 1587
Kitka, Sylvia A. 3238
Kittery, Me. 366, 1564-1566
Klein, Susan 2060
Klein, Woody 1178
Klenotic, Jeffrey Francis 3197
Kline-Kirkpatrick, Margaret 4188
Kline, R. M. Philip 718
Kling, David William 272
Klyberg, Albert T. 3670, 3745, 3932
Klyza, Christopher McGrory 529, 4113
Knapp, Bliss 2396
Knapp, Chauncey Langdon 4058
Knapp, Peter Jonathan 861
Kneerin, Lee Wilcox 696
Knibb, Joyce G. 3746
Knight, Ellen E. 3278
Knight, Ernest Harmon 1387
Knight, Jean 4319
Knights of Columbus--***Massachusetts*** 1904
Knights of Labor--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2447--*Worcester* 3285
Knights Templars, see Freemasons
Knightsville Church, Cranston, R.I. 3756
Knightsville, place in Cranston, R.I. 3756, 3759
Knitting 3907--***Maine***--*Castine* 1394--*Penobscot* 1394--***New Hampshire***--*Laconia* 3520

Knitting machinery 72
Knoblock, Glenn A. 3415, 3566
Knott, David 2902
Know-nothings, see American Party
Knowlton, Abraham 2890
Knowlton, Elliot B. 3310
Knowlton, Mary Pat 619-620
Knutsen, Eric 816
Koistinen, David Joshua 273
Kokadjo (campsite), Frenchtown Township, Me. 1537
Kolack, Shirley 2937
Kolesar, Robert J. 1920, 3293
Kolowrat, Ernest 1075
Kondellas, Bill 2397
Konig, Michael F. 1926
Konrad, Victor A. 1202
Koop, Jennifer 3564
Kopacz, Paula 3958
Korean Americans--***Massachusetts*** 2210--*Boston* 2210
Kornfeld, Eve 1897
Korpalski, Adam 1145
Kosher food--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3915, 3967
Kosto, Kathryn Clippinger 1898
Kotval, Zenia 3137
Kowal, David P. 3294
Kraft, Victor 1590
Krahulik, Karen Christel 3119
Kramnick, Isaac 772
Krashes, David 4284
Krause, Rick 1276
Kravitz, Anita Fay 2718
Krawitt, Laura P. 4196, 4455
Krieg, Eric J. 1899
Krieger, Alex 2398
Kroll, Steven 2399
Krueger, Glee F. 748
Krumm, Janet M. 3521
Kruse, Horst H. 862
Ku Klux Klan--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3286
Kuehne, Dale S. 1900
Kuhn, George 2609
Kuhn, Martha 2609
Kujawa, Sheryl Anne 3849-3850
Kuniyoski, Yasuo 1747
Kuzniewski, Anthony J. 3295
Kyriakou, Stephen 3671

La Sala, Joseph Samuel 274
Labor and laboring classes 36, 37-38, 71, 90-91, 133, 211, 307, 508, 749, 2320--***Connecticut*** 625--*Bridgeport* 737-738--*Canton* 749--*New Britain* 946--*New Haven* 970, 978, 993-994, 1005-1006, 1010--*New Milford* 1036--*Norwich* 1048--*Waterbury* 1141--***Maine*** 1226, 1309, 1316, 1335, 1356--*Alfred* 1418--*Bangor* 1449--*Bath* 1458--*Jay* 1227, 1555, 1557--*Livermore Falls* 1227--*Portland* 1666--*Rumford* 1701--*Stonington* 1724--*Westbrook* 1751--***Massachusetts*** 1849, 1890, 1903, 1908, 1934-1935, 1950, 2011--*Boston* 2144, 2155-2156, 2321, 2446, 2447, 2480, 2482, 2491, 2514, 2528, 2545, 2549, 2638, 2659, 3240--*Brockton* 2679--*Essex County* 2084--*Everett* 2826--*Fitchburg* 2095--*Holyoke* 1867--*Lawrence* 2909-2910, 2913-2914--*Lowell* 378, 2929-2930, 2934-2935, 2941, 2945-2948, 2951--*New Bedford* 3040-3041--*Northampton* 1867, 3079--*Quincy* 3123-3124--*Salem* 3160--*Springfield* 3194-3195--*Waltham* 3226--*Worcester* 2095, 3285, 3289, 3292--*Worcester County* 348, 412--***New Hampshire*** 3358, 3591--*Claremont* 3430--*Manchester* 378--***Rhode Island*** 3642, 3646, 3686-3687, 3710--*Providence* 3918, 3943, 3971- 3972, 3973--*Providence County* 348, 412--*Scituate* 3988--*Westerly* 4030--*Woonsocket* 4045, 4047--***Vermont*** 4072, 4145--*Barre* 4214, 4216, 4218--*Brattleboro* 4236- 4237
Labor Hall, Barre, Vt. 4214
Labor unions 37, 211, 2320--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 979, 1010--***Maine*** 1252--*Jay* 1227, 1555, 1557--*Livermore Falls* 1227--*Portland* 1656--*Rumford* 1701--***Massachusetts*** 1890, 1988--*Boston* 2144, 2447, 2480, 2482, 2545--*Cambridge* 2716--*Everett* 2826--*Lawrence* 2909, 2913--*Lowell* 378, 2929--*Quincy* 3123-3124--*Springfield* 3194-3195--*Worcester* 3284-3285, 3289--***New Hampshire*** 3591--*Manchester* 378--***Rhode Island*** 3686--*Providence* 3972-3973--*Westerly* 4030--*Woonsocket* 4045--***Vermont*** 4141
Laboratories--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2224--*Cambridge* 2705, 2712, 2735--***Rhode Island***--*Narragansett* 3805
Laboratory for Computer Sciences, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. 2712
Lacemaking 73--***Massachusetts***--*Ipswich* 2888-2889
Lachevre, Susan Greendyke 2401
Laconia, N.H. 3330, 3520-3522
Lacroix, Celeste Claire 901
Lacrosse--***Rhode Island*** 3681
Ladd, Alexander H. 3558
Laderman, Gary 275
Lady Slipper Midden site (Maine) 1206
LaFantasie, Glenn W. 1277
Lafo, Rachel Rosenfeld 2510
LaFrance, A. Curtis 3852
Lahvis, Sylvia Leistyna 2402
Lajoie, Napoleon 4043
Lake Bomoseen, Vt. 4202, 4272
Lake Champlain 4063, 4077, 4084, 4117, 4130, 4133, 4148, 4172, 4175, 4248, 4362, 4412- 4413, 4439--battle of (1814) 4436
Lake Dunmore (Vermont) 4191
Lake Quinsigamond (Massachusetts) 3302
Lake Winnipesaukee (New Hampshire) 3463
Lakes Region (New Hampshire) 3330
Lakeville, place in Salisbury, Conn. 1075
LaMacchia, Jeanette B. 1081
Lambert, Paul E. 3296
Lambert's Cove, place in Stonington, Conn. 1117
Lamberton, John 4333
Lamoille County, Vt. 4094
Lamoille River (Vermont) 4094

Lamoreaux, Naomi R. 276, 1902
Lamp shades--***Massachusetts***--*New Bedford* 3043
Lancashire, England 38
Lancaster, Clay 2997
Lancaster, Jane 277, 3672, 3933
Lancaster, Mass. 1792, 2897-2907
Lancastrian schools--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 961
La Lancette, Donna 696
La Lancette, Thomas 696
Lancraft, Ida Mabel 986
Land banks--***Massachusetts*** 50
Land claims--***Vermont*** 4162
Land development--***Massachusetts***--*Billerica* 2134--*Boston* 2255--*Lawrence* 2912--***Rhode Island***--*Portsmouth* 3897--***Vermont*** --*Hartland* 4313--*Middlebury* 4339
Land, Edwin Herbert 2724
Land Grant colleges 4082
Land ownership--***Connecticut*** 654--***Massachusetts*** 1862--*Billerica* 2134--*Boston* 2451--*Carver* 2749--*Newbury* 3053--*Oakham* 3090--*Porstmouth* 3551--***Rhode Island*** 3598
Land settlement 245--***Maine*** 1251--***Vermont*** 4147
Land speculation--***Maine***--*Alfred* 1420--***New Hampshire***--*Hart's Location* 3495-3496--***Rhode Island*** 3620
Land titles 30--***Connecticut*** 99, 652--***Maine***--*Alfred* 1420--***Massachusetts*** 99--*Merrimack Valley* 289--***New Hampshire***--*Merrimack Valley* 289
Land use 157, 290, 523, 542--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 835-837--*New Haven* 965--***Maine*** 514, 1233, 1337--*Arrowisic* 1424--*Scarborough* 1706--***Massachusetts*** 1914, 2000--*Boston* 2238, 2255, 2568-2569--*Chatham* 2751--*Concord* 2764, 2766--*Edgartown* 2815--*Gay Head* 2847--*Weston* 3254--***New Hampshire*** 514--*Hart's Location* 3495-3496--*Peterborough* 3544--***Vermont*** 4053, 4067, 4104, 4106--*Hartland* 4313
Landel, David 750
Landon, David Bachenheimer 2403
Landscape 67, 157, 450, 473, 479, 511, 523, 525, 2257--***Connecticut***--*Salisbury* 1074--***Maine*** --*Scarborough* 1708--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2257, 2328, 2554--*Cummington* 2784--*Lowell* 2940--*North Andover* 3072--*Weston* 3254--***New Hampshire***--*Hart's Location* 3495-3496--*Peterborough* 3544--***Rhode Island*** 3651--***Vermont*** 4053--*Middlebury* 4339
Landscape architecture--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 980--***Maine*** 1266, 1300, 1307--*Hancock County* 1393--*Portland* 1668--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2238--*Brookline* 2682--*Cambridge* 2737--*Dover* 2800--*Lowell* 2940--*Whitman* 3268--***Rhode Island*** 3651, 3718–V***ermont***--*Charlotte* 4277
Landscape painters and landscape paintings 435--***Connecticut***--***Greenwich*** 807--***New Haven*** 972--***Maine*** 1211-1213--*Hancock County* 1390--*Scarborough* 1707, 1709--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2588--*Gloucester* 2858--*Manchester* 2959--*Nantucket* 2990, 3010--***New Hampshire***--*White Mountains* 3324, 3354, 3361, 3384, 3388, 3396, 3400--***Rhode Island***--*Middletown* 3804--***Vermont*** 4173--*Rutland* 4398
Landslides--***New Hampshire***--*Hart's Location* 3495-3496
Lane, Belden C. 278
Lane, Fitz Hugh 2851, 2858
Lane, Jeremiah 3415
Lane, John 1720
Lane, Karen 4214
Lane, Samuel 3584-3585
Lang, Margaret 2164
Lang, Martha Elizabeth 2919
Lang, William H. 4014
Langemann, Saren 629
Langlais, Bernard 1623
Langone, Fred 2404
Langrock, Peter 4189, 4341
Language and languages 3473, 3921--American Indian 1947, 3695, 3707--English 4198--French 391, 1321, 4037, 4198--Hebrew 3856, 3921--Italian 2471
Lankes, J. J. 3492
Lanman, Susan Warren 1903
Lanning, Anne Diggan 2794
LaPiana, William P. 2719-2720
Lapointe, Richard 913
Lapomarda, Vincent Anthony 279-280, 1904, 2405
Laracy, Hugh 281
Larcom, Lucy 1954
Largy, Tonya Baroody 2769, 2788, 2978
Larkin, Jack 282
Larkin, Susan G. 817
Larose, Thomas Earle 4205
Larrabee, Gary S. 2080, 3154
Larson, Jens F. 1742
Lasansky, Jeannette 283
Lasch, Frances Williams 747
Lassonde, Stephen 993-994
Lathem, Edward Connery 3489
Lathrop, Helen C. 4029
Lathrop, Lucius 4269
Lattanzi, Robert M. 995
Laurance, Emily 2406
Lautier, Jack 863-864
Lauzun's Legion (American Revolution) 669
Lavin, Lucianne 630-632, 1051, 1080
Law 219, 653, 694--***Connecticut*** 592, 678--***Maine*** 1222, 1224, 1243, 1305--***Massachusetts*** 1782, 1861, 1874, 1914, 1962, 1976, 1979-1980, 1993--***New Hampshire*** 3335--***Rhode Island*** 3622, 3628, 3660, 3669--***Vermont*** 4057, 4103, 4109
Law schools--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 963--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2714, 2719-2720, 2723--***Vermont***--*South Royalton* 4388
Lawes, Carolyn J. 3297-3298
Lawless, Gary 1734
Lawrence family 3064
Lawrence, Keith 284
Lawrence, Mass. 323-324, 1775-1787, 2817, 2908-2914
Lawrence Scientific School, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 2707

Lawrie, Timothy A. 3355
Lawson, Brenda M. 2407
Lawson, Russell M. 285, 3356, 3447
Lawyers--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 873--***Massachusetts*** 1981--*Amherst* 1855--*Boston* 2169--*Cambridge* 2714--***Rhode Island*** 3605-3606, 3622, 3722--***Vermont*** 4166--*Addison County* 4341--*Middlebury* 4341
Layton, Thomas N. 286
Leach, Robert J. 287, 2998
Leadbetter, Helen 1538
Leader, Judith C. 1278
League of Nations 3700
League of Women Voters--***Massachusetts***--*Dover* 2801
Leamer, Laurence 1905
Leamon, James S. 288
Learned and scientific societies--***Connecticut*** 593--***Massachusetts*** 2895--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3949
Leavenworth, Peter S. 289
Leavenworth, William Burgess 290
Leavitt, Robert Hayes 3524
Leavitt, Sarah 3673
Leavy, Margaret 996
Lebanese Americans--***Massachusetts***--*Merrimack Valley* 1787--*Worcester* 3307
Lebanon Academy, Lebanon, Me. 1572
Lebanon, Conn. 224, 669, 760, 891-893, 1569
Lebanon Historical Society, Lebanon, Me. 1570-1571
Lebanon, Me. 1567-1581
Lebanon, Me. Town Hall 1579
Lebanon, N.H. 1569, 3523-3524
LeBeau, Bryan F. 3155
LeBien, Mary Ellen 814
Lecturers and lecturing 507--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1011--***Maine*** 1373--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2521, 2638--*Gloucester* 2851, 2858--*Salem* 3141
Lecuyer, Christophe 2721
Ledoux, Claude 3261
Ledyard, Conn. 894-902
Lee, Ann 365
Lee, Chang-Shin 291
Lee, Douglas K. 1461
Lee, Judith Yaross 2938
Lee, Linda S. 3057
Lee, Mass. 108
Lee, N.H. 3416
Lee & New Haven Railroad (Massachusetts and Connecticut) 108
Lee, W. Storrs 4342
Leeney, Robert J. 997
Leete's Island, Branford, Conn. 723
Legare, Amanda 4266
Legends--***Massachusetts***--Hadley 2870
Legislation--***Connecticut*** 636--***Maine*** 1215
Legislative bodies--***Connecticut*** 561, 564--***Massachusetts*** 1789, 1820, 1838, 1906, 1918, 2002, 2393--***Rhode Island*** 3624
Lehr, Dick 2408
Leicester, Mass. 2915
Leicester, Vt. 4191, 4324
Leighton family 2019
Leland, John 2025
Lement, Wendy Jean 2409
Lementowicz, Anthony M., Jr. 4030
Lemke, William 1279
Lemons, J. Stanley 3674, 3934
Lempster, N.H. 3525
Lempster, N.H. Public Library 3525
Lend Lease--***Vermont*** and 4107
Lennon, Chauncy Hart 633
Lenox, Mass. 2053, 2916-2918
Lenz, Peter A. 292
Lenzi, Richard 946
Leominster, Mass. 2919
Leonard, Donald E. 3675
Leonard, Thomas C. 2410, 2831
Leonard, William C. 2411
Leonardo, Biance 1907
Leone, Sara 1113
Lepore, Jill Marie 293-294, 3104
Leprosy--***Massachusetts***--*Gosnold* 2860
Lesbians, see Gay men and lesbian women
Lester family 4397
Lester, Joan A. 1651-1652
Letter writing 333-334--***Rhode Island***--*Newport County* 3728
Lettick, Amy L. 937
Letwin, Dan 978
Levant, Me. 1582
Leveillee, Alan D. 2123, 2748, 2978-2979, 3752, 3757-3758, 3763, 3806, 3889, 4006, 4015
Leveque, Margaret A. 1625
Leverenz, David 295
Levesque, George August 2412
Levine, Hillel 2538
Levy, Barry 1908
Levy, Frank M. 2666
Levy, Max 3676
Lewinson, Victor A. 3156
Lewis, Ann-Elizabeth H. 2413, 3988
Lewis, Carol W. 736
Lewis Creek, Vt. 4186
Lewis, Edwin J., Jr. 2573
Lewis, Ernestine 1532
Lewis family 1422
Lewis, George K. 3237
Lewis, Idawalley Zoradia 3823
Lewis, Morgan 1422
Lewis, Robert A. 1621
Lewiston, Me. 1327, 1377-1379, 1583-1589
Lewiston, Me. Fire Department 1587
Lewiston, Me. Sainte Famille Parish 1588
Lewiston, Me. Saints Peter and Paul Parish 1583
Lexington, Mass. 2463, 2920-2923--battle of (1775) 1422, 2463, 2922
Libby, Gary W. 1670
Libby, James Delmas 1280, 1720

Libel--***Massachusetts***--*Salem* 3159
Liberals and liberalism--***Massachusetts*** 1930--*Boston* 2492
Liberator (newspaper) 2194, 2244, 2649
Liberty (newspaper) 2367
Libraries--***Connecticut*** 615--*Darien* 775-776--*Hartford* 882--*Lebanon* 891--*New Haven* 975-977, 1009, 1011, 1027--*Westport* 1175--*Wilton* 1186--***Maine*** 1288, 1306--*Bangor* 1439--*Bar Harbor* 1250--*Hinckley* 1326--*Old Town* 1326--*Pittsfield* 1326--*Portland* 1209, 1675--*Rockland* 1697--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst* 2115--*Boston* 1819, 2166, 2229, 2291, 2298, 2324, 2329, 2407, 2433, 2502, 2519, 2520, 2638, 2646, 3101--*Cambridge* 2708, 2727, 2734, 2745--*Manchester* 2960--*Nantucket* 2984--*Salem* 3156--*Sheffield* 3183--*Sturbridge* 2670--*Winchester* 3278--*Worcester* 3283, 3287, 3291--***New Hampshire***--*Claremont* 3429--*Hanover* 3474, 3476, 3478-3479, 3481, 3492--*Lempster* 3525--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3853-3854--*Pawtucket* 3894--*Providence* 59, 3707, 3932, 3948--***Vermont*** 4062, 4170--*Middlebury* 4336
Library Science--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst* 2115
Liddy, Des 3825
Lieberman, Frank 1606
Lifesaving--***Massachusetts*** 1825--*Barnstable County* 2046
The Lighthouse, place in Barkhamsted, Conn. 716
Lighthouses 424--***Maine***--*Cape Elizabeth* 1498--*Isle au Haut* 1552--*Matinicus Isle Plantation* 1603--*York* 314--***Massachusetts***--*Barnstable County* 1809--*Boston* 2372, 2587--*Dukes County* 1809--*Eastham* 2806--*Edgartown* 2812--*Nantucket* 1809, 2982--***Rhode Island*** 3682--*Newport* 3823, 3829--***Vermont*** 4077
Lighting devices--***Massachusetts***--*New Bedford* 3043
Lime Rock Park, Lime Rock, Conn. 1078
Lime Rock, place in Lincoln, R.I. 3792-3793
Lime Rock, place in Salisbury, Conn. 1078
Limestone, Me. 1384, 1590-1591
Limington Academy, Limington, Me. 1592
Limington, Me. 1592-1594
Lincoln, Abraham 1244
Lincoln, Benjamin 1808, 1927
Lincoln County, Me. 1398-1405
Lincoln, Iona 754
Lincoln, Mass. 1819, 2924
Lincoln, Me. 1595
Lincoln, Patty K. 1744
Lincoln, R.I. 3792-3795
Lincoln, Robert Todd 4330
Lincolnville, Me. 1409
Lind, Louise 3767
Lindberg, Patricia Lynn 2414
Lindemann, George, Jr. 813
Lindenauer, Leslie Jordan 1909
Lindgren, Charlotte Holt 2415
Lindgren, James M. 297, 3042, 3157
Lindner, Christopher R. 697
Lindsell, Robert M. 298
Linebaugh, Donald W. 299
Linguistic atlas of New England 2995
Linsley, Betty M. 724
Linsley, Malachi 724
Lint, Gregg L. 1910
Linton, Otha W. 2416
Linz, Mary 1281
Linz, William 1281
Lipert, Nathan R. 1458
Lippincott, Bertram III 2430, 3727
Lippincott, Gail Woodward 2722
Liquor 1958
Lisbon Falls, Me. 1327, 1379
Lisbon, Me. 1379, 1596
Lister, Lynn 1282
Litchfield, Conn. 682, 702, 903-905, 1023, 1076
Litchfield County, Conn. 701-702
Litchfield Female Academy, Litchfield, Conn. 702
Litchfield Iron Works, Bantam, Conn. 905
Literacy 392, 548, 3104
Literary history and criticism 96, 113, 164, 364, 423, 976, 2033, 2049, 3113, 3138 --**(colonial period)** 10, 52, 54, 55, 57, 122, 126, 132, 140, 150, 160, 185, 187, 192, 195, 207, 213, 235, 295, 367, 368, 393, 411, 416, 437, 451, 536, 538, 588, 611, 785, 971, 1760, 1792, 1796, 1811, 1873, 1945, 1958, 1966, 1975, 1997, 2020, 2034, 2035, 2039, 2057, 2075, 2077, 2081, 2187, 2192, 2318-2319, 2342, 2410, 2465, 2515, 2534, 2557, 2701, 2791, 2896, 2901, 2903, 3056, 3122, 3813--**(1776-1865)** 1, 89, 90, 110, 130, 132, 141, 150, 157, 193, 194-195, 236, 243-244, 263, 284-285, 327, 367, 368, 389, 421, 440-441, 484, 490, 493-494, 507, 553, 560, 611, 764, 878, 989, 991, 998, 1023, 1228, 1264, 1357, 1359, 1791, 1827, 1835, 1883, 1885, 1897, 1913, 1938-1939, 1951, 1966, 1968, 1992, 2001, 2021, 2039, 2051, 2053-2054, 2103, 2189, 2214, 2289, 2305, 2348-2349, 2361, 2379, 2409, 2521, 2607, 2637, 2648, 2650, 2663, 2704, 2728, 2757, 2765, 2773-2774, 2776-2777, 2795, 2935, 3059, 3071, 3112, 3115, 3153, 3162, 3182, 3184, 3447, 3476, 3496, 3538, 3808, 3901, 4175, 4331-- **(1865-1918)** 1, 21, 35, 121, 163, 174, 182, 236, 247, 271, 384, 484, 493, 507, 862, 1356-1357, 1359, 1468, 1954, 2039, 2103-2104, 2189, 2426, 2438, 2474, 2598, 2648, 2650, 2710, 2713, 2741, 2762, 2828, 2868, 3066, 3071, 3129-3130, 3808, 3846, 3873, 4076, 4291--**(1918-1945)** 121, 163, 319, 386, 493, 1312, 2246, 2415, 2507, 2715, 2828, 2989, 3073-3074, 3085, 3178, 4208--**(since 1945)** 121, 126, 339, 386, 475, 1205, 1312, 1765, 1831, 1922, 2003, 2092, 2246, 2281, 2415, 2507, 2828, 3073-3074, 3085, 3189-3900, 4257, 4382
Literary societies--***Maine***--*Readfield* 1695
Lithuanian Americans 539
Lithuanians 540
Litterio, Lisa M. 2913
Little, Ann Marie 300-301, 634
Little, Barbara DeWolfe 4454
Little Chebeague Island, Cumberland, Me. 1514-1515
Little Compton, R.I. 3796-3798

Little Cranberry Island, Cranberry Isles, Me. 1512
Little, Elizabeth A. 2674, 2999-3001
Little Gott Island, Tremont, Me. 1735
Little Harbor, Portsmouth, N.H. 3557
Little Ossipee North site, Limington, Me. 1594
Little River Falls Mills, Lebanon, Me. 1574
Littleton, Mass. 2925-2926
Littleton, Me. 1382-1383
Litton, Alfred G. 2609
Litton, Alfred Guy 2417
Livermore Falls, Me. 1217, 1227, 1598
Livermore, Harriet 51, 257
Livermore, Me. 1217, 1597
Livermore, Me. Bicentennial Committee 1597
Livestock 6, 47, 310--bibliographies 454--***Massachusetts***--*Plymouth* 3105--***Rhode Island***--*South Kingstown* 4003
Lloyd, William 3204
Lobban, Richard A., Jr. 3677
Lobster--***Maine*** 1200, 1252
Local government--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 729, 732, 733, 736-737--*Granby* 805--*Hartford* 835, 837, 842--*Middletown* 932--*Norwalk* 1046--*Stonington* 1118--*Willimantic* 1187--***Maine***--*Lebanon* 1579--*Lisbon* 1596--*Otisfield* 1631--***Massachusetts*** 1777, 1839, 1889, 1949--*Barnstable County* 2047--*Boston* 2158, 2204, 2230-2232, 2239-2240, 2255, 2260, 2283, 2327, 2386, 2393, 2405, 2420, 2452, 2486, 2606, 2615, 2624, 2631, 2634--*Chelsea* 2754--*Dover* 2801--*Dukes County* 2848--*Fitchburg* 2095--*Ipswich* 2892--*Lawrence* 2912--*Rowe* 3137--*Springfield* 3193--*Watertown* 3233-3234--*Wellesley* 3239--*Worcester* 2095--***New Hampshire*** 3331, 3416--*Hanover* 3470--*Portsmouth* 3552--***Rhode Island*** 3641, 3661-3662, 3668--*Providence* 3943, 3970-3971--*Smithfield* 3992--*South Kingstown* 4006--***Vermont*** 4067--*Barre* 4213--*Burlington* 4265
Local officials and employees--***Maine***--*Portland* 1668--***Massachusetts***--Boston 2231-2232, 2239-2240, 2260, 2393, 2405, 2606--*Northampton* 1820--***Vermont*** 4151--*Burlington* 4247
Lockard, Paul A. 1911
Locke, John 2187
Locke, William N. 1283
Lockwood, Allison McCrillis 3081
Lockwood, Amos D. 1327
Locomotives 1816
Lodge, Elizabeth A. 3105
Lodge, Henry Cabot 2031-2032
Lodi, Edward 302
Lofton, Henry 1284
Logic 2689
Lohman, Judith S. 636-637
Lombard, Anne Spencer 303
Lombard, Sylvia 3357
Lombardo, Daniel 2107
Lombardo, Michael 2679
London, England 2458, 2648
Londonderry, N.H. 3526
Long Cove, Bristol, Me. 1485
Long Island, Frenchboro, Me. 1536
Long Island, N.Y. 170, 459
Long Island Sound 322, 332, 459, 3608
Long, John Davis 2006
Long, John Hamilton 98
Long Point, place in Ferrisburg, Vt. 4299
Long Pond Township, Me. 1599
Long Ridge Village, place in Stamford, Conn. 1091
Long Trail (Vermont) 4102
Longaker, Mark Garrett 998
Longfellow, Alexander Wadsworth 2288
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth 2713
Longley, Diane G. 1459
Longmeadow Historical Society, Longmeadow, Mass. 2928
Longmeadow, Mass. 2927-2928
Longshoremen--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2446
Longsworth, Polly 2106, 2108
Looby, James 865
Loos, Rita E. 2955
Lopez, Aaron 3867
Lord, Arthur C. 2676
Lord, Beatrice 1573
Lord, Benjamin 4400
Lord, Florence 925
Lord, Linda 1463
Lorentz, Karen D. 4325, 4414
Loring Air Force Base, Limestone, Me. 1590
Loring, Edward Greeley 2310
Loring, Frank 407
Loste, Barbara Marianne 2418
Loucks, Rupert Charles 638
Loui's Family Restaurant, Providence, R.I. 3981
Louisburg Square, Boston 2300
Lovejoy, David Sherman 304, 3056
Lovejoy, John M. 4114
Lovell, Margaretta M. 2419
Lovell, Me. 1538
Lovett, Robert Woodbury 2132
Low, Patricia Jeanine 4343
Lowell, Abbott Lawrence 2725
Lowell family 2003, 2306
Lowell, Georgina 2605
Lowell, Guy 1258
Lowell Historical Society, Lowell, Mass. 2939
Lowell Institute, Boston 2638
Lowell, Mass. 378, 379, 1563, 1775-1776, 1790, 1954, 1968, 1996, 2929-2951
Lowell National Historical Park, Lowell, Mass. 2933
Lowell Offering (periodical) 1883, 1968, 2935
Lowell, Percival 2598
Lowell, Ralph 2306
Lowell, Robert 1765, 1831, 1922, 2003, 2246, 2281
Lowell Technological Institute, see University of Massachusetts--Lowell
Lowenstein, Betsy 3002, 3009
Lowenthal, David 4115

Lowenthal, Larry 305
Loxterkamp, David 1465
Loxton, George R. 3890
Loyalists, see Revolution, American--Loyalists
Lozano, Paul 2681
Lu, Qiang 3678
Luberoff, David 2420
Lucas, Paul R. 3082
Luce, Fred A. 3243
Lucier, Armand Francis 356, 2182, 2376
Lucius Lathrop site, Cambridge, Vt. 4269
Ludlow, Vt. 4325
Ludlum, David McWilliams 3003
Luedtke, Barbara E. 2421- 2423, 2973, 3106
Lukasic, Christopher 786
Lull, Wendy W. 3567
Lumber trade 133--***Maine*** 1228, 1267, 1285, 1729--*Bangor* 1452--*Frenchtown Towhship* 1537--*Searsmont* 1710--***New Hampshire*** 3314, 3377, 4333--***Vermont*** 4333
Lumpkins, Charles L. 1286
Lund, John M. 4116
Lund, Judith Navas 3043
Lundeberg, Philip K. 4117
Lunenburg, Vt. 4326
Lung, Lucy 931
Lung, Peter 931
Lunt, Dean Lawrence 1536
Luria, Sarah 2917
Luscomb, Florence 2599
Lusk, Daniel 4118
Luther, Betty 1912
Luther, Seth 3918
Luti, Vincent F. 306, 3099, 3679-3680, 3855
Lutz, Cora E. 999, 2870, 3856
Lyceum--***Maine*** 1324, 1373--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2521--*Gloucester* 2851, 2858
Lyman, S.C. 2911
Lyme, Conn. 906-909
Lyme disease 906
Lynch, Diane 4176
Lynching--***Maine***--*Mapleton* 1602
Lynfield, Geoffrey 818
Lynn, Mass. 1790, 2952-2956
Lynn Woods, Lynn, Mass. 2954
Lynnfield, Mass. 2957
Lyon, David 1863
Lyon, Mary 3188, 3190
Lyons, Shirley Elder 3571
Lyoo, Hwang Tae 1913

Ma, Sarvaananda (Swami) 1058
Macdonald, Cameron Lynne 307
MacDonald family 2424
MacDonald, Michael Patrick 2424
MacDonald, Victoria-Maria 3935
MacDougall, Pauleena Mary 308, 1550, 1628
MacDougall, Walter Marshall 1408
MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, N.H. 3540-3541
MacDowell, Edward 549, 3540-3541
Macewen, Florence Lovell 3033
Macgregor, Linda Farr 1700
Machias, Me. 1410
Machiasport, Me. 1600
Machinery 71-72--***New Hampshire***--*Enfield* 3451--*Franklin* 3461--*Manchester* 3528 --***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3907, 3933--***Vermont***--*New Haven* 4352
Macieski, Robert Leon 737-738, 3358
MacIntosh, Ebenezer 2473
MacIntyre, John 2966
MacIntyre, Richard T. 3567
MacKenzie, Clyde L. 2061
Mackenzie, Clyde L., Jr. 2062-2063
Mackenzie, Katherine 309
MacLeod, Maryanne 225
Macmillan, Malcolm 4274
MacNeil, Denise Mary 2903
Macomber, Andrew C. 3258
MacRury, Elizabeth Banks 310
Madawaska, Me. 1601
Madbury, N.H. 3416
Maddock, Thomas J. 3060
Maden, Sue 3786
Madison, Conn. 72
Madison, James 492
Magennis, Ann L. 1619
Magic 24, 344, 399--bibliographies 33
Magnalia Christi Americana . 150
Maguire, J. Robert 492
Mahaiwe Theater, Great Barrington, Mass. 2863
Maharay, George S. 4119
Mahlstedt, Thomas F. 3217
Mahon, Barbara 4375
Mahoney, Kathleen A. 2723
Maidstone, Vt. 4327
Main, Gloria Lund 311-313
Main, Jackson Turner 313
Maine 78, 139, 178, 196, 281, 292, 342, 380, 407, 430, 450, 468, 471-472, 498, 514, 515, **1200-1376**--bibliographies 92-95, 1288-1289, 1317
Maine. Administrative Code (1931) 1215
Maine Automobile Association 1238
Maine (battleship) 1259
Maine Central Railroad 1725
Maine Coastal Railroad 1311
Maine. Department of Education 1287
Maine Farmer (periodical) 1560
Maine Historical Magazine 1208
Maine. Historical Records Advisory Board 1288
Maine Historical Society, Portland 1209, 1289-1290
Maine. Human Rights Act 1224
Maine. Land for Maine's Future 1233
Maine Lobstermen's Association 1252
Maine Maritime Academy, Castine 1503
Maine Medical Center, Portland 1674
Maine. National Guard 698

Maine. School of Sciences and Mathematics, Limestone 1591
Maine State Grange 1263
Maine. State Museum, Augusta 1291
Maine Turnpike 1293, 1354
Maine Veterans Memorial Cemetery, Augusta 1431
Maine Wesleyan Seminary, see Kents Hill School
Maine Women's Hall of Fame 1294
Maine. Youth Center, South Portland 1715
Maiocco, Carmen J. 2832, 3044, 3260-3261, 3936
Malaga Island, Phippsburg, Me. 1647
Malamy, Frances 1914
Malcarne, Donald L. 704
Malden, Mass. 1873
Mallett, Richard Purington 1530
Malley, Richard C. 639
Mallory, Clifford D., Jr. 1106
Mallory, Steven C. 314
Malloy, Brenda 1915-1917
Malloy, Laurence H., Jr. 824
Malloy, Mary 2425
Malloy, Tom 1915-1917
Malone, Patrick Mitchell 191, 2940, 3783
Maloney, Joan M. 2876, 3158
Malouf, Rosanne 3274
Man, Yunlong 1918
Manchester, Carlton T. 3262
Manchester, Conn. 910-920, 2959
Manchester, Conn. Police Department 912
Manchester, Conn. South Manchester Fire Department 919
Manchester Historic Association, Manchester, N.H. 3527
Manchester Historical Society, Manchester , Conn. 914-915
Manchester, Mass. 2958-2962
Manchester, Mass. 350th Anniversary Committee 2961
Manchester, Mass. Public Library 2960
Manchester, N.H. 323-324, 378-379, 3364, 3412, 3527-3530
Manchester Road Race, Manchester, Conn. 911
Manchester, Vt. 4328-4331
Mancini, Salvatore 3759
Mandel, Norma Haft 2426
Mandel, Peter 3993
Mandell, Daniel Richard 315, 1919
Maney, Jill 3107
Maney, Jonathan 3107
Manfra, Jo Ann 1920
Mann, Dorothy Lord 2676
Mann, Herman 3182
Mann, Horace 1788
Manning, Joe 3069-3070
Mansfield Center, place in Mansfield, Conn. 922
Mansfield, Conn. 921-924
Mansfield, Howard 316
Mansfield, Mass. 2055
Mantell, Suzanne 4120
Manuscripts (collectors and collecting)--***Connecticut*** 976
Maple production--***Vermont***--*East Montpelier* 4292
Mapleton, Me. 1602
Maps and cartography 45, 59, 98--***Connecticut*** 652--*Montville* 941--***Maine*** 1202--*Falmouth* 1529--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2167, 2398--***New Hampshire*** 3362--*White Mountains* 3395--***Rhode Island*** 3615
Marano, Richard M. 1140, 1147
Marble House, Newport, R.I. 3858
Marble--***Vermont*** 4141
Marblehead, Mass. 1767-1768, 2963
Marchant, Henry 3619
Marchione, William Philip 1921
Marckres, George 1079
Marcotte, Lillian Hatch 4315
Marcus, Ronald 1097
Margaret Angell site, Kingston, Mass. 2894
Margraff, Doris 1148
Margraff, Ernest 1148
Mariani, Paul 1922
Marin, John 1211, 1272
Marine biology--***Rhode Island***--*Narragansett* 3805
Marine painting--***Maine***--*Scarborough* 1707
Marini, Stephen A. 317, 318
Marion, John Adams 2427
Maritime history 161, 2425, 3143--***Connecticut***--*Mystic* 1112--***Maine*** 1315--*Portland* 1672--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 3008--***Rhode Island*** 3656--***Vermont*** 4121
Maritime provinces (Canada) 470, 650, 1242, 1380-1381, 1383, 2155-2156, 2852, 3698
Mark Twain House, Hartford, Conn. 867
Mark Twain, see Clemens, Samuel
Marks, Andrew R. 319
Marks, Gary L. 3108
Marlboro Music School and Festival, Marlbnoro, Vt. 4332
Marlboro, Vt. 4332
Marlborough, Conn. 925-926
Marlborough, Mass. 1949, 2964
Marlborough, Mass. First Church 2964
Marriage 14, 159, 278, 300, 315, 375, 401-402--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 815--***Massachusetts***--*Berkshire County* 2051--*Oakham* 3090--***Rhode Island*** 3673--***Vermont*** 4157-4158
Marseilles, Charles 3385
Marsh-Billings National Historical Park, Woodstock, Vt. 4458
Marsh family 3121
Marsh, George Perkins 4115, 4122, 4458
Marsh, Wilson, Jr. 3121
Marshall, Jessie A. 754
Marshall, Joseph 937
Marshall, Joshua Micah 4016
Marshall, Richard C. 3367
Marshfield, Mass. 2094, 2965-2968
Marshfield, Vt. 4333-4334
Marson, G. Donald 1295
Martel, Michael L. 3681
Martello, Robert 2428
Martha's Vineyard, see Dukes County, Mass.
Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting Association, Oak Bluffs,

Mass. 3088
Martha's Vineyard Railroad (Massachusetts) 2067
Martin family 4209
Martin, George I. 2429
Martin, Jacqueline Briggs 4322
Martin, James Kirby 640
Martin, Joseph Alexander 4209
Martin, Kenneth R. 1460
Martin, Margaret Mutchler 2924
Martin, Penelope 1685
Martin, Richard Abbot 3565
Martin, Ruth R. 1159
Martin, Scott C. 931
Martin, Thomas E. 1923
Martin, Thomas S. 1924
Martins, Michael 2833
Marxism--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3973
Mary's Landing West site, Marshfield, Mass. 2968
Maryland 838, 1797
Mascia, Sara Francesca 3053
Mashantucket Pequot Indian Reservation Archaeological District, Ledyard, Conn. 902
Mashantucket Pequot Indians 895-898, 901-902
Mashantucket Pequot Museum and Research Center, Ledyard, Conn. 896-897
Mashpee, Mass. 2969-2970
Mason, Henry W. 766
Mason, John 58, 676
Mason, Lowell 64
Mason, Moses 1469
Masonic Temple, Burlington, Vt. 4252
Masonry, see Freemasons
Massachusett Indians 1779, 1842, 1941, 1947, 2016
Massachusetts 12, 17-18, 50, 86-87, 98-99, 108-109, 119, 140, 189, 204-205, 229, 238, 281, 289, 292, 296, 306, 374, 380, 382, 402, 404-405, 419, 430, 450, 464, 469, 487, 497-498, 503, 513, 516, 535-536, 1107, **1761-2041**, 2137, 2210, 2267-2268, 2271-2272, 2405, 3666--bibliographies 92-95
Massachusetts Agricultural College, see University of Massachusetts--*Amherst*
Massachusetts Archaeological Society 2895
Massachusetts. Art Commission 2431
Massachusetts Bay (Colony) 17-18, 50, 65, 86-87, 109, 140, 150, 204, 238, 289, 306, 401, 469, 516, 535-536, 1756, 1766, 1771, 1778, 1780, 1785, 1792-1793, 1795, 1796, 1799-1801, 1803, 1807, 1811, 1822-1824, 1844-1845, 1859-1862, 1881-1882, 1886, 1891-1892, 1906, 1909, 1914, 1917-1919, 1924, 1932-1933, 1937, 1941-1944, 1947, 1952-1953, 1958, 1960-1961, 1970-1971, 1973, 1976, 1993, 1997, 2016, 2020, 2022-2023, 2027-2028, 2034-2036, 2262, 2317, 2376, 2443, 2458, 2465, 2472, 2549, 2582, 2706, 2771, 3142, 3159, 3170-3171, 3233-3234, 3666, 3690
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority 1810, 2137, 2432
Massachusetts. Board of Education 1788
Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor 2011
Massachusetts Central Railroad 1853
Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association 2638
Massachusetts. Department of Motor Vehicles 2456
Massachusetts. Division of Metropolitan Planning 1832
Massachusetts. Education Reform Act (1993) 2041
Massachusetts. Equal Opportunity Grants Program 1790
Massachusetts. Fifty-fourth Regiment (Civil War) 1879, 2281
Massachusetts. General Court 1789, 1820, 1838, 1906, 2002, 2393
Massachusetts. General Court. House of Representatives 1838
Massachusetts. General Court. Senate 1789
Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston 2416, 2524, 2543, 2654
Massachusetts. Historical Commission 3311
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston 285, 1925, 2006, 2146, 2298, 2331, 2407, 2433, 2623
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston 2291
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 1884, 2705, 2711-2712, 2717, 2721-2722, 2735, 2746
Massachusetts. National Guard 698
Massachusetts. Northampton State Hospital 3084
Massachusetts. Proposition 2 1/2 1854, 1889
Massachusetts Quarterly Review (periodical) 2607
Massachusetts. Reformatory for Women, Framingham 2843
Massachusetts. Salem State College 3158
Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intermperance 1772
Massachusetts Spy (newspaper, Boston) 2660
Massachusetts. State House, Boston 2202, 2401, 2431, 2434
Massachusetts. State Police 1969
Massachusetts. State Prison, Boston 2245
Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court 1756, 1874
Massachusetts. Water Resources Authority 1858, 2435
Massacres--***Massachusetts***--*Deerfield* 2792--***New Hampshire***--*Durham* 3449
Massasoit (Wampanoag sachem) 229
Massey, Don 866
Mastromarino, Mark A. 3096
Masury, Anne Mankin 3557
Matagamon region (Maine) 1406
Material culture 328, 473, 499--***Maine***--*York* 1756--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst* 2110--*Boston* 2590--*Salem* 3147--*Sturbridge* 3212--***Rhode Island***--*Richmond* 3984
Mates, Margaret M. 1539
Mathematics--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2167--*Cambridge* 2695, 2732--***Maine***--*Limestone* 1591
Mather, Cotton 1947, 2192, 2515
Mather, Increase 2557, 2582
Matheson, Susan B. 320
Mathews, Cristina 1149
Mathis, William J. 4123
Matinicus Isle Plantation, Me. 1603
Matinicus Light, Matinicus Isle Plantation, Me. 1603
Matson, Don 1745

Mattapoisett, Mass. 2971
Mattern, David B. 1927
Matthews, Margery I. 3779-3780
Maule, James Edward 3159
Maule, Thomas 3159
Maxcy, Jonathan 3977
Maxwell, Judith Kafka 321
May Day--***Massachusetts***--*Quincy* 3122
May, Peter 2436
Mayer, Henry 2437
Mayer, John 3528
Mayer, Roberta A. 867
Mayflower II (vessel) 3100
Mayhew family 2069
Mayhew, Thomas, Jr. 343, 1795, 2069
Maynard, Michael 3897
Maynard, W. Barksdale 3359
Mayo, Amory Dwight 2858
Mayo, Martha 2939
McAdow, Ron 482
McAlexander, Hubert Horton 2438
McAllister, Mary Beth 1569
McArthur, Karen E. 2439
McAuliffe, John J. 1296
McBride, Bunny 1297, 1551
McBride, Kevin Allen 322, 902, 942, 2847
McCabe, Marsha L. 404, 3045
McCabe, Martha 3999
McCabe, Maryann 2440
McCaffery, Robert Paul 323-324
McCahon, Mary E. 1179
McCain, Diana Ross 641-642, 787
McCarron, Edward T. 1467
McCarter, David Harold 1928
McCarthy, John Patrick 3787
McCarthy, Joseph F. X. 1000
McCarthy, Keely 325
McCarthy, Molly 326
McCauley, Peter E. 3135-3136
McCleave, Arthur 3004
McCleave, Eliza Ann 3013
McConnell, Virginia A. 1001
McCorison, Marcus Allen 327, 4124
McCorkle, Barbara B. 59
McCormick, Robert W. 328-329
McCormick, Virginia Evans 328-329
McCraw, Thomas K. 2441
McCrosky, Jean C. 2096
McCubrey, March O. 1298
McCullough, Robert 330, 4125
McDermott, Gerald Robert 3207
McDermott, Inez 3541
McDermott, William V. 2442
McDonald, Sharon Lawrence 2122
McDonough, John W. 4402
McDonough, Judith 1929
McElheny, Victor K. 2724
McElwain Shoe Company 3412
McFadden, Mary H. G. 331
McFarland, Philip 2443
McFarlane, Brian 2444
McFarlane, James R. 4200
McGarry, Mary Ann 1299
McGarvie, Mark Douglas 3487
McGaughan, Mary Stearns 3788
McGaughan, Terrence F. 3788
McGivney, Michael J. 1146
McGovern, Terrance 332
McGowan, Ann 1650
McGowan, Susan 2793
McGrath, Robert L. 3360-3361
McGuire, John 3005
McGuire, Vincent 1930
McHargue, Georgess 2445
McIntyre, Sheila McCall 333-334
McKay, Alice 4295
McKenna, Virginia 3760
McKenzie, Alexander A. 3573-3574
McKenzie, Edward O. 3547
McKibben, Gael May 1675
McKim, Charles Follen 218, 2592
McKinley, William 3385
McKinney, Hannah J. 932
McKivigan, Jack 978
McKivigan, John R. 2611
McLaughlin, Francis M. 2446-2447
McLaughlin, Scott A. 4362
McLean Game Refuge, Granby and Simsbury, Conn. 699
McLean, George P. 608
McLean Hospital, Belmont, Mass. 2124
McLean, Sarah A. 868
McLoughlin, Virginia 1036
McMahon, Timothy 3687
McManis, Judith A. 1150
McManus, Margaret Mary 3240
McManus, Thomas Francis 2263
McMullen, Ann 335
McMullen, Craig W. 2448
McMullin, Thomas A. 3228
McNamara, Martha Jeanne 1931
McNeill, William Hardy 758
McNichol, Dan 2449
McPartland, John M. 4126
McPeck, Eleanor M. 1300, 1393
McRae, Jill Frances Kealey 1301
McRae, John 4254
McReynolds, Samuel A. 4127
McShane, Clay 2450
McWeeney, Lucinda Jackson 336
McWilliams, James E. 1932, 3160
McWilliams, John 1933
Meacham, Scott B. 3488
Mead, Edwin Doak 2241
Mead, Jeffrey B. 819
Meagher, Timothy J. 3299
Meat packing--***Massachusetts*** 1921

Meckel, Richard A. 3938-3939
Meckley, Robert Charles 1484
Medals--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3480
Medeiros, Phyllis P. 1302
Medford, Mass. 366, 1791, 1869
Medford, Me. 1604
Medical education 214--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1003--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2207, 2264, 2341-2442, 2469, 2681
Medical instruments--***Massachusetts***--*Natick* 3035
Medical societies--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 853-*Hartford County* 700--***Massachusetts***--*Franklin County* 2797--***New Hampshire*** 3327
Medicine 24, 176-177, 275, 349, 372, 460, 474, 485, 2341--bibliographies 2407---***Connecticut*** 643--*Hartford* 853, 881--*Lyme* 906--*New Haven* 1028--*Norwalk* 1044--*Waterbury* 1141--*Windsor* 1190--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1442--*Portland* 1674--***Massachusetts*** 1856, 1872, 1928--*Amherst* 2105-2106--*Boston* 2153, 2224, 22642265, 2276, 2380-2381, 2416, 2457, 2524, 2654--*Framingham* 2842--*Lowell* 2947-2948--*Middleborough* 2977--*Nantucket* 2991, 3018--*Springfield* 3200--***New Hampshire*** 3327--*Keene* 3515--*Kensington* 3519--***Rhode Island*** 3642-3643--***Vermont*** 4064, 4066, 4126, 4169, 4274--*Brattleboro* 4236-4238--*Lunenburg* 4326--*Rutland* 4399--*St. Johnsbury* 4419
Medoff, Peter 2451
Meigs, Frances B. 3178
Meikeljohn, Alexander 3944
Meinking, Priscilla Ellwood 4403
Meister, Maureen Illona 1303
Melchreit, Richard L. 643
Melia, Elizabeth Ann 2725
Melish, Joanne Pope 337-338
Meloon, Rachel 3569
Melrose, Mass. 2972-2973
Melrose, Mass. St. Mary of the Annunciation Church 2972
Melville, David 3829
Melville, Herman 2054
Memorabilia 75-76--***New Hampshire***--*White Mountains* 3344
Menand, Catherine S. 2452
Menand, Louis 2726
Mendelssohn Quintette Club, Boston 2259
Mental health--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2278--*Brookline* 2681--*Northampton* 3084--***New Hampshire*** 3327
Mental hospitals--***Connecticut*** 692--*Hartford* 849--***Massachusetts***--*Belmont* 2124--*Northampton* 3084--***Vermont***--*Brattleboro* 4241--*Waterbury* 4443
Mental illness--***Connecticut*** 692--*Hartford* 849--***Maine***--*Otisfield* 1631--***Massachusetts*** 1980, 2124--*Beverly* 2130--*Boston* 2003--*Northampton* 3084--*Salem* 3142--***Rhode Island***--*South Kingstown* 3996--***Vermont***--*Brattleboro* 4241--*Waterbury* 4443
Mentally handicapped--***Maine***--*New Gloucester* 1612--***New Hampshire*** 3521
Mercantile Library Association, Boston 2638
Mercer, William W. 3800
Merchants 19, 286--***Connecticut***--*Canton* 751--*New London County* 711--***Massachusetts*** 1881-1882--*Boston* 2274, 2425--*Newbury* 3051--*Salem* 3147, 3163--***Rhode Island*** 3688--*Newport* 3857, 3867--*Providence* 3910, 3912
Mercure, Prudent L. 1601
Meriden, Conn. 927
Meriden, place in Plainfield, N.H. 3364
Merino sheep 3096
Merrill, Benjamin B. 2962
Merrill, Meadow Rue 1714
Merrimack County, N.H. 3413
Merrimack River (New Hampshire and Massachusetts) 3434-3435
Merrimack River Valley (New Hampshire and Massachusetts) 289, 296, 378, 481, 1787, 1996, 2019
Merrymount, place in Quincy, Mass. 3122
Mersky, Roy M. 590
Merullo, Roland 339
Messer-Kruse, Timothy 1934
Messer, Sarah 2967
Metacom (Wampanoag Indian sachem) 229, 3133
Metal industries--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3284
Metallurgy--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2428
Metaphysical Club, Cambridge, Mass. 2726
Metcalf, Conger 2581
Metcalf, Evelina 3937
Methuen, Mass. 2974
Metraux, Daniel A. 4285-4286
Metz, William D. 4000
Metzger, Roscoe F. 719
Mevers, Frank C. 3362
Mexican War, see War with Mexico (1845-1848)
Meyer, Freeman W. 869
Meyer, Marilee Boyd 2368
Meyer, Mary Louise 1698
Meyer, William B. 340
Meyers, Jeff 4228
Mianus River Bridge, Greenwich, Conn. 814
Michaud, Robert Blondin 4419
Michie, Thomas 3857
Micmac Indians 1247, 1322
Middle classes 266, 1951--***Maine***--*Limington* 1592
Middleborough, Mass. 2975-2977, 3103--bibliographies 2975
Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt. 370, 4110, 4336, 4338, 4343-4344
Middlebury, Vt. 370, 4110, 4335-4345
Middlesex County, Conn. 703-704
Middlesex County, Mass. 1915, 2091-2092
Middlesex Hospital, Middletown, Conn. 928
Middleton, Mary Hering 3817
Middleton, Robert G. 870
Middletown, Conn. 928-935
Middletown, Conn. Cross Street A.M.E. Zion Church 933
Middletown, R.I. 3724-3725, 3731, 3799-3804
Middletown, R.I. Temple Shalom 3799
Midwifery--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2479

Miles, Ellen G. 644
Miles, Lion G. 3208
Miles, Victoria 4306
Milewski, Michael F. 2110
Milford, Conn. 936, 937
Milford, Timothy A. 2453-2454
Military history 70, 83, 137-138, 332--***Maine*** 1257--*Eastport* 1526
Militia 83, 137, 138--***Connecticut*** 585, 684--***Maine***--*Alfred* 1422--*Eastport* 1526---***Massachusetts*** 1846--*Boston* 2185-2186--*Essex County* 2086--***Rhode Island*** 3715
Milk 1666
Mill Pond site, Boston 2151, 2203, 2568
Mill ponds--***Connecticut*** 654
Mill River (Massachusetts) 2090
Mill Village, place in Rutland, Vt. 4406
Millbury III site, Millbury, Mass. 2979
Millbury, Mass. 2978-2979
Miller, Amelia F. 2793
Miller, Darlene Gail 341
Miller, Eben Simmons 1304, 2455-2456
Miller, G. Wayne 2457
Miller, Gladys Stuart 1572-1573
Miller, Gordon S. 1041
Miller, Marla R. 1935, 2794, 2871, 2879
Miller, Paul F. 3858-3859
Miller, Perry 126
Miller, Richard F. 2064-2065, 3006
Miller, Stephanie 3940
Millinery--***Rhode Island*** 3714
Millinger, Jim 1388
Millman, Robin S. H. 1936
Mills, Cynthia 4349
Mills, E. B. 2672
Mills, Jason 4420
Mills, John 3553
Mills--***Maine***--*Boothbay* 1475--*Lebanon* 1574, 1581--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2269 -*Nantucket* 2997, 3017, 3029--***New Hampshire*** 3514--*Charlestown* 3428--*Richmond* 3565--***Rhode Island*** 3683--*Newport* 3845--***Vermont***--*Craftsbury* 4286--*Searsburg* 4410
Mills, Martha Louise 3746
Millstones--***Massachusetts***--*Middleborough* 2976
Milmine, Georgine 79
Milne, George McLean 645
Milton, Conn. Trinity Church 904
Milton, Edith 3189
Milton, place in Litchfield, Conn. 904
Minahan, John A. 3682
Minchin, Timothy J. 1701
Minchinton, Walter E. 3683
Mine Falls Park site, Nashua, N.H. 3533
Miner, Amos 526
Miner, Mary-Jean 3088
Miner, Mary R. 3789
Mines and mining--***Connecticut***--*East Granby* 779--*Litchfield County* 701--*Salisbury* 1074--***Vermont*** 4052
Miniature painting 3--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2360
Minkema, Kenneth Pieter 2957, 3083
Minkins, Shadrach 2227-2228
Miocco, Carmen J. 3259
Mires, Peter B. 4128
Miriam Hospital, Providence, R.I. 3966
Mishnock, place in West Greenwich, R.I. 4020-4021
Misquamicut Club, Westerly, R.I. 4034
Miss Porter's School, Farmington, Conn. 795
Misses Martin's School for Young Ladies, Portland, Me. 1685
Mission Hill, place in Boston 2174
Mission San Luis, Florida 1484
Missionary Society of Connecticut 589
Missions 23, 54, 55, 86, 87, 173, 190, 216, 249, 281, 325, 343, 344, 373, 401, 403, 548, 657-658, 996, 1011, 1484, 2016, 2563, 2906, 3148, 3190, 3479--***Connecticut*** 589, 657-658--*Columbia* 224, 760--*New Haven* 1005-1006--***Maine*** 1255--*Bristol* 1484--***Massachusetts*** 86-87, 109, 1795, 1937, 1947--*Dukes County* 2068, 2070--*Natick* 3032--*Stockbridge* 3207
Mississippi 2810
MIT, see Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Mitchel, Jonathan 2701
Mitchell, Christi A. 1305
Mitchell, Eliza 3021
Mitchell, Harbour III 342, 1409
Mitchell, John Hanson 2926
Mitchell, Maria 3007
Mitchell, Martha 3941
Mitchell, Mary Atkinson 1040
Mitchell, Morris Randolph 4380
Mitchell, Robert W. 4404
Mitchell, Steve 1647
Mitchell, Thomas R. 1938-1939
Mitchell, William Frank 1002
Mittelmann, Michael 1044
Mobs--***Maine***--*Mapleton* 1602--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2195, 2225-2226, 2495, 2565, 2566
Mockus, Mykolas X. 540
Models and modeling--***Maine***--*Monhegan Island* 1605
Modernization 479--***Maine***--Poland 1654
Moehling, Carolyn M. 476, 477
Mofford, Juiliet H. 3161
Mohegan Indians 249, 676, 941-942, 971
Mohney, Kirk Franklin 1306
Molloy, David Scott 3684-3687
Molloy, Mary Alice 2685
Moloney, Deirdre M. 2459
Monasticism and religious orders 280, 281, 531, 1370, 2723--***Connecticut***--*Bethlehem* 718--*Enfield* 788--*Boston* 2225, 2226, 2565, 2566--*Easton* 2808
Monbleau, Marcia J. 2752-2753, 2798, 2877-2878
Money 406, 449--***Massachusetts*** 50, 1778, 1823--***Rhode Island*** 3597, 3598
Mongeau, Gil 3942
Monhegan Island (Maine) 1605-1607
Monhegan Plantation, Me. 1605-1607

Monitor Channel (television), Boston 2188
Monkton, Vt. 4178
Monmouth, Me. 1608
Monomoy National Wildlife Refuge, Chatham, Mass. 2751
Monro, J. Peter 1307
Monroe, Conn. 938-939
Monroe, Conn. Congregational Church 938
Monroe, John 1308
Monson, Mass. 1857
Monster of monsters (satire) 1958
Monsters--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2612
Mont Vernon Historical Society, Mont Vernon, N.H. 3532
Mont Vernon, N.H. 3531-3532
Montaigne, Michael 474
Monthly Anthology and Boston Review (periodical) 2285
Montpelier, Vt. 4178, 4346-4349
Montville, Conn. 676, 940-942
Monuments--***Connecticut*** 577, 656--*Coventry* 765--*Fairfield County* 696--*Hartford* 871--*New Haven* 439--*New London* 1034--***Maine*** 1347--*Portland* 1669--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2195, 2237, 2281, 2297, 2336--*Oak Bluffs* 3089--*Plymouth* 3110--*Wrentham* 3311--***Rhode Island*** 3696--*Providence* 439--***Vermont***--*Bennington* 4223-*Burlington* 4260
Moody, Dwight Lyman 2277
Moody, Kenneth A. 1497
Moody, Lemuel 1671-1672
Moody, William E. 2968
Moody, William Henry 1929
Mooney, Robert F. 3006
Moor's Indian Charity School, Columbia, Conn. 224, 760
Moore, Charles L. 2460
Moore, Cynthia Marie 343
Moore, Edward 1500, 1653
Moore, Elizabeth H. 1424
Moore, J. Kenneth 2676
Moore, J. Michael 3084
Moore, Jon A. 707
Moore, Margaret B. 3162
Moore, R. Laurence 772
Moore, Susan Turner 1940
Moore, Vivian M. 4209
Moosehead Lake (Maine) 1318
Moral reform 180, 2305--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 961
Morality 597
Moran, James David 3232
Morehouse, Angeline 790
Morehouse, Samuel 790
Morey, Samuel 4298
Morgan site, Rocky Hill, Conn. 1071
Moriarty, Thomas M. 3198
Mormons, see Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
Morrill, Arthur B. 974
Morrill, David 4182
Morrill, Justin Smith 4082
Morris Academy, Morris, Conn. 702
Morris, Andrew 3943
Morris, Betty Hughes 2461
Morris, Conn. 702
Morris, Larry E. 4377
Morris, Leslie A. 2727
Morris, M. Michelle Jarrett 1756
Morris, Paul C. 3008
Morris, Richard J. 3163
Morrison, Ann 1411
Morrison, Dane Anthony 1941
Morrison, Ernest P. 3186
Morrison, John 2462
Morrison, Mary C. 4367
Morrissey, Brendan 2463
Morrissey, Charles Thomas 4129
Morristown, Vt. 4351
Morrisville, place in Morristown, Vt. 4351
Morse, Aaron 3315
Morse family 4292
Morse, Jedidiah 243, 2728
Morse, Myrtle Dobson 747
Morse, Rebecca 4215
Mortality 203, 347
Mortality--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst* 2109--*Boston* 2312--*Holyoke* 1866--*Lowell* 2947--*Northampton* 1866
Morton, Charles 2689
Morton, Thomas 1945, 3122
Morton, William T. G. 474
Mosaics--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3483
Moses, James L. 2464
Moses Mason House, Bethel, Me. 1469
Mosher, John P. 1561-1562, 1593
Moss, Douglas D. 646
Moss, Richard J. 2728
Moss, Robert 344
Mossberg, O. F., and Sons, Inc., North Haven, Conn. 1043
Mother Brook, Boston 2269
Motion pictures--***Massachusetts***--*Springfield* 3197
Mott, Wesley T. 2273
Moulthrop, George 742
Moulton, John K. 1665, 1671-1672
Moulton, Virginia Plaisted 1556, 3428
Moultrop, Kendall 4001
Mount Ascutney Ski Area, Windsor, Vt. 4451
Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. 2733
Mount Chase Plantation, Me. 1214
Mount Desert Island (Maine) 1390-1391, 1454
Mount Desert, Me. 1545, 1609
Mount Greylock (Massachusetts) 3071
The Mount (historic house), Lenox, Mass. 2916-2917
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass. 655, 1857, 1957, 2891, 3187-3191
Mount Hope Cemetery, Bangor, Me. 1447
Mount Hope (steamboat) 3827
Mount Independence, Orwell, Vt. 4360-4362
Mount Katahdin (Maine) 1357, 1610-1611
Mount Mansfield (Vermont) 4425
Mount Moosilauke (New Hampshire) 3420

Mount Snow, Dover, Vt. 4290
Mount Washington Cog Railway (New Hampshire) 3577-3578
Mount Washington (New Hampshire) 3572-3578
Mount Washington Observatory 3573-3574, 3576
Mount Zircon Tide Spring, Rumford, Me. 1699
Mountaineering 482, 2648--***New Hampshire***--*White Mountains* 3351, 3564, 3572, 3575-3576--***Vermont*** 4002
Moxie (soft drink) 4376
Moxley, Martha 811-812
Moyer, Judith N. 3364
Mrozowski, Stephen A. 2768, 3313
Mrozowski, Stpehen A. 2941
Mt. Katahdin Township, Me. 1610-1611
Mt. Waldo, Frankfort, Me. 1532
Mudge, John T. B. 3460
Mudgett, Jill 4268
Mueller, James W. 3442
Muenter, Rolf 4310
Muir, Diana 345
Muir, John 1264
Mulderink, Earl Francis 3046
Mullen, James Hayes 1942
Mullen, James J. 3740
Mullgardt, Brian 923
Mulligan, Adair D. 3464
Mulligan, Edward John, Jr. 1943
Mullin, John Robert 3137
Mundy, James Herbert 1309
Municipal buildings--***Maine***--*Lebanon* 1579--***Massachusetts*** 1931
Murder 436, 465--***Connecticut*** 971--*Greenwich* 811-812--*Manchester* 913--*Middletown* 931--*New Haven* 1001--***Maine***--*Auburn* 1328--*Isle au Haut* 1553--*Mapleton* 1602--*Standish* 1720--*York* 1756--***Massachusetts*** 1916, 1977, 1979-1980, 2657, 2771, 2835, 3104--*Beverly* 2130--*Boston* 2389, 2556--*Braintree* --*Brookfield* 2680, 3300--*Cambridge* 2739--*Dedham* 2787--*Fall River* 2828-2831, 2833--*Middleborough* 3103--*Salem* 3166--*Weymouth* 3266--***New Hampshire***--*Berlin* 3421--*Greenland* 3468--*Manchester* 3530--*Rochester* 1577--***Rhode Island***--*Tiverton* 3739, 4009--***Vermont*** 4331
Murphy, Andrew 1944
Murphy, Edith 1945, 2091
Murphy, J. M. 3893
Murphy, Kevin D. 346, 1032, 1310, 1757-1758
Murphy, Mark S. 3798
Murphy, Owen J., Jr. 2098
Murphy, Robert Francis 1946
Murphy, Stuart 4291
Murray, Elizabeth 2218
Murray, John 1992, 2364
Murray, John E. 347, 2109
Murray, Judith Sargent 1794, 1992
Murray, Laura J. 249
Murray, Laura T. 1947
Murray, Polly 906
Murray, Robert P. 4427
Murray, Stuart 2052, 4207
Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design, Providence 3924
Museum of Connecticut History, Hartford 871
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston 1884, 2215, 2618, 2620-2621
Museum of Work and Culture, Woonsocket, R.I. 348, 412
Museums 377, 422, 500, 2547, 3555--***Connecticut*** 615--*Hartford* 664-665, 846, 883--Ledyard 896, 897--*Meriden* 927--*Mystic* 1106-1107, 1109-1113--*Ridgefield* 1068--***Maine***--*Portland* 1209, 1688--*Rockland* 1696, 1698--*York* 1758--***Massachusetts*** 149--*Boston* 1884, 2165, 2215, 2547, 2595, 2618, 2620-2621, 3052--*Cambridge* 2703--*Deerfield* 2790--*Essex* 2823--*Harvard* 2874 --*Lowell* 2933--*Nantucket* 3010, 3013, 3015, 3023--*New Bedford* 3042--*Plymouth* 3098, 3100, 3102, 3105--*Salem* 3143, 3148, 3156-3157, 3165--*Sturbridge* 16, 3211--*Williamstown* 3269-3270, 3272-3273, 3276--*Worcester* 3281-3282, 3292--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3316--*Hanover* 149--*Portsmouth* 3554, 3561--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3824, 3847, 3860, 3866, 3884, 3886--*Providence* 3924, 3932--*Woonsocket* 348, 412--***Vermont***--*Bennington* 4184--*Middlebury* 233--*Shelburne* 4413--*Winooski* 4455
Music and musicians 62, 64, 70, 264, 317, 369, 408, 486, 549, 680, 2406--bibliographies 31--***Connecticut*** 563, 594--*Redding* 1065--***Maine*** 1220--*Augusta* 1437--*Bangor* 279, 1440-1441--***Maine***--*Washington County* 1411--*York* 314--***Massachusetts*** 279--*Berkshire County* 2050--*Boston* 2159, 2164, 2201, 2254, 2259, 2281, 2284, 2344, 2350, 2440, 2455, 2530, 2536, 2539, 2570, 2592, 2601, 2629, 2630--*Cambridge* 2744--*Lenox* 2918--*Pioneer Valley* 1865--*Worcester* 3290--***New Hampshire***--*Berlin* 3421--*Portsmouth* 3556--***Vermont*** 4142--*Marlboro* 4332 --*Poultney* 4378--*Rutland* 4408--Stowe 4424, 4426, 4428
Music and religion 64, 68, 317, 367-369, 486, 2406--***Maine*** 1239--*Bangor* 279--***Massachusetts*** 279--*Boston* 2201, 2601--*Wellfleet* 3249--***Vermont***--*Rockingham* 4384
Music criticism--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2344, 2548
Musical education--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2535, 2629--***Vermont***--*Marlboro* 4332
Musical instruments 680--***Connecticut***--*Torrington* 1129--***Maine***--*York* 314--***Massachusetts***--*Methuen* 2974--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3436, 3439
Muskie, Edmund S. 1234
Musto, David F. 1003
Mutschler, Ben 349
Mutual funds--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2343
Myers, Claire 4455
Myers, Dana Whittle 4440
Myers, Ruth Kennedy 3861
Myerson, Joel 2609, 2762
Myles, Anne G. 2465
Myrick, Frederick 2985, 2994, 3024, 3030

Myricks, place in Berkeley, Mass. 2128-2129
Myricks United Methodist Church 2128
Mystic, place in Stonington, Conn. 1101, 1106-1107, 1109-1113
Mystic Seaport Museum, Mystic, Conn. 1106-1107, 1109-1113
Mysticism 24
Mythology 510, 1301

Nadalin, Christy Millard 3688
Nadelhaft, Jerome 1629
Nadler, Holly Mascott 2066
Naeher, Robert James 350
Nagel, Paul C. 1948
Nagler, Gillian 2510
Nahra, Nancy 4448
Names--geographical 461--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 3000
Names, personal 311--***Rhode Island*** 3600
Nanapashemet 351
Nantucket Historical Association, Nantucket, Mass. 2984, 3009-3010, 3015
Nantucket, Mass. 287, 374-375, 1762-1763, 1809, 1821, 1868, 1987, 2980-3031
Nantucket Railroad (Massachusetts) 3025
Narragansett Basin 3705
Narragansett Bay (Rhode Island) 3635, 3689, 3691
Narragansett Brewing Company, Cranston, R.I. 3760
Narragansett Country (Rhode Island) 3732-3733
Narragansett Indians 312, 438, 447, 3662, 3695, 3707, 3750-3751, 4006, 4016
Narragansett, R.I. 3805-3807
Narret, David E. 4131
The Narrows, Westport, Mass. 3259
Nartonis, David K. 3365
Nash, Alice N. 352
Nash, Mary C. 1949
Nashaway Valley (Massachusetts) 2096
Nashua Dodgers (baseball team) 3534
Nashua, N.H. 3412, 3533-3534
Nashua River (Massachusetts) 2904
Nason, Mary L. 1082
Nassaney, Michael S. 353, 2110
Nathan Hale Monument, Coventry, Conn. 765
Nathans, Heather Shawn 2466, 2467
Natick Indians 3032, 3034
Natick, Mass. 3032-3035
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People--***Maine*** 1286, 1304--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2456, 2559
National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. 2468
National Guard 698--***Connecticut*** 684--*New Haven* 1020--***Massachusetts*** 698--***Vermont*** 698
National Monument to the Forefathers, Plymouth, Mass. 3110
National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C. 463, 1351
National Register of Historic Places 3337
National Women's Trade Union Leage of America--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2482
Nationalism--***Massachusetts*** 1991
Native Americans, see Indians, American
Nativism 88, 241, 2723--***Connecticut*** 513--***Maine*** 1309--***Massachusetts*** 513, 1813, 1920, 2007--*Boston* 2225-2226, 2388, 2392, 2565-2566--*Brockton* 2679--*Essex County* 2084--*Newton* 3066--*Worcester* 3286--***Rhode Island*** 3658, 3702--*Providence* 3917--***Vermont*** 4116
Natural history 157, 529--***Connecticut*** 557--*Hampton* 829--***Maine*** 1337, 1729--***Massachusetts*** 1987--***Vermont*** 4094, 4113
Naugatuck River (Connecticut) 584
Naugatuck River Valley (Connecticut) 1143
Naumkeag Steam Cotton Manufacturing Company, Salem, Mass. 3146
Nauset Light, Eastham, Mass. 2806
Naval architecture--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2263, 2541
Naval history--***Connecticut***--*Stonington* 1101, 1105--***Maine***--*Belfast* 1464--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2263, 2541--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3810, 3862--***Vermont***--*Lake Champlain* 4084, 4436
Naval Undersea Warfare Center, Newport, R.I. 3862
Navas, Deborah 2680, 3300
Navigation--***Maine*** 1315
Navin, John Joseph 3109
Naylor, Katherine Wheelock Nanny 2340
Naylor, Katherine Wheelwright Nanny 2234
Nebeker, Frederik 2735
Needham, Brian 3689
Needham Historical Society, Needham, Mass. 3036
Needham, Mass. 3036-3037
Needlework 748, 2251--***Massachusetts*** 1935, 2029--*Nantucket* 3012--*Plymouth* 3107--*Salem* 3167, 3169--***New Hampshire***--*Dover* 3445--*Newport* 3833
Neeson, Jack H. 1311
Neff, Jimmy D. 3690
Neff, John W. 1485
Nehantic Indians 907
Nellis, Eric Guest 1950
Nelson, Adam R. 3944
Nelson, Elba Chase 3591
Nelson, Joseph Carl 4132
Nelson, Kelly 1231
Nelson, Richard 647
Nelson, Stephen J. 3945
Nelson, Susan S. 2890
Nenneman, Richard A. 354
Neoclassicism (art)--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2286
Nercessian, Nora Novritza 2469
Neshobe Island, Castleton, Vt. 4272
Nesteriak, Sandra 1081
New Bedford, Mass. 374, 375, 2012, 3038-3048
New Bedford Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Mass. 3042
New Braintree, Mass. 3049-3050
New Britain, Conn. 943-952
New Britain, Conn. Sacred Heart Parish 944, 947-948

New Britain, Conn. Sacred Heart Parochial School 948
New Britain, Conn. St. Ann's Church 949
New Britain, Conn. St. Francis of Assisi Church 950
New Britain, Conn. St. Mary's Ukranian Orthodox Church 951
New Brunswick, Canada 1242, 1341, 1356, 1380-1381, 1383
New Canaan, Conn. 953-957
New Castle, N.H. 3535-3536
New Deal--*Massachusetts* and 2043, 2471, 2751--*Vermont* and 4106, 4159
New Divinity movement 272, 441, 504, 530--*New Hampshire* 3365
New England Blizzard (basketball team), Hartford, Conn. 840
New England Butt Company, Providence, R.I. 3933
New England Conference, United Methodist Church 489
New England Deaconness Hospital, Boston 2442
New England Farmer (periodical) 327
New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston 359, 2166, 2322, 2564
New England Historical and Genealogical Register (periodical) 2322
New England--histories 9, 96
New England History Teachers Association 270
New England Kitchen, Boston 2326
New England Magazine 2241
New England Patriots (football team) 1983, 2840
New England Quarterly (periodical) 357
New England School of Design, Boston 2141
New England theology 202, 483, 1022
New England Utilities 2884
New England Yearly Meeting (Society of Friends) 3726
New France (Colony) 160
New Gloucester, Me. 1273, 1612
New Hampshire 17-18, 196, 285, 289, 292, 296, 309, 342, 362, 381, 419, 429-430, 450, 471-472, 514, 516, **3314-3406**, 3542, 4333--bibliographies 92-95, 3369, 3371, 3429--histories 3347
New Hampshire. Board of Library Commissioners 3525
New Hampshire (Colony) 17-18, 138, 289, 516, 3325, 3333, 3376
New Hampshire Grants 4164
New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord 3316, 3324, 3368-3370
New Hampshire. Laconia State School 3521
New Hampshire. Plymouth State College 3549
New Hampshire Presidential Primary 3334, 3374, 3381
New Hampshire Psychiatric Society 3327
New Hampshire Society of Colonial Dames 3558
New Hampshire. State Library 3371
New Hampshire. State Prison for Women, Goffstown 3466
New Hampshire Veterans' Association Campground, Laconia, N.H. 3522
New Hartford, Conn. 958
New Haven (Colony) 300, 634
New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn. 964
New Haven, Conn. 108, 214, 226, 300, 410, 433, 439, 560, 597, 634, 640, 671, 680, 682, 708, 710, 828, **959-1041**, 3962
New Haven, Conn. Sacred Heart School 1000
New Haven Country Club, New Haven, Conn. 1007
New Haven County, Conn. 706-710
New Haven Lancastrian School, New Haven, Conn. 961
New Haven Lawn Club Association, New Haven, Conn. 1016
New Haven theology 982
New Haven, Vt. 4352-4353
New, James 306
New Jersey 698
New, John 306
New London, Conn. 99, 1029, 1030-1035
New London County, Conn. 711-712
New London Customs District (Connecticut) 711
New Milford, Conn. 1036
New Portland, Me. 1613-1614
New Shoreham, R.I. 511, 3808-3809
New York (Colony) 469, 1909
New York, N.Y. 199, 679, 790, 1250, 1326, 1492, 2257, 2547, 2579, 2914, 2943, 3608, 3930, 4272, 4369
New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad 34, 267, 821
New York (State) 7, 162, 227, 469, 492, 615, 697-698, 749, 1816, 4145, 4162, 4361-4362
New York Times (newspaper) 3334, 4129
New York Yankees (baseball team) 2212, 2377
Newagate Prison, East Granby, Conn. 779
Newbury, Mass. 2074, 2082, 3051-3056
Newbury, Michael 1951
Newbury, Vt. 4354
Newburyport, Mass. 279, 292, 2074, 3054 3060
Newby, Richard 1895
Newcastle, Me. 1399, 1405
Newcombe, Don 3534
Newdigate, John 3867
Newell, Aimee E. 3011-3015
Newell, Margaret Ellen 363, 1952
Newfane, Vt. 4355
Newman, Lea Bertani Vozar 364
Newport Art Museum, Newport, R.I. 3884
Newport County, R.I. 3724-3731
Newport Historical Society, Newport, R.I. 2430, 3824, 3829, 3833, 3842, 3847, 3853-3854, 3860, 3866, 3886
Newport, Me. 1615
Newport, N.H. 3537-3539
Newport, R.I. 115, 186, 246, 287, 528, 3676, 3698, 3718, 3724-3728, 3730, **3810-3887**
Newport, R.I. Congregation Jeshuat Israel 3838
Newport, R.I. First Congregational Church 3850
Newport, R.I. St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church 3865
Newport, R.I. Trinity Church 3841
Newport State Airport, Newport, R.I. 3871
Newport Tower, see Stone Mill, Newport, R.I.
Newsom, Bonnie 1343

Newspapers 247, 333, 356, 460, 3334, 4129--***Connecticut*** 688, 710--***Maine*** 1324, 1356, 1366--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 356, 2147, 2182, 2188, 2194, 2244, 2262, 2275, 2277, 2280, 2367, 2464, 2545, 2649, 2655, 2660, 2662, 2664, 2822, 2831--*Gloucester* 2853--*Springfield* 3196--***New Hampshire***--*Exeter* 3385--***Rhode Island*** 3665, 3774--*Newport* 3813--*Woonsocket* 4037--***Vermont*** 4157-4158--*Barre* 4212--*Rutland* 4404-4405
Newton, Christopher Charles 2471
Newton, Isaac 187
Newton, Mass. 99, 345, 1815, 3061-3067
Newtown, Conn. 578, 1037-1040
Nichols House, Weston, Conn. 1171
Nichols, Joan K. 2472
Nicholson, Natalie N. 3804
Nickerson, Warren Sears 2045
Nicolay, Helen 3508
Nicoletta, Julie 365
Nicolosi, Anthony S. 3863
Nicolson, Colin 366, 1953, 2473
Niekrash, Michael C. 648
Nielson, Nellie 3191
Niesz, Helga 649
Nigro, Carol L. 2474
Nimke, R. W. 4133
Nimmo, Eileen G. 3864
Nimmo, John L. 3864
Nipmuc Indians 99-100, 1806, 1985, 3292
Nissenbaum, Stephen W. 367-369, 3173
Nivison, Kenneth 370
Nixon, Bill 4017
Nixon, David Glyn 2087
Nixon, Richard M. 2714
Nixon, Scott W. 3691
Noank, place in Groton, Conn. 824
Noble, Andrew 1416
Nobleboro, Me. 1616
Noel, Janet 371
Noel, Rebecca R. 372
Nolcini, Charles 279
Noman's Land Island, Chilmark, Mass. 2756
Noon, Jack 3372
Noonan, William F. 2475
Nopper, Francis Xavier 2476
Norcliffe, Neal 2897
Nordbeck, Elizabeth C. 1673, 3062, 3332
Nordin, Barry H. 3946
Norfolk County, Mass. 2093
Noricks, Ronald H. 373
Norling, Lisa 374-375
Norman, Craig 1481
Norman, John 45
Norman, Rose 1954
Noroton Heights, place in Darien, Conn. 777
Norred, Patricia Anne 650
North Adams, Mass. 3068-3071
North American Review (periodical) 467, 2289
North Andover, Mass. 1792, 2075, 2077, 2079, 3072
North Branford, Conn. 709, 1041
North Burial Ground, Providence, R.I. 439
North Cambridge, place in Cambridge, Mass. 2697
North Carolina 799
North-central Massachusetts 1915
North Colebrook, place in Colebrook, Conn. 756
North Easton, place in Easton, Mass. 2808
North End, place in Boston 2175, 2247, 2404, 2532, 2555
North Haven, Conn. 706, 1042
North Haven, Me. 1250, 1617-1621
North Haverhill Fair Association, North Havenhill, N.H. 3505
North Haverhill, place in Haverhill, N.H. 3505
North Jay, place in Jay, Me. 1389
North Kingstown, R.I. 3705, 3734, 3888-3890
North Montpelier, place in East Montpelier, Vt., 4293
North Scituate, place in Scituate, R.I. 3989
North Scituate, R.I. Advent Christian Church 3989
North Shore (Massachusetts) 2078, 2080
North Shrewsbury, place in Shrewsbury, Vt. 4414
North Thetford, place in Thetford, Vt. 4432
North, William C. 2101
Northampton Association of Education and Industry, Northampton, Mass. 3075
Northampton, Mass. 140, 464, 1820, 1866, 1867, 1957, 3073-3085
Northampton State Hospital, Northampton, Mass. 3084
Northborough, Mass. 3086
Northeast boundary 1242
Northeast Harbor, place in Mount Desert, Me. 1545, 1609
Northeast Kingdom (Vermont) 4090
Northeastern Connecticut 690
Northeastern Massachusetts 1784, 1996
Northeastern United States 13, 32, 91, 131, 188, 200-201, 218, 275, 376, 405, 457, 510, 1411
Northeastern University, Boston 2292-2293, 2477-2478
Northeastern Vermont Regional Hospital, St. Johnsbury 4419
Northern Maine 1285
Northern New England 101, 133, 138-139, 172, 298, 352, 382, 445-446, 506, 3454, 4333
Northern New Hampshire 3377
Northfield, Vt. 4356-4358
Northford, place in North Branford, Conn. 1041
Northmen--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3830
Northport, Me. 1271, 1409
Northwestern United States 2425, 2508
Norton, Bettina 3164
Norton, Charles Eliot 2742
Norton, Mary Beth 2479
Norton, Mass. 2055
Norton, Paul 3692
Norumbega (colony) 1202
Norwalk, Conn. 561, 1044-1046
Norway, Me. 1622
Norwich, Conn. 640, 1047-1049
Norwich University, Northfield, Vt. 4357
Norwich, Vt. 4182, 4359

Norwood, Mass. 3087
Norwood, Stephen H. 2480
Nostrums--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 2991
Nottingham Galley (vessel) 1759-1760
Nova Scotia 650, 2852, 3698
Nowlin, Bill 2481, 2518
Nuclear energy--***Massachusetts***--*Rowe* 3137--***Rhode Island***--*Richmond* 3987
Numismatics--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3477--***Vermont*** 4069
Nuquist, Reidun N. 4135
Nursery business 170--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2160
Nurses and nursing--***Maine***--*Portland* 1666--***Massachusetts*** 1817--*Boston* 2278, 2546--***Rhode Island*** 3640, 3664--*Providence* 3914--***Vermont*** 4064, 4169--*Brattleboro* 4238
Nursing education--***Connecticut***--*Middletown* 928--***Maine***--Orono 1627--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2546, 2610
Nursing homes--***Connecticut***--*Stamford* 1093
Nutter, Kathleen Banks 2482
Nutting, John E. 4134
Nutting, Nathan, Jr. 1273
Nutting, Parker Bradley 651, 2483, 3301
Nutting, Wallace 545
Nye Lubricants, Fairhaven, Mass. 2827
Nygard, Paul David 1312
Nylander, Barbara 2100
Nylander, Jane C. 377
Nylander, Richard C. 1199

O'Brien, David J. 1955
O'Brien, Donald C. 784, 1089
O'Brien, Edward 1730
O'Brien, Jean M. 3034
O'Brien, Julianne 1956
O'Connell, Timothy G. 1296
O'Connor, Lucy A. 3797
O'Connor, Thomas Henry 2484-2488
O'Donnell, Brian 378-379, 3412
O'Donnell, Mark Damien 2489
O'Gorman, Francis H. 1574
O'Gorman, James F. 2490, 2686, 3110
O'Halloran, Ruth Libbey 1586
O'Har, George Michael 2491
O'Hare, Kristin 4365
O. J. Walker (schooner) 4248
O'Keefe, John F. 158
O'Keefe, John Timothy 2492
O'Leary, Wayne M. 1313
O'Malley, Patricia Trainor 2881
O'Nan, Stewart 872
O'Neil, Elizabeth 3993
O'Neil, Robert M. 773
O'Neill, Gerard 2408
O'Reilly, John Boyle 2275
O'Shea, Marty 3199
O'Shea, Phillip Michael 3801
O'Sullivan, Mary Kenney 2482
O'Toole, James Michael 380
O'Toole, Patricia 1067
Oak Bluffs, Mass. 3088-3089
Oakham, Mass. 3090
Oakland, Calif. 2271-2272
Oates, William 1320
Ober, Richard 133
Oberdeck, Kathryn J. 1004-1006
Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio 1012, 3187
Observatories--***Connecticut***--*Middletown* 929--***Maine***--*Portland* 1671-1672--***New Hampshire***--*Mount Washington* 3574, 3576
Obstetrics--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2382
Occom, Samson 343, 971
Occult 24, 53, 399--bibliographies 33--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2596
Ockenga, Harold John 2427
Odermatt, Rick 1007
Odiorne Point, Rye, N.H. 3567
Odlin, John 153, 3454
Ogrean, Richard 1189
Ogunquit, place in Wells, Me. 1266, 1746-1748
Ohio 328-329, 415, 589
Ohl, Andrea 381
Ojeda, Enrique 2493
Ojibwa Indians 1600
Okemo Mountain, Ludlow, Vt. 4325
Olbrych, Martha 4455
Old Canada Road (Maine) 1251
Old Corner Bookstore, Boston 2625
Old Farmer's Almanac 164
Old Gaol, York, Me. 1758
Old Greenwich, place in Greenwich, Conn. 808, 818
Old Home Week--***New Hampshire*** 3338
Old Lyme, Conn. 1050-1051
Old Man of the Mountains, see Profile, Franonia, N.H.
Old Mill, Nantucket, Mass. 2997, 3017, 3029
Old Pot Shop, Norwalk, Conn. 1045
Old Saybrook, Conn. 1052
Old South Association in Boston 2494
Old South Meetinghouse, Boston 2358, 2494, 2634
Old State House, Hartford, Conn. 846
Old Sturbridge Village, Sturbridge, Mass. 16, 2670, 3211
Old Town, Me. 1326, 1623-1624
Oldham, Elizabeth 3007, 3016-3017
Olivas, J. Richard 382
Oliver, Sandra L. 383
Oliverian Brook (New Hampshire) 3411
Olmsted, Frederick Law 2682, 3268, 3718
Olsen, Deborah M. 1957
Olson, Alison 1958
Olson, Donald 2495
Olson, Lee E. 1959
Olson, Mark Allen 384
Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Brown University, Providence, R.I. 3974
Omori, Kazateru 2496

Onawa, place in Elliottsville Plantation, Me. 1527
Onorato, Ronald J. 3696
Opal, J. M. 3373
Opera--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2539
Opium trade 286
Oppenheimer, Martin 2729
Oppostunities Industrialization Center of Rhode Island, Providence 3693
Opthamology--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2224
Oral history--***Connecticut*** 574--*Darien* 777--*Greenwich* 814--*New Canaan* 956--*Waterbury* 1140--*West Hartford* 1159--***Maine***--*Auburn* 137-1378--*Cranberry Isles* 1506--*Lewiston* 1377-1378--*North Haven* 1620--*Rumford* 1700--***Massachusetts*** 1852, 2138--*Boston* 2138, 2247, 2287, 2661--*Cambridge* 2735--*Nantucket* 3004--***New Hampshire***--*Salisbury* 3570--***Rhode Island*** 3609, 3704--*Little Compton* 3797--*Newport* 3848--*Providence* 3978--*Westerly* 4033--*Woonsocket* 4039, 4041--***Vermont*** 4072, 4168--*Barre* 4215, 4218-4219--*Cabot* 4266--*East Montpelier* 4293--*Marshfield* 4333--*Royalton* 4389
Orators and oratory--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 1769
Orchard House, Concord, Mass. 2779
Orchard Valley Estates site, Cranston, R.I. 3757
Orchestras 486--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1440--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2181, 2254, 2536, 2570, 2592, 2918--*Lenox* 2918
Ordnance--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2185-2186--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3862--*Portsmouth* 3895--*Providence* 3906
Ordoñez, Margaret T. 2497, 3634
Oregon 1837
Oren, Dan A. 1008
Orford, N.H. 4298
Organs, see Reed organs
Orleans County, Vt. 4090, 4201
Ormond, Richard 2374, 2498
Orono, Me. 1301, 1626-1630
Orphanages--***Maine***--*Bath* 1462--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3903
Orphans--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2514--***Vermont*** 4109
Orwell Historical Society, Orwell, Vt. 4363
Orwell, Vt. 4360-4363
Osborn, Sarah Haggar Wheaten 3849, 3850
Osgood, Nancy 3437
Osgood, Robert Lincoln 2499, 2500
Osgood, Russell K. 1874
Osgood, William E. 4372
Osgood, William Fogg 2732
Ossipee, N.H. 1538
Osteopathic Hospital of Maine, Brighton Medical Center, Portland 1674
Otenti, Doris M. 1575
Otis, James, Jr. 2187, 2473
Otisfield, Me. 1273, 1631-1632
Ott, Eleanor 4293
Ott-Kimmel, Amy Kristen 3427
Ottinger, Leslie W. 3018
Otto, Bernard A. 2803, 2894-2895, 3111
Ouellette, Lionel G. 1715
Ouellette, Susan M. 1960-1961
Our Lady of Czestochowa Parish, Boston 2178
Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church, Bradford, Vt. 4232
Our Lady of the Angels Province, Enfield, Conn. 788
Outwin, Charles Patrick Maxwell 1529
Overmier, Judith Ann 1009
Owls Head, Me. 1633
Oxen 522
Oxford, Me. 1634
Oxford Plains Speedway, Oxford, Me. 1634
Oyster River Plantation, see Durham, N.H.
Oysters--***Connecticut*** 824
Ozawa, Seiji 2570

Pacca, Carmine A. 4317
Pacific Mills, Lawrence, Mass. 2911
Pacifism--***Massachusetts*** 1765--*Boston* 2290--***Rhode Island*** 3717--***New Hampshire*** 3383--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4250
Paddy's Alley site, Boston 2151
Page family 3235
Page, Herman 2067
Page, Margot 4328
Pagliassotti, Druann Lynn 385
Pahl, Greg 4335
Pails 3565
Paine, John Knowles 549
Paine, Lincoln P. 1315
Painter, Gamaliel 4342
Paints 60
Pairpoint Corporation, New Bedford, Mass. 3043
Palatine (vessel) 3808
Palermo, Me. 1635
Palm, April H. 725
Palm, Phyllis 725
Palmer, David 3123-3124
Palmer, Prudence Taylor 1060
Palmer, Niall Andrew 3374
Palmer, T. J. 1060
Palmer, Thomas 2977
Palmieri, Patricia Ann 3241
Palshaw, Thomas C. 1192
Pamet Harbor, Truro, Mass. 3218
Pantomime--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2159
Panton, Vt. 4364
Panton, Vt. Community Baptist Church 4364
Papazian, Lyssa 4388
Paper (manufacture and trade)--***Maine***--*Jay* 1227, 1555, 1557--*Livermore Falls* 1227--*Rumford* 1701--*Westbrook* 175--***Massachusetts***--*Framingham* 2846
Parades 527
Paradis, Adrian A. 4420
Paradis, Roger 1601
Paradis, Wilfrid H. 3375
Paradise family 1599
Paradise Farm, Middletown, R.I. 3804

Paradise, place in Middletown, R.I. 3802, 3803
Parenteau, Bill 1316
Parini, Jay 386
Paris Cape Historical Society, Paris, Me. 1636
Paris, Me. 1636
Parish of the Holy Ghost, Providence, R.I. 3953
Park, Ruth Ayer 3314
Park Street Church, Boston 2427
Park, Timothy Insang 387
Parker, Barrett 1317
Parker, Everett L. 1318
Parker, Gail Underwood 1674
Parker Hill, place in Boston (Jamaica Plain) 2502
Parker, Horatio W. 549
Parker, James Hill 388
Parker, John 2922
Parker, John, Jr. 2502
Parker, John, Sr. 2502
Parker, Kunal M. 1962
Parker, Mary Saltonstall 3169
Parker, Robert B. 2501
Parker, Theodore 2248, 2323, 2607, 2608, 2922
Parker, Trudy Ann 4326
Parkman, Ebenezer 3086
Parks--***Connecticut***--*Guilford* 825--*Hartford* 835-836--*Windsor Locks* 1193--***Maine*** 1344, 1392--*Hancock County* 1390--*Portland* 1667-1668--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2627--*Lowell* 2940--*Lynn* 2954--*Whitman* 3268--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3946--*Warwick* 4019--*Westerly* 4032--***Vermont***--Woodstock 4458
Parks, Roger N. 92-95, 3720-3721
Parole--***Massachusetts*** 1912
Parr, Edward A. 2827
Parrillo, John Joseph 389
Parrish, Michelle E. 639
Parrott, Charles A. 2940
Parrow, William J. 2503
Parsonfield, Me. 1637
Parsons, Cynthia 390, 4136
Parsons, Lynn Hudson 1963
Parsons, Usher 3922
Parton, Grata Payson Willis Eldridge Farrington 1968, 2361
Pasay, Marcella Houle 890
Passamaquoddy Indians 1247, 1278, 1351, 1411, 1651-1652
Passanisi, Michael 1964
Patalano, Giro Ralph 4387
Patents--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2711--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3907--***Vermont*** 4140
Patience, Wes 2088
Patkus, Ronald Dennis 1836, 2504-2505
Paton, Priscilla 1707
Patricktown Plantation, see Somerville, Me.
Patriotic societies--***Connecticut*** 675--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1450--*Portland* 1663--***New Hampshire*** 3405, 3522
Patriotism--***Vermont*** 4061
Patrons of Husbandry--***Maine*** 1263--*Cranberry Isles* 1509--***New Hampshire*** 3382
Patten family 1460
Patten, Me. 1214
Patterson Chair Company, Norwich, Vt. 4359
Patterson, James C. 1591
Patterson, Leslie Spencer 4359
Pattillo, James William 2852
Paul, Moses 971
Paul, Susan 2506
Pavia, Tony 1092
Pawtucket Indians 289
Pawtucket, R.I. 3891-3894
Pawtucket, R.I. Public Library 3894
Pawtucket Red Sox (baseball team) 3893
Pawtuxet, place in Cranston and Warwick, R.I. 3655
Payne, Chris 4376
Payne, Jessica Morgan 1676
Payson, Charles Shipman 1688
Payson, Louise 1266
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer 125, 2540
Peabody Essex Museum, Salem, Mass. 3143, 3148, 3156, 3165
Peabody, Marian Lawrence 2605
Peabody, Mass. 1994, 3091
Peabody, Mass. Fire Company Number Three 3091
Peabody Square, place in Boston 2573
Peacham, Vt. 4365-4367
Peale, Charles Willson 2547
Pearce, Margaret Wickens 652
Pearl, Morris 2317
Pearl, Valerie 2317
Pearlman, Edith 3947
Pearlman, Jill 2730-2731
Pearo, Linda 4137
Pease famly 2821
Pease, Noah 2821
Pease, Tristram D. 2811
Peavey, Elizabeth 1747
Peddlers 414--***Maine*** 1356
Pedersen, Edith Sestrom 3865
Pejepscot Historical Society, Brunswick, Me. 1491
Péladeau, Marius B. 826, 1319, 1433
Pelham, Mass. 3092
Pelisser, Dorcus 4137
Pell, Christopher T. H. 3730
Peloquin, Louise 391
Pemaquid Point, Bristol, Me. 1482-1484
Pembroke, Me. 1638
Pendergast, John 296, 2942
Penikese Island, Gosnold, Mass. 2860-2861
Penikese Island School, Gosnold, Mass. 2861
Penley, Clarence E. 1587
Pennacook Indians 289, 3393-3394
Pennsylvania 192, 513, 559, 1782, 1930, 1944
Penobscot Bay (Maine) 1517, 1621
Penobscot expedition (1779) 1464
Penobscot Indians 407, 1301, 1550-1551
Penobscot, Me. 1394

Penobscot Poultry, Belfast, Me. 1463
Penobscot River (Maine) 1464
Pepperrell, William (Sparhawk) 366
Pequot Indians 58, 152, 490, 544, 569, 599, 627, 895, 898, 902
Pequot War (1636-1638) 58, 152, 544, 569, 599, 627, 676
Percy and Small, Bath, Me. 1461
Perez, Danny 1010
Periodicals 44, 3182, 3321--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 963--*Fairfield* 791--*Woodstock* 1198--***Maine*** 1319, 1560--*Bangor* 1208--*Boothbay Harbor* 1400-1401--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 467, 2241, 2285, 2289, 2322, 2548, 2560, 2607--*Lowell* 1968, 2935--*Salem* 3143--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3670, 3902 -***Vermont*** 4100
Perkins School for the Blind, Boston and Watertown, Mass. 2294-2296, 2313, 2397, 2483, 2523
Perlmann, Ari Joel 392
Perna, Beverly Hall 2891
Perna, :Michael P., Jr. 3302
Perrin, Noel 206, 4432
Perry, Alice De V. 1885
Perry, Amos 3948
Perry, Clark 4354
Perry, Dennis R. 393
Perry family 3826, 3851
Perry, Lila Cabot 2588
Perry, Mark 1320
Perry, Matthew C. 3826
Perry, Oliver Hazard 3826
Perry, Ralph Frederick 1965
Peru Historical Society, Peru, Vt. 4368
Peru, Vt. 4368
Pesch, Carol 3047
Pesci, David 653
Pests 3348
Peterborough, N.H. 3540-3545
Peterborough Savings Bank (New Hampshire) 3543
Peters, Lisa N. 807
Peters, Mary 960
Peters, Natalie D. 4190
Petersen, Betsy Stilwell 776
Petersen, James Brant 139, 1615, 1721, 1737-1738
Petersen, James E. 4138, 4191
Petersen, Max P. 4139, 4191
Petersham, Mass. 3093
Peterson, Eric E. 1321
Peterson, Erland R. 1722
Peterson, Mark Allen 394--395
Peterson, Stephen L. 1011
Petroglyphs (inscribed rocks)--***Maine***--*Machiasport* 1600--***Vermont***--*Brattleboro* 4205--*Rockingham* 4205, 4385-4386
Petroleum industry and trade--***Rhode Island***--*Jamestown* 3788
Petrulonis, Sandra Harbert 2770
Pets and household animals 75-76, 200--bibliographies 454--***Rhode Island*** 3660
Pettaquamscutt Purchase (Rhode Island) 4003
Pettit, Norman 396, 2507
Pewter and pewterers--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2151
Pfaff, Alexander Strickland 397
Pfeiffer, John Edward 907, 1170
Pharmaceuticals, see Drugs and druggists
Pharmacy (study and teaching)--***Rhode Island***--*Kingston* 4008
Phelps, Arah 756
Phelps family 756
Phelps, William Dane 2508
Phenix, place in West Warwick, R.I. 4022
Phenix, R.I. Phenix Baptist Church 4022
Phi Beta Kappa. Alpha of Rhode Island (Brown University) 3949
Philadelphia (gunboat) 4117
Philadelphia, Pa. 1300, 1753, 2466-2467, 2547, 2613, 2659, 3447, 3817
Philanthropists and philanthropy--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 874--*New Haven* 1015, 1027--*Stonington* 1106--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1443--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2339, 2426, 2618, 2620, 2659--*Cambridge* 2699, 2724--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3474--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 277, 3923, 3929, 3946, 3966--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4247
Philbrick, Nathaniel 3019-3021
Philippe Staib Gallery, New York 1068
Philips, George 3236
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. 2116
Phillips, Bruce Arlan 2687
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H. 339, 3457
Phillips, Harry 4140
Phillips, John 2509
Phillips, John Marshall 1891
Phillips, Me. 1639
Phillips, Wendell 1934
Phillis (slave) 451
Philogrammatican Library, Lebanon, Conn. 891
Philosophy (study and teaching)--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst* 2111--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3944
Philpotts, Anthony R. 66, 909
Phippsburg, Me. 1640-1648
Phips, William 1766
Phoenix Home Life Mutual Insurance Company, Hartford, Conn. 847
Photographers and photography 156, 206, 268, 545, 2229, 2724--***Connecticut*** 692--*Sharon* 1079--*Stonington* 1107--***Maine*** 1226, 1308--*Monhegan Plantation* 1607--***Massachusetts*** 1107--*Amherst* 2101--*Boston* 2229, 2242, 2324, 2352, 2460, 2510--*Cambridge* 2724--*New Bedford* 3048--*Newburyport.* 3055--*Plymouth* 3101--*Weston* 3252--***New Hampshire*** 3358--*Concord* 3435--*Lebanon* 3524--*White Mountains* 3343, 3395, 3404--***Rhode Island*** 3612-3613, 3638--*Newport* 3866--***Vermont***--*Jericho* 432- 4322--*Rutland* 4408
Physical culture 42
Physical fitness 1951
Physicians 176, 214, 349, 460, 485, 546--bibliographies 2407--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 853--*Hartford County*

700--*Killingly* 890--*New Haven* 1003--*Windsor* 1190--***Maine*** 1218--*Belfast* 1465--*Cranberry Islaes* 1507--***Massachusetts*** 1856, 1872--*Boston* 1237, 2207, 2264-2265, 2278, 2380-2382, 2395, 2416, 2457, 2543, 2654--*Brookline* 2681--*Deerfield* 2797--*Lowell* 2949--*Middleborough* 2977--*Shelburne* 3184--*Vineyard Haven* 3220, 3221, 3222--***New Hampshire*** 3327--*Keene* 3515--*Kensington* 3519--*Manchester* 3530--***Rhode Island*** 3643, 3664--*Providence* 3922--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4258
Physics (study and teaching)--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3485
Pichnarcik, Lisa Roberge 702
Pickard, Patricia 1582
Piecuch, Jim 3376
Pierce, E. Thomas 4173
Pierce family 4142, 4414
Pierce, Olive 1616
Pierce Pond Township, Me. 1649
Piermont, N.H. 3409-3410
Piersen, William D. 399
Pierson, Karen M. 3303
Pike family 1100
Pike Manufacturing Company, Pike, N.H. 3499
Pike, place in Haverhill, N.H. 3499, 3506
Pike's Peak (Colorado) 3578
Pilarczyk, Ian C. 4009
Pilgrim Church, Warwick, R.I. 4010
Pilgrims (Plymouth Colony) 1830, 1966, 1975, 2045, 2047, 3097-3098, 3100-3105, 3108-3110, 3113, 3122, 3265
Pillinger, Barbara Baxter 3007
Pillsbury, Parker 426-429
Pincus, Andrew L. 2918
Pinder, Eric 3576
Pine Hill site, Deerfield, Mass. 2788
Pineland Center, New Gloucester, Me. 1612
Pinello, Martha E. 3422
Pinette, Richard E. 3377
Pinkham, Lydia E. 2955
Pinthis (vessel) 3181
Pioneer Valley (Massachusetts) 1865
Pioneers 112, 245, 359, 396--***Connecticut***--*Stonington* 1108--***Maine***--*Alfred* 1421--*Lebanon* 1580--*Phippsburg* 1645--*Piscataqua Valley* 400--***Massachusetts***--*Dukes County* 2069--*Hingham* 2883--***New Hampshire*** 3345--*Piscataqua Valley* 400--***Rhode Island*** 3666--*Providence* 3931-*Warwick* 4016--***Vermont*** 4070, 4147--*Middlebury* 4342
Piper, Fred Smith 2921
Pirates 2410--***Massachusetts***--*Wellfleet* 3244, 3246
Pires-Hester, Laura J. 3230
Piscataqua Pioneers 400
Piscataqua River Valley (Maine and New Hampshire) 400
Piscataquis County, Me. 1406
Piscataquis River (Maine) 1343
Pitcairn Island 2988
Pitkin, Caleb 4266, 4334
Pitkin, Olive 4222
Pitkin, Royce S. 4371-4372
Pittsburg, N.H. 3546
Pittsburgh, Pa. 2288
Pittsfield, Mass. 3094-3096
Pittsfield, Me. 1326, 1650
Pittsford, Vt. 4369-4370
Pitzen, Dale 2915
Plainfield, Conn. 713, 1053-1054
Plainfield, N.H. 3364
Plainfield, Vt. 4080, 4371-4372
Plainville, Conn. 1055-1056
Plaistow Dump site, Plaistow, N.H. 3414
Plaistow, N.H. 3414, 3547
Plane, Ann Marie 401-402
Plant family 1335
Plante, David 3900
Plastics (manufacture and trade)--***Massachusetts*** 2919
Plath, Sylvia 2246
Platt, Michael 2111
Pleasant Point State Indian Reservation, Me. 1411, 1651-1652
Plimoth Plantation, Plymouth, Mass. 3098, 3100-3102, 3105
Plimoth Plantation Spring site, Plymouth, Mass. 3106
Plimpton, Ruth Talbot 2511
Plotkin, Mindy Ellen 1966
Plum Island, Newburyport, Mass. 3056-3058, 3060
Plummer, Jonathan, Jr. 3059
Plymouth (Colony) 401-402, 535, 1812, 1830, 1937, 1945, 1966, 1975, 2045, 2047, 3097-3098, 3103- 3105, 3109-3110, 3113, 3265
Plymouth, Conn. 1057
Plymouth County, Mass. 1876, 2094
Plymouth, Mass. 1773, 1843, 1966, 1975, 3097-3115
Plymouth, Mass. Church of the Pilgrimage 3108
Plymouth, N.H. 3548-3549
Plymouth Rock, Plymouth, Mass. 3113
Plymouth State College, Plymouth, N.H. 3549
Plymouth, Vt. 39, 464, 4373-4376
Pocahontas 3097
Podmaniczky, Michael S. 1967
Poe, Edgar Allan 2521
Poetry of places 364--***Maine***--*Blue Hill* 1474--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2281--*Cambridge* 2713--*Cummington* 2785--***Rhode Island***--*New Shoreham* 3808
Poets and poetry 111, 126, 140, 163, 185, 207, 319, 327, 364, 386, 1857, 1945, 2039, 2795, 3189, 3492, 3808--***Connecticut*** 610-611--*Hartford* 878--*New Haven* 1023--***Maine*** 1312, 1356, 1630--*Blue Hill* 1474--*Portland* 1657--***Massachusetts*** 1765, 1792, 1796, 1831, 1922, 1992, 2020--*Amherst* 2101, 2103-2107--*Berkshire County* 2049--*Boston* 2003, 2246, 2275, 2281, 2342, 2410, 2426, 2474, 2521, 2534--*Cambridge* 2710, 2713, 2715--*Cummington* 2784--*Essex County* 2075, 2077, 2079--*Ipswich* 2081--*Malden* 1873--*Newburyport* 3059--*Newton* 3066--*Shelburne* 3184--

Vermont 4118--*Bennington* 4221--*Burlington* 4257--*Dummerston* 4291--*Ripton* 4382--*Rutland* 4396
Pohl, Frances 4141
Point Judith Pond, Narragansett, R.I. 3805
Point Judith Upper Pond, Narragansett, R.I. 3806
Pointer, John 1529
Poirier, David A. 607, 654
Poisson, Jean E. 3263
Pokorny, Margaret 2512
Polan, Barbara 3304
Poland, Me. 1653-1654
Poland Spring, place in Poland, Me. 1654
Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge, Mass. 2724
Polhemus, Allen V. 941
Poli, Sylvester 1004-1005
Polias (vessel) 1719
Police departments 2394--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 865--*Manchester* 912--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1445--*Bar Harbor* 1454-- ***Massachusetts*** 1969--*Boston* 2394, 2655--***Vermont*** 4071
Police officers--***Massachusetts***--*Northampton* 3080
Policy, Carole A. 1968
Polish Americans 539--***Connecticut***--*Bristol* 741--*New Britain* 943-944, 947-948--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2178--*Webster* 3238--***Rhode Island*** 3607, 3697
Political dissent--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 970
Political parties (see also Democratic Party; Republican Party) 415, 442-443, 3591--***Connecticut*** 513, 622, 624, 998--*New Britain* 946--***Massachusetts*** 513, 1869, 1920, 2007, 2237, 2285, 2289, 2662--*Boston* 2239-2240--***New Hampshire*** 3373, 3380--***Rhode Island*** 3629, 3702--***Vermont*** 4092
Political thought 1782, 1800, 1900, 2187
Politicians 492
Politicians--***Connecticut*** 564, 591, 608, 672, 989, 990, 991--***Maine*** 1235, 1345, 1348, 1362, 1368, 1373--***Massachusetts*** 419, 1761, 1769, 1774, 1789, 1808, 1820, 1833, 1906, 1929, 1936, 1991, 2006, 2009, 2031-2032, 2228, 2310, 2363, 2603, 2662--*Amherst* 1855--*Boston* 1840, 2227, 2231-2232, 2393--***New Hampshire*** 419, 3373, 3380-3381, 3385, 3387, 3591--***Rhode Island*** 3629, 3643, 3700--***Vermont*** 4058, 4082, 4092, 4107, 4112, 4116, 4151, 4180--*Middlebury* 4342
Politics and government--***Connecticut*** 571-572, 576, 592, 618, 647--***Maine*** 1222, 1338, 1364--***Massachusetts*** 419, 464, 1838, 1926, 2009, 2486--***New Hampshire*** 419--***Rhode Island*** 3624, 3658, 3917--***Vermont*** 4101, 4143, 4149, 4348--(colonial period) 18, 192, 204, 218, 300, 406--***Connecticut*** 561, 634, 651, 676, 678, 705-706--***Maine*** 1361--***Massachusetts*** 17, 1766, 1771, 1782, 1799-1800, 1823, 1830, 1833, 1906, 1914, 1918, 1924, 1931-1932, 1944, 1953, 1958, 1970, 1976, 1993, 2022, 2023, 2036-2037, 2047, 2376, 2443, 2452, 2458, 2473, 2582, 2771, 3233-3234--***New Hampshire*** 17, 3325, 3376--***Rhode Island*** 3596, 3619, 3628, 3660-3662, 3667-3669, 3690, 3727, 3861, 3882--***Vermont*** 4162--(1776--1865) 101, 155, 171, 337-338, 355, 415, 419, 442-444--***Connecticut*** 513, 591, 622, 644, 688, 705-706, 711, 767-773, 805, 983, 989-991, 998--***Maine*** 1242-1244, 1373, 1553--***Massachusetts*** 513, 1769, 1777, 1782, 1791, 1808, 1834, 1846-1848, 1855, 1864, 1869, 1906, 1927, 1931, 1948, 1956, 1962-1963, 1974, 1990-1991, 2007, 2024, 2037, 2040, 2084, 2187, 2204, 2227-2228, 2237, 2271-2272, 2289, 2310, 2454, 2613, 2635, 2645, 2662, 2680, 2839, 3092, 3300--***New Hampshire*** 3317-3320, 3355, 3373, 3380, 3387, 3456, 3470, 3487, 3542, 3546--***Rhode Island*** 3597-3598, 3626, 3633, 3641, 3660, 3665, 3702, 3712, 3910, 3917-3918--***Vermont*** 4058, 4082, 4085, 4087-4088, 4103, 4109, 4161-4162, 4337, 4346--(1865-1918) 118-119--***Connecticut*** 579, 624, 729, 805, 946--***Maine*** 1240, 1317, 1323--***Massachusetts*** 1820, 1847-1848, 1929, 1977, 1984, 1994, 2006, 2013, 2230-2232, 2271-2272, 2615, 2664, 2839--***New Hampshire*** 3317-3320, 3380, 3382, 3385, 3470--***Rhode Island*** 3617, 3629, 3639, 3643, 3917, 3943--***Vermont*** 4064, 4103, 4116--(1918-1945) 118, 273, 464, 540--***Connecticut*** 729, 1141--***Maine*** 1215, 1235, 1236--***Massachusetts*** 464, 1820, 1878, 1978, 2013, 2043, 2230, 2271-2272, 2405, 2471, 2615, 2751--***New Hampshire*** 3317, 3568, 3591--***Rhode Island*** 3617, 3700, 3970-3971--***Vermont*** 4064, 4099, 4103, 4106-4107, 4112, 4159, 4339-- (since 1945) 273--***Connecticut*** 556, 564, 568, 575, 587, 590, 633, 636-637, 655, 662, 670, 687, 692, 736, 842--***Maine*** 468, 1224, 1233-1235, 1280, 1286, 1304, 1344, 1366, 1368, 2455, 1348, 1591--***Massachusetts*** 1774, 1789-1790, 1804, 1832, 1837, 1839, 1854, 1858, 1878, 1889, 1905, 1936, 1942, 1949, 1959, 1964, 1978, 2002, 2009, 2031-2032, 2041, 2087, 2393, 2405, 2420, 2705, 2714--***New Hampshire*** 468, 3317, 3331, 3334, 3353, 3374, 3381, 3386, 3466, 3568--***Rhode Island*** 3694, 3704, 3891--***Vermont*** 4067, 4092, 4112, 4151, 4171, 4180-4181, 4339
Pollution--***Rhode Island*** 3689, 3691
Pomeroy, Jesse Harding 2556
Pomfret, Conn. 1058-1059
Pompanoosuc, place in Norwich, Vt. 4359
Pond, Charles H. 1448
Poor 91--***Connecticut*** 617--*Barkhamsted* 716--*Hartford* 881--*Norwalk* 1046--***Maine***--*Lebanon* 1567--*New Portland* 1614--Otisfield 1631--***Massachusetts*** 1908--*Boston* 2345, 2451, 2528, 2615, 2631--*Newburyport* 3054--*Watertown* 3235--*Worcester* 3305--***New Hampshire***--*Portsmouth* 3563--*Strafford County* 3416--***Rhode Island*** 3661--*Providence* 3911, 3943--*Smithfield* 3992--***Vermont*** 4099, 4106, 4127--*Barre* 4213--*Brattleboro* 4236-4237--*Burlington* 4265--*Thetford* 4433
Poor farms, see Public Welfare
Pope Manufacturing Company, Hartford, Conn. 845
Popham Colony (Maine) 1640-1646, 1648
Popham, George 1645
Popple Dungeon, place in Chester, Andover, and Windham,Vt. 4279
Population 178, 203, 347, 461, 476--***Connecticut*** 659--***Maine*** 1249--***Massachusetts*** 2011--*Amherst* 2109--

Boston 2205, 2312--*Concord* 2758--*Holyoke* 1866, 1867--*Lowell* 2945, 2946-2947--*Northampton* 1866-1867--*Oakham* 3090--***New Hampshire*** 3402--***Rhode Island*** 3599, 3648--*Providence* 3952
Populism 182
Port Clyde, place in St. George, Me. 1719
Port, Jane L. 2513
Porter, Diann Renee 2732
Porter, Fairfield 1518, 1520
Porter, Hannah Kingsbury 1857
Porter, Joseph W. 1208
Porter, Noah 151
Porter, Rufus 1469
Porter, Susan L. 2038, 2514
Porterfield, Amanda 403, 3190
Portland and Oxford Central Railroad (Maine) 1725
Portland and Rumford Falls Railway (Maine) 1725
Portland, Conn. 1060-1061
Portland, Conn. Trinity Church 1061
Portland, Diocese of (Roman Catholic) 380, 1660
Portland Harbor (Maine) 1386
Portland Head Light, Cape Elizabeth, Me. 1498
Portland Marine Society, Portland, Me. 1665
Portland, Me. 279, 380, 1252, 1266, 1347, 1386, 1498, 1655-1690
Portland, Me. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception 1660-1661
Portland, Me. Fire Department 1677
Portland, Me. St. Dominic's Parish 1678
Portland, Me. St. Joseph's Parish 1679
Portland, Me. Trinity Church 1687
Portland Museum of Art, Portland, Me. 1680, 1688
Portland Observatory, Portland, Me. 1671-1672
Portland (vessel) 2059
Portland Women's History Trail (Maine) 1681
Portrait painters and portrait paintings 3, 25, 74, 156, 162, 167, 197, 220-221, 321, 409, 456--bibliographies 32--***Connecticut*** 321, 626, 644--*New London* 1034--*Stonington* 1116--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1446--*Monhegan Island* 1605--***Massachusetts*** 2012--*Boston* 2243, 2251, 2256, 2360, 2363, 2374, 2419, 2498, 2502, 2525-2526, 2553, 2619--*Salem* 3164--*Worcester* 3292--***New Hampshire***--*White Mountains* 3384--***Rhode Island*** 3638--*Newport* 3839, 3840, 3884
Portsmouth Black Heritage Trail, Portsmouth, N.H. 3559
Portsmouth, N.H. 72, 115, 1566, 3550- 3563
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Kittery, Me. 1564-1566
Portsmouth, R.I. 238, 3641, 3726, 3731, 3895-3897
Portuguese 3828
Portuguese Americans--***Massachusetts*** 404, 1826--*Lowell* 2939--Wareham 3230--***Rhode Island*** 404
Post, Constance J. 2515
Post, Jennifer 4142
Postage stamps--***New Hampshire*** 3438
Postal service 155--***Maine*** 1376--*Cranberry Isles* 1509--***Massachusetts***--Auburndale 3066--*Mashpee* 2970--***Rhode Island***--*Newport County* 3728--***Vermont*** 4050-4051--*Proctor* 4379
Potash, Paul Jeffrey 4143
Potato famine (Ireland) 621, 2586
Potter, David 3067
Potter, Frank 3782
Potter, Gary 2516
Potter, Jane 3533
Potter, Jane S. 3581
Pottery 84, 189, 502, 2992--***Connecticut*** 405, 630-632, 635--*Norwalk* 1045--*Rocky Hill* 1071--*Shelton* 1080--***Maine***--*Starks* 1721--***Massachusetts*** 405--*Barnstable County* 2044--***New Hampshire***--*Exeter* 3453--*Seabrook* 3579--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3857 --***Vermont***--*Bennington* 4225
Potts-Dupré, Lorine 1012
Potvin, Ronald M. 3813, 3829, 3843, 3867, 3896
Poulos, George 1059
Poultney Area St. David's Society 4378
Poultney, Vt. 4377-4378, 4396
Poultney Welsh Male Chorus, Poultney, Vt. 4378
Poultry 107--***Maine***--*Belfast* 1463
Powell, Dennis E. 3987
Powell-Heckman Trust site, Kingston, Mass. 2895
Powell, Walter Louis 1033
Power, Marjory W. 4385-4386
Powers, Sandra L. 3618
Powers, William F. 1969
Powers, William J. 4324
Prang, Louis 2215
Prati, Steven C. 2517
Pratt family 498
Pratt, Lloyd P. 3022
Pray, Alicia 1567
Pray, Donald Everett 1576
Prayer 350
Preaching 50-51, 97, 148, 185, 235, 257, 261, 442-444, 461, 507, 536--***Connecticut*** 611--*Enfield* 785-787--*New Haven* 971, 1025--*North Haven* 1042--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2273, 2277, 2342, 2582--*Cambridge* 2698, 2701--*Northampton* 3082
Precious Blood Church, Woonsocket, R.I. 4044
Pregnancy--***Maine*** 1262
Prenatt, Harold 2127
Prendergast, Maurice 2314
Prentice, Sara 2862
Prescott, Clio 2904
Prescott Organ Company, Concord, N.H. 3436
Preservation Society of Newport County (Rhode Island) 3730, 3868
Presidential Range (New Hampshire) 3351
Presidents, U.S. 3334, 3374, 3381, 3385--Adams, John 1828, 1910, 1924, 2015, 2037, 2280--Adams, John Quincy 1948, 1963--Bush, George Herbert Walker 1310--Coolidge, Calvin 39, 464, 1820, 2111, 3081, 4373-4374, 4376--Jackson, Andrew 688--Jefferson, Thomas 171, 492, 767-773, 983, 1553--Kennedy, John F. 568, 2031-2032--Lincoln, Abraham 1244--Madison, James 492--Nixon, Richard M. 2714--Truman, Harry S 2405--Washington, George 2688--Wilson, Woodrow

151
Presque Isle, Me. 1691-1692
Press, Margaret L. 3166
Preston, Conn. 1062
Preston, John 1682
Pretola, John P. 405
Price, Christopher 2048
Pride, Mike 3366
Priest, Claire 406
Prime, Jim 2518
Primus, Rebecca 838, 852
Prince, Lucy Terry 2795
Prince Nursery, Flushing, N.Y. 170
Prince, Rufus 1739
Princess Augusta (vessel) 3808
Pring, Martin 3218
Prins, Harald E. L. 407, 1202, 1322
Printers and printing 45, 223--bibliographies 4124--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 832--***Maine*** 1356--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2139, 2150, 2194, 2410--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3475--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3822, 3847--***Vermont*** 4124
Printing presses--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3847
Prison reform--***Massachusetts*** 1847-1848, 2843
Prisoners of war--***Maine*** 1204
Prisons--***Connecticut***--*Danbury* 774--*East Granby* 779--***Maine***--*Lincoln County* 1403--*South Portland* 1715--***Massachusetts*** 1847-1849, 1912--*Boston* 2245--*Framingham* 2843--***New Hampshire***--*Goffstown* 3466--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3869--*Providence* 3916, 3918--***Vermont***--*Rutland* 4394--*Windsor* 4452-4453
Private schools--***Connecticut***--*Canterbury* 748--*Cornwall* 763--*Farmington* 795--*Litchfield* 702--*Morris* 702--*New Haven* 960-961--*Salisbury* 1075--*Watertown* 1157--*West Hartford* 1165--*Woodstock* 1198--***Maine***--*Dover-Foxcroft* 1524-1525--*Gorham* 1216--*Lebanon* 1572--*Limington* 1592--*Portland* 1685--*Readfield* 1694-1695--***Massachusetts*** 3274--*Andover* 2116--*Belmont* 2127--*Boston* 2190, 2544, 2609, 2656--*Cambridge* 2699--*Deerfield* 2789--*Ipswich* 2891--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3431--*Derry* 2891--*Exeter* 339, 3457--***Rhode Island***--*East Providence* 3772-3773--*Middletown* 3800--*Providence* 3937, 3958, 3980--***Vermont***--*Poultney* 4396--*St. Johnsbury* 4418
Probate records--***Connecticut*** 614--***Massachusetts*** 1803--*Sturbridge* 3213--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3959
Probert, Randall 1406
Proctor, Vt. 4379
Proehl, Wayne G. 3490
Profile, Franconia, N.H. 3460
Profile imaging 25
Progressive era 297--***Connecticut*** 579--***Maine***--*Portland* 1666--***Massachusetts*** 1929--*Boston* 2231--***New Hampshire*** 3358, 3382--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3935--***Vermont***--*Brattleboro* 4238
Progressive Party--***Connecticut*** 624
Prohibition--***Maine*** 1210
Promey, Sally M. 2519-2520
Propaganda--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2262, 2376--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4246
Proper, David R. 408, 2795
Prospect, Conn. 1063
Prosser, Deborah H. 409
Prostitution--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 837
Prout's Neck, place in Scarborough, Me. 1705, 1707, 1709
Provenzano, Richard G. 3180
Providence 213, 1961, 3086
Providence Association for the Benefit of Colored Children, Providence, R.I. 3950
Providence Community Fund, Providence, R.I. 3965
Providence Country Day School, East Providence, R.I. 3772
Providence County, R.I. 348, 412, 534
Providence, Diocese of (Roman Catholic) 3623, 3657-3659, 3917
Providence Grays (baseball team) 3983
Providence Journal (newspaper) 3774
Providence Plantations (Colony) 3667
Providence Preservation Society, Providence, R.I. 3951
Providence, R.I. 226, 277, 439, 3659, 3705, 3707, 3718, 3774, 3898-3983
Providence, R.I. Central Congregational Church 3919-3920
Providence, R.I. City Plan Commission 3952
Providence, R.I. First Baptist Church 3934
Providence, R.I. Parish of the Holy Ghost 3953
Providence, R.I. Public Schools 3917
Providence, R.I. Temple Beth-El 3913, 3925
Providence Shelter for Colored Children, Providence, R.I. 3950
Providence Washington Insurance Company, Providence, R.I. 3963
Province House, Boston 2387
Provincetown, Mass. 3116-3120
Provincetown Players, Provincetown, Mass. 3116
Prown, Katherine Hemple 2521
Pruitt, Patty L. 4126
Prybot, Peter K. 2855
Psalms 2901
Psychiatrists--***New Hampshire*** 3327
Psychiatry, see Mental health
Psychohistory--***Massachusetts***--*Salem*
Psychology 295, 4274
Public Archaeology Laboratory, Pawtucket, R.I. 410, 2522
Public finance (see also Taxation)--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 732-733--***Massachusetts*** 1959
Public health 118, 2341--***Connecticut*** 558, 643---*Hartford* 881--*Waterbury* 1141--***Maine***--*Portland* 1666-- ***Massachusetts*** 1928, 1946--*Boston* 2283, 2302--*Holyoke* 1867--*Leominster* 2919--*Lowell* 2930, 2948--*Northampton* 1867--*Norwood* 3087--***Vermont*** 4064
Public housing--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2537, 2631
Public records--***Connecticut*** 652--***Maine*** 1288--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2329--*Holyoke* 1866--*Nantucket* 2996--*Northampton* 1866--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3960

Public relations--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2743
Public welfare--***Connecticut***--*Norwalk* 1046--***Maine***--*Lebanon* 1567--*Otisfield* 1631--***Massachusetts*** 1984--*Boston* 2615--***New Hampshire***--*Strafford County* 3416--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3943--*Smithfield* 3992--***Vermont***--*Barre* 4213--*Brattleboro* 4236-4237--*Burlington* 4265
Public works--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2271-2272--*Concord* 2764
Publishers and publishing 45, 199, 223, 243, 416, 552-553, 3321--***Connecticut***--*Middletown* 934--***Maine*** 1356--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2406, 2611, 2648, 2652--***Vermont***--*Rutland* 4408
Puerto Ricans--***Connecticut*** 605--*Hartford* 842--***Massachusetts*** 1775-1776
Puglisi, Michael J. 411
Pullen, John J. 1323
Pullliam, Deborah 1394
Pulsipher, Jenny Hale 1970-2771
Purchase, Eric Edward 3495-3496
Purdon, Rowena 2897
Purinton House site, Topsham, Me. 1733
Puritans 9, 473, 537--and aged 217--and agriculture 154--and alchemy 546--and antinomianism 132, 238, 1780, 1807, 1822, 1907, 2317, 2472, 2612, 2653, 2706, 3666, 3667--and architecture 5--and arminianism 1887--and arts and literature 52, 57, 68, 126, 132, 140, 150, 185, 207, 213, 295, 395, 1796, 1873, 2039, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2192, 2243, 2791, 2901, 2903--and children 230, 311, 678--and church government 1800, 2035--and church membership 2957--and civil liberties 3159--and colonization 359, 1811, 3931--and communication 333-334--and communion 395, 530--and confirmation 230--and conversion 331--and courts 2479--and death 453, 461--and dissenters 2185-2186--and divorce 2234--and dress 301, 385--and economic life 240, 274, 505, 1881-1882, 1952, 1961--and education 387, 1844, 2700--and English supporters 179--and excommunication 1785--and family 2318-2319--and funeral and burial customs 207--and gender 159, 261, 303, 331, 1792, 1909, 2091--and heresy 2034--and holidays 215, 367-368, 2027-2028--and household industries 1960--and human body 127--and human nature 278--and humor 122--and immigration 112--and Indians 10, 23, 54-55, 86-87, 99, 109, 134-136, 152, 154, 209, 213, 216, 239, 248, 289, 293-294, 301, 304, 325, 343, 401, 411, 447, 544, 548, 569, 599, 627, 1795, 1862, 1886, 1933, 1937, 1941, 1947, 1970-1971, 2016, 2771, 2903, 3032, 3050, 3104, 3199, 3207, 3479, 3695, 3707, 4016--and land titles 289--and land use 542, 1914--and law 219, 1807, 1993--and marriage 278--and medicine 177, 2698--and midwifery 2479--and military 2185-2186--and missions 23, 54-55, 86-87, 109, 190, 216, 325, 343, 548, 1795, 1886, 1937, 1941, 1947, 2016, 2070, 3032, 3207, 3479--and other religious groups 175, 204, 210, 241, 1771, 1944, 2430, 2511, 3160, 3236--and philosoophy 274--and political life 1771, 1918, 2582, 3233-3234, 3690--and prayer 350--and providence 213, 536, 1961--and recreation 123--and religious liberty 65--and religious life 112, 153, 219, 269, 274, 350, 394, 561, 1792, 1909--and sacred space 531--and settlement 46, 4016--and sexual behavior 159, 184, 1859-- and social conditions 3235--and speech 261--and strangers 1860--and theology 117, 212, 418, 530, 561, 1873--and wars 134-136, 152, 160, 209, 293, 294, 301, 420, 447, 544, 569, 627, 1970-1971, 2557, 2771, 2791, 3032, 3050, 3104--and witchcraft 176, 183, 194, 291, 417, 1796, 1933, 2952, 3056, 3139-3140, 3142, 3149-3152, 3155, 3161, 3170-3173, 3175--and women 140, 160, 212, 417-418, 524, 705, 1792, 1807, 1822, 1907, 1909, 2039, 2081, 2234, 2317, 2472, 2612, 2642, 2706, 2901, 2903--as historians 8, 150, 393--churches 68, 269, 394-395, 512, 561, 1780, 1785, 2653--clergy 52, 65, 109, 110, 150, 153, 180, 204, 333-334, 393, 461, 536, 1795, 1800, 1873, 1937, 1947, 1970, 2070, 2236, 2515, 2557, 2582, 2698, 2701, 2791, 3207, 3236, 3616, 3690, 3703, 3931--***Connecticut*** 99, 561, 569, 627, 678--diaries 2036, 2571--in arts and literature 110, 150, 193, 194, 2791, 3153--intellectual life 126, 295, 437, 536, 1997--***Massachusetts*** 86-87, 99, 109, 140, 238, 289, 1771, 1780, 1785, 1795-1796, 1859, 1862, 1873, 1886-1887, 1907, 1914, 1918, 1937, 1944, 1947, 1960, 1970, 1973, 1997, 2027-2028, 2034, 2070, 2075, 2582, 2706, 2901, 3032, 3149, 3151--*Boston* 1822, 2185-2186, 2234, 2236, 2243, 2318, 2319, 2472, 2511, 2515, 2557, 2571, 2612, 2642, 2653--*Cambridge* 2700-2701--*Deerfield* 2791--*Essex County* 2077--*Ipswich* 153, 2892--*Lancaster* 2903--*Lynn* 2952--*Lynnfield* 2957--*Middlesex County* 2091--*Salem* 3139-3140, 3142, 3150, 3152-3153, 3155, 3159-3161, 3172, 3175--*Stockbridge* 3207--*Watertown* 3233-3236--***New Hampshire***--*Durham* 153--*Exeter* 153--psychology of 295--***Rhode Island*** 3667--social life and customs 260, 295
Purmont, Jon Emmett 655
Pushkar, Robert 3223
Putnam, Conn. 1064
Putnam, Constance E. 214
Putnam, Elizabeth 908
Putnam family 199
Putnam, Gail B. 4002
Putnam, George Palmer 199
Putnam, Israel 1065
Putnam Memorial State Park, Bethel and Redding, Conn. 695
Putney Graduate School of Education, Putney, Vt. 4380
Putney, Vt. 4380
Pynchon, William 2034-2035
Pyne, Kathleen A. 807

Quabbin Reservoir (Massachusetts) 4289
Quabbin Valley (Massachusetts) 1853 -bibliographies 2089
Quakers, see Friends, Society of
Quarries and quarrying--***Connecticut***--*Branford* 723--*New Hartford* 958--***Maine***--*Brownville* 1488--***Maine***--*Frankfort* 1532--***Massachusetts***--*Dover* 2802--*Melrose*

2973--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3432--***Rhode Island***--*Cranston* 3763--*Lincoln* 3795--*Westerly* 4030--***Vermont*** 4072, 4141, 4145--*Barre* 4210, 4216, 4218
Quebec 309, 3427
Queen Anne Square, Newport, R.I. 3885
Quilts and quilting 14, 16, 283--***New Hampshire*** 3316--***Rhode Island*** 3634--*Richmond* 3984--*Peacham* 4366
Quimby, Lorna 4365
Quincy College, Quincy, Mass. 3127
Quincy Historical Society, Quincy, Mass. 3125
Quincy, Josiah 2239-2240, 2443
Quincy, Mass. 1843, 1948, 1963, 3121-3127
Quinn, William P. 1972
Quinney, Valerie 3993
Quinnipiac River (Connecticut) 707
Quintal, Claire 478
Quirin, William L. 820
Quonochontaug, place in Charlestown, R.I. 3749

Rabbis 319
Raber, Michael A. 3783
Raber, Michael Scott 1193
Rabil, Alison 1013
Rabin, Steve 3694
Race relations 10, 23, 89, 134, 205, 209, 218, 301, 315, 337, 338, 352, 371, 380, 401, 458, 487--***Connecticut*** 587-588, 633--*Bridgeport* 730--*New Haven* 1002--*New London* 1029--***Maine*** 1286, 1304, 1340--*Portland* 380--***Massachusetts*** 1846, 1862, 1886, 1977, 1941, 2016, 2020--*Boston* 277, 2163, 2194-2195, 2266-2268, 2348-2349, 2393, 2456, 2489, 2496, 2550, 2558-2562, 2602, 2606, 2655--*Dukes County* 2068, 2071--*Provincetown* 3119--*Salem* 3139-3140--*Worcester* 3286--***New Hampshire*** 3393--*Nashua* 3534--***Rhode Island*** 3713--*Newport* 3836--*Providence* 277--*Washington County* 3732-3733--***Vermont*** 4114, 4181
Rachotes, Nicholas S. 2523
Racing--***Connecticut***--*Manchester* 911--***Maine*** 1276--***Massachusetts*** 1798, 1814, 1871--*Cambridge* 2735
Radicals and radicalism 426, 428-429--***Maine*** 1356--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2599--*Cambridge* 2738
Radio--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2196
Radiology--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2416
Radium poisoning--***Connecticut***--*Waterbury* 1141
Radko, Thomas R. 934
Radner, John Newton 1324
Radulski, Elizabeth C. 724
Rafael, Anita 412
Rafal, Marjorie L. 1163
Rafferty, Annette 3305
Raffo, Steven M. 413
Rahbee, Adam 1810
Raider, Mark A. 1132
Railroad stations--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2154, 2223--***Rhode Island***--*South Kingstown* 3995, 3998-3999--***Vermont***--*Newfane* 4355
Railroads 34, 101, 251-252, 262, 267, 298, 305, 410, 2810, 3578--***Connecticut*** 108, 556, 565, 821, 1044--***Maine*** 196, 1295, 1311, 1570, 1725--*Alfred* 1419--*Aroostook County* 1203, 1207--*Somerset County* 1408--*Washington County* 1410--***Massachusetts*** 108, 1816, 1853, 2137, 2223, 2839--*Berkeley* 2129--*Boston* 2137--*Dukes County* 2067, 2819--*Nantucket* 3025--***New Hampshire*** 196, 3342--*Grafton County* 3411--*White Mountains* 3577- 3578--***Rhode Island*** 3999--*Newport County* 3729--***Vermont*** 4133, 4355--*Chittenden County* 4195--*Rockingham* 4387--*Rutland County* 4203
Railton, Arthur R. 2068-2070, 2755-2756, 2817-2821, 2848, 3221
Rainer, Joseph Thomas 414
Rainville, Lynn 3491
Ramsey, Floyd William 3379
Rand and Taylor (architects), Boston 1303
Rand, George D. 1303
Randall, Willard Sterne 4448
Randolph, Mass. 1, 247, 3128-3130
Randolph, N.H. 3564
Randolph, Vt. 4070
Rangeley, Me. 1630, 1693
Ranger, Bertha 4299
Ranlet, Philip 1973
Ransom, David F. 656, 759, 765, 1164
Rape 89, 188, 284--***Connecticut***--*Darien* 778--*Manchester* 913--***Vermont*** 4103
Rappaport, Claudia Diane 2524
Rash, Nancy 1034
Ratcliffe, Donald J. 415
Rattlesnake Hill, Concord, N.H. 3432
Rawson, Chris 3798
Rawson, Rebecca 2642
Rawson Road Bridge, Cumberland, R.I. 3766
Ray, Roger B. 1289, 1600
Raymond, Eleanor 2325
Raymond, Me. 421, 1387
Raynham, Mass. 3131
Raynham, Mass. First Congregational Church 3131
Read, David 1975
Read, James 2334
Readfield, Me. 1694-1695
Reading 57, 416, 552, 1794, 2704--***Massachusetts*** 1794--*Boston* 2663, 2665
Reading, Mass. 3132
Reading, Mass. 350th Book Committee 3132
Readville, place in Boston 2334
Real estate--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 965--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2302--***Rhode Island*** 3598--***Vermont***--Stowe 4427
Rebora, Carrie 2525, 2526
Reckner, Paul E. 2943
Recreation --***Massachusetts***--*Needham* 3036--*Revere* 3134--***New Hampshire***--*White Mountains* 3399--***Vermont***--*Addison County* 4188--*Rutland* 4393
Red Lion Inn, Stockbridge, Mass. 3208
Redding, Conn. 695, 1065
Redlon, Gladys 1577
Redlon, Leroy S. 1577

Redman, Rick 3760
Redmond, Richard W. 1325
Redmount, Robert Samuel 2527
Rednor, Pa. 3239
Reed, Abner 784
Reed, Damon 268
Reed, Margery 3428
Reed organs--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 834--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2629--*Wellfleet* 3249--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3436, 3439
Reed, Rebecca 2226
Reed, Roger G. 1326-1327, 1379, 1433, 1492, 1683, 2528
Reeve, Abner 4204
Referenda--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2327
Regicides--***Massachusetts***--*Hadley* 2870
Registers (family) 748
Rehoboth, Mass. 2056, 3133
Reich, Johannes 4327
Reichert, Victor 319
Reid, Bethany 2081
Reid, Jennifer 3695
Reid, John G. 1766
Reid, Nancy Thacher 2799
Reid, William James 2529
Reilly, Cindy 1440
Reilly, Elizabeth Carroll 416
Reilly, Wayne 1328, 1478
Reis, Elizabeth Sarah 417-418
Religious dissent--***Connecticut***--*New London County* 712
Religious education 230--***Massachusetts*** 1813--*Newton* 3062--***Rhode Island***--*Barrington* 3736, 3738
Religious liberty 210, 767-773--***Massachusetts*** 1801
Religious life 53-55, 97, 146, 148, 153, 168, 175, 202, 219, 225, 246, 257-258, 269, 274, 331, 344, 350, 352, 382, 394, 399, 428, 442-444, 452-453, 507, 520, 535, 548, 551, 1909--bibliographies 33--***Connecticut*** 561, 683--*Canterbury* 451--*Goshen* 802--*New Haven* 996--*New London* 1030--*North Haven* 706--***Maine***--*Blue Hill* 1473--*Portland* 1673--***Massachusetts*** 1772, 1784, 1792, 1850-1851, 1857, 2027-2028--*Boston* 2153, 2258, 2279, 2342, 2448, 2492--*Cambridge* 2698--*Grafton* 2862--*Harvard* 2017-2018--*Ipswich* 451--*Kingston* 2896--*Lynnfield* 2957--*Northborough* 3086--*Plymouth Colony* 1830--*Shirley* 2017-2018--*Springfield* 3193--***New Hampshire***--*Exeter* 3454--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3850--*Providence* 3957--***Vermont*** 4060-4061, 4065, 4075, 4150--*Thetford* 4433
Religious tolerance--***Massachusetts*** 1944
Remini, Robert V. 419
Remond, Sarah Ann Parker 3141
Renda, Lex 3380
Reney, Tom 2530
Rennella, Mark 2531
Renoir, Pierre Augustus 3272
Renshaw, Clifford M. 3995
Renwick, James, Jr. 1492
Republican Party 4112--***Connecticut***--*Granby* 805--***Maine*** 468--***Massachusetts*** 1929--***New Hampshire*** 468, 3385-*Exeter* 3456--***Rhode Island*** 3629--***Vermont*** 4112
Resch, John Phillips 3542
Resch, Tyler 4223, 4404-4405
Rescue work--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3823
Reservoirs--***Massachusetts*** 4289--*Hampshire County* 2090--***Rhode Island*** 3991
Resolution (vessel) 3810
Resorts 445-446, 3880-3881--***Connecticut*** 581--*Stafford* 1089--***Maine*** 1258, 1298, 1392--*Bar Harbor* 186, 1250, 1310, 1453, 1455-1456--Cranberry Isles 1508--*Bath* 1310--*Hancock* 1545--*Hancock County* 1391, 1393--*Isleboro* 1250--*Kennebunkport* 1310--*Mount Desert* 1609---*North Haven* 1250--*Poland* 1654--*Rumford* 1699--*Scarborough* 1707--*Wells* 1748--*Winter Harbor* 1753--*York* 1757--***Massachusetts***--*Edgartown* 2819--*Mattapoisett* 2971--*Nantucket* 3002--*Revere* 3134--*Stockbridge* 3206--*Westport* 3256 --***New Hampshire***--*Mont Vernon* 3531--*White Mountains* 3339, 3342, 3368, 3395, 3397-3401, 3418-3419, 3564--***Rhode Island***--*Jamestown* 3785, 3789--*Newport* 186, 3811, 3815, 3819, 3870, 3877, 3880-3881--***Vermont***--*Dover* 4290--*Ludlow* 4325-*Stowe* 4424, 4427
Resources of New Hampshire 3381
Resseguie, Anna Marie (1830-1913) 1069
Restaurants 7--***Maine***--*Norway* 1622--*Owls Head* 1633--*Scarborough* 1708--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3904--***Vermont***--*New Haven* 4353
Retail trade 170, 414, 552--***Maine*** 1356--*Caribou* 1499--*Cranberry Isles* 1509--*Pembroke* 1638--***Massachusetts*** 1870, 1989--*Boston* 2160-2161, 2316, 2470, 2551, 2554--*Lynn* 2955--*Nantucket* 3027--*Northampton* 3073--*Tisbury* 3216--***New Hampshire*** 3329, 3412--*Keene* 3329--*Peterborough* 3545--***Rhode Island*** 3663--*Providence* 3947--*Woonsocket* 4041--***Vermont***--*Charlotte* 4276--*New Haven* 4353--*Rutland* 4403, 4408--*Shrewsbury* 4414
Retsinas, Joan 3954
Reule, Tracy Dean 420
Revere Beach, Revere, Mass. 3134-3135
Revere Journal (newspaper) 3135
Revere, Mass. 339, 3134-3136
Revere, Paul 1464, 2428, 2616-2617, 3281
Revivals 50, 97, 148, 153, 175, 257-258, 382, 3082--***Connecticut***--*Goshen* 802--*New Haven* 1021, 1025--***Massachusetts*** 1857--*Boston* 2277--*Grafton* 2862--*Greenfield* 2866--*Ipswich* 451--*Northampton* 3082--***New Hampshire*** 3454--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3850--***Vermont*** 4065--*Thetford* 4433
Revolution, American 288, 313--American Indians and 3662--and economic conditions 706, 3163, 3597-3598--and intellectual life 611--and literature 610--and politics and government 88, 591, 610-611, 638, 706, 1777, 1782, 1833-1834, 1900, 1906, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1953, 2022-2204, 2443, 2616, 2660, 2680, 3095, 3300, 3641, 4162--and religion 88, 258-259, 441, 462, 504, 611, 638, 706, 1900, 3095, 3849--and slavery 441, 3698--and social conditions 259, 638, 2204, 3115--***Connecticut*** and 585, 591, 595, 611-613, 640, 669, 674-

675, 706, 764-765, 1033, 1065, 1102--French participation 669, 3852--German participation 4361--historiography 764, 3112, 3115--in art 2619--Loyalists 366, 462, 612, 1373, 1791, 2014, 2473, 2680, 3300, 3403, 3620, 4164--***Maine*** and 1422, 1464, 1529--***Massachusetts*** and 366, 1767-1768, 1777, 1782, 1834, 1900, 1906, 1953, 2014, 2022-2023, 2182, 2195, 2197, 2204-2205, 2218, 2237, 2280, 2309, 2395, 2404, 2443, 2463-2464, 2473, 2616-2617, 2626, 2660-2661, 2680, 2688, 2922, 3163, 3182, 3300--military 585, 612-613, 640, 695, 1033, 1065, 1422, 1529, 1767-1768, 1808, 1927, 2182, 2197, 2204, 2237, 2463, 2688, 2922, 3182, 3405, 3618, 3769, 3897, 3906, 4070, 4117, 4130, 4162, 4223, 4317-4318, 4360-4362--monuments 765--naval operations 284, 1464, 3810, 4117--***New Hampshire*** and 3405, 3542--newspapers 2280, 2464, 2660--prisoners of war 2680, 3300--***Rhode Island*** and 3596-3598, 3618, 3620, 3641, 3662, 3698, 3715, 3769, 3804, 3810, 3849, 3852, 3869, 3906--spies 764-765, 2395, 3804--traitors 640--***Vermont*** and 4070, 4117, 4131, 4138, 4162, 4164, 4223, 4317, 4362--veterans 3405, 3542, 4070

Reynolds, Douglas M. 360

Reynolds, Paula Burke 421

Rhetoric 50--***Connecticut*** 611, 998--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2157, 2189

Rhode Island 98, 130, 204, 238, 277, 306, 322, 402, 404, 503, 535, **3595-3722**, 3932, 3948--bibliographies 92-95, 3720-3721

Rhode Island College, Providence 3979

Rhode Island (Colony) 65, 204, 238, 306, 401-402, 535, 3605, 3606, 3615-3616, 3619, 3631, 3661, 3666-3669, 3690, 3695, 3703, 3707, 3713, 4003

Rhode-Island Gazette (newspaper), Newport 3813

Rhode Island. General Assembly 3598, 3624, 3918

Rhode Island. General Court of Trials 3631

Rhode Island Heritage Hall of Fame, Providence 3627

Rhode Island. Historical Preservation and Heritage Commission 3696, 3990

Rhode Island. Historical Preservation and Heritage Commission. Polish Subcommittee 3697

Rhode Island. Historical Preservation Commission 3790, 3794

Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence 3612, 3638, 3707, 3932, 3948

Rhode Island Jewish Historical Association, Providence 3647

Rhode Island Jewish Historical Notes (periodical) 3670

Rhode Island Monthly Meeting (Society of Friends) 3726

Rhode Island Normal School, see Rhode Island College

Rhode Island School of Design, Providence 3899, 3915, 3924

Rhode Island Society of CPAs 3716

Rhode Island. State House, Providence 3982

Rhode Island. State Prison, Providence 3916

Rhode Island. Superior Court 3621

Rhodes, Janet 1517

Rhodin, Anders G. J. 2772

Riccio, Anthony V. 2532

Rice, Patty Jo 3023

Rice, William 665

Rich, Charles Alonzo 3488

Rich, Earle 3247

Rich, John 4327

Richard, Mark Paul 1588

Richard, William 1639

Richards, David Lee 1654

Richards, Ellen Swallow 2722

Richards, Jeffrey H. 3112

Richards, Laura Elizabeth Howe 1954, 2533

Richards, Nancy E. 422

Richards, Penelope 1728

Richards, Philip W. 1728

Richardson, Eleanor Motley 1620, 2117

Richardson, Frederick W. 4415

Richardson, Henry Hobson 2288, 2684-2686

Richardson, Lizzie J. 1548

Richardson, Robert D., Jr. 2773

Richmark (firm), Everett, Mass. 2826

Richmond, Me. 1269

Richmond, N.H. 3565

Richmond, New Brunswick 1383

Richmond, R.I. 3735, 3984-3987

Richmond, Vt. 4381

Richmond, Vt. Congregational Church 4381

Richter, Paula Bradstreet 3167-3169

Rickmers, R. E. 3248

Ricky, Donald B. 1248

Ridgefield, Conn. 1066-1070

Riess, Warren Curtis 1329

Riggs, A. R. 3382

Riggs, Harriet Wheatley 4381

Riley, Marilyn Elizabeth 3870

Riley, Stephen T. 2146

Rinaldi, Ann 2534

Ring, Elizabeth 1330

Ringel, Faye 423

Ringside Lounge, Providence, R.I. 3904

Riots--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2225-2226, 2565-2566, 2602--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3861, 3882

Ripley, Edward Franklin 2883

Ripley, Ezra 2775

Ripley, Sarah Alden Bradford 1850-1851

Ripton, Vt. 4382

Risen, Celia C. 1331

Riverpoint Congregational Church, West Warwick, R.I. 4023

Rivers (see also particular rivers)--***Maine*** 1332

Riverside, place in East Providence, R.I. 3775

Riverside, place in Waltham, Mass. 3228

Rives, James Allen 2535

Rizzo, Elaine 3466

Roach, Marilynne K. 3170

Roads 309, 4083--***Connecticut*** 572, 606--***Maine*** 1251, 1293, 1354--***Massachusetts*** 1964, 1986, 1989--*Boston* 2184, 2238, 2362, 2413, 2420, 2445, 2449--***New Hampshire*** 3486--*White Mountains* 3342, 3564--

Rhode Island--*Charlestown* 3752--*East Greenwich* 3723--*Glocester* 3781--*Jamestown* 3787--*Middletown* 3731--*North Kingstown* 3734--*South Kingstown* 3734-3735--*West Greenwich* 3723--***Vermont*** 4083, 4104, 4159, 4165--*Middlebury* 4339
Robb, Daniel 2861
Robbins, Benjamin Franklin 2878
Robbins, James L. 1710
Robbins, Jenness L. 1710
Robbins Lumber, Inc., Searsmont, Me. 1710
Robbins, Roland W. 299
Robbins, Thomas 882
Robbins, Viola H. 1384
Roberts, Bruce 424
Roberts, Catherine Elizabeth 425
Roberts, Gwilym R. 4145, 4203
Roberts, Kenneth 1759
Roberts, Kenneth D. 743
Roberts, Paige W. 3560
Robertson, Lisa Ellen 2536
Robertson, Stacey M. 426-429
Robinson and Cole (attorneys), Hartford, Conn. 873
Robinson, Ann K. 139
Robinson, Brian S. 139, 1615, 1625
Robinson, Brian Scott 430, 1333-1334
Robinson, Charles A. 3955
Robinson, Charles Turek 431-432
Robinson, David Ernest 4259
Robinson family 4300
Robinson, Mary Elizabeth Goff 3775
Robinson, Rachel Gilpin 4300
Robinson, Rowland Thomas 4300-4301
Robinson, Sarah P. 1976
Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, comte de 669, 3852
Roche, J. B. 3071
Rochester, N.H. 1577
Rochester, Vt. 4383
Rock 'n' roll (music)--***Connecticut*** 563
Rock's Road site, Seabrook, N.H. 3579
Rockingham County, N.H. 3414-3415
Rockingham Park, Salem, N.H. 3568
Rockingham, Vt. 4205, 4384-4387
Rockland, Me. 1311, 1696-1698
Rockland, Me. Public Library 1697
Rockport, Mass. 2076
Rockport, Me. 1300
Rockville, place in Vernon, Conn. 1131-1132
Rockwell, Norman 4207
Rocky Hill, Conn. 1071
Rocky Point Park, Warwick, R.I. 4019
Rocky Pond Recreational Area, Rutland, Vt. 4393
Rodengen, Jeffrey L. 3035
Rodgers, Carol Richardson 4380
Rodrigue, Barry H. 1335
Roer, Mike 739
Roessner, Jane 2537
Roffman, Eleanor 2538
Roger Williams Park, Providence, R.I. 3946
Rogerene Quakers--***Connecticut***--*New London County* 712--*New London* 1030
Rogers, Alan 1977-1981
Rogers, Allen 1218
Rogers, Clara 2164
Rogers, Dorothy 4215
Rogers, Henry M. 1115
Rogers, John 712
Rogers, Lynn 1582
Rogers, Patty 3458
Rogers, Philip 1336
Rogers' Rangers 4146
Rogers, Robert 4146
Rogers, Sarah E. 1376
Rogers, Stuart W. 2539
Rogers, Timothy (1756-1828) 4147
Rohan, Timothy M. 433
Rohrer, James Russell 657-658
Rokeby (historic house), Ferrisburg, Vt. 4301
Rolando, Victor Renato 4225
Rolde, Neil 1337-1339
Rollins, Frank West 3338
Rollinsford, N.H. 3566
Rollinsford, N.H. First Parish Burial Ground 3566
Rollison, Marcia R. 3383
Roman Catholic Bishop of Worcester (Massachusetts) 1982
Romani, Daniel A., Jr. 434, 4003
Romano, Anne 1157
Rombolam William F. 1538
Rommel-Ruiz, W. Bryan 3698
Ronan-Edgehill, place in New Haven, Conn. 981
Ronda, Bruce A. 2540
Rondina, Christopher 3699
Ronnberg, Erik A. R., Jr. 2541, 2823, 2856, 3126
Rooney, Jim 2744
Root, John W. 1453
Roper, Scott Christopher 3534, 3543-3545
Roper, Stephanie Abbot 3534
Roper, Stephen J. 3072
Roque Island, Jonesport, Me. 1559
Roseland Cottage, Woodstock, Conn. 1197, 1199
Rosenbach, A. S. W. 2727
Rosenbaum, Jonathan 843
Rosenbaum, Julia Beth 435
Rosenblatt, Roger 2736
Rosenfeld, Jeffrey P. 3959
Rosenthal, Bernard 3171-3172
Rosie's Place, Boston 2219
Rosivach, Vincent 659
Roslindale, Mass. Sacred Heart Parish 2542
Roslindale, place in Boston 2177, 2542
Ross, Albert Randolph 1326
Ross, Jean 4399
Ross, Ogden J. 4148
Ross, Paula S. 874
Rossano, Geoffrey L. 916, 1076

Rotary Club--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3834
Rotatori, Enzo 2844
Roth, Matthew 1188
Roth, Randolph Anthony 436, 4149-4150, 4452
Rotman, Deborah L. 2796
Round, Phillip 437
Rous, David 4260
Rousseau, Peter L. 2148
Route 102 (Rhode Island) 3781
Route 128 (Massachusetts) 1986
Route 138 (Rhode Island) 3731, 3735, 3787, 3986
Route 4 (Rhode Island) 3734, 3889
Rouverol, Alicia J. 1463
Rowan, June Hammond 3363
Rowan, Peter 3363
Rowe, Benjamin 3519
Rowe, Carter 2543
Rowe, Mass. 3137
Rowe, Robert H. 3417
Rowlandson, Mary White 1792, 2901, 2903
Rowley, Mass. 2019
Rowson, Susanna 2409
Roxbury, Conn. 1072
Roxbury Latin School, Boston 2544
Roxbury, N.H. 2363
Roxbury, place in Boston 2176, 2213, 2451
Royall, Anne Newport 1968
Royall, Isaac 366
Royalton, Vt. 4388-4389
Rubertone, Patricia 438
Ruda, Mary Amadeus 788
Rudd, Malcolm Day 1077
Rudolph, Paul 433
La Rue, Donna M. 1901, 2400
Ruell, David L. 3407
Rueter, Claus 4318
Rugg, Winnifred 1907
Ruggles pistols 80
Ruley, Ellis 1049
Rumble, Walker 2545
Rumford, Benjamin Thompson, Count 1818, 3483
Rumford Falls and Buckfield Railroad (Maine) 1725
Rumford, Me. 540, 1699-1701
Rumford Mosaic, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 3483
Rumford, place in East Providence, R.I. 3776
Rumsey, Barbara 1340, 1475-1476
Rumsey Hall School, Cornwall, Conn. 763
Runaway Pond, Glover and Greensboro, Vt. 4201
Runblom, Harald 3306
Running--see Racing
Rupp, Richard A. 3754
Rural life and conditions 42-44, 155, 228, 265-266, 501, 506, 541, 554--***Connecticut*** 578--*Barkhamsted* 716--*Granby* 804--*Newtown* 1037--***Maine*** 1262, 1324, 1356--*Lebanon* 1581--*Limington* 1592--*Lincoln* 1595--*New Portland* 1614--***Massachusetts*** 1950--*Boylston* 2670--*Concord* 2766--*Pelham* 3092--*Rowe* 3137--*Sturbridge* 3212--*Westport* 3262--***New Hampshire***--*Peterborough* 3544--*Strafford County* 3416--*Smithfield* 3992--***Vermont*** 4099, 4106, 4127, 4177--*Craftsbury* 4286--*Hartland* 4315
Russell, Clarissa Peters 2360
Russell, Donald V. 4406
Russell, Eliza 3215
Russell, Lyent W. 660, 958
Russell, Moses B. 2360
Russia 854, 855, 1269, 1844, 1956, 2138
Russian Americans--***Connecticut*** 671--***Maine*** 1269--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2632--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3940
Russian Revolution 1269
Russo, Paul A. 3992
Rust, Marion 1468
Ruth, George Herman (Babe) 2347, 4407
Ruth Moore site, Great Gott Island, Me. 1734
Rutland Country Club, Rutland, Vt. 4402
Rutland County, Vt. 4202-4203
Rutland Herald (newspaper) 4404-4405
Rutland, Vt. 4110, 4390-4409
Rutland Historical Society, Rutland, Vt. 4401
Rux, Sandra 661
Ryan, Agnes 3383
Ryan, Arliss 3871
Ryan, Bob 1983, 2840
Ryan, Dan, Jr. 1014
Ryan, Ethel Mascioli 2546
Ryan, Joanne 439
Ryder, Kenneth G. 2293
Rye, N.H. 3567
Rygiel, Judith 1341

Sabine, Lorenzo 1285, 1373
Sabine, Wallace Clement 2181, 2592
Sabino (steamboat) 1275, 1388
Sabol, Cathy E. 2784
Sacco, Ellen Fernandez 2547
Sacco, Nicola 1895
Saco, Me. 1702
Saco River (New Hampshire and Maine) 1538
Saco River Valley (New Hampshire and Maine) 196
Sacred Heart Church, South Portland, Me. 1716
Sacred Heart of Jesus Parish, New Britain, Conn. 944
Sacred Heart Parish, New Britain, Conn. 947
Sacred Heart Parish, Roslindale, Mass. 2542
Sacred Heart Parish, Weymouth, Mass. 3267
Sacred Heart Parochial School, New Britain, Conn. 948
Sacred Heart School, New Haven, Conn. 1000
Saffin, John 2020
Sagadahoc Colony, see Popham Colony
Saillant, John 440-441, 4331
Sailors 161, 255, 374, 532, 1113, 1760--***Connecticut***--*Groton* 824--*Wethersfield* 1184--***Maine***--*Alfred* 1414-*Lincoln County* 1399--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2273, 2415, 2507, 2594--*Chatham* 2752--*Edgartown* 2821--*Gloucester* 2852--*Marblehead* 2963--*Nantucket* 2988, 2992--*Salem* 3156, 3176--*Tisbury* 3215--*Truro* 3218--

Westport 3255, 3264--***Rhode Island*** 3595--*Newport* 3826, 3867
Saint Bernard Parish, Keene, N.H. 3517
Saint Croix Island International Historic Site, Calais, Me. 1493
Saint-Gaudens, Augustus 491, 2281, 2468, 3442
Saint-Gaudens National Historic Site, Cornish, N.H. 3442
Saint Joseph Basilica, Webster, Mass. 3238
Saint Leon, Shirley 2152
Saint Vincent de Paul Society, Boston 2459
Sainte-Famille Parish, Lewiston, Me. 1588
Saints Peter and Paul Church, Lewiston, Me. 1589
Saints Peter and Paul Parish, Lewiston, Me. 1583
Sakatau, Ella Wilcox 3662
Sakonnet Golf Club, Little Compton, R.I. 3798
Saladino, Gaspare J. 1974
Salem Country Club, Salem, Mass. 3154
Salem Lutheran Church, Bridgeport, Conn. 731
Salem, Mass. 115, 176, 183, 194, 291, 417, 421, 1796, 1870, 1882, 1994, 2001, 3138-3176
Salem, N.H. 3568
Salem State College, Salem, Mass. 3158
Saliba, Najib Elias 3307
Salisbury, Conn. 1074-1078
Salisbury, Mass. 2084
Salisbury, N.H. 3569-3570
Salisbury, Vt. 4191
Salls, Timothy G. X. 3037
Saloman, Ora Frishberg 2548
Salomon, Ronald 4261, 4300
Salvadoran Americans--***Massachusetts***--*Everett* 2826
Salzman, Mark 1070
Sammarco, Anthony Mitchell 2956
Sampson, Deborah, see Gannett, Deborah Sampson
Sampson, Emily Clyde Walter 800
Sampson's Pond, South Carver, Mass. 2749
Samson, Gary 3433
Samuel Kirby House, New Haven, Conn. 1018
Sanborn, Colin J. 3429
Sanborn, Edwin David 3476
Sanborn, Melinde Lutz 2549
Sanbornville, place in Wakefield, Me. 198
Sanchez, Gina Elizabeth 2550
Sander, Hermann N. 3530
Sanders, Bernard 4092, 4151
Sanderson, Edward F. Moor's End (historic house), Nantucket, Mass. 3014
Sanderson, Robert 1892
Sandwich Historical Society, Sandwich, N.H. 3571
Sandwich, Mass. 31773178
Sandwich, N.H. 3571
Sandy's Point site, Yarmouth, Mass. 3312-3313
Sanford, Don A. 3872
Sanford, Ilou M. 3872
Sanford, Me. 1413, 1703-1704
Sanger, David 1342-1343
Sanger, Joseph Attwill 2956
Sanitation--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2149, 2151, 2191, 2203, 2261, 2340, 2390, 2497--*Lowell* 2930-***Vermont*** 4064
Santayana, George 2747
Santelle, Gayle Elizabeth 2551
Santos, Michael Wayne 2857
Sanua, Marianne 3956
Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 3815, 3880-3881
Sargent, Frederic Oberlin 4152
Sargent, John Singer 2374, 2498, 2519-2621, 2628, 3276
Sargent, Mary Turner 2419
Sargent's Purchase, N.H. 3572-3578
Sarna, Jonathan D. 2373
Sassaman, Richard 1454
Sassamon, John 3103-3104
Sassi, Jonathan Douglas 442-444
Sasson, Diane 2872
Satan 418
Satire--***Massachusetts*** 1958
Saucier, Neil 1480
Sauer, Robert J. 2552
Saugatuck, place in Westport, Conn. Riverside Avenue, Westport, Conn. 1174
Saugus Iron Works, Saugus, Mass. 3179
Saugus, Mass. 3179-3180
Saunders, Cece 708
Saunders, Dawn Marie 1984
Saunders, Eloise A. 4031
Saunders, Richard H. 2553
Saundersville, place in Scituate, R.I. 3988
Savage, Fred 1609
Savage, James 2036
Savage, Kelly 1985
Savannah, Ga. 3878
Savings Bank of Manchester (Connecticut) 789
Sawmill Valley (Massachusetts) 1875
Sawmills--***New Hampshire*** 4333--***Vermont*** 4333
Sawtell, Hiram F. 1577
Sawtell, Isaac B. 1577
Sawtell, William R. 1479, 1488, 1527, 1604, 1711
Sawtelle, Gayle Elizabeth 2554
Sawyer, John 1631
Saxenian, Anna Lee 1986
Saxon, Bruce 3200
Sayers Bridge, Thetford Center, Vt. 4431
Sbacchi, Alberto 2905
Scales (manufacture and trade)--***Vermont***--*Rutland* 4409--*St. Johnsbury* 4421-4422
Scarborough Marsh, Scarborough, Me. 1706
Scarborough, Me. 1705-1709
Scartezzini, Riccardo 2555
Scee, Trudy Irene 1344, 1447
Schack, Justin M. 662
Schad, Vicki J. 1542
Schader, Nancy M. 875
Schant, Pamela Jane 3384
Schantz, Mark Saunders 3957
Scharchburg, Richard P. 3201
Scharnhorst, Gary 3873

Schecter, Harold 2556
Scheick, William J. 2557
Schinto, Jeanne 3266
Schlup, Leonard 3385, 3700
Schmid, Peter 3025
Schmidt, Edmund F. 777
Schmidt, Patricia L. 1345
Schneider, Mark Robert 2558-2562
Schneider, Paul 1987
Schneider, Robert A. 2563
Schoelwer, Susan Prendergast 663-665
Schofield, Daniel C. 3633
Schomp, Rick 3996
School desegregation--***Connecticut*** 587
Schools (see also Church schools; Education; High schools; Private schools)--***Connecticut*** 555, 587, 633--*Columbia* 224, 760--*New Haven* 993-994--*Somers* 1085--***Maine*** 1287, 1375--***Massachusetts*** 1783, 1790, 1839, 1844, 1852, 1854, 1949, 1959, 2013, 2041--*Boston* 2221, 2301, 2386, 2393, 2489, 2500, 2535, 2606--*Bristol County* 2055--*Chelsea* 2754--*Dukes County* 2068--*Gosnold* 2860-2861--*Revere* 339, 3136--***New Hampshire*** 3317-3320, 3470--*Hanover* 3470--*Laconia* 3521--***Rhode Island*** 3639, 3979--*Pawtucket* 3891--*Providence* 3935, 3938--***Vermont*** 4064, 4123, 4143--*Addison County* 4190--*Williston* 4447
Schooners--***Maine***--*Bath* 1461
Schratz, Paul R. 3874
Schrauwers, Albert 4147
Schroth, Donna J. 2944
Schulte, Carol Olivieri 1346
Schulte, Janet E. 445-446
Schultz, Eric B. 447, 3050
Schultz, John A. 2564
Schultz, Nancy Lusigman 2565-2566
Schutte, William M. 763
Schutz, John A. 1906
Schwartz, Abraham 3701
Schwartz, Amy D. 448
Schwartz, T. P. 3959-3960
Scibelli, Andrew Michael 1988
Science (see also specific disciplines) 119, 187, 475--***Connecticut***--*Middletown* 929-*New Haven* 984--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2338, 2598--*Cambridge* 2705, 2707, 2721, 2725--*South Hadley* 3188--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3485--***Rhode Island***--*Narragansett* 3805
Scituate, Mass. 3181
Scituate, R.I. 3988-3991
Scituate Reservoir (Rhode Island) 3991
Scontras, Charles A. 1751
Scots-Irish--***New Hampshire***--*Londonderry* 3526
Scots--***New Hampshire*** 3333--***Vermont***--*Craftsbury* 4287
Scott, Edith 3549
Scott, Elizabeth 3833
Scott, Ernest L., Jr. 3538
Scott, Ethel 3549
Scott, Joe 3421
Scott, Paula A. 666-668
Scott, Stuart 366
Scott, William 4311
Scott, Winfield 1367
Scovel, Carl 2567
Scovill Manufacturing Company, Waterbury, Conn. 1144
Scozzari, Lois 449
Scranton, Philip 3961
Scratch Flat, place in Littleton, Mass. 2926
Scrimshaw--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 2985, 2994, 3024, 3030
Scudder, Vida 3240
Sculle, Keith A. 1708, 1989
Sculptors and sculpture 233, 491--***Connecticut*** 577--*New London* 1032--***Maine*** 1347--*Old Town* 1623--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2152, 2281, 2468--*Salem* 3168--***New Hampshire***--*Cornish* 491, 3442--***Rhode Island*** 3696--*Newport* 3852--***Vermont*** 4349
Sea marshes 450--***Maine***--*Scarborough* 1706
Seabrook, N.H. 357- 3580
Seager, David R. 4216
Seals (numismatics)--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3477
Seaman, Charles Littlefield 1748
Seaman, Dorothy A. 1748
Seamen's Bethel, Boston 2273
Seances--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2591
Seaports 115--***Massachusetts***--*New Bedford* 3048
Sears, Sarah Choate 2352
Searsburg, Vt. 4410
Searsmont, Me. 1710
Seasholes, Nancy Stein 2568-2569, 2920, 3731
Sebasticook Lake (Maine) 1615
Sebec, Me. 1711
Sebold, Kimberly Ruth 450
Second Congregational Church, Biddeford, Me. 1470
Second Congregational Church, Hyde Park, Vt. 4319
Second Great Awakening (revival) 258--***Connecticut***--*Goshen* 802--*New Haven* 1025--***Massachusetts*** 1857
Second New England School (composers) 549
Second Vermont Brigade (Civil War) 4079
Sedgwick, Catharine Maria 2053
Sedgwick family 2051
Seed business--***Vermont***--*Rutland* 4403
Seelye, John 3113
Seeman, Erik R. 451-53, 2896
Seiberling, Catherine L. 3510
Selective Service--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2290
Selig, Robert A. 669
Selzer, Richard 1015
Senghas, Robert E. 4262
Sentinelle affair (Woonsocket, R.I., 1920s) 4037
La Sentinelle (newspaper), Woonsocket, R.I. 4037
Separate Baptists 192
Servants 152--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2514, 2549
Sessions, Gene 4174
Settlement houses--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3911
Settlement patterns 46, 543--***Massachusetts***--*Deerfield* 2793--***Vermont*** 4128

Severens, Kenneth 1684
Severens, Martha R. 1347
Sewage 118-119--***Connecticut*** 579
Sewall, Arthur 1457
Sewall, George T. 1611
Sewall's Falls, Concord, N.H. 3434-3435
Sewall, Samuel 2318-2319, 2571, 3056
Sewell, Barbara M. 1573, 1578
Sewing 61--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3309
Sex roles, see Gender
Sexton, James Cahill 827
Sexual behavior 159, 183-184, 188, 1774, 1827--***Massachusetts*** 1859, 2681--*Shelburne* 3184--***Vermont*** 4103
Seymour, Herbert Keeney 917
Shadow Lake, Glover, Vt. 4304
Shakers (sect) 60-61, 63, 347, 365--***Connecticut***--*Enfield* 789--***Massachusetts***--*Harvard* 2017-2018, 2872-2873--*Shirley* 2017-2018--***New Hampshire***--*Canterbury* 3423-426--*Enfield* 3451-3452
Shakespeare, William 560, 1121
Shalhope, Robert E. 4224
Shand-Tucci, Douglass 2572-2574
Shannock Baptist Church, Shannock, R.I. 3985
Shannock, place in Richmond, R.I. 3985
Shapiro, Lisa Karen 3386
Shapleigh family 1573
Shapleigh, Me. 1413
Sharkey-McCarthy, Patricia Ann 3750
Sharks 208
Sharon, Conn. 1079
Sharon, Mass. 3182
Sharon, Vt. 4411
Sharon, Vt. Congregational Church 4411
Sharp, Corwin 4459
Sharpe, Elizabeth Marie 2090
Sharrow, Gregory Lew 4093, 4153-4154, 4218, 4389
Shattuck, Henry Lee 1840
Shaughnessy, Dan 2575-2577
Shaw, Ernest R. 794
Shaw, John A. 2749
Shaw, Lisa Angowski Rogak 362
Shaw, Mark 2578
Shaw Memorial, Boston 2281, 2336, 2468
Shaw, Milton 720
Shaw, Paul S. 3570
Shaw, Robert 455
Shaw, Robert Gould 2281, 2336, 2468
Shaw, Susan Jean 801
Shawmut Peninsula, Boston 2151
Shays' Rebellion (Massachusetts, 1786-1787) 3049, 3092
Shea, Bernard 670
Shealy, Daniel 3937
Shearer, Casey 3962
Shedd, Mark 555
Sheep 47, 3096--***Massachusetts*** 1961--*Pittsfield*--3096--***Rhode Island*** 3660
Sheff v. O'Neill (Connecticut, 1989-1996) 587
Sheffield, Mass. 3183
Sheidley, Harlow Elizabeth Walker 1990-1991
Shelburne, Mass. 3184
Shelburne Museum, Shelburne, Vt. 4413
Shelburne, N.H. 3581
Shelburne, Vt. 4412-4413
Sheldon, Elisha 612
Shelton Committee, Shelton, Conn. 1081
Shelton, Conn. 1080-1081
Shepard, Hortense 456
Shepardson, Ann F. 892
Sherborn Historical Society, Sherborn, Mass. 3185
Sherborn, Mass. 3185
Sherman, Jacob R. 4407
Sherman, Janann Margaret 1348
Sherman, Joe 4155
Sherman, John 3896
Sherman, Michael 4066, 4109, 4144, 4156, 4171
Sherman, Robert L. 3963
Sherman, Roger 706
Sherman, Sylvia J. 1317
Sherrow, Doris Darling 783
Shervington, Gwendolyn L. 4257
Shettleworth, Earle Grey, Jr. 1265, 1607, 1667, 1743
Shewmaker, Kenneth E. 3387
Shields, Bruce P. 4287
Shiels, Richard D. 802
Shin Pond, place in Mount Chase Plantation, Me. 1214
Shine, Joe 1295
Ship models--***Massachusetts***--*Andover* 2116
Ship's Light (historic house), Chatham, Mass. 2750
Shipbuilding 290, 2263, 2366, 3100, 3126--***Connecticut*** 609--*Glastonbury* 797--*Groton* 823--*Stonington* 1101--***Maine*** 1315--*Bath* 1457, 1458, 1460--*Boothbay* 1475, 1477--*Kittery* 1566--*Thomaston* 1730--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2491, 2541--*Essex* 2824--*Gloucester* 2856--*Quincy* 3123, 3124
Shipping--***Maine*** 1315--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* --***Rhode Island*** 3656
Ships 2541, 3126, 3143, 3216--***Connecticut***--*Mystic* 1106, 1112--*New London* 1035--*Stonington* 1109--***Maine*** 1607, 1719--*Castine* 1503--*Lincoln County* 1399--*Boston* 2216, 2402, 2513--*Essex* --*Nantucket* 3030--*Plymouth* 3100--*Newport* 3810, 3825--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4248
Shipwrecks 255, 1972--***Maine*** 1329, 1340--*Cape Elizabeth* 1497--*Cumberland County* 1385--*Freeport* 1535--*Portland* 1664--*St. George* 1719--*York* 1759, 1760--***Massachusetts*** 1825, 2059--*Newburyport* 3057--*Scituate* 3181--*Wellfleet* 3244, 3245, 3246--***New Hampshire***--*New Castle* 3535, 3536--***Rhode Island***--*New Shoreham* 3808--***Vermont***--*Burlinton* 4248
Shipyards--***Maine***--*Bath* 1461--*Kittery* 1564--***Massachusetts***--*Quincy* 3123-3124
Shirley, Mass. 2017-2018, 2873
Shirley, Me. 1712
Shirley Mills, Me. Shirley United Methodist Church 1712
Shirley Mills, place in Shirley, Me. 1712

Shively, Judith 3089
Shmurak, Carole B. 3188
Shoemaker, Linda M. 2579
Shoemakers and shoemaking--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2661
Shoenfeld, Sarah J. 2580
Shoes (manufacture and trade)--***New Hampshire***--*Manchester* 3412--*Nashua* 3412--***Vermont***--*Calais* 4268
Shoes--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2203
Shorelines--***Massachusetts*** 1987
Shrewsbury, Vt. 4142, 4414
Shribman, David M. 3489
Shuldiner, David Philip 574
Shumway, E. J. 1016
Shumway, Floyd Mallory 1016-1017
Shute, Henry Augustus 3455
Sidd, Ruth Burstyn 2581
Siddali, Silvana R. 392
Sidell, Nancy Asch 1562
Siegal, Diana Laskin 1946
Siegel, Beatrice 457
Siegel, Elbert 671
Sierra Leone 3255, 3264
Sievens, Mary Beth 550, 4157-4158
Signs and signboards--***Connecticut*** 664-665, 883
Sigourney, Lydia Howard Huntley 878
Silber, Nina 550
Silicon Valley (California) 1986
Silk manufacture--***Connecticut***--*Manchester* 920
Silva, Alan J. 2582
Silver, Alene F. 4045
Silver, Arlene F. 3964
Silver, Kathleen 3876
Silver Lake, Leicester, Vt. 4324
Silver, Linnea Stadig 3413
Silver, Walter Theo 3413
Silverman, David John 458, 2071
Silverman, Ida Camelhor 3964
Silverman, Irving 1736
Silverman, Nancy 1736
Silversmiths and silverware 361, 395, 927--***Connecticut***--*Meriden* 927--*New Haven* 962--*Wallingford* 1133--***Massachusetts*** 1891-1892--*Boston* 3281
Silverstein, Hannah 4159
Siminoff, Farfen Rhea 459
Simko, Annemarie 4440
Simmons College, Boston 2287
Simmons, Franklin 1347
Simmons, Nancy Craig 141, 2583
Simo, Melanie Louise 2737
Simon, Brona G. 2413
Simon, Janice 3388
Simon, Thomas Peter 4105, 4160
Simon W. Robinson Lodge (Freemasons), Lexington, Mass. 2921
Simoncelli, Michael A. 3702
Simons, William 3229
Simpson, Marc 3276
Simpson, Richard V. 3742
Sims, William G. 3808
Simsbury, Conn. 608, 699, 1082
Singing Beach, place in Manchester, Mass. 2959
Sinners in the hands of an angry God (sermon) 785-786
Sirch, Willow Ann 1018
Sirois, Barbara M. 1122
Siskind, Janet 751
Sisters of Mercy (religious order) 1370
Six Moon Hill, Lexington, Mass. 2920
Skaggs, Donald 3703
Skemp, Sheila L. 1992, 3668
Skiing 4 --***New Hampshire*** 3350--***Vermont***--*Dover* 4290--*Ludlow* 4325--*Windsor* 4451--*Woodstock* 4457
Skillin family 2402
Skinner, Harland C. 3506
Sklar, Holly 2451
Skolnick, Adam Harris 3965-3966
Skowhegan, Me. 1345, 1368
Skyline Drive (Virginia) 4083
Skyscrapers--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2357
Slate industry and trade--***Maine***--*Brownville* 1488--***Vermont*** 4145
Slater, James A. 1054
Slater, James Alexander 922
Slater, Samuel 102
Slave trade 547, 2020, 3083--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2143--***Rhode Island*** 3688
Slavery 130, 152, 166, 337-338, 380, 399, 441, 547, 653, 694, 969, 1243, 2020, 2227-2228, 2310, 2348-2349, 2388, 2635, 2795, 3039, 3083, 3698--***Connecticut*** 691, 693--*Canterbury* 451--*Greenwich* 819--*New London* 1031--*Newtown* 1037--***Maine*** 292--***Massachusetts*** 1791, 1861, 1917, 2039--*Boston* 2143, 2534, 2549--*Dukes County* 2072-2073--*Ipswich* 451--*Nantucket* 2996--*Newburyport* 292--*Salem* 3139-3140, 3172, 3175--***New Hampshire*** 292--***Rhode Island*** 3713--*Newport* 3698, 3836, 3887--*Washington County* 3732-3733
Slavitt, Robert A. 1045
Sleighing--***Vermont*** 4175
Sloane, David A. 2138
Sloane, Robert K. 1349
Slocum, Eileen G. 3877
Slopnick, Thomas M. 672
Small, Nora Pat 3214
Smallpox–***Massachusetts***–*Cambridge* 2698–*Nantucket* 3018
Smallwood, Frank 4161, 4263
Smarro, Diane 4232
Smart, James G. 3518
Smart, Lawrence E. 2906
Smedvig, Caroline 2570
Smelt-seller (painting) 1446
Smerznak, Michael T.W. 715
Smibert, John 2553
Smith, Alan A. 225

Smith, Amy Watson 3453
Smith, Andrew F. 460
Smith, Betty S. 2584
Smith, Brian 4357
Smith, Charles Edward 1993
Smith College, Northampton, Mass. 1957, 3074, 3085
Smith, Curt 2585
Smith, Daniel Scott 461
Smith, Diane 673
Smith, Diane Monroe 1350
Smith, Donald Alan 4162
Smith, Eli 996
Smith, Elizabeth Oakes 538
Smith, Ellen 2373
Smith, Gene 4453
Smith, Glenn Robert 1049
Smith, Harmon 2774
Smith House Health Care Center, Stamford, Conn. 1093
Smith, James Avery 2112
Smith, Jesse 4435
Smith, John Howard 462
Smith, Jonathan, Jr. 2790
Smith, Joseph 4435
Smith, Joshua M. 1553
Smith, Julia Evelina 800-801
Smith, Kate 4163
Smith, Lou 3568
Smith, Margaret Chase 1235, 1345, 1348, 1368
Smith, Mary Prudence Wells 2868
Smith, Michael 2586
Smith, Miriam Bell 3967
Smith, Nathan 214
Smith, Patrick J. 619-620
Smith, Philip 1546
Smith, Roberta K. 922
Smith, Sybil 2882
Smith, Thomas G. 4382
Smith, Venture 130
Smithfield, R.I. 3992-3993
Smithfield, R.I. Town Farm and Asylum 3992
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 463, 1351
Smoller, S. M. 1994
Smuggling--***Vermont*** 4054
Smyrna, Tenn. 4339
Smythe, Charles W. 463, 1351
Snow, Ralph Linwood 1460-1461
Snow's Falls, place in West Paris, Me. 1750
Snowflake Bentley, see Bentley, Wilson Alwyn
Snowman, Sally R. 2587
Snydacker, Daniel, Jr. 3847
Snyder, Barbara M. 4164
Snyder, Holly 3878
Soares, Liz 1352
Sobel, Robert 464
Sobolik, Kristin D. 1594
Soccer--***Connecticut***--*Westport* 1181
Social change 50, 115--***Rhode Island***--*Bristol* 3741--*Vermont* 4179
Social classes 265, 339--***Connecticut*** 634--*Granby* 805--***Maine*** 1356--*Jay* 1227--*Livermore Falls* 1277--***Massachusetts*** 1780, 1793, 1803, 1826, 1870, 1920--*Amherst* 1855, 2104--*Boston* 2239-2240, 2642, 2645--*Gloucester* 2857--*Lowell* 1968, 2943--*Newbury* 3051--*Provincetown* 3119--*Salem* 3147--*Sturbridge* 3213--*Worcester* 3299--***Rhode Island*** 3661--*Providence* 3912, 3959--*Smithfield* 3992--***Vermont*** 4102
Social conditions 91, 217, 258, 371, 476, 499--***Connecticut*** 634, 666-667--*Barkhamsted* 716--*Bridgeport* 730, 737--*Hartford* 835, 837--*New Haven* 1004, 1006--***Maine*** 1262, 1324--*Eastport* 1526--*New Portland* 1614--*York* 1756--***Massachusetts*** 1775-1776, 1780, 1797, 1860, 1864, 1903, 2011, 2030, 2038--*Berkshire County* 2052--*Boston* 2163, 2225, 2258, 2267-2268, 2335, 2345, 2408, 2412, 2424, 2453, 2467, 2470, 2558, 2561-2562, 2580, 2633, 2642-2643, 2645--*Essex County* 2084--*Lawrence* 2910--*Lowell* 2932, 2946--*Middlesex County* 2091--*Nantucket* 3006--*Newburyport* 3054--*Northampton* 3080--*Pelham* 3092--*Plymouth* 3109--*Plymouth Colony* 1812--*Salem* 3163, 3176--*Sturbridge* 3212--***New Hampshire***--*Peterborough* 3545--*Portsmouth* 3552--*Strafford County* 3416--***Rhode Island*** 3661, 3678, 3710--*Newport* 3815, 3832, 3878--*Providence* 3957, 3959-3960--***Vermont*** 4060, 4065, 4099, 4127, 4150--*Burlington* 4265--*Middlebury* 4339--*Rutland* 4402
Social life and customs 14, 26, 42-43, 82, 107, 120, 123, 187, 200, 260, 264, 266, 275, 295, 307, 309, 312, 326, 349, 367-368, 377, 385, 408, 416, 437, 445-446, 495, 499-500, 522, 527, 533, 554, 3880, 3881--***Connecticut*** 596, 666-667--*Bethlehem* 717--*Branford* 724--*Bristol* 742--*Fairfield* 790--*Litchfield* 903--*New Canaan* 956--*New Haven* 986, 1004, 1024--*New London* 1031--*Ridgefield* 1066, 1069-1070--*Stonington* 1104, 1114--*Waterbury* 1139-1140--***Maine*** 1260, 1324--*Bar Harbor* 1455--*Cranberry Isles* 1508, 1510--*Georgetown* 1539--*Hampden* 1544--*Nobleboro* 1616--*North Haven* 1620--*Old Town* 1624--*Poland* 1654--*Portland* 1682--*Starks* 1722--***Massachusetts*** 180, 527, 1784, 1799, 1845-1846, 1875, 2027-2028--*Acton* 2099--*Amherst* 2107--*Boston* 2247, 2252, 2306, 2318-2319, 2344, 2351, 2424, 2467, 2531, 2574, 2605--*Bristol County* 2056--*Cambridge* 2741--*Dukes County* 2060--*Edgartown* 2814, 2816--*Essex County* 2078--*Harwich* 2877-2878--*Littleton* 2926--*Mattapoisett* 2971--*Nantucket* 3002, 3007, 3011, 3022--*Needham* 3036--*Plymouth Colony* 1812--*Provincetown* 3118--*Quincy* 3122--*Revere* 339, 3134--*Salem* 3147--*Saugus* 3180--*Springfield* 3197--*Sturbridge* 3212--*Waltham* 3228--*Wayland* 3237--*Westport* 3256--*Worcester* 3301-3302--***New Hampshire*** 3325--*Gilmanton* 3465--*Hanover* 3491--*Mont Vernon* 3531--*Portsmouth* 3556--*White Mountains* 3342, 3401--***Rhode Island*** 3672, 3674, 3678, 3681--*East Providence* 3771--*Newport* 3848, 3870, 3875, 3877, 3880-3881--*Newport County* 3728--*Providence* 3903, 3928, 3947--*Westerly* 4025, 4031--***Vermont*** 4065--*Addison County* 4188, 4193--

Bennington 4222--*Burlington* 4250, 4264--*East Montpelier* 4293--*Granby* 4307--*Middlebury* 4345--*Rutland* 4402--*Shrewsbury* 4414--*West Rutland* 4445
Social protest--***Rhode Island*** 3704
Social reform 114, 180, 372, 413, 426, 428-429, 490, 525, 2214, 2305, 2320, 2379, 2943, 3591--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 835-837--*New Haven* 992, 1014--***Maine*** 1210, 1282--***Massachusetts*** 1772, 1781, 1869, 1920, 1934, 2024, 2843, 3240--*Boston* 2194, 2241, 2244, 2248-2250, 2266, 2294-2296, 2313, 2326, 2335, 2337, 2348-2349, 2367, 2370, 2383, 2437, 2483, 2523, 2540, 2563, 2599, 2604, 2607-2608, 2650, 2922, 3298--*Cambridge* 2738--*Concord* 2770--*Lowell* 2943--*Northampton* 3075--***New Hampshire*** 3358--***Rhode Island*** 3709--*Providence* 3911, 3943--***Vermont*** 4150--*Brattleboro* 4238--*Ferrisburg* 43004301--*Rutland* 4390-4391
Social work--***Connecticut***--*West Hartford* 1159--***Massachusetts***--Boston 2278, 2524, 2579
Socialist Labor Party--***Connecticut***--*New Britain* 946
Socialists and socialism 540--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 729--*New Britain* 946--*New Haven* 1005-1006--***Massachusetts***--*Lawrence* 2914--***Vermont*** 4092, 4151
Society for Promoting Regular Singing in the Worship of God, Boston 2201
Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Boston 297, 346, 1199, 1819, 2229, 2311, 2324, 3052
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel 173
Society of Mary 281
Society of the Cincinnati 674--***New Hampshire*** 3405
Soderman-Olson, Marcia Lynn 2588
Sokolow, Michael 3174
Soldiers 58, 137-138, 550, 679, 1320, 1367, 1896, 4070, 4254--***Connecticut*** 234, 612-613, 640-641, 675, 679--*New Haven* 1020--*Plainville* 1055--*Stamford* 1092--***Maine*** 234, 1204, 1240, 1257, 1277, 1279, 1317, 1320, 1323, 1350, 1362--*Alfred* 1418, 1422--*Brunswick* 1489--*Eastport* 1526--*Lincoln* 1595--*Portland* 1659--***Massachusetts*** 234, 1767-1768, 1808, 1827, 1896, 1927, 2026--*Boston* 2146, 2182, 2185-2186, 2220, 2237, 2281, 2334, 2336, 2376, 2468, 2495--*Brookfield* 2680, 3300--*Cambridge* 2688--*Dukes County* 2065--*Essex County* 2086--*Nantucket* 3006--*Sharon* 3182--***New Hampshire*** 234, 3405, 3522--*Peterborough* 3542--***Rhode Island*** 234, 3609, 3620--*East Greenwich* 3769--*Newport* 3852--*Westerly* 4033--***Vermont*** 234, 4079, 4097-4098, 4119, 4130-4131, 4144, 4146--*Burlington* 4246--*Groton* 4311--*Northfield* 4358--*Peacham* 4366
Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Arch, Hartford, Conn. 871
Soldiers and Sailors Monument, Portland, Me. 1669
Somalia 1595
Somers, Conn. 1083-1085
Somers, John D. 1019
Somers, Sarah Jackson 4326
Somerset County, Me. 1407-1408
Somerset Railroad (Maine) 1408
Somersville, place in Somers, Conn. 1084-1085
Somersworth, N.H. 3582
Somerville Historical Society, Somerville, Me. 1713
Somerville, Mass. 3186
Somerville, Mass. High School 3186
Somerville, Me. 1713
Songini, Marc 465
Sons of Italy, Waterbury, Conn. 1147
Sons of the American Revolution. Connecticut Society. Nathan Hale Chapter 675
Soos, Troy 466
Sorin, Gerald 2589
Souliere, Yvonne A. 1685
Sousa, Esmeralda 3894
Sousa, John Philip 1437
South Acton, place in Acton, Mass. 2100
South Berwick, Me. 1, 35, 247, 271, 1357, 1714
South Blue Hill, place in Blue Hill, Me. 1474
South Boston, place in Boston 2198, 2393, 2408, 2424
South Carolina 1797, 1896, 2613, 3817
South Carver, place in Carver, Mass. 2749
South Coventry, place in Coventry, Conn. 766
South Craftsbury, place in Craftsbury, Vt. 4284
South End, place in Boston 2258, 2315
South Hadley, Mass. 1857, 1957, 3187-3191
South Kingstown, R.I. 3734-3735, 3994-4008
South Kingstown, R.I. High School. 10th Grade Students 3704
South Lancaster, place in Lancaster, Mass. 2897-2900, 2902, 2904-2907
South Manchester, place in Manchester, Conn. 919
South Portland, Me. 1386, 1715-1716
South Portland, Me. Sacred Heart Church 1716
South Royalton, place in Royalton, Vt. 4388
South Terminal Station, Boston 2223
South Waterford, place in Waterford, Me. 1273
South Windsor, Conn. 1086-1087
Southbridge, Mass. 80, 3192
Southeastern Connecticut 1029
Southeastern Massachusetts 2008, 3230
Southeastern New England 27, 189, 335, 402, 404, 503, 1841
Southern Baptist Convention 40
Southern Connecticut 631
Southern Connecticut State University, New Haven 974
Southern Maine Juvenile Detention Facility, South Portland 1715
Southern New England 48, 100, 119, 208, 248, 262, 315, 336, 442-444, 458, 511, 603, 630, 632
Southern New England Railway Company 305
Southern United States 414, 680, 2911, 3187
Southern Vermont Arts Center, Manchester, Vt. 4056, 4328
Southport Conservancy, Southport, Conn. 791
Southport, Me. 1717
Southport Packet (periodical) 791
Southport, place in Fairfield, Conn. 791
Southwest Corridor (Boston) 2238
Southwest Harbor, Me. 1718
Southwestern New Hampshire 3329

Southwick, Albert B. 3308
Southworth, Albert 2460
Spady, James 1995
Spain 653, 694
Spanish-American War (1898)--***Maine*** and 1259
Spann, Edward K. 467
Spaulding, Albert C. 4264
Spaulding family 4142
Speech 260-261
Speel, Robert W. 468
Spencer, Frank N. 469
Spencer, Robert C., Jr. 1271
Spencer site, Westbrook, Conn. 1170
Spevack, Edmund 2738
Spies--***Connecticut***--*Coventry* 764-765--***Maine***--*Hancock* 1546--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2395
Spiess, Arthur E. 470, 1353-1354, 1395-1397, 1434, 1438, 1561-1562, 1621, 1733, 1745, 1996, 2042-3243
Spike, John T. 1518
Spinning (textiles) 501, 526--***Massachusetts*** 1960
Spinsters and spinsterhood 29
Spiritualism--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2596--***Vermont***--*Chittenden* 4280
Spitz, Lawrence 4045
Spizuoco, Frank 1521
Spofford-Watts, Edith 1519
Spooner, Bathsheba 2680, 3300
Spooner, Joshua 2680, 3300
Sporting goods--***New Hampshire***--*Plymouth* 3548
Sports (see also particular sports)--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2375--*Needham* 3036--*Waltham* 3229--***Rhode Island*** 3681--***Vermont*** 4095
Spotted Elk, Molly 1551
Sprague, Conn. 1088
Sprague, Jane S. 3879
Sprague, John Francis 1319
Sprague, Laura Fecych 1355
Sprague's Journal of Maine History 1319
Spreehan, Jan F. 2309
Sprinchorn, Carl 1214
Spring, Justin 1520
Springer, Mel 2658
Springfield Armory, Springfield, Mass. 3203
Springfield Hospital, Springfield, Mass. 3200
Springfield, Mass. 2034-2035, 3193-3204
Springfield, Vt. 4415-4416
Springvale, place in Sanford, Me. 1413, 1703-1704
Spurling, Theodore L. 1513
Squire, Elienne 3085
Squire, Mariella 471-472
St. Albans and Swanton Traction Company (Vermont) 4200
St. Albans raid (1864) 4417
St. Albans Street Railway (Vermont) 4200
St. Albans, Vt. 4199-4200, 4417
St. Ann's Church, New Britain, Conn. 949
St. Anne Church, Waterbury, Conn. 1138, 1153
St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Calais, Me. 1492
St. Anne School, Waterbury, Conn. 1153
St. Augustine Cathedral, Bridgeport, Conn. 727
St. Benedict Center, Boston 2516
St. Botolph Club, Boston 2162
St. Castin, Jean Vincent d'Abbadie, baron de 1360
St. Clements (historic house), Portland, Conn. 1060
St. Croix River (Maine) 1242
St. Dominic's Parish, Portland, Me. 1678
St. Francis of Assisi Church, New Britain, Conn. 950
St. George Church, Westport 3263
St. George, Me. 1719
St. George, Robert Blair 473, 2590
St. George's School, Middletown, R.I. 3800
St.-Godard, Edward G. 4046
St. James Church, Greenfield, Mass. 2867
St. James Episcopal Church, West Hartford, Conn. 1169
St. Jean, Wendy B. 676
St. Joan's Church, Cumberland Hill, R.I. 3767
St. John Nepomucene Church, Bridgeport, Conn. 728
St. John River Valley (Maine and New Brunswick) 1380-1381
St. John's Church, West Hartford, Conn. 1166
St. John's Parish, Waterbury, Conn. 1142, 1150
St. Johnsbury Academy, St. Johnsbury, Vt. 4418
St. Johnsbury and Lake Champlain Railroad (Vermont) 4133
St. Johnsbury, Vt. 4133, 4418-4422
St. Joseph Church, Waterbury, Conn. 1154
St. Joseph Medical Center, Stamford, Conn. 1094
St. Joseph's Church, Windsor, Conn. 1191
St. Joseph's Parish, Portland, Me. 1679
St. Joseph's Parish, Suffield, Conn. 1124
St. Louis Cardinals (baseball team) 2509
St. Lucy's Church, Waterbury, Conn. 1155
St. Mark's Church, Augusta, Me. 1427
St. Mary Home, West Hartford, Conn. 1164
St. Mary of the Annunciation Church, Melrose, Mass. 2972
St. Mary of the Assumption Church, Augusta, Me. 1428
St. Mary's Church, Bristol, R.I. 3742
St. Mary's Church, Waterbury, Conn. 1156
St. Mary's Church, Windsor Locks, Conn. 1194
St. Mary's Ukranian Orthodox Church, New Britain, Conn. 951
St. Mathew's Church, Central Falls, R.I. 3747
St. Michael Cemetery, Hudson, Mass. 2887
St. Michael's Church, Bristol, R.I. 3743-3744
St. Patrick's Church, Damariscotta Mills, Me. 1398
St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H. 3431
St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Newport, R.I. 3865
St. Peter and St. Paul Ukranian Greek Catholic Church, Ansonia, Conn. 715
St. Stanislaus Kostka Parish, Bristol, Conn. 741
St. Vincent Hospital, Worcester, Mass. 3294
Stachiw, Myron O. 3705
Stackpole, Edouard A. 3026
Stackpole, Renny A. 3026

Stadiums--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1019
Stafford, Conn. 80, 1089
Stafford Springs, place in Stafford, Conn. 1089
Stagecoaches and stagecoaching 309, 3440
Stahl, David G. 3529
Stained glass--***Massachusetts***--*New Bedford* 3043--***Rhode Island*** 3692
Stalking--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 815
Stallings, Shirley 474
Staloff, Darren Marcus 1997
Stameshkin, David Mitchell 4344
Stamford, Conn. 1090-1099--bibliographies 1097
Stamford, Conn. Fire Department 1096
Stamford Historical Society, Stamford, Conn. 1097
Stamford Monthly Meeting of Friends, Stamford, Conn. 1090
Stamford Yacht Club, Stamford, Conn. 1098
Stamp Act (1765)--***New Hampshire*** and 3376--***Rhode Island*** and 3861, 3882
Stamps (see also Postage stamps) 222
Standish, Me. 1720
Stanley Cup (hockey) 2462
Stanley, Eliot H. 1686
Stannard, George J. 4079, 4119
Stanton, Phineas 1116
Stanzler, Milton 3706, 3968-3969
Staples, Barbara 1998, 3389
Staples High School, Westport, Conn. 1181
Stapleton, Darwin H. 475
Starbuck, David R. 3390-3392, 3424-3425, 3577, 4225
Starbuck, Mary Coffin 3027
Stark, Bruce Purinton 677
Stark, James 1615
Stark, John William 3156
Stark, Mica B. 3362
Starks Historical Society, Starks, Me. 1723
Starks, Me. 1721-1723
Starksboro, Vt. 4423
Starna, William A. 69, 2849
Stars and stripes forever (march) 1437
Stashower, Daniel 2591
Statler, Rick 3707
Statues, see Sculptors and sculpture
Steamboats 1119, 3608, 4298--***Maine*** 1275, 1363, 1388--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3302--***Rhode Island*** 3595, 3635--*Newport* 3827--*Newport County* 3729--***Vermont*** 4148, 4413, 4439
Stearns, George Luther 1869
Stearns, Hugh M. 1687
Stearns, Rachel 2866
Stearns, Sandra Field 4275
Stebbins, Nathaniel L. 1107
Stebbins, Richard Poate 2592
Stebbins, Theodore, Jr. 2308
Steckel, Richard H. 476-477
Stecker, Anne Page 3347
Steenburg, Nancy H. 678
Stehling, Helen 3027
Stein, Roger B. 398
Stein, Tobie S. 2593
Steinberg, Theodore L. 479
Steneck, Robert S. 1200
Stenhouse, William 2594
Stennes, Elmer O. 3266
Stepanski, Lisa Margaret 1999
Stephenson, Robert B. 3510
Sterba, Christopher Mark 679, 1020
Sterling, Conn. 1100
Sterling Cotton Manufacturing Company, Sterling, Conn. 1100
Sterling, John E. 3777, 4018
Sterling, Mass. 3205
Sterne, Evelyn Savidge 3970-3971
Sterngass, Jon R. 3880-3881
Steuart, Patricia A. 2595
Stevedores--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2447
Stevens Brook site, Bridgton, Me. 1481
Stevens, Carrie 1693
Stevens, Elizabeth Cooke 3708-3710
Stevens, Henry (1797-1867) 4131
Stevens, James P. 1477
Stevens, John Calvin 1307
Stevens, Louis E. 1522-1525
Stevens, Peter F. 480
Stevens Shop, Newport, R.I. 3876
Stevens, Stephen Foster 4178
Stevens, William H. 1379
Stevenson, Louise L. 795
Stevenson, Mary Huff 2163
Steward, Ira 1934
Steward, Joseph 846
Stewart, Gloria P. 698, 1046
Stewart, Jahiel 4130
Stewart, Robert C. 708, 821
Stewart-Smith, David 481, 3393-3394
Stich, Klaus P. 2001
Stickney, Frederick W. 1563
Stier, Margaret Moody 482
Stiles, Deborah Kay 1356
Stiles, Ezra 999, 2870, 3856
Stimmell, Gordon 3438
Stineback, David 3761
Stock markets--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2148
Stockbridge Indians 3207
Stockbridge, Mass. 2053, 3206-3208
Stoddard, Elizabeth Drew 150
Stoddard, Hudson 956
Stoddard, Samuel 3082
Stoessel, Judith Pickard 2002
Stoker family 3879
Stokes, Geoffrey 3508
Stone, Deborah A. 3525
Stone-Gordon, Tammy Lee 2596
Stone, Josephine McAllister 1622
Stone Mill, Newport, R.I. 3828, 3830, 3842, 3844-3845
Stonecutters 81--***Connecticut***--*Lebanon* 892--*Plainfield*

*1054--**Maine*** 498--***Massachusetts*** 306, 498, 2019--*Barnstable County* 1773–*Plymouth* 1773--***New Hampshire***--*Londonderry* 3526--*Rockingham County* 3415--***Rhode Island*** 306, 3679-3680--*Newport* 3876
Stonehill College, North Easton, Mass 2808
Stoner, Jenny 4310
Stonington, Conn. 1101-1119--battle of (1814) 1105
Stonington, Me. 1724
Stonington (steamboat) 1119
Stony Creek, place in Branford, Conn. 723
Storer, Horatio Robinson 2264, 2265
Storer, Malcolm 2264
Storms 3843--***Massachusetts***--*Dukes County* 2059--*Edgartown* 2812--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3843
Storrow, Charles S. 2912
Storrs, place in Mansfield, Conn. 921, 923
Storrs, Seth 4338
Story, Dana A. 2824
Storytelling--***Maine*** 1630--*Blue Hill* 1474--*Phillips* 1639
Stotesbury, Edward T. 1456
Stotesbury, Eva C. 1456
Stoughton Historical Society, Stoughton, Mass. 3209
Stoughton, Mass. 3209-3210
Stoughton, Mass. Public Library 3210
Stout, Glenn 2375, 2597
Stout, Kate 3028
Stout, Neil R. 2458
Stow, Mass. 2092
Stowe, David W. 1021
Stowe, Harriet Beecher 150, 174, 236, 263, 484, 1489
Stowe, Vt. 4424-4428
Stowe, William W. 1357
Stowell, M. K. 820
Strafford County, N.H. 3416
Strafford Historical Society, Strafford, N.H. 3583
Strafford, N.H. 3583
Strafford, Ottilie 2897
Strafford, Vt. 4182, 4429
Stratford, Conn. 561, 1120-1123
Stratford, Conn. United Methodist Church 1120
Stratham, N.H. 3584-3585
Stratton, Vt. 4430
Straus, Solomon 3923
Strauss, Alan E. 2802
Strauss, David 2598
Strawbery Banke Museum, Portsmouth, N.H. 3554
Street railroads--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1019--***Maine*** 1363--*Portland* 1656--*Boston* 2211, 2217, 2622--***Rhode Island*** 3685-3686--*Newport* 3877--*Newport County* 3729--***Vermont*** 4200
Streets--***Maine***--*Augusta* 1435–***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2238, 2324, 2450-2451, 2503--***Rhode Island***--*Westerly* 4028--***Vermont***--*Brattleboro* 4239
Strickler, Susan 2256
Strikes and lockouts 38, 2394--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 968, 978--***Maine***--*Jay* 1227, 1555, 1557--*Livermore Falls* 1227--*Portland* 1656--*Rumford* 1701-***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2394, 2446-2447, 2622--*Essex County* 2084--*Lawrence* 2909, 2913-2914--*Lowell* 378, 2929--***New Hampshire***--*Manchester* 378--***Rhode Island*** 3646, 3686--*Providence* 3972-3973--*Westerly* 4030--***Vermont*** 4141
Strom, Sharon Hartman 2599
Strong, Marjorie 4217-4218
Struik, Dirk Jan 475
Strum, Harvey 3712
Strum, Richard M. 4413
Stuart, Gilbert 2502, 3840
Stuart, Jane 3840
Stuart, Sarah Payne 2003
Students 372, 841, 3956, 4307--***Connecticut***--*Columbia* 760--*Middletown* 935--*New Haven* 226, 963, 970, 986, 996, 1023, 1041--*Woodstock* 1198--***Maine***--*Orono* 1626--*Presque Isle* 169--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst* 39, 2109-2111--*Boston* 2267-2268, 2287, 2506, 2609--*Cambridge* 226, 2656, 2690, 2709-2710, 2736, 2739, 2740-2741, 2746--*Lancaster* 2898, 2900, 2905-2906--*Northampton* 3076--*Revere* 339--*South Hadley* 1857--*Williamstown* 3274--***New Hampshire***--*Concord* 3431--*Exeter* 339, 3457--*Hanover* 226, 3473, 3484--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 226, 3915, 3937, 3944, 3956, 3958, 3967--***Vermont***--*Middlebury* 4110
Students for a Democratic Society--***Massachusetts***–*Cambridge* 2736
Sturbridge, Mass. 3211-3213
Sturgis, William 2508
Sturtevant, Lawrence M. 1528
Submarines--***Connecticut***--*Groton* 823
Suburban life and conditions 200--***Connecticut***--*Ridgefield* 1070--*Wethersfield* 1183-***Massachusetts*** 1921, 2267-2268, 2636, 2644--*Longmeadow* 2928--*Wellesley* 3239--***Rhode Island*** 3644--*Jamestown* 3785
Subways--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2217
Sudbury, Mass. 1970
Sudbury River (Massachusetts) 2760
Sudbury River Tennis Club, Framingham, Mass. 2844
Sudlow, Lynda L. 1358
Suffield, Conn. 1124
Suffield, Conn. St. Joseph's Parish 1124
Suffrage--***Maine*** 1282--***Massachusetts*** 1994, 2013--*Gay Head* 2848
Sugar Hill, N.H. 3586
Suicide--***Connecticut***--*West Hartford* 1162--***Maine***--*Standish* 1720--***Massachusetts*** 2681--*Cambridge* 2739--***Rhode Island***--*South Kingstown* 3996
Sullivan-Fowler, Micaela 2977
Sullivan, George 2600
Sullivan, Janet B. 2004
Sullivan, Joseph W. 3972-3973
Sullivan, Leo J. 2886
Sullivan, Robert 3202
Sullivan, Sylvia 4271
Sulloway, Alvah W. 3378
Sulloway family 3378
Summer 340
Summer Island, Branford, Conn. 725

Summer residents 445-446--***Maine*** 1258--*Cranberry Isles* 1508--*Hancock* 1545--*Hancock County* 1391--*Isleboro* 1250--*Monhegan Plantation* 1606--*North Haven* 1250, 1620--*Winter Harbor* 1753--*Chilmark* 2755--*Edgartown* 2816--*Essex County* 2078--*Gosnold* 2859--*Mattapoisett* 2971--*Nantucket* 2990--*Westport* 3256--***New Hampshire***--*Gilmanton* 3465--*Holderness* 3508--*White Mountains* 3399--***Rhode Island***--*Jamestown* 3789--*Middletown* 3802--*Newport* 3819, 3839, 3870, 3877--***Vermont***--*Cabot* 4086--*Castleton* 4272--*Danville* 4086--*Glover* 4304
Summit House, Stowe, Vt. 4425
Summit, Jeffrey A. 2601
Sumner, Charles 2603
Sumner, D. H. 4313
Sumner, Me. 1725
Sumner's Falls, place in Hartland, Vt. 4313
Sunderland, Vt. 2795
Sunflower furniture--***Connecticut*** 663
Sunnyacres (farm), Westerly, R.I. 4031
Sunset Farm, West Hartford, Conn. 1160
Super Bowl (football) 2840
Superior Bakery, Thompson, Conn. 1125
Surgeons and surgery--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 962--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2442, 2457, 2543
Surry, Me. 1726
Susquehanna River Valley (Pennsylvania) 559
Sutherland, Cara 3426
Sutton, Mass 3214
Sutton, N.H. 3587
Svenson, Sally E. 3522
Swain, Jean Brehmer 4408
Swain, Leonard 3919
Swan, Barbara 2581
Swan, James Gilchrist 2508
Swank, Scott T. 3425
Swans Island, Me. 1727
Swanton, Vt. 4200
Swedberg, Sarah Lenoir 2005
Sweden, Me. 1728
Swedish-Americans 13, 146, 147--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 831--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3279, 3286, 3290, 3293, 3306
Swedlund, Alan C. 1866-1867
Sweeney, Cherie 1184
Sweeney, Douglas Allen 483, 1022
Sweeney, Kevin Michael 2791
Sweet, John Wood 2775, 3713
Sweterlitsch, Dick 4219
Switzer, David C. 3535-3536
Symonds, Lisa 4392
Symphony Hall, Boston 2181, 2592
Synagogues--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 809--*Hamden* 828--*New Haven* 828--*West Hartford* 1163--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2601--***Rhode Island*** 3644--*Middletown* 3799--*Newport* 3838--*Providence* 3913, 3925--Woonsocket 4042
Syrian Americans--***Massachusetts***--*Worcester* 3307
T7 R12 WELS, Me. 1729
Tadesse, Sinedu 2739
Taft, Horace Dutton 1157
Taft School, Watertown, Conn. 1157
Taft, Winnie 1157
Taftville, place in Norwich, Conn. 1048
Tag, Stanley Alan 1359
Tager, Jack 1786, 1926, 2602
Tailors and tailoring--***Massachusetts*** 1935--*Hadley* 2871
Takai, Yukari 2945, 2946
Takeda, Masako 2113
Talbot, Melinda Grace 3714
Tamworth, N.H. 3588
Tamworth, N.H. Associated Churches 3588
Tang, Edward 484
Tanglewood Music Festival, Lenox, Mass. 2918
Tannenbaum, Rebecca Jo 485
Tapestries--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3883
Tarbell, Edmund C. 2256
Tasker, Greg 4428
Tatham, David 3395-3396
Tatnuck Ladies' Sewing Circle, Worcester, Mass. 3309
Taunton, Mass. 2055
Taverns, see Drinking establishments; Hotels
Tawa, Nicholas E. 486
Taxation (see also Public finance) 222--***Connecticut*** 687--***Massachusetts*** 1839, 1854, 1889, 1949, 1958-1959, 2452--*Boston* 2452--***New Hampshire*** 3317-3320, 3331, 3386, 3470, 3568--*Hanover* 3470--***Rhode Island*** 3598--***Vermont*** 4101
Taylor, Alan Shaw 1526
Taylor, Aline S. 1360
Taylor, Anne-Marie 2603
Taylor, Bartrand E. 1303
Taylor, Bob Peppernan 2776
Taylor, Clare 2604
Taylor, Edward Thompson 2273
Taylor, Gavin James 1361
Taylor, Helen C. 1504
Taylor, James Paddock 4104
Taylor, Lisa J. 1504
Taylor, Nathaniel William 982, 1022
Taylor, P. A. M. 2006, 2605
Taylor, Rich 1078
Taylor, Steven 2007
Taylor, Steven J. L. 2606
Taylor, Welford Dunway 3492
Taylor, William B. 2008, 2677
Taymor, Betty 2009
Teach, Edward 2410
Teachers 214, 249, 270, 341, 389, 392--***Connecticut***--*Canterbury* 748--*Columbia* 224, 760--*Fairfield* 790--*New Haven* 960, 970, 974, 1003--***Maine*** 1299--*Castine* 1502--*Cranberry Isles* 1509--*Orono* 1627-1630--*Portland* 1685--***Massachusetts*** 1852, 1988, 1999--*Amherst* 2111--*Boston* 2190, 2320, 2397, 2409, 2415, 2507, 2523, 2540, 2583, 2609--*Cambridge* 1769, 2730-2732, 2738, 2742, 3473--*Deerfield* 2789--*Gosnold*

2861--*Ispwich* 2891--*Lancaster* 2897, 2900--*Northampton* 3074, 3085--*South Hadley* 3190-3191--*Waltham* 3227--*Wellesley* 3240-3241--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 224, 3476--***Rhode Island*** 3639--*Pawtucket* 3891--*Providence* 3921, 3935, 3937, 3944, 3958, 3980---***Vermont*** 4110--*Burlington* 4254--*Putney* 4380--training of 600, 974, 3158, 3549, 3639, 3979, 4343, 4380
Teale, Edwin Way 829
Teat, Anthony Terrell 3974
Technology 71, 102, 475, 1341, 2711--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 832--***Massachusetts*** 1986--*Boston* 2428, 2491--*Cambridge* 2692-2693, 2705, 2711, 2717, 2746--*Lowell* 2944--*Springfield* 3203--*Waltham* 3226
Teed, Melissa Ladd 876-877
Teed, Paul Edward 2607-2608, 2922
Teigen, Philip M. 2010
Telephone--***New Hampshire*** 3364
Television--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2188
Temin, Peter 145
Temperance--***Maine*** 1210--***Massachusetts*** 1772, 2001, 2024--*Boston* 2158--*Lowell* 2943--*Springfield* 3198
The Tempest (drama) 2057
Temple Beth-El, Providence, R.I. 3913, 3925
Temple, John 2458
Temple School, Boston 2190, 2609
Temple Shalom, Middletown, R.I. 3799
Tennessee 1262
Tennis--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1016--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2206--*Framingham* 2844--***Rhode Island***--*Little Compton* 3798
Tenofsky, Linda Marie Magaldi 2610
Terry, Gail E. 2128-2129
Terryville, Conn. Immaculate Conception Church 1057
Terryville, place in Plymouth, Conn. 1057
Tétreault, Martin 2947, 2948, 2949
Texas 4131
Textbooks 389, 2305--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2689
Textile industry 19, 36-38, 71-73, 102, 191, 211, 228, 273, 508, 1341, 2911, 3907--***Connecticut***--*Manchester* 920--*New Haven* 1010--*Norwich* 1048--*Sprague* 1088--*Sterling* 1100--*Vernon* 1131--***Maine*** 1341, 1394--*Auburn* 1379--*Corinna* 1505--*Lewiston* 1327--*Lisbon* 1379--*Lisbon Falls* 1327, 1379--*Waterville* 1327--***Massachusetts*** 379, 1864--*Essex County* 2084--*Everett* 2826--*Fitchburg* 2095--*Holyoke* 1867--*Ipswich* 2888--*Lawrence* 2817, 2909-2914--*Lowell* 378, 1968, 2929-2930, 2932-2936, 2938, 2940-2941, 2946-2948, 2951--*Merrimack Valley* 1787--*New Bedford* 3040--*Quincy* 3121--*Salem* 3146--*Waltham* 3226--*Worcester* 2095--***New Hampshire*** 379, 3358--*Claremont* 3430--*Enfield* 3451--*Harrisville* 3494--*Laconia* 3520--*Manchester* 267, 378, 3528--***Rhode Island*** 3634, 3642, 3646, 3651, 3710--*Burrillville* 3745--*Coventry* 3754--*North Kigstown* 3890--*Woonsocket* 4045, 4049--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4196--*Winooski* 4196, 4455
Textiles 15, 19, 228, 499-501, 526--***Connecticut*** 661--*Colchester* 754--***Maine*** 1394--*Dixfield* 3561--***Maine***-*York* 1756--***Massachusetts*** 1824, 1898, 1960, 2029--*Boston* 2139, 2497--*Ipswich* 2888-2889--*Plymouth* 3102, 3107--*Salem* 3168--***New Hampshire***--*Canterbury* 3423--*Farmington* 3459--*Portsmouth* 3561--***Rhode Island***--*South Kingstown* 4002
Textor, Ken 1535
Textron, Inc., Providence, R.I. 3905
Thacher, Mary M. 1114-1118
Thanksgiving 495
Thayer, Olive M. 2785
Thayer, William Wild 2611
Theater 2414, 2466-2467--***Connecticut***--*East Haddam* 782--*New Haven* 1004--*Stratford* 1121--***Massachusetts***--*Arlington* 2118--*Boston* 2159, 2307, 2409, 2414, 2454, 2466-2467, 2471, 2539, 2593--*Dennis* 2798--*Great Barrington* 2863--*Provincetown* 3116-3117--*Stockbridge* 3206--*Williamstown* 3271--***Rhode Island*** 3611--*Newport* 3870--*Providence* 3968-3969, 3975--***Vermont***--*Arlington* 4208
Theocracy--***Massachusetts*** 1807
Theology 97, 117, 202, 212, 246, 318, 418, 441, 483, 504--Congregational 530, 851, 1873--***Connecticut*** 561--*Hartford* 851--*New Haven* 966, 1022--Greek Orthodox 1059--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2209, 2400, 2516--Roman Catholic 2516
Theology (study and teaching) 272, 4307--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 839--*New Haven* 982, 1011--*Pomfret* 1059--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2278, 2369--*Brookline* 1059--*Newton* 3062
Thernstrom, Melanie 2739
Thetford Center, place in Thetford, Vt. 4431
Thetford, Vt. 4431-4433
Thibodeau, Patrick 952
Third Harbor Tunnel Project, Boston 2413, 2420, 2449
Thomas, Allen Mansfield 3882
Thomas, Andrew L. 2012
Thomas, David C. 680
Thomas, Dylan 3189
Thomas, Edmund B., Jr. 2013
Thomas, Gary 4357
Thomas, John Pickering 1683
Thomas, Joseph 3045
Thomas, Joseph D. 404
Thomas, Lil 2812
Thomas, Matthew E. 3462
Thomas, Peter 4089
Thomas, Peter Allen 487, 4316
Thomas, Robert David 488
Thomas, Robert E. 2865
Thomas Todd Company, Boston 2150
Thomas W. Lawson (schooner) 3126
Thomason, W. David 4092
Thomaston, Me. 1328, 1730
Thompson, C. Bradley 2015
Thompson, Conn. 1125-1126
Thompson, Conn. Bicentennial Book Committee 1126
Thompson, David H. 681
Thompson, Deborah 1448

Thompson, F. Janet 1533
Thompson, George A. 1533
Thompson Island, Boston 2423
Thompson, Kenneth E. 1362, 1498
Thompson, Patricia J. 489, 1384
Thompson, Roger 3233-3235
Thompson Trust, Boston 4237
Thompson, William H. B. 2014
Thompson, Woodrow B. 1744
Thompsonborough, former name of Lisbon, Me. 1596
Thomson, David Ker 2016
Thomson, John C. 2133
Thoreau, Henry David 157, 263, 1228, 1264, 1357, 1359, 1835, 1951, 2704, 2768, 2774, 2776
Thorn, Megan 1688
Thorndike, Me. 1731
Thorndike, Me. 175th Birthday and Homecoming Celebration Committee 1731
Thorndike, Virginia 1363
Thornton, Francis J. 4265
Thorp, Willard 2740
Thorstenson, Patricia C. 918
Thresing machines 1416
Throop, William 3680
Thurber, Lois K. 4364
Thurman, Suzanne Ruth 2017-2018, 2873
Thwing, Annie Haven 2614
Tick, Michael S. 3975
Ticknor and Fields (publishers), Boston 2652
Ticknor, George 3473
Ticonderoga (steamboat) 4413
Tilbe, James A. 3131
Tildesy, Delbert W. 3743-3744
Till, Russell 3798
Tilly, Alice 2479
Tilton, N.H. 3589
Tim Pond Township, Maine 1732
Tinkle, Marshall J. 1364
Tinmouth, Vt. 4135
Tiro, Karim M. 490
Tirocchi, Anna 3926
Tirocchi, Laura 3926
Tirozzi, Gerald 555
Tisbury, Mass. 3215-3216
Titanic (vessel) 2727
Titon, Jeff Todd 1474
Tituba (slave) 3139-3140, 3172, 3175
Tiverton, R.I. 3739, 4009
Tivey, Richard H. 3519
Tobacco culture--***Connecticut*** 625
Tobin, Maurice J. 2405
Todd, Barbara P. 745
Todish, Timothy J. 4146
Tolland, Mass. 1127
Tolles, Bryant Franklin, Jr. 3397-3399
Tolles, Thayer 491
Tomatoes 460
Tomlinson Bridge (Connecticut) 708
Toner, Carol N. 1449
Tool sharpeners 3499
Topitzer, David Lynch 1023
Topp, Michael Miller 2914
Topsham, Me. 1733
Topsham, Vt. 4434
Torodash, Sally 1119
Torrington, Conn. 1128-1129
Tougias, Michael J. 447, 3050
Tourism 56, 493--***Connecticut***--*Stonington* 1104--***Maine*** 1651--*Hancock County* 1390--***New Hampshire***--*White Mountains* 3342, 3344, 3368, 3401, 3418, 3495--***Vermont*** 4102, 4208--*Stowe* 4425
Tourists accommodated (drama) 4208
Touro, Ishack de Afraham 3814
Touro Synagogue, see Congregation Jeshuat Israel, Newport, R.I.
Towle, E. Louise 1450
Towler, Ernie 1295
Town and Country Club, Hartford, Conn. 860
Town farms, see Public welfare
Towner, Mary Christine 3090
Townsend, Gretchen Carol 682
Townsend, Kim 2741
Townsend, Matthew 3907
Townsend, Peter R. 3754
Townsend, Sheldon Clark 1024
Townshend, Doris B. 709, 1024
Toxic waster disposal--***Massachusetts*** 1899
Tracy Farm site, Starks, Me. 1721
Tracy, Mary Lee 3051
Tracy, Nathaniel 3051
Traister, Bruce 2612
Transcendentalism 494--***Massachusetts*** 1770, 1835--*Boston* 2190, 2248, 2250, 2266, 2323--*Concord* 2757, 2765--*Gloucester* 2858
Transportation--***Connecticut*** 572--***Maine***--*Washington County* 1410--***Massachusetts*** 1810, 2137--*Boston* 1810, 2137, 2432, 2450--*Wellesley* 3239--***Rhode Island*** 3685--*Newport County* 3729--***Vermont*** 4089, 4096--*Middlebury* 4339--*Rutland County* 4203
Trask, Floyd E. 1634
Trautman, Elizabeth 1740
Travels 157, 469, 492, 493--***Connecticut*** 572--***Maine*** 1228--*Portland* 1657--***Massachusetts*** 2810--*Dukes County* 2057--***New Hampshire*** 3482--***Rhode Island***--*Newport County* 3729--***Vermont*** 4175
Travers, Carolyn 495
Travers, Len 1937, 2613-2614
Traverso, Susan 2615
Trawlers (vessel)--***Massachusetts***--*Gloucester* 2855
Treasure hunting 253
Treat and Webster Island, Old Town, Me. 1624
Trebilcock, Bob 3530
Trecker, Janice Law 830
Tree, Christina 496
Trees 67--***Maine***--*Hallowell* 1540--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2338

Tremont, Me. 1734-1736
Tremont Street Subway, Boston 2217
Tremont Theatre, Boston 2539
Trent, Robert F. 2082
Triber, Jayne Ellen 2616-2617
Trinitarian Congregational Church, Concord, Mass. 2778
Trinity Church, Milton, Conn. 904
Trinity Church, Newport, R.I. 3841
Trinity Church, Portland, Conn. 1061
Trinity Church, Portland, Me. 1687
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. 833, 861
Trinity Repertory Theater, Providence, R.I. 3968-3969, 3975
Tripp, David Enders 3883
Trites Farm site, Bridgewater, Mass. 2677
Triumph of religion (mural) 2519-2520
Trombulak, Stephen C. 4113, 4122
Trout, Amy L. 497
Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vt. 4396
Troyen, Carol 2618-2621
Truettner, William H. 398
Truman, Harry S. 2405
Trumbull, Benjamin 706, 1042
Trumbull, Conn. 1130
Trumbull, Conn. Church of Christ 1130
Trumbull, John (1750-1831) 610
Truro, Mass. 3217-3218
Tryon, Christian A. 909
Tsipis, Yanni K. 1810, 2622
Tuberculosis 22--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 881--*Wallingford* 1133--***Massachusetts***--*Amherst* 2105--*Lowell* 2948--***Rhode Island*** 3604--*Providence* 3938--*Richmond* 3984
Tuck, Amos 3456, 3490
Tuck, Edward 3490
Tucker, Benjamin R. 2367
Tucker, Bruce 1365, 1414-1423, 1741
Tucker, Louis Leonard 2623
Tucker, Ralph L. 498, 2019
Tucker, Veta Smith 3175
Tucker, William Jewett 3490
Tuckerman, Joseph 2657
Tudor, Frederic 518
Tuhus, Melinda 1010
Tull, Bruce K. 3203
Tulloss, Janice K. 2624
Tunbridge, Vt. 4435
Tunnels--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2184, 2413, 2420, 2445, 2449--*Florida* 2839
Turco, Mary Garden 3493
Turcott, Barbara Dixon 3439
Turell, Jane Colman 2342
Turk, Penelope Bryant 2054, 2777
Turk, Tracey and Larry (architects), Portland, Me. 2625
Turner, Amy 2398
Turner, Daniel 1027
Turner Farm site, North Haven, Me. 1617-1619, 1621
Turner, Harry Baker 3029
Turner, James 2742
Turner, Loretta M. 1455, 1471
Turner, Me. 1737-1739
Turpeinen, Olli 3539
Turtles 2772
Tveskov, Mark 3809
Twachtman, John H. 807
Twain, Mark, see Clemens, Samuel
Twitchell, Eleanor B. 1549
Twomey, Jane L. 1366
Tye, Larry 2743
Tyler, Terry 4140, 4289
Type fonts–*New* ***Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3475
Typesetting--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2545
Typhoid fever--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2283
Tyringham, Mass. 63

U.S. 1 (Rhode Island) 3734, 3889
U.S. Air Force--***Maine*** 1254--*Limestone* 1590--***Connecticut***--*Fairfield County* 698--***Massachusetts*** 2004--*Boston* 2220--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4246
U.S. Coast Guard--***Massachusetts***--*Barnstable County* 2046
U.S. Congress. House of Representatives 4087
U.S. Congress. Senate 608, 1348, 2031-2032, 4107
U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation--***Massachusetts***–*Boston* 2408
U.S. Federal Correctional Institution, Danbury, Conn. 774
U.S. Life Saving Service--***Massachusetts***--*Newburyport* 3060
U.S. National Park Service. Division of Publication 2626-2627
U.S. National Park Service. New England Systems Support Office 1493
U.S. Naval Academy--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3863
U.S. Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I. 3862
U.S. Naval War College, Newport, R.I. 3874
U.S. Navy 823, 2672, 3826--***Connecticut***--*New London* 1035--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2627--*Chilmark* 2756--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3485--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3862-3863, 3874--*Porstmouth* 3895
U.S. Secretary of Labor 2405
U.S. Secretary of the Interior 4382
U.S. Supreme Court 3208
U.S. War Department 1927
Udall, Stewart 4382
Ukranian Americans--***Connecticut***--*Ansonia* 715--*Bridgeport* 726--*New Britain* 951
Ulrich, Laurel Thatcher 499-501, 754
Uncas (Mohegan sachem) 676
Underground railroad--***Connecticut***--*Farmington* 794--***Vermont*** 4183--*Chittenden County* 4197--*Ferrisburg* 4301
Underhill, Charles R., Jr. 713
Underwood, Benjamin 3869
Unger, Miles 2628
Ungerheur, Frederick 1072
Union House, Glover, Vt. 4303

Union of Needletrades, Industrial, and Textile Employees (UNITE)--***Massachusetts***--*Everett* 2826
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 854-855, 1269, 1844, 2138
Unitarian Universalist Church, Keene, N.H. 3518
United Church of Christ--***Massachusetts***--*Wellfleet* 3249--***New Hampshire*** 3332--*Vermont* 4134
United Electrical and Radio Workers--***Massachusetts***--*Springfield* 3194-3195
United Methodist Church Bicentennial Project 1389
United Methodist Church, Stratford, Conn. 1120
United Nations 2780
United Paperworkers International Union--***Maine***--*Jay* 1555, 1577--*Rumford* 1701
United States Pottery Company, Bennington, Vt. 4225
United Way of Southeastern New England 503
Universities and Colleges 151, 214, 226, 272, 370, 841, 1012, 2705, 3187, 3956, 4082--***Connecticut*** 600, 670--*Hartford* 833, 839, 861--*Middletown* 929, 934-935--*New Britain* 945--*New Haven* 151, 226, 433, 597, 959, 963, 968-970, 972-975, 977, 980, 982, 984, 988, 996-998, 1003, 1008, 1011-1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1022-1023, 1025, 1027, 1041, 3962--*New London* 1032--*Pomfret* 1059--*Storrs* 921, 923--*Waterbury* 1145--*West Hartford* 1159--***Maine*** 1223, 1280, 1301, 1317--*Brunswick* 370, 1240, 1256, 1323, 1490--*Castine* 1503--*Lewiston* 1377-1378--*Orono* 1626-1630--*Portland* 1675, 1690--*Presque Isle* 1691-692--*Waterville* 370, 1742--***Massachusetts*** 1789, 1942, 1988--*Amherst* 39, 370, 2102, 2109-2111, 2114-2115--*Boston* 1815, 2141, 2207, 2222, 2287, 2292-2293, 2320, 2341, 2369, 2384, 2414-2415, 2441, 2477-2478, 2610, 2647, 2754--*Brookline* 1059--*Cambridge* 149, 151, 226, 1769, 1884, 2656, 2681, 2689-2690, 2693-2695, 2699-2700, 2702-2705, 2707-2712, 2714, 2716, 2717-2722, 2725, 2727, 2729-2732, 2734-2736, 2739-2741, 2745-2747--*Chestnut Hill* 3061, 3064-3065, 3067--*Easton* 2808--*Lancaster* 2897-2900, 2902, 2904-2907--*Lowell* 2931, 2944--*Northampton* 1957, 3074, 3085--*Salem* 3158--*South Hadley* 655, 1857, 1957, 3187-3191--*Waltham* 3227, 3229--*Wellesley* 433, 1957, 3240-3242--*Williamstown* 149, 370, 3274-3275--*Worcester* 3295--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 149, 224, 226-327, 3348, 3472, 3474-3490, 3492-3493--*Plymouth* 3549--***Rhode Island***--*Barrington* 3736, 3738--*Kingston* 3805, 3994, 4001, 4004-4005, 4007-4008--*Newport* 3863, 3874--*Providence* 226, 3899, 3902, 3909, 3915, 3921, 3923-3924, 3941-3942, 3944-3945, 3949, 3956, 3962, 3967, 3974, 3977, 3979--*Smithfield* 3993--***Vermont***--*Bennington* 4080--*Burlington* 4254, 4263--*Middlebury* 370, 4110, 4336, 4338, 4343-4344--*Northfield* 4357--*Plainfield* 4080, 4371-4372--*Putney* 4380
University Club, Providence, R.I. 3908
University of Connecticut--*Storrs* 921, 923--*Waterbury* 1145--*West Hartford* 1159
University of Georgia, Athens 1012
University of Maine--*Orono* 1223, 1280, 1301, 1626-1630--*Presque Isle* 1691-1692
University of Massachusetts 1789--*Amherst* 2102, 2110, 2114--*Boston* 2320, 2610--*Lowell* 2931, 2944--*South Dartmouth* 433
University of Rhode Island--*Kingston* 3805, 3994, 4001, 4004-4005, 4007-4008--*Providence* 3942
University of Vermont, Burlington 214, 4254, 4263
Unsworth, Andrew Emerson 2629
Upper classes--***Connecticut***--*Greenwich* 811-812--***Maine*** 1258, 1310--*Bangor* 1443--*Bar Harbor* 186, 1453, 1456--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2239-2240, 2243, 2249, 2306, 2572, 2598, 2605--*Salem* 3163--***Rhode Island*** 3710--*Newport* 186, 3816, 3839, 3877, 3882
Upton Historical Society, Upton, Mass. 3219
Upton, Mass. 3219
Urban Coalition of Bridgeport, Conn. 730
Urban life and conditions 146, 200, 1827--***Connecticut***--*Bridgeport* 737--*Hartford* 836, 880--*New Haven* 1005-1006, 1014--***Maine***--*Bangor* 1452--*Portland* 1666--***Massachusetts*** 1776, 1790--*Boston* 47, 2151, 2198, 2231-2232, 2239-2240, 2252, 2303-2304, 2327-2328, 2451, 2528-2560, 2568-2569, 2596, 2644, 2647--*Lowell* 2932--*New Bedford* 3047--***New Hampshire***--*Manchester* 3527--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3903, 3911, 3936, 3943, 3972-3973
Urban renewal--***Connecticut***--*Willimantic* 1187--***Massachusetts***--*New Bedford* 3041--***Vermont***--*Burlington* 4251
Urbanization--***Massachusetts***--*New Bedford* 3047
Urrows, David Francis 2630
Ursuline Convent, Charlestown, Mass. 2565-2566
Usury 505
Utopias, see Communistic experiments

Vale, Lawrence J. 2631
Valentine, Phyllis Klein 1165
Valeri, Mark 504-505
Vampires 22--***Rhode Island*** 3604, 3699--*Richmond* 3984
Van Brunt, Henry 2140
Van Brunt, William E. 822
Van Dine, Lynn 3120
Van Dorp, Will 3057
Van Patten, William J. 4247
Van Riper, Anthony K. 3216
Van Riper, Charles K. 3216
Van Riper Model Shop, Tisbury, Mass. 3216
Van Ryzin, Ursula 1817
Van Vleck Observatory, Middletown, Conn. 929
Vance, Carmen L. 923
Vanderbilt, Cornelius 3811
Vanderbilt family 3811
Vanderstel, David G. 4433
VanderWolk, Martha Lacy 506
Vangermeersch, Richard G. J. 3716, 3976, 4004-4005
Vann, Richard Thomas, Jr. 3977
Vannah, Alison Isabel 2892
VanRoden, Mary Daubenspeck 2806
Vanzetti, Bartolomeo 1895
VanZile, Jon 3035

Vara, Jon 4165
Varney Farm site, Turner, Me. 1737-1738
Varney, Luther 1544
Varney, Marion L. 3497
Varnum, James Mitchell 3769
Vasak, Rita Tillman 4416
Vashaw, Norman A. 1496
Vasquez, Mark Gregory 507
Vassalboro, Me. 1740
Vatne, Diane 1451
Vaudeville--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 1004-1005
Vaughan, Alden T. 357
Vaughan, Charles 1216
Vaughn, Gerald F. 2114, 3093, 3191
Vázquez, Obed 3930
Veda, Reed 2632
Vehicles--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2450
Velk, Tom 3382
Velocipedes, see Bicycling
Vergennes, Vt. 4436-4439
Vermette, Charles Emond 508, 3430
Vermont 309, 362, 381, 464, 468, 471-472, 492, **4050-4185**, 4333, 4451--bibliographies 92-95, 4170--histories 4091, 4113, 4174
Vermont. Act 250 4067
Vermont Bar Association 4166
Vermont. Commission on Country Life 4099, 4127
Vermont. Fourth Congressional District 4087
Vermont. General Assembly 4088, 4106
Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society 4131
Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier 4144
Vermont Law School, South Royalton, Vt. 4388
Vermont Life (periodical) 4100
Vermont. National Guard 698
Vermont State Bank 4337
Vermont. State Board of Health 4064
Vermont. State Hospital, Waterbury 4443
Vermont. State House, Montpelier 4346, 4348, 4350
Vermont State Nurses' Association 4169
Vermont. State Police 4071
Vermont. State Prison, Windsor 4452-4453
Vermont Traditional Arts Apprenticeship Program 4153
Vermont Transit Company 4096
Vermont Underground Railroad Survey 4197
Vermont. University. Center for Research on Vermont 4170-4171
Vermont. University. Consulting Archaeology Program 4269, 4410
Vermont. University. Historic Preservation Program 4172, 4351
Vermont. University. Robert Hull Fleming Museum 4173
Vernon, Conn. 1131-1132
Vernon, Heidi 2950
Versteeg, Jennie G. 4175
Veterans 1896--***Maine*** 1257, 1431--*Lincoln County* 1402--*Southport* 1717--***Massachusetts*** 1896--***New Hampshire*** 3357, 3405, 3522 --*Peterborough* 3542--***Rhode Island*** 3609--*Westerly* 4033--***Vermont*** 4144
Veterans Memorial, Woonsocket, R.I. 4039
Veterinary medicine--***Massachusetts*** 2010
Vickers, Daniel 2083, 2963, 3176
Victorian era--***Connecticut***--*New Haven* 986--***Massachusetts*** 1898--*Boston* 2514--*Waltham* 3228--***Vermont***--*Vergennes* 4437
Victory over Japan Day (VJ Day)--***Rhode Island*** 3694
Victory (vessel) 1535
Viens, Enice M. 4023
Viens, Katheryn P. 360, 2274
Vietnam War 1831--***Connecticut*** and 662--***Massachusetts*** and 2290, 2736--***Rhode Island*** and 3650, 3704 --***Vermont*** and 4250
Vietnamese Americans--***Massachusetts***--*Cambridge* 2739
Villages, see Cities and towns
Villemaire, Donald 4456
Villemaire, Pierre 4456
Vinalhaven, Me. 1300
Vincent, Mary Ann 2307
Vincent's Cove, place in Gloucester, Mass. 2856
Vineyard, Haven, Mass. 3220-3222
Vinton, Alexander H. 3296
Violette, Brigitte 2834
Violette, Zachary 1435, 1436
Violins 314
Virginia 1782, 1909, 3097, 4083
Visiting Nurse Association--***Rhode Island*** 3640--*Providence* 3914
Visser, Thomas Durant 509
Vogel, Charles O. 3324, 3400
Vogel, Mary Elizabeth 2633
Vogels, Jonathan B. 2634
Volk, Joyce Geary 3561
Vollmers, Gloria Lucey 1638, 2845-2846
Volmar, Michael A. 510-511, 2768, 2874
Von Frank, Albert J. 2020, 2635
Von Hoffman, Alexander 2636
Von Mehren, Joan 2021
Von Rohr, John 512
Von Schmidt, Eric 2744
Von Trapp family 4424, 4426, 4428
Von Trapp, Johannes 4426
Vorisek, Joseph T. 1043
Voss-Hubbard, Mark 513, 2084
Votey, Constance 4308
Voting, see Elections; Suffrage
Voyer, Richard A. 3047
Vuilleumier, Marion 2121

Wabanaki Indians 352, 515, 1297
Wach, Howard M. 2637-2638
Wade, Charles A. 4289
Wadsworth, Benjamin 469
Wadsworth, Elizabeth 1663
Wadsworth-Longfellow House, Portland, Me. 1655
Wagner, Michael D. 1367
Wahll, Andrew J. 1648
Wait, Gary Ernest 878, 1166

Waite, Gayle E. 3784
Waitsfield, Vt. 4440
Wakefield, Cyrus 3223
Wakefield, Mass. 3223-3224
Wakefield, Me. 198
Wakefield 350, Inc., Wäkefield, Mass. 3224
Walcott, Marilyn R. 4304
Waldbauer, Richard C. 514
Walden Pond, Concord, Mass. 1835
Waldo County, Me. 1409
Waldron v. Smith (Maine, 1671) 1340
Wales 4145
Walker, Carol Jean 1633
Walker, David 2348, 2349
Walker family 1614
Walker, Margery S. 4294
Walker, Mark 1614
Walker, Melville 1414
Walker, Richard 2666
Walker, Willard 515
Wallace, Brian 1094
Wallace, Brian P. 2639
Wallace, James M. 3549
Wallace, Michael 1452
Wallace, Patricia Ward 1368
Wallace, R. Stuart 516, 3401
Wallace, William H. 3402
Waller, Joseph N., Jr. 2123, 3751-3752, 3758, 3762-3763, 3795, 3807, 4006
Wallingford, Conn. 709, 1133
Walmsley, Andrew Stephen 2022-2023
Walmsley Lane, North Kingstown, R.I. 3888-3889
Walpole, N.H. 327
Walsh, Andrew Harold 879
Walsh, James Leslie 3403
Walsh, James P. 683
Walsh, Judith 1709
Walsh, Mark C. 684
Walter, Cornelia Wells 2521
Walter, Thomas 2201
Waltham, Mass. 1850-1851, 2092, 3225-3229
Waltham, Mass. First Parish 3225
Waltham Watch Company, Waltham, Mass. 267
Walton, Susan Scharlotte 2640
Walwer, Gregory Frank 685-686
Wampanoag Indians 229, 351, 2847, 2849, 3103, 3133
Wampas, John 99
Wampum 449
Wamsutta site, Norfolk County, Mass. 2093
Wamsutta (Wampanoag sachem) 229
Wandrak, George F. 687
Wang, Zhongxin 2641
Wannamoisett Country Club, Rumford, R.I. 3776
War of 1812 1827, 3387, 3826–***Connecticut*** and 1105--***Maine*** and 1365, 1526--***Vermont*** and 4054, 4246, 4436
War with Mexico (1845-1848) 4131
Warburton, Eileen 3884
Ward, Barbara McLean 2085
Ward, Elizabeth 4375
Ward, Ellen MacDonald 1369, 1437, 1456, 1469, 1589, 1689
Ward, Gerald W. R. 169, 361
Ward, John Montgomery 3983
Ward, Michael K. 2642
Ward, Samuel 3596
Warder, Graham Donald 2024
Wardin, Albert W., Jr. 2025
Ware and Van Brunt (architects), Boston 2140
Ware family 1888
Ware, Robert 2140
Wareham, Mass. 3230
Warlick, Leith 1370
Warner, Charles Dudley 862
Warner, Elizabeth A. 940
Warner House, Portsmouth, N.H. 3561
Warner, John Dwight, Jr. 2026
Warner, R. H. 1760
Warner, Richard 1759
Warner, Sam Bass, Jr. 2643-2644, 2647
Warner, Seth 4138
Warning out--***Rhode Island*** 3661
Warren, Austin 2092
Warren, Ed. 939
Warren family 1752
Warren, James L. 1371
Warren, Jotham 1054
Warren, Mass. 3231-3232
Warren, Mercy Otis 1794, 1843, 3107, 3112, 3115
Warren, N.H. 3410, 3590
Warren Pump Company, Warren, Mass. 3232
Warren, Samuel Dennis 1751
Warren, William Lamson 905
Warriner, Mary Anne 3714
Warshauer, Matthew 688
Warwick Neck, place in Warwick, R.I. 4017
Warwick, R.I. 3644, 3655, 4010-4019
Warwick, R.I. Fire Department 4013
Warwick, R.I. Pilgrim Church 4010
Washburn family 1598
Washington, Booker T. 2560
Washington Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templars, Hartford, Conn. 848
Washington, Conn. 1134-1136
Washington, Conn. Volunteer Fire Department 1136
Washington County, Me. 1410-1411
Washington County, R.I. 3732-3735
Washington, D.C. 1366, 2714
Washington Depot, place in Washington, Conn. 1134
Washington, George 2688
Washington, Ida A. 4208
Washington, N.H. 3591-3592
Washington Trust Company, Westerly, R.I. 4027
Washington, Vt. 4441
Washington, Vt. Baptist Church 4441
Washingtonian Total Abstinence Society--***Massachusetts--Springfield*** 3198

Wasowicz, Laura 3309
Wasque Reservation, Edgartown, Mass. 2815
Wasson, Joanne F. 3443
Watch Hill, place in Westerly, R.I. 4024
Water power --***Connecticut*** 607, 654--***Maine***--*Flagstaff Township* 1531--*Boston* 2269--*Holyoke* 2884--***New Hampshire***--*Charlestown* 3428--*Concord* 3434-3435--***Rhode Island*** 3683
Water pumps 3232
Water quality 118--***Massachusetts***--*New Bedford* 3047--***Rhode Island*** 3689, 3691
Water rights--***Connecticut*** 654
Water supply 119--***Connecticut*** 579--***Maine***--*Auburn* 1379--*Cumberland* 1515--*Portland* 1662--***Massachusetts*** 1858, 4289--*Boston* 2271-2272--*Holyoke* 2884--***New Hampshire***--*Hanover* 3471--***Rhode Island*** 3991
Water wheels 2269
Waterboro, Me. 1741
Waterbury, Conn. 710, 1137-1156
Waterbury, Conn. Church of the Immaculate Conception 1151
Waterbury, Conn. First Baptist Church 1148
Waterbury, Conn. First Congregational Church 1152
Waterbury, Conn. St. Anne Church 1138, 1153
Waterbury, Conn. St. Anne School 1153
Waterbury, Conn. St. John's Parish 1142, 1150
Waterbury, Conn. St. Joseph Church 1154
Waterbury, Conn. St. Lucy's Church 1155
Waterbury, Conn. St. Mary's Church 1156
Waterbury, Conn. St. Mary's School 1156
Waterbury Historical Society, Waterbury , Vt. 4444
Waterbury, Jean Parker 3511
Waterbury, Vt. 4442-4444
Waterford, Me. 1273
Waterfront Historic Area League, New Bedford, Mass. 3045
Watergate Building, Washington, D.C. 2714
Waterhouse, Benjamin 1872, 2207
Waterman, Ty 2658
Waterman, Zuriel 284
Waters, Miriam Van 2843
Watertown, Conn. 1157
Watertown, Mass. 2397, 3233-3236
Waterville, Me. 370, 1327, 1395-1397, 1742-1743
Watkinson family 751
Watson, Elkanah 3096
Watson, Robert A. 2778
Watters, David H. 3526
Watts, Roxana Brown Walbridge 4367
Waud, Alfred 2385
Waugh, Charles G. 1245
Wayland, Alicia 893
Wayland, Mass. 3237
Wayne, Me. 1744, 1745
WBZ (radio station), Boston 2196
Weafer, Don 2835
Wealth 476-477
Weare, Nancy V. 3058
Weather 20, 164, 255, 340--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 3003--***New Hampshire***--*Mount Washington* 3573-3574, 3576--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3829, 3843
Weaver-Franklin House, Newport, R.I. 3820
Weaver, Margaret M. 689-690
Weavers and weaving 102, 228, 499, 501--***Connecticut*** 661--***Massachusetts***--*Quincy* 3121--***New Hampshire***--*Farmington* 3459--***Vermont*** 4163
Webb, Robert Lloyd 1372, 1730
Webb, Seward 4412
Webber, John 3861
Webber Tavern, Alfred, Me. 1415
Webster-Ashburton Treaty (1842) 1230
Webster, Daniel 419, 2227-2228, 2363, 3387, 3484
Webster, Mass. 3238
Webster, Mass. Saint Joseph Basicilica 3238
Webster, N.H. 3413
Weddings--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 3011
Weddle, Meredith Baldwin 3717
Weekapaug Inn, Westerly, R.I. 4026
Weeks, Silas B. 517
Wehtje, Myron Floyd 2645
Weightman, Gavin 518
Weigle, Anastasia 1752
Weil, François 519-521
Weinbrenner, Melissa Ellen 2027-2028
Weingeroff, Lee 3978
Weinstein, Laurie 144
Weintraub, Elaine Cawley 2072-2073
Weir, Julian Alden 1067
Weirs, place in Laconia, N.H. 3522
Weisberg, Naida D. 3978
Weisberger, Joseph R. 3621
Weisman, Joanne 2951
Weisman, Seymour S. 755
Welch, Douglas L. 919
Welch, John W. 4435
Welch, Velda 1462
Welch, Vicki S. 691
Welch, William L. 1285, 1373
Welfare, public, see Public welfare
Weller, Sheila 778
Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. 433, 1957, 3240-3241
Wellesley, Mass. 433, 1957, 3239-3242
Wellfleet, Mass. 3243-3249
Wellfleet, Mass. United Church of Christ 3249
Wells, Horace 474
Wells, Me. 1266, 1746-1748
Wells, Ronald V. 740
Welsch, Jochen 522
Welsh Americans--***Vermont***--Poultney 4378
Welte, Herbert D. 945
Welters, Linda 2497, 3634
Wendorf, Richard 2745
Wenger, Beth S. 828
Wentink, Andrew Mark 4345

Wentworth, Benning 3557
Wentworth, John 3482
Wentworth, Michael 2646
Wentworth, Richard Lewis 2222
Wentworth, William E. 3448
Werenfels, Martha L. 3718
Wergland, Glendyne R. 2029-2030
Wertz, Richard W. 3258
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. 929, 934-935
Wesleyan University Press, Middletown, Conn. 934
Wessels, Tom 523
West Auburn, place in Auburn, Me. 1328
West Bath Historical Society, West Bath, Me. 1749
West Bath, Me. 1749
West Bridgewater, Mass. 3250-3251
West, Eleanora 2838
West End House, Boston 2632
West End, place in Boston 2569, 2632
West Greenwich, R.I. 3723, 4020-4021
West Hartford, Conn. 1158-1169
West Hartford, Conn. Church of St. Mark the Evangelist 1167
West Hartford, Conn. Congregation Agudas Achim 1168
West Hartford, Conn. Congregation Beth Israel 1163
West Hartford, Conn. St. James Episcopal Church 1169
West Hartford, Conn. St. John's Church 1166
West Haven, Vt. 4135
West Indies 3814
West Kingston, place in South Kingstown, R.I. 3995, 3998
West, Len 3979
West Paris, Me. 1750
West, Patricia 2779
West Penobscot Bay (Maine) 1409
West Randolph, Vt. 142
West River Railroad (Vermont) 4355
West Roxbury, Place in Boston 2177, 2544
West Rutland, Vt. 4445-4446
West Warwick, R.I. 4022-4023
West Warwick, R.I. Riverpoint Congregational Church 4023
Westbrook College Gallery, Portland, Me. 1690
Westbrook College, Portland, Me. 1675, 1690
Westbrook, Conn. 1170
Westbrook, Me. 1212, 1751-1752
Westconnaug, place in Foster, R.I. 3778
Westerkamp, Marilyn J. 524
Westerly, R.I. 4024-4034
Westerly, R.I. Christ Church 4029
Westerly, R.I. Memorial & Library Association of Westerly 4032
Westerly, R.I. Military History Committee 4033
Western Connecticut 615, 652
Western Massachusetts 1875, 1923, 2030
Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio 2874
Western Reserve (Ohio) 589
Weston, Conn. 1171-1172
Weston family 2604
Weston, Mass. 3252-3254
Westport, Conn. 1173-1181
Westport, Conn. Public Library 1175
Westport Historical Society, Westport, Mass. 3264
Westport, Mass. 528, 3255-3264
Westport, Mass. Historical Commission 3257
Westport, Mass. St. George Church 3263
Westport Point, Westport, Mass. 3262
Westport Young Woman's League, Westport, Conn. 1180
Wethersfield, Conn. 669, 1182-1185
Wethersfield, Conn. Corpus Christi Church 1185
Wetlands--***Maine***--*Scarborough* 1706
Weymouth, Mass. 3265-3267
Weymouth, Mass. Sacred Heart Church 3267
Whale oil--***Massachusetts***--*Fairhaven* 2827
Whalen, Richard F. 3218
Whalen, Stephen Raymond 4177
Whalen, Thomas J. 2031-2032
Whales 2042
Whaling 116, 374-375, 1109--***Connecticut*** 1184--***Maine*** 1372--***Massachusetts***--*Dukes County* 1762-1763, 3215–Nantucket 1762-1763, 2998, 3023, 3030--*New Bedford* 3042, 3048
Whaling Museum, Nantucket, Mass. 3023
Wharton, Edith 2916-2917, 3846
Wharves--***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2151
Whatley, Thomas 2458
Wheatley, Phillis 2039
Wheaton, Edward L. 1727
Wheeler, Bernice Angell 4293
Wheeler, George Y. 4034
Wheeler, Kathleen Louise 3562-3563
Wheeler, Mary Colman 3980
Wheeler's Surprise (battle, 1675) 3050
Wheeler, Sandra L. 692, 880-881
Wheeler School, Providence, R.I. 3980
Wheelock, Eleazar 224, 343, 760, 891, 3348
Wheelwright, Robert 1300
Wheelwrights--***Massachusetts***--*Harwich* 2878
Whetstone Inn, Haverhill, N.H. 3506
Whetstones, see Tool sharpeners
Whig Party--***Connecticut*** 688--***Massachusetts*** 2040
Whipple, Joseph 3514
Whipple site (New Hampshire) 3408
White, Christie H. 525
White City, place in Worcester, Mass. 3302
White family 2670
White, Frank G. 526, 3205
White, Joel 1486
White, John H., Jr. 3578
White, John W. L. 1662
White Mountains (New Hampshire) 514, 3321, 3323-3324, 3339, 3342-3344, 3350-351, 3354, 3356, 3360-3361, 3363, 3368, 3379, 3384, 3388, 3395-3396, 3399, 3400-3401, 3404, 3418-3419, 3460, 3495-3497, 3513, 3564, 3572, 3574-3578
White, Shane 527
White, Terry A. 766
Whitescarver, Keith 392

Whitman, Augustus 3268
Whitman, Mass. 3268
Whitman, Nicholas 3048
Whitman, Sarah de St. Prix Wyman 2584
Whitman, Sarah Helen 3901
Whitney, Arlene L. 1459
Whitney, David 955, 957
Whitney, Edwina Maude 924
Whittaker family 3235
Whittaker, Robert H. 1564
Whitten, Isaiah 1418
Whittier, John Greenleaf 1657, 3808
Whittlesey, Marilyn 746
Whydah Shipwreck site, Wellfleet, Mass. 3244-3246
Whynott, Douglas 1486
Whyte, J. Bruce 3991
Wicker furniture 3223
Wickersham, George W., III 3588
Wickford, place in North Kingstown, R.I. 3705
Wickham Sawmill Historic District, East Haddam, Conn. 781
Wickman, Donald 4130
Wicks, Robert Russell 3256
Widener, Harry Elkins 2727
Widener Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 2708, 2727
Widows 1797--***Connecticut***--*Hartford* 874--***Maine*** 1305--***Massachusetts*** 1797
Wiebe, Robert 2647
Wiegand, Ernest A. III 1099
Wiegand, Wayne A. 2115
Wienken, Jim 556
Wiesinger, Gerhard 2885
Wiggins, Rosalind Cobb 528, 3255
Wigglesworth family 1873
Wigglesworth, Michael 1873
Wight, John 3526
Wigs--***Massachusetts*** 1845
Wilcox College of Nursing, Middletown, Conn. 928
Wilcox, Gaylon P (Jeep) 1630
Wilcox Park, Westerly, R.I. 4032
Wilcox site, Coventry, R.I. 3753
Wild, Kendall 4399, 4409
Wilderness 529--***Maine*** 1264, 1337, 1729--*Mount Katahdin* 1611--***New Hampshire*** 3356
Wilding-White, Sherry Buckband 3404, 3440
Wildlife--bibliographies 454--***Vermont*** 4278
Wildlife refuges--***Connecticut***--*Hartford County* 699–***Massachusetts***--*Edgartown* 2815
Wilkie, Everett C., Jr. 878, 882
Wilkovich-Valkavicius, William Lawrence 3748
Will, Richard 1500, 1594, 1653, 1726
Willard family 2213
Willen, Matthew S. 2648
Willey family 3495-3496
Williams, Alice Farley 920
Williams, Anne D. 1377-1378
Williams, Betsey 3946
Williams, Blanch E. Wheeler 3980
Williams, Clarence G. 2746
Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. 149, 370, 3274-3275
Williams, Daniel E. 3059
Williams, Eliza 1184
Williams, Frances Dighton 1450
Williams, Gary 2650
Williams, Jane Stoddard 956
Williams, John 2791
Williams, Lorraine E. 942
Williams, Mark 804, 805
Williams, Mark F. 530
Williams, Paulina Bascom 4135
Williams, Rhys H. 3193
Williams, Roger 65, 204, 2070, 3616, 3690, 3695, 3703, 3707, 3931, 3946
Williams, Stephen West 2797
Williams, Timothy Lee 1025
Williams, Yohuru R. 1026
Williamsburg, Mass. 2090
Williamson, Jane 4178, 4301
Williamstown, Mass. 149, 370, 3269-3276
Williamstown Theatre Festival, Williamstown, Mass. 3271
Williamstown, Vt. 4129
Willimantic, place in Windham, Conn. 1187-1189
Williston, Vt. 4447-4449
Williston, Vt. Central School 4447, 4449
Wills--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3960
Wilson, Brian Charles 531
Wilson, Deborah B. 470
Wilson, Eric 3981
Wilson, Hannah Leathers 3459
Wilson, Harold C. 532
Wilson, Jill C. 3441
Wilson, Leslie Penn 2780
Wilson, Lisa 533
Wilson, Mary Campbell 3738
Wilson, Philip K. 1027
Wilson, Richard A., Jr. 534
Wilson, Susan Carolyn 2033, 2651
Wilson, Susanna 4296
Wilson, Woodrow 151, 3700
Wilton, Conn. 1186
Wilton, Conn. Wilton Library 1186
Wilton, Me. 1389
Wilton, N.H. 3593
Winchester Historical Society, Winchester, Mass. 3278
Winchester, Jane A. 2797
Winchester, Mass. 3277-3278
Winchester, Mass. Public Library 3278
Winchester, Mass. Town Archives 3278
Windham Community Memorial Hospital, Willimantic, Conn. 1189
Windham, Conn. 1187-1189
Windham County, Conn. 690, 713
Windham County, Vt. 4204-4205
Windham, Vt. 4279

Windmills--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 3029
Windows--***Maine***--*Portland* 1661--***Vermont***--Bradford 4231
Windsor ceramic tradition (Connecticut) 635
Windsor, Conn. 1190-1191
Windsor, Conn. St. Joseph's Church 1191
Windsor Locks Canal Heritage State Park, Windsor Locks, Conn. 1193
Windsor Locks, Conn. 1192-1194
Windsor Locks, Conn. St. Mary's Church 1194
Windsor Machine Products, Windsor, Vt. 4451
Windsor, Vt. 4450-4453
Wing family 1443
Wingerson, Roberta 3494
Wingwood House, Bar Harbor, Me. 1456
Winhall, Vt. 4454
Winiarski, Douglas Leo 535, 3114
Winnemaki Foundation, Haverhill, Mass. 2880
Winooski Falls (Vermont) 4196
Winooski, Vt. 4196, 4455-4456
Winship, Michael Paul 536-537, 2034, 2035, 2652-2653
Winslow House, Marshfield, Mass. 2965
Winslow, John G. 3848
Winslow, Me. 1395-1397
Winslow, Richard Elliott III 1565-1566
Winter Harbor, Me. 1753
Winter--***Maine***--*Scarborough* 1705--***Massachusetts***--*Nantucket* 3007
Winterport, Me. 1218
Winthrop, John, Jr. 546
Winthrop, John, Sr. (1588-1649) 1811, 2036, 2317
Winthrop Street, Augusta, Me. 1435
Wiscasset, Me. 1398, 1754
Wise, John 153
Witchcraft176, 183, 194, 291, 417-418, 423, 473, 1933–bibliographies 33--***Massachusetts*** 3056--*Lynn* 2952–*Salem* 1796, 3138-3140, 3142, 3144, 3149-3152, 3155, 3161, 3170-3172, 3173, 3175
Witham, Jack W. 1424
Witte, John, Jr. 2037
Woburn, Mass. 1818
Woidat, Caroline M. 538
Wolcott, Josiah 3437
Wolcott, Marianne 1023
Wolcott, Oliver, Jr. 644
Wolcottville, see Torrington, Conn.
Wolf, Marguerite Hurrey 4179
Wolfe, Richard J. 2654
Wolfeboro, N.H. 3594
Wolff, Theodore F. 1314
Wolk, Kenneth 710
Wolkovich-Valkavicius, William Lawrence 539, 540, 2887
Wolosky, Shira 2747
Woman's Land Army (World War I)–***Connecticut***–*New Milford* 1036
Women--African American 277, 2580--American Indian 152, 352, 1297, 1551, 3292--and abortion 590--and aging 668, 874, 2580--and business 2955, 3027, 3208--and charities 874, 876, 2252, 4236-4237--and Civil War 1358--and clubs and associations 601, 860, 1064, 1180, 1450, 1663, 2252-2253, 2335, 2794, 3309, 3954, 4065--and community 2794--and consumerism 1870--and correspondence 838, 3817--and courtship 1023, 2051--and crime 2130, 2680, 2739, 2828-2831, 2833, 2835, 2843, 3166, 3300, 3466, 4453--and decorative arts 3169, 3445, 3984, 4326--and diaries 307, 326, 374, 425, 553, 668, 924, 986, 1036, 1069, 1184, 1548, 1885, 1898, 2053, 2426, 2605, 2609, 2665, 2762, 2816, 2866, 2879, 2903, 2987, 3007, 3051, 3076, 3458, 3672, 3937, 3958, 4135, 4429, 4446, 4450--and divorce 815, 2234, 3673---and domestic life 14, 43, 120-121, 160, 300, 634, 754, 876, 1305, 1898, 2038, 2220, 2234, 2340, 2514, 2901, 3012, 3028, 3107, 3459, 3708, 3709, 3851--and dress 3011--and education 341, 389, 392, 655, 702, 748, 795, 877, 960, 986, 999, 1157, 1299, 1502, 1627, 1685, 1857, 1957, 1999, 2141, 2287, 2294-2296, 2313, 2386, 2409, 2483, 2540, 2546, 2583, 2609, 2722, 2739, 2891, 2897, 3074, 3085, 3187-3188, 3190-3191, 3240-3241, 3493, 3549, 3738, 3849-3850, 3891, 3935, 3937, 3958, 3980, 4307--and family 120, 375, 2030, 2038, 3215, 3817--and fashion 3926--and feminism 51, 182, 257, 1366, 2438, 2599, 2637, 3074, 3085, 4257--and friendships 838, 852, 1843--and gardening 21, 2916--and gender 37-38, 61, 120, 258-259, 307, 365, 371, 403, 524, 931, 1792, 1903, 2030, 2091, 2220, 2252-2253, 2722, 2779, 2796, 2872, 2910, 3850--and genealogy 2984--and handicaps 2294-2296, 2313, 2483--and health matters 44, 906, 2264, 2265, 2479, 3018--and historic preservation 1284--and immigration and emigration 831, 2155-2156, 2459--and Indian captivities 538, 2882, 3427--and intellectual life 1938-1939, 2540, 2765--and legal rights 115, 575, 634, 705, 1305, 1978, 2013, 2030, 2642, 2913, 3028, 3208, 3551, 3628, 3631, 3673, 3912, 4057--and literacy 392--and marriage 14, 159, 300, 315, 375, 790, 1859, 2051, 3011, 3090, 3673, 3891, 4057, 4157-4158--and mental illness 849--and midwifery 2479--and museums 3013--and nursing 928--and philanthropy 277, 1443, 3929, 3946--and politics 182, 564, 634, 655, 1235, 1345, 1348, 1350, 1368, 1905, 1936, 1994, 2009, 2013, 2040, 2386, 3591--and poverty 1984, 3305, 4236-4237--and pregnancy 590, 1262, 2479--and professions 485, 928, 1266, 1393, 1560, 2325, 2546, 2681, 3664, 4166, 4307--and public life 877--and reading 1794, 2664--and religion 51, 61, 79, 168, 174, 181, 212, 238, 257-259, 354, 365, 390, 403, 418, 453, 488, 524, 788, 800-801, 1370, 1792, 1807, 1822, 1850-1851, 1857, 1907, 1909, 2017-2018, 2225-2226, 2248, 2317, 2342, 2430, 2439, 2465, 2472, 2511, 2565-2566, 2612, 2706, 2812-2813, 2862, 2866, 2872-2873, 3028, 3190, 3297, 3423, 3738, 3849, 3850, 3964, 4065, 4075, 4135, 4307--and science 2722, 3188--and sexual behavior 159, 188, 1859--and slavery 1791, 3172, 3175--and social conditions 115, 575--and social life 120, 307--and social reform 257, 426, 428-429, 628, 992, 1282, 1883, 2214, 2248, 2335, 2337, 2379,

2383, 2540, 2583, 2599, 2604, 2650, 2770, 2843, 3028, 3141, 3240, 3298, 3383, 3591, 3709, 3710, 3849, 4257, 4300--and sports and recreation 43, 840, 3363--and stereotypes 308--and suffrage 1282, 1994, 2013--and the arts 859, 862, 1256, 1284, 1369, 1451, 1551, 1746, 2141, 2164, 2307, 2352-2353, 2360, 2409, 2418, 2440, 2572, 2581, 2584, 2588, 2618, 2980-2981, 3116, 3167-3168, 3508, 3833, 3840, 3980, 4369--and the military 2220, 3182--and the sea 161, 374, 1184, 3215--and widowhood 874, 1305, 1797, 3563, 3912-and witchcraft 183, 291, 417- 418, 3139-3140, 3142, 3155, 3161, 3172, 3175--and work 37-38, 41, 44, 61, 72-73, 228, 263, 277, 307, 341, 501, 526, 541, 876, 880, 1036, 1265, 1366, 1394, 1463, 1622, 1693, 1883, 1903, 1935, 1960, 1968, 2029, 2038, 2155-2156, 2337, 2479-2480, 2482, 2514, 2545, 2716, 2871, 2888-2889, 2910, 2913, 2934-2935, 2946, 2951, 3066, 3226, 3314, 3364, 3423, 3459, 3591, 3640, 3664, 3682, 3710, 3714, 3823, 3891, 3914, 3926, 3933, 4163, 4439--as authors and poets 1, 21, 35, 111, 121, 125, 140-141, 150, 174, 182, 193, 236, 247, 263, 271, 484, 538, 560, 878, 1205, 1357, 1468, 1489, 1675, 1714, 1792, 1857, 1883, 1885, 1897, 1913, 1938-1939, 1954, 1968, 1992, 2021, 2039, 2051, 2053, 2075, 2077, 2079, 2081, 2101, 2103-2107, 2214, 2246, 2342, 2361, 2379, 2409, 2426, 2438, 2474, 2533-2534, 2614, 2637, 2650, 2779, 2795, 2868, 2901, 2903, 2916, 2935, 2989, 3066, 3074, 3085, 3107, 3112, 3115, 3129-3130, 3538, 3846, 3901, 4076, 4208, 4257, 4396--biographies and autobiographies 35, 106, 271, 390, 903, 1039, 1083, 1157, 1205, 1265, 1282, 1294, 1297, 1299, 1345, 1348, 1350, 1368, 1502, 1551, 1568, 1622, 1675, 1693, 1761, 1770, 1792, 1905, 1954, 2053, 2060, 2214, 2218, 2234, 2294-2296, 2313, 2325, 2379, 2409, 2483, 2533, 2540, 2572, 2599, 2765, 2835, 2868, 2899, 3074, 3085, 3129-3130, 3314, 3366, 3627, 3664, 3709, 3719, 4025, 4031, 4076, 4215, 4219, 4222, 4293, 4308, 4326, 4329, 4356, 4445--***Connecticut*** 575, 590, 601, 634, 647, 655, 668, 705--*Canterbury* 748--*Colchester* 754--*Darien* 778--*Enfield* 788--*Fairfield* 790--*Farmington* 795--Glastonbury 800-801--*Greenwich* 811-812, 815--*Hartford* 560, 831, 838, 840, 849, 852, 859-860, 862, 874, 876-878, 880--*Litchfield* 702, 903--*Lyme* 906--*Manchester* 913--*Mansfield* 924--*Middletown* 928, 931--*Morris* 702--*New Haven* 960, 990, 992, 1001--*New Milford* 1036--*Newtown* 1039--*Putnam* 1064--*Ridgefield* 1069--*Somers* 1083--*Watertown* 1157--*Westport* 1180--*Wethersfield* 1184--crimes against 89, 188, 284, 778, 811-812, 815, 913, 931, 1001, 2219, 2225-2226, 2787, 2901, 3266, 3739, 4009, 4103--in art and literature 121, 389, 409, 553, 1827, 2419, 2828--lesbian 647, 2354, 3118-3119, 4257--***Maine*** 1205, 1235, 1265-1266, 1282, 1284, 1294, 1297, 1305, 1345, 1348, 1350, 1357, 1358, 1369--*Bangor* 443, 1450-1451--*Bar Harbor* 1393--*Belfast* 1463--*Brunswick* 1256, 1489, 1491--*Castine* 1394, 1502--*Freeport* 1534--*Fryeburg* 1538--*Hebron* 1548--*Indian Island Reservation* 1551--*Kenduskeag* 1560--*Lebanon* 1568--*Norway* 1622--*Orono* 1627--*Penobscot* 1394--*Portland* 1675, 1681, 1685--*Rangeley* 1693--*South Berwick* 1714--*Wells* 1746--***Massachusetts*** 140, 238, 263, 374, 1761, 1770, 1791-1792, 1794, 1802, 1843, 1857, 1859, 1870, 1883, 1885, 1898, 1903, 1907, 1913, 1935-1936, 1938-1939, 1957, 1960, 1978, 1992, 2009, 2013, 2021, 2029-2030, 2038, 2040, 2075, 2317, 2706, 2843--*Amherst* 2101, 2103-2106--*Berkshire County* 2051, 2053--*Beverly* 2130--*Boston* 277, 1822, 2141, 2155-2156, 2164, 2214, 2218-2220, 2225-2226, 2234, 2246-2247, 2253, 2264-2265, 2287, 2294-2296, 2307, 2313, 2325, 2335, 2337, 2340, 2342, 2352-2354, 2360-2361, 2379, 2383, 2386, 2409, 2418-2419, 2430, 2438, 2439-2440, 2459, 2465, 2472, 2474, 2479-2480, 2482-2483, 2511, 2514, 2521, 2533-2534, 2540, 2545-2546, 2565-2566, 2572, 2580-2581, 2583-2584, 2588, 2599, 2604-2605, 2612, 2614, 2618, 2637, 2642, 2650, 2664-2665, 3298--*Brookfield* 2680, 3300--*Brookline* 2681--*Cambridge* 2716, 2722, 2739--*Concord* 2762, 2765, 2770, 2779--*Dedham* 2787--*Deerfield* 2794-2796--*Edgartown* 2812-2813, 2816--*Essex County* 2077, 2079--*Fall River* 2828-2831, 2833, 2835--*Grafton* 2862--*Greenfield* 2866, 2868--*Hadley* 2871--*Harvard* 2017-2018, 2873--*Hatfield* 2879--*Ipswich* 2081, 2888-2889, 2891--*Lancaster* 2897, 2899, 2901, 2903--*Lawrence* 2910, 2913--*Lenox* 2916--*Lowell* 1968, 2934, 2935, 2946, 2951--*Lynn* 2955--*Middlesex County* 2091--*Nantucket* 2980-2981, 2984, 2987, 3007, 3011-3013, 3018, 3027-3028--*Newbury* 3051--*Newton* 3066--*Northampton* 3074, 3085--*Oakham* 3090--*Plymouth* 3107, 3112, 3115--*Provincetown* 3116, 3118-3119--*Randolph* 3129-3130--*Salem* 3139-3141, 3155, 3161, 3166-3169, 3172, 3175--*Sharon* 3182--*Shirley* 2017-2018--*South Hadley* 3188, 3190-3191--*Stockbridge* 3208--*Waltham* 3226--*Wellesley* 3240--*Weymouth* 3266--*Worcester* 3292, 3297, 3305, 3309--***New Hampshire*** 3314, 3325, 3363-3364, 3366, 3466--*Canterbury* 3423--*Charlestown* 3427--*Dover* 3445--*Exeter* 3458--*Farmington* 3459--*Hanover* 3484, 3493--*Holderness* 3508--*Portsmouth* 3551, 3563--Puritan 140, 160, 212, 417-418, 524, 705, 1792, 1807, 1822, 1859, 1907, 1909, 2039, 2081, 2234, 2317, 2472, 2612, 2642, 2706, 2901, 2903--***Rhode Island*** 238, 3627-3628, 3631, 3640, 3672-3673, 3682, 3708-3709, 3714, 3719--*Barrington* 3738--*Newport* 3817, 3823, 3833, 3846, 3849-3851--*Pawtucket* 3891--*Providence* 277, 3901-3912, 3914, 3926, 3928-3929, 3933, 3935, 3937, 3946, 3958, 3964, 3980--*Richmond* 3984--*Westerly* 4025, 4031--unmarried 28-29--***Vermont*** 2795, 4057, 4065, 4075-4076, 4103, 4135, 4157-4158, 4163, 4166, 4439--*Arlington* 4208--*Barre* 4215, 4219--*Brattleboro* 4236-4237--*Burlington* 4257--*East Montpelier* 4293--*Essex* 4296--*Ferrisburg* 4300--*Granby* 4307--*Greensboro* 4308--*Lunenburg* 4326--*Manchester* 4329--*Pittsford* 4369--*Rutland* 4396--*West Rutland* 4445, 4446--*Windsor* 4450

Women's Board, Day Kimball Hospital, Putnam, Conn. 1064

Women's Clubs--***Connecticut*** 601

Women's Educational and Industrial Union of Boston 2337
Wong, K. Scott 2655
Wood, David F. 2781, 3031
Wood, Edward F. R. 2971
Wood, John 2907
Wood, Joseph Sutherland 542-543
Wood, Lyman P. 4276
Wood River Junction, place in Richmond, R.I. 3987
Wood, Sumner Gilbert 2136
Wood, Timothy L. 544, 3236
Wood, Vincent L. 3060
Wood, Virginia Steele 3869
Wood, William Madison 2817, 2859
Woodbourne experiment, Boston 2339
Woodbridge, Conn. 1195
Woodbridge, Conn. Historic District Study Committee 1195
Woodbury, Conn. 578, 1196
Woodman, Doris 1579
Woodman, Stephen 1580-1581
Woods, Edward F. 3405
Woods, Marianne Berger 545
Woodstock Academy, Woodstock, Conn. 1198
Woodstock, Conn. 1197-1198, 2728
Woodstock Historical Society, Woodstock, Vt. 4459
Woodstock, Vt. 4457-4460
Woodstock, Vt. High School 4457
Woodward, Bezaleel 3478, 3481
Woodward, Walter William 546
Woodward, William McKenzie 3982
Woodward, William V. 4007
Woodworth, Richard 1158
Woog, Dan 1181
Wool 3096
Woolen manufacture--***Maine***--*Corinna* 1505--***Massachusetts***--*Lawrence* 2817--***Vermont***--*Winooski* 4455
Woolf, Betty 3929
Woolf, Isaac 3929
Woolverton, John Frederick 2656
Woonsocket, R.I. 348, 412, 4035-4049
Woonsocket, R.I. Church of the Sacred Heart 4048
Woonsocket, R.I. Holy Family Parish 4046
Woonsocket, R.I. Precious Blood Church 4044
Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass. 3281-3282
Worcester County, Mass. 348, 412, 534, 541, 1870, 1915, 2095-2098
Worcester, Diocese of (Roman Catholic) 1955, 1982, 2098
Worcester, England 3303
Worcester Historical Museum, Worcester, Mass. 3292
Worcester, Mass. 284, 522, 1767-1768, 1870, 1920, 1955, 2095, 2680, 3279-3310
Worcester, Mass. Calvinist Church 3297
Workers' compensation--***Connecticut*** 636-637
World Series (baseball) 2658
World War I (1914-1918) 679, 4254--***Connecticut*** and 679, 738, 1020, 1036--***Massachusetts*** and 3087
World War II (1939-1945) 1269--***Connecticut*** and 625, 710, 918, 924, 1092--***Maine*** and 1204, 1236, 1402, 1545, 1546, 1659, 1717--***Massachusetts*** and 2099, 2146, 2693, 2735--***New Hampshire*** and 3383, 3485--***Rhode Island*** and 3609, 3694, 3796, 3927--***Vermont*** and 4107, 4144, 4358
Worley, Sharon 2858
Wormwood, Samuel 1365
Worster family 2019
Worthen, Edwin Burrough 2923
Worthington, Ohio 329
Woverton, Nan 541
Wrentham, Mass. 2661, 3311
Wrentham, Mass. Historical Commission 3311
Wrestling--***New Hampshire***--*Exeter* 3457
Wright, Christopher C. 1035
Wright, Conrad Edick 494, 2274, 2657
Wright, Daniel S. 4242
Wright, Donald R. 547
Wright, Florence H. 4307
Wright, John J. 1955
Wright, Kimberly J. 2868
Wright, Ralph 4180
Wright, Robert E. 1374
Wrinn, Stephen M. 4181
Wriston, John C., Jr. 4379
Wyantenuck Country Club, Great Barrington, Mass. 2865
Wyatt, Donald W. 3983, 4019
Wyeth, Jamie 1605
Wyman, Lillie Chace 3708-3710
Wyoming Quarry site, Melrose, Mass. 2973
Wyss, Hilary E. 548

Yacht building--***Maine***--*Brooklin* 1486--*Southwest Harbor* 1718
Yachts and yachting--***Connecticut***--*Stamford* 1098--*Westport* 1176--***Massachusetts*** 1107--***Vermont***--*Lake Champlain* 4412
Yacovone, Donald 1879
Yale, Allen Rice, Jr. 4421-4422
Yale Bowl, New Haven, Conn. 1019
Yale Club, New Haven, Conn. 1017
Yale, Leroy M. 3221-3222
Yale, Leroy M., Jr. 3221-3222
Yale-New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn. 1028
Yale Shingle (periodical) 963
Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 959, 969-970, 972, 980, 984, 996-997, 1003, 1008, 1012, 1017, 1022-1023, 1025, 1041--1828 report 1013--athletics 1019, 3962--buildings and grounds 433, 965, 975, 1019--clubs and societies 1015--collections 976--divinity school 982, 1011--faculty 973--law school 963--libraries 975-977, 1011, 1027--medical school 214--presidents 151, 597, 988, 998---School of Fine Arts 973--staff 978--students 151, 226, 968--labor relations 978
Yang, Goucun 693
Yang, Hon-Lun Helan 549
Yankee Publishing, Inc., Dublin, N.H. 2229

Yankee Rowe nuclear power plant, Rowe, Mass. 3137
Yankee (steamboat) 3595
Yanson, Michael 621
Yarmouth, Mass. 3312-3313
Yarnall, James L. 3802-3804, 3851
Yates, Neal E. 796
Yazawa, Melvin 2571
Yeandle, Laetitia 2036
Yeaton, Carl 1466
Yenawine, Bruce Harley 2659
Yin, Joanna Milbauer 2039
Yindra-Barus site, Wayne, Me. 1745
Yocom, Margaret R. 1630, 1639
Yoga (study and teaching)--***Connecticut***--*Pomfret* 1058
York County, Me. 1412, 1413
York, Dena Lynn Winslow 1602
York Harbor, place in York, Me. 1757
York Hospital, York, Me. 1755
York, Me. 314, 1261, 1755-1760
York, Neil L. 2660
Youn, Ted I. K. 3127
Young, Alford A. 935
Young, Alfred F. 2661
Young, Ammi Burnham 4350
Young convert's pocket companion (1822) 2406
Young, Darlene Grace 4220
Young, David Kent 4430
Young, Joshua 4262
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) –***Massachusetts***--*Boston* 2346
Young, Robert 284
Young, T. S. 3885
Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA)--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3954
Youngken, Hebert W. 4008
Youngken, M. Joan 3833, 3847, 3886
Youngken, Richard C. 3887
Zaborney, John M. 551
Zagarri, Rosemarie 3115
Zak, Mary Anne 1124
Zboray, Mary Sarachino 552-553, 2040, 2662-2665
Zboray, Ronald J. 552-553, 2040, 2662-2665
Zea, Kimberly King 4182, 4359
Zea, Philip 554, 3204
Zeinert, Karen 694
Zelner, Kyle F. 2086
Ziesing, Grace H. 2941
Ziglar, William 1375
Zimmerman, Michael 1376
Zimmerman, Philip D 883, 1123, 1967, 2666, 3406
Zingg, Paul J. 2667
Zion Bible Institute, Barrington, R.I. 3736, 3738
Zionists and Zionism--***Rhode Island***--*Providence* 3964
Zirblis, Raymond Paul 4183, 4197, 4298
Zogry, Kenneth Joel 4184-4185
Zollo, Richard P. 2786
Zolner, Joseph Paul 3242
Zolubos, Maureen Hurley 2041
Zooarchaeology--bibliographies 454--***Massachusetts***–*Boston* 47, 2191, 2403--***Rhode Island***--*Newport* 3885
Zululand 403
Zurier, Melvin L. 3722
Zusy, Catherine 4225
Zvardon, Frantisek 3659

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 04815 052 6